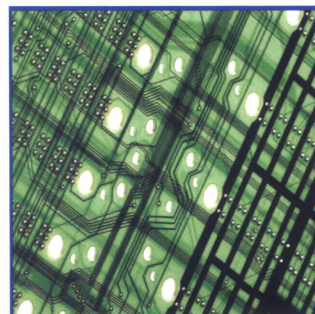




SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

BEA's MONTHLY JOURNAL



In This Issue . . .

Alternative Measures of Personal Saving

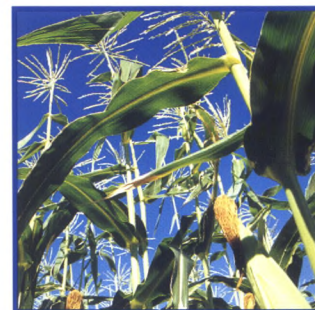
U.S. International Trade in Services

U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter of 2010

Regional Quarterly Report

State Personal Income, Second Quarter of 2010

Annual Statistics, 2007–2009



U.S. Department of Commerce

Gary Locke, *Secretary*

Economics and Statistics Administration

Rebecca M. Blank, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*

Brian C. Moyer, *Deputy Director*

Ana M. Aizcorbe, *Chief Economist*

Brian M. Callahan, *Chief Information Officer*

Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*

Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*

Brian C. Moyer, *Acting Associate Director for Industry Accounts*

Joel D. Platt, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

Robert E. Yuskavage, *Acting Associate Director for International Economics*

BEA Advisory Committee

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, *Chair, Harvard University*

Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*

Richard B. Berner, *Morgan Stanley*

Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*

Susan M. Collins, *University of Michigan*

Janice C. Eberly, *Northwestern University*

Jeffrey A. Frankel, *Harvard University*

Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*

Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*

Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*

Ellen R. McGrattan, *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis*

Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*

William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*

Joel L. Prakken, *Chairman, Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC*

Andrew D. Reamer, *The Brookings Institution*

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*

M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*

Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*

Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*

Colby Johnson, *Graphic Designer*

Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*

Kelly Holliday, *Intern*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to customerservice@bea.gov.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

To subscribe call 202-512-1800 or go to bookstore.gpo.gov.

Subscription and single-copy prices

Second-class mail: \$63.00 domestic, \$88.20 foreign

First-class mail: \$105.00

Single copy: \$25.00 domestic, \$35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

October 2010

Volume 90 • Number 10

- 1 GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2010**
Real GDP increased 1.7 percent after increasing 3.7 percent in the first quarter. Imports picked up. Inventory investment slowed, but consumer spending picked up.
- 6 Newly Available NIPA Tables**
Statistics on federal receipts and expenditures and the budget, state and local receipts and expenditures and Census Bureau data, state government and local government receipts and expenditures, and seasonally unadjusted estimates. All reflect the 2010 annual NIPA revision.
- 10 Alternative Measures of Personal Saving**
BEA publishes a variety of alternative measures of saving roughly every other year to complement the widely watched NIPA measure of personal saving.
- 14 Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2006 to the Second Quarter of 2010**
Updated statistics, including statistics on inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication. All reflect the 2010 annual NIPA revision.
- 18 U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2009 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008**
A look at international services provided to and by the United States in two channels: cross-border trade and services supplied through affiliates.

www.bea.gov

62 U.S. International Transactions for the Second Quarter of 2010

The U.S. current-account deficit increased \$14.1 billion to \$123.3 billion. In the financial account, net financial inflows increased \$1.9 billion to \$36.6 billion.

97 Regional Quarterly Report

State personal income growth ranged from 2.0 percent in North Dakota to 0.3 percent in Nevada in the second quarter of 2010. In 27 states, personal income has climbed above the current-dollar level reached before the recession-induced decline.

138 Schedule of BEA News Release in 2011**D-1 BEA Current and Historical Data****iii Director's Message****iv Taking Account**

BEA's Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)

Schedule of Upcoming News Releases (back cover)

Looking Ahead

Summary of NIPA Methodologies. Updated source data and methods used to prepare current-dollar and real GDP and current-dollar gross domestic income.

Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies. A look at the value added, employment, goods exports and imports, and the R&D activity of these affiliates in 2008.

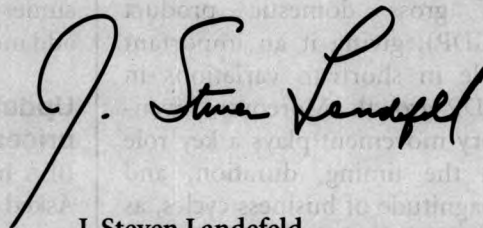
Director's Message

In October, we traditionally present updated statistics on services traded across borders and services delivered via affiliates of multinational companies. This year, we are pleased to present the statistics in a new, easy-to-read format. The presentation includes a one-page summary of recent improvements to these statistics, notably the incorporation of BEA's new benchmark insurance survey, new source data, and improved alignment with international standards.

The new format for the services article will be familiar to some, as we have previously rolled out this format for other articles, including our quarterly update on international transactions. In this issue, we present statistics for the second quarter of 2010.

We also take a look at alternative measures of personal saving. The long slide in the BEA personal saving rate from 1983 to 2005 and the subsequent rise had led to more interest in how personal saving is measured and its relation to broader concepts of national saving. To allow for a more nuanced view of saving, BEA publishes several alternative measures of saving roughly every other year.

Elsewhere in this issue, we detail state personal income for the second quarter of 2010; growth ranged from 2.0 percent in North Dakota to 0.3 percent in Nevada. Annual inventory and sales statistics are also presented.



J. Steven Landefeld
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Taking Account...

NIPA handbook chapters on investment available

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has made available two more chapters of its national income and product accounts (NIPAs) handbook, which is being released on its Web site in stages.

The newly available chapters focus on private fixed investment and change in private inventories (also known as inventory investment).

Private fixed investment, the subject of chapter 6, measures spending by private businesses, nonprofit institutions, and households on fixed assets in the U.S. economy. Fixed assets consist of structures, equipment, and software that are used in the production of goods and services. Private fixed investment encompasses the creation of new productive assets, the improvement of existing assets, and the replacement of worn-out or obsolete assets.

The estimates of private fixed investment serve as an indicator of the willingness of private businesses and nonprofit institutions to expand their production capacity and as an indicator of the demand for housing. Thus, movements in private fixed investment serve as a barometer of confidence in, and support for, future economic growth. Private fixed investment estimates also provide comprehensive information on the composition of business fixed investment.

This measure can thus be used to assess the penetration of new technology, for example. In addition, these investment estimates are the building blocks for BEA's estimates of capital stock, which are used in measuring rates of return on capital and in analyzing multifactor productivity.

The private fixed investment estimates are an integral part of the NIPAs, a set of economic accounts that provide a logical and consistent framework for presenting statistics on U.S. economic activity.

The change in private inventories, the subject of chapter 7, is a measure of the value of the change in the physical volume of the inventories—additions less withdrawals—that businesses maintain to support their production and distribution activities.

Inventory investment is one of the most volatile components of gross domestic product (GDP), giving it an important role in shortrun variations in GDP growth. Moreover, inventory movement plays a key role in the timing, duration, and magnitude of business cycles, as unanticipated buildups in inventories may signal future cutbacks in production, and unanticipated shortages in inventories may signal future pickups in production.

The estimates of the change in private inventories are the building blocks for BEA's estimates of inventory stocks. These

stock estimates, coupled with BEA's estimates of final sales, form inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand.

The two new chapters of the NIPA handbook discuss definitions and concepts, their recording in the NIPAs, an overview of source data and estimating methods, benchmark-year estimates, nonbenchmark-year estimates, current quarterly estimates, and quantity and price estimates.

All other chapters of the NIPA handbook are also available on the BEA Web site.

Chapters 1–5 are bound in one volume. This volume encompasses an introduction to the NIPAs, followed by chapters on fundamental concepts, principal source data, estimating methods, and personal consumption expenditures (consumer spending). BEA aims to add more chapters in the future.

Update to FAQs: PCE prices and the CPI

BEA has updated its Frequently Asked Question (FAQ) item that discusses the differences between the BEA personal consumption expenditures price index and the Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index. The FAQ tool provides answers to common questions that arise about BEA statistics. All FAQs are available on the BEA Web site www.bea.gov.

GDP and the Economy

Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2010

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased at an annual rate of 1.7 percent in the second quarter of 2010, according to the third estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).¹ The third estimate of real GDP growth was revised up 0.1 percentage point from the second estimate (see page 3). In the first quarter of 2010, real GDP increased 3.7 percent.

The deceleration in real GDP in the second quarter primarily reflected a sharp acceleration in imports and a sharp deceleration in inventory investment that were partly offset by an upturn in residential fixed investment, accelerations in nonresidential fixed investment and in federal government spending, and an upturn in state and local government spending.²

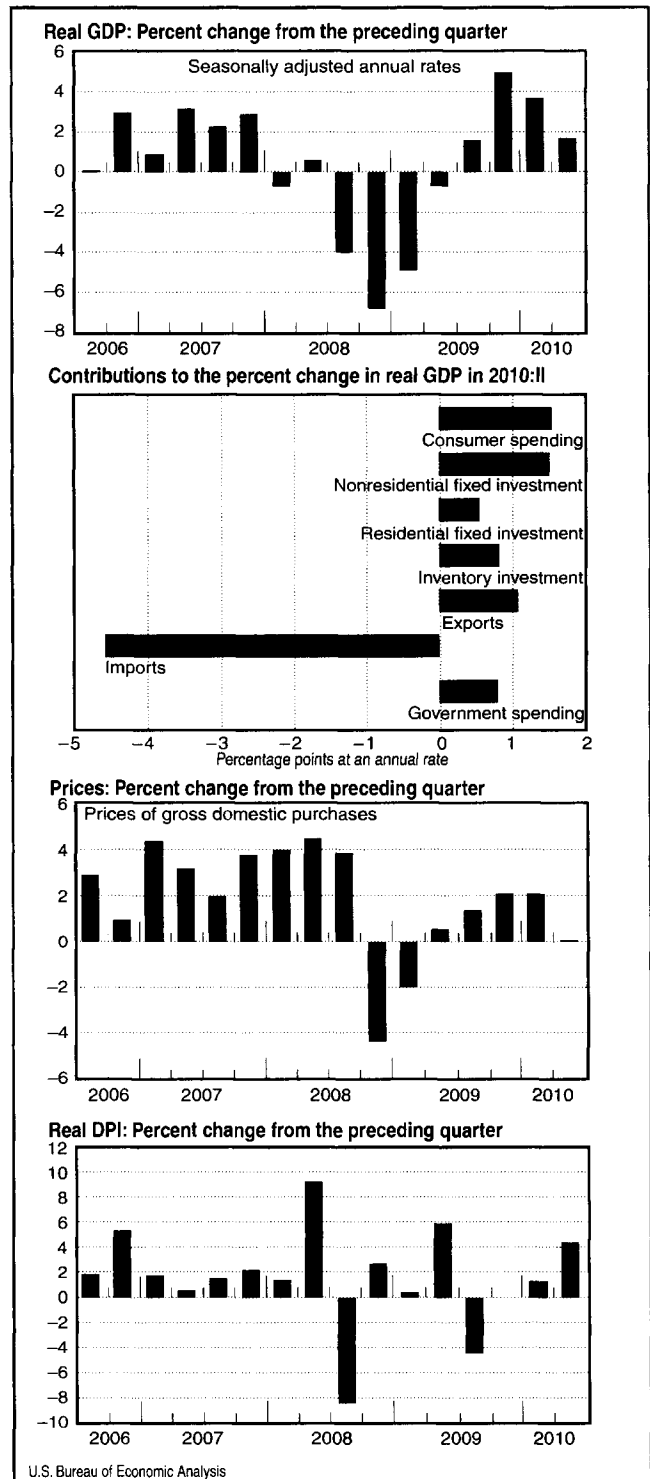
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 0.1 percent in the second quarter (unrevised) after increasing 2.1 percent. Energy prices turned down, and food prices increased at the same rate as in the first quarter. Excluding food and energy, gross domestic purchases prices increased 0.8 percent after increasing 1.6 percent in the first quarter. About 0.2 percentage point of the first-quarter increase in the gross domestic purchases price index was due to the federal pay raise for civilian and military personnel.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 4.4 percent in the second quarter, the same as in the second estimate; in the first quarter, real DPI increased 1.3 percent. The second-quarter acceleration resulted from a pickup in current-dollar personal income, and a deceleration in personal current taxes.
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 5.9 percent in the second quarter, revised down 0.2 percentage point; in the first quarter, it was 5.5 percent.

1. "Real" estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm and www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, "consumer spending" refers to "personal consumption expenditures (PCE)," "inventory investment" refers to "change in private inventories," and "government spending" refers to "government consumption expenditures and gross investment."

Christopher Swann prepared this article.

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)	Change from preceding period (percent)					Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)				
		2010		2009		2010	2009		2010		
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product ¹	100.0	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7		
Personal consumption expenditures	70.6	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2	1.41	0.69	1.33	1.54		
Goods.....	23.2	7.2	1.7	5.7	3.4	1.62	0.42	1.29	0.79		
Durable goods.....	7.4	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8	1.35	-0.07	0.62	0.49		
Nondurable goods.....	15.8	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9	0.27	0.49	0.67	0.31		
Services.....	47.4	-0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6	-0.21	0.27	0.03	0.75		
Gross private domestic investment	12.6	11.8	26.7	29.1	26.2	1.22	2.70	3.04	2.88		
Fixed investment.....	12.1	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9	0.12	-0.12	0.39	2.06		
Nonresidential.....	9.6	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2	-0.13	-0.10	0.71	1.51		
Structures.....	2.6	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5	-0.41	-1.01	-0.53	-0.01		
Equipment and software.....	7.0	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8	0.28	0.91	1.24	1.52		
Residential.....	2.5	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7	0.25	-0.02	-0.32	0.55		
Change in private inventories.....	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82
Net exports of goods and services	-3.7	.....	.....	.....	.....	-1.37	1.90	-0.31	-3.50
Exports.....	12.5	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1	1.30	2.56	1.30	1.08		
Goods.....	8.7	18.7	31.7	14.0	11.5	1.29	2.19	1.09	0.93		
Services.....	3.8	0.1	10.2	5.8	3.9	0.01	0.37	0.21	0.15		
Imports.....	16.2	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5	-2.67	-0.66	-1.61	-4.58		
Goods.....	13.4	27.4	6.2	12.0	40.5	-2.64	-0.68	-1.41	-4.46		
Services.....	2.7	1.5	-0.5	7.8	4.3	-0.03	0.02	-0.20	-0.12		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20.5	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9	0.33	-0.28	-0.32	0.80		
Federal.....	8.3	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1	0.45	0.01	0.15	0.72		
National defense.....	5.6	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4	0.48	-0.13	0.02	0.40		
Nondefense.....	2.7	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8	-0.03	0.14	0.13	0.32		
State and local.....	12.2	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6	-0.12	-0.29	-0.48	0.08		
Addenda:											
Final sales of domestic product.....	99.4	0.4	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.50	2.19	1.09	0.90		
Gross domestic purchases.....	103.7	3.0	3.0	3.9	5.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	1.4	2.1	2.1	0.1	.....	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index.....	.....	0.7	-0.2	1.0	1.9	.....	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

NOTE: Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending picked up slightly in the second quarter. An acceleration in spending for services was partly offset by slowdowns in spending for both non-durable and durable goods.

Nonresidential fixed investment accelerated, reflecting a smaller decrease in structures and a pickup in equipment and software.

Residential fixed investment turned up, mainly reflecting an upturn in "other" structures, especially in brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures and in improvements.

Inventory investment slowed, adding 0.82 percentage point to real GDP growth after adding 2.64 percentage points. The slowdown mainly reflected a deceleration in inventory investment in manufacturing industries, in retail trade industries, and in wholesale trade industries.

Exports slowed, reflecting slowdowns in both goods and services exports.

Imports accelerated sharply, mainly reflecting an acceleration in goods imports; services imports slowed.

Federal government spending accelerated, reflecting accelerations in both national defense and nondefense spending.

State and local government spending turned up, mainly reflecting an upturn in investment in structures.

Gross domestic purchases accelerated, increasing 5.1 percent after increasing 3.9 percent.

GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: as imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also "A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" at www.bea.gov under "Methodologies." For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.

Revisions to GDP

Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2010
[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second	Third	Third minus second	Second	Third	Third minus second
Gross domestic product (GDP) ¹	1.6	1.7	0.1	1.6	1.7	0.1
Personal consumption expenditures	2.0	2.2	0.2	1.38	1.54	0.16
Goods	3.6	3.4	-0.2	0.82	0.79	-0.03
Durable goods	6.9	6.8	-0.1	0.49	0.49	0.00
Nondurable goods	2.1	1.9	-0.2	0.33	0.31	-0.02
Services	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.56	0.75	0.19
Gross private domestic investment	25.0	26.2	1.2	2.75	2.88	0.13
Fixed investment	19.5	18.9	-0.6	2.12	2.06	-0.06
Nonresidential	17.6	17.2	-0.4	1.54	1.51	-0.03
Structures	0.4	-0.5	-0.9	0.01	-0.01	-0.02
Equipment and software	24.9	24.8	-0.1	1.53	1.52	-0.01
Residential	27.2	25.7	-1.5	0.58	0.55	-0.03
Change in private inventories				0.63	0.82	0.19
Net exports of goods and services				-3.37	-3.50	-0.13
Exports	9.1	9.1	0.0	1.08	1.08	0.00
Goods	12.2	11.5	-0.7	0.99	0.93	-0.06
Services	2.5	3.9	1.4	0.09	0.15	0.06
Imports	32.4	33.5	1.1	-4.45	-4.58	-0.13
Goods	39.3	40.5	1.2	-4.34	-4.46	-0.12
Services	4.2	4.3	0.1	-0.11	-0.12	-0.01
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	4.3	3.9	-0.4	0.86	0.80	-0.06
Federal	9.1	9.1	0.0	0.72	0.72	0.00
National defense	7.3	7.4	0.1	0.39	0.40	0.01
Nondefense	12.9	12.8	-0.1	0.32	0.32	0.00
State and local	1.2	0.6	-0.6	0.14	0.08	-0.06
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product	1.0	0.9	-0.1	0.99	0.90	-0.09
Gross domestic purchases price index	0.1	0.1	0.0			
GDP price index	1.9	1.9	0.0			

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The third estimate of the second-quarter increase in real GDP was 0.1 percentage point more than the second estimate. The average revision (without regard to sign) between the second estimate and the third estimate is 0.3 percentage point. The slight upward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected upward revisions to inventory investment and to consumer spending that were partly offset by an upward revision to imports.

The upward revision to consumer spending was more than accounted for by spending for services. Within services, the revision primarily reflected upward revisions to health care and to recreation services that were partly offset by downward revisions to financial services and insurance and to "other" services.

The upward revision to inventory investment primarily reflected upward revisions to manufacturing inventories, to wholesale trade inventories, and to retail trade inventories.

The upward revision to imports was primarily to imports of goods. Within imports of goods, the upward revision primarily reflected upward revisions to non-petroleum industrial supplies and materials and to petroleum and products.

Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimate of GDP for the second quarter of 2010 incorporated the following source data.

Personal consumption expenditures: retail sales for June (revised), quarterly services survey data for the second quarter (new), motor vehicle registrations for June (revised), and Energy Information Administration (EIA) natural gas usage data for June (new).

Nonresidential fixed investment: construction spending (value put in place) data for May and June (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the second quarter (new).

Residential fixed investment: construction spending (value put in place) data for May and June (revised).

Change in private inventories: manufacturers' and trade

inventories for June (revised), Quarterly Financial Report data for mining (revised), and EIA data for natural gas for June (new) and for coal and petroleum stocks for May (new).

Exports and imports of goods and services: international transactions accounts data for January 2010 through June 2010 (revised).

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: state and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for May and June (revised).

GDP prices: export and import prices for April, May, and June (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for June (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for the second quarter (revised).

Corporate Profits

Table 3. Corporate Profits
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level		Change from preceding quarter						
	2010		2009		2010	2009		2010	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
Current production measures:									
Corporate profits.....	1,614.1	119.5	120.7	148.4	47.5	10.1	9.3	10.5	3.0
Domestic industries.....	1,222.7	88.4	122.5	122.4	44.6	10.5	13.1	11.6	3.8
Financial.....	334.2	58.7	46.3	5.2	-3.4	25.8	16.2	1.6	-1.0
Nonfinancial.....	888.6	29.7	76.1	117.2	48.2	4.8	11.8	16.2	5.7
Rest of the world.....	391.3	31.0	-1.6	25.9	2.8	9.3	-0.5	7.2	0.7
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	557.5	30.1	41.3	32.3	-3.9	6.6	8.5	6.1	-0.7
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	166.1	-0.8	42.9	6.4	-6.8	-0.7	34.7	3.9	-3.9
Less: Taxes on corporate income.....	405.6	32.9	63.4	84.1	2.4	14.8	24.8	26.4	0.6
Equals: Profits after tax.....	1,208.5	86.5	57.4	64.1	45.2	9.1	5.5	5.8	3.9
Net dividends.....	728.4	-20.1	8.9	11.8	8.1	-2.8	1.3	1.7	1.1
Undistributed profits from current production.....	480.1	106.7	48.4	52.4	37.1	45.3	14.2	13.4	8.4
Net cash flow.....	1,578.4	11.5	78.4	33.3	61.1	0.8	5.6	2.2	4.0

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Profits from current production increased \$47.5 billion, or 3.0 percent at a quarterly rate, in the second quarter of 2010 after increasing \$148.4 billion, or 10.5 percent, in the first quarter.

Domestic profits of financial corporations decreased \$3.4 billion, or 1.0 percent, after increasing \$5.2 billion, or 1.6 percent.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations increased \$48.2 billion, or 5.7 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing \$117.2 billion, or 16.2 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world increased \$2.8 billion, or 0.7 percent, after increasing \$25.9 billion, or 7.2 percent. Receipts decreased \$3.9 billion, but payments decreased \$6.8 billion.

Taxes on corporate income increased \$2.4 billion, or 0.6 percent, after increasing \$84.1 billion, or 26.4 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits, a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends, increased \$37.1 billion, or 8.4 percent, after increasing \$52.4 billion, or 13.4 percent.

Net cash flow, a profits-related measure of internal funds available for investment, increased \$61.1 billion, or 4.0 percent, after increasing \$33.3 billion, or 2.2 percent.

Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Cen-

sus Bureau Quarterly Financial Reports, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

Corporate Profits by Industry

Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level		Change from preceding quarter							
	2010		2009		2010	2009		2010		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
Industry profits:										
Profits with IVA	1,784.7	110.7	120.7	255.3	48.2	8.9	8.9	17.2	2.8	
Domestic industries	1,393.4	79.6	122.4	229.4	45.4	8.7	12.3	20.5	3.4	
Financial	359.4	56.8	46.5	16.0	-3.3	23.4	15.5	4.6	-0.9	
Nonfinancial	1,034.0	22.8	75.9	213.4	48.7	3.4	10.9	27.6	4.9	
Utilities	32.8	-11.0	4.0	15.1	-8.7	-33.0	17.8	57.2	-21.1	
Manufacturing	277.1	12.1	19.1	79.5	26.7	8.6	12.6	46.5	10.6	
Wholesale trade	107.7	-3.0	2.2	18.5	16.2	-4.1	3.1	25.3	17.7	
Retail trade	126.7	1.6	-4.2	32.0	-2.4	1.5	-4.1	32.9	-1.9	
Transportation and warehousing	52.4	1.7	7.5	9.9	13.0	8.0	34.3	33.8	32.9	
Information	104.9	7.3	27.7	3.9	-8.0	9.8	34.2	3.6	-7.1	
Other nonfinancial	332.5	14.5	19.4	54.4	12.1	6.2	7.9	20.5	3.8	
Rest of the world	391.3	31.0	-1.6	25.9	2.8	9.3	-0.5	7.2	0.7	
Addenda:										
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj)	1,788.2	150.0	179.2	224.5	15.3	12.3	13.1	14.5	0.9	
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj)	1,382.6	117.0	115.8	140.4	12.9	11.7	10.4	11.4	0.9	
IVA	-3.5	-39.3	-58.5	30.8	32.9					
CCAj	-170.7	8.8	0.0	-106.9	-0.8					

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

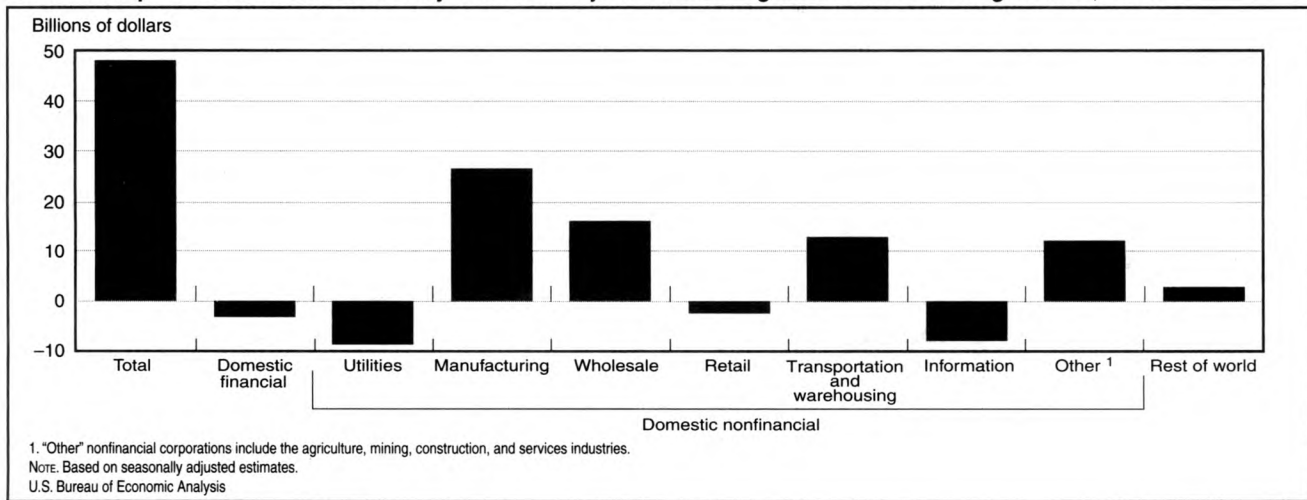
Profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased \$48.2 billion, or 2.8 percent at a quarterly rate, in the second quarter after increasing \$255.3 billion, or 17.2 percent in the first quarter. The difference between this increase and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which decreased \$0.8 billion in the second quarter.

Profits of domestic industries increased \$45.4 billion, or 3.4 percent, after increasing \$229.4 billion, or 20.5 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries decreased \$3.3 billion, or 0.9 percent, after increasing \$16.0 billion, or 4.6 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries increased \$48.7 billion, or 4.9 percent, after increasing \$213.4 billion, or 27.6 percent. The slowdown reflected decelerations in manufacturing industries and in "other" nonfinancial industries and downturns in retail trade industries, in utilities, and in information industries. Profits in transportation and warehousing picked up.

Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2010:II



Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of price changes on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAj) for

each industry. However, estimates of the CCAj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm.

Newly Available NIPA Tables

This report continues the publication of the 2010 annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) which began in the August 2010 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The current issue presents NIPA tables 3.18B and tables 3.19–3.23.

The August 2010 SURVEY includes an article that summarizes the annual revision results followed by the presentation of most of the NIPA tables. It also includes historical estimates in “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929–2010:II.” A second group of tables was published in the September issue: NIPA tables 3.15.1–3.15.6, 3.16, 3.17, and 7.15.

Publication of the estimates from the annual revision will conclude with two tables in the November SURVEY, table 2.9 (personal income and its disposition by households and by nonprofit institutions serving households) and table 7.20 (a comparison of NIPA income and outlays of nonprofit institutions serving households with Internal Revenue Service data for revenue and expenses).

The NIPA tables that were published in the August and September issues and those that appear in this issue are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. For access to the interactive tables, click on “National.”

Table 3.20. State Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009
Current receipts	1	1,220.0	1,277.5	1,306.9	1,331.7
Current tax receipts	2	732.1	765.0	768.1	693.8
Personal current taxes	3	271.2	289.5	300.2	254.9
Income taxes	4	252.9	270.6	281.2	235.2
Other	5	18.3	18.9	19.1	19.6
Taxes on production and imports	6	408.9	424.8	425.6	396.7
Sales taxes	7	346.3	358.5	353.9	335.5
Property taxes	8	9.7	9.8	9.8	10.5
Other	9	52.9	56.4	61.9	50.8
Taxes on corporate income	10	52.0	50.8	42.3	42.1
Contributions for government social insurance	11	21.8	18.9	19.7	21.6
Income receipts on assets	12	59.5	63.3	64.3	64.7
Interest receipts	13	50.7	53.5	52.9	52.1
Dividends	14	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7
Rents and royalties	15	6.4	7.4	8.9	9.8
Current transfer receipts	16	393.8	420.2	446.0	541.1
Federal grants-in-aid	17	332.4	353.8	371.4	461.2
Local government grants-in-aid	18	15.0	17.1	17.9	18.4
From business (net)	19	18.4	19.5	22.8	24.9
From persons	20	28.0	29.8	33.9	36.7
Current surplus of government enterprises	21	12.9	10.1	8.8	10.5
Current expenditures	22	1,218.9	1,303.2	1,371.7	1,420.6
Consumption expenditures	23	374.4	395.6	426.7	429.8
Current transfer payments	24	794.2	846.0	883.5	930.0
Government social benefit payments to persons	25	371.2	400.1	420.1	455.5
Grants-in-aid to local governments	26	423.0	445.9	463.4	474.5
Interest payments	27	38.3	41.4	44.8	45.3
Subsidies	28	11.9	20.3	16.6	15.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state government saving	30	1.2	-25.7	-64.8	-89.0
Social insurance funds	31	4.7	1.9	1.7	2.6
Other	32	-3.5	-27.5	-66.5	-91.6
Addenda:					
Total receipts	33	1,253.2	1,309.6	1,341.5	1,368.1
Current receipts	34	1,220.0	1,277.5	1,306.9	1,331.7
Capital transfer receipts	35	33.2	32.1	34.6	36.5
Total expenditures	36	1,261.7	1,344.9	1,416.4	1,467.8
Current expenditures	37	1,218.9	1,303.2	1,371.7	1,420.6
Gross government investment	38	102.6	106.3	114.6	119.5
Capital transfer payments	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	40	2.1	3.7	3.6	3.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	41	61.9	68.4	73.5	75.9
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	42	-8.5	-35.3	-74.8	-99.6

NOTE: State receipts plus local receipts and state expenditures plus local expenditures do not sum to the consolidated state and local government account totals because grants-in-aid from states to local governments and from local to state governments are netted in the consolidated account totals. In addition, the receipt category “surplus of government enterprises” and the expenditure category “subsidies” do not sum to the consolidated account totals because the level of government making subsidy payments accounts for them as subsidies while recipient governments account for them as surpluses of government enterprises.

Table 3.21. Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009
Current receipts	1	1,061.5	1,123.9	1,157.6	1,183.5
Current tax receipts	2	517.0	548.5	564.4	573.2
Personal current taxes	3	31.3	33.6	35.2	32.4
Income taxes	4	23.1	25.3	26.8	23.9
Other	5	8.1	8.3	8.4	8.6
Taxes on production and imports	6	478.6	507.9	523.6	533.5
Sales taxes	7	84.2	88.5	88.9	85.6
Property taxes	8	360.3	386.2	401.9	414.7
Other	9	34.1	33.2	32.8	33.2
Taxes on corporate income	10	7.2	7.0	5.7	7.2
Contributions for government social insurance	11				
Income receipts on assets	12	44.0	51.2	50.9	51.3
Interest receipts	13	40.1	47.1	46.6	46.7
Dividends	14				
Rents and royalties	15	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.7
Current transfer receipts	16	500.9	528.0	548.1	562.0
Federal grants-in-aid	17	26.6	27.0	24.9	23.4
State government grants-in-aid	18	423.0	445.9	463.4	474.5
From business (net)	19	20.0	21.7	24.1	25.6
From persons	20	31.3	33.4	35.8	38.5
Current surplus of government enterprises	21	-0.5	-3.8	-5.9	-3.1
Current expenditures	22	1,011.6	1,086.0	1,140.2	1,114.6
Consumption expenditures	23	907.9	973.3	1,021.5	994.6
Current transfer payments	24	46.7	50.7	53.0	55.0
Government social benefit payments to persons	25	31.7	33.6	35.1	36.6
Grants-in-aid to state governments	26	15.0	17.1	17.9	18.4
Interest payments	27	54.7	59.7	63.4	62.7
Subsidies	28	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net local government saving	30	49.9	37.9	17.4	68.8
Social insurance funds	31				
Other	32	49.9	37.9	17.4	68.8
Addenda:					
Total receipts	33	1,085.7	1,150.8	1,184.9	1,214.4
Current receipts	34	1,061.5	1,123.9	1,157.6	1,183.5
Capital transfer receipts	35	24.2	26.9	27.3	30.9
Total expenditures	36	1,121.5	1,208.5	1,267.2	1,230.8
Current expenditures	37	1,011.6	1,086.0	1,140.2	1,114.6
Gross government investment	38	201.8	222.7	235.7	231.5
Capital transfer payments	39				
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	40	9.0	10.1	10.3	9.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	41	100.8	110.3	119.1	125.1
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	42	-35.9	-57.8	-82.3	-16.5

NOTE: State receipts plus local receipts and state expenditures plus local expenditures do not sum to the consolidated state and local government account totals because grants-in-aid from states to local governments and from local to state governments are netted in the consolidated account totals. In addition, the receipt category “surplus of government enterprises” and the expenditure category “subsidies” do not sum to the consolidated account totals because the level of government making subsidy payments accounts for them as subsidies while recipient governments account for them as surpluses of government enterprises.

Table 3.18B. Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Budget, Fiscal Years and Quarters

(Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted)

	Line	Quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted																			
		2006				2007				2008				2009							
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV				
Current receipts																					
Budget receipts	1	2,407.3	2,568.0	2,524.0	2,105.0	507.6	772.3	597.1	573.5	547.5	824.6	622.4	606.2	539.8	788.0	590.1	547.4	442.2	598.6	516.7	487.8
Less: Coverage differences.....	2	39.5	37.6	40.5	35.2	10.4	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.6	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.3	11.8	9.4	9.4	8.3	9.4	8.0	7.0
Contributions received by federal employee retirement plans ¹	3	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
Capital transfers received ²	4	27.7	25.8	28.6	23.3	7.5	7.4	6.7	6.2	5.7	7.6	6.3	6.9	6.5	8.9	6.4	6.5	5.5	6.4	4.9	3.9
Financial transactions.....	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other ³	6	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0
Less: Netting and grossing differences.....	7	-110.9	-121.8	-137.8	-167.8	-29.5	-29.9	-26.4	-27.9	-32.6	-32.3	-29.0	-32.3	-35.1	-35.5	-34.9	-37.6	-41.9	-42.8	-45.5	-92.3
Supplementary medical insurance premiums.....	8	-45.1	-50.2	-54.2	-57.0	-11.5	-11.5	-11.8	-11.8	-12.9	-12.6	-12.9	-12.9	-13.8	-13.6	-13.9	-13.9	-14.2	-14.3	-14.6	-18.5
Interest receipts.....	9	-10.4	-11.4	-13.2	-30.4	-2.8	-2.7	-2.5	-2.2	-3.1	-3.0	-3.1	-3.3	-3.0	-3.2	-3.7	-4.0	-4.0	-7.5	-9.6	-9.2
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	10	3.3	2.3	3.5	4.1	-0.3	-0.3	4.3	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	4.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	4.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	4.4	0.0
Other ⁴	11	-58.7	-62.5	-73.9	-84.6	-14.8	-15.4	-16.3	-13.2	-15.9	-16.0	-17.4	-15.8	-17.9	-18.3	-21.8	-19.6	-20.1	-18.8	-26.1	-63.9
Plus: Timing differences.....	12	12.6	-15.4	-57.5	-19.1	58.3	-42.7	-6.7	-9.2	44.3	-44.1	-6.4	-27.4	38.5	-57.5	-11.0	-35.3	38.4	-19.9	-2.2	-45.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	13	14.6	-15.9	-52.3	-18.3	39.0	-26.7	-3.4	-11.2	29.7	-28.6	-5.8	-24.6	22.7	-42.6	-7.8	-33.1	23.9	-11.4	2.3	4.2
Federal and state unemployment insurance taxes.....	14	-0.4	-0.2	-1.0	0.2	17.0	-13.5	-2.5	-1.2	16.0	-12.7	-2.4	-1.1	15.4	-13.0	-2.2	-1.1	15.6	-12.0	-2.3	-1.4
Withheld personal income tax and social security contributions.....	15	1.8	1.8	-2.1	-6.2	1.3	-0.7	2.2	1.5	-1.0	-1.8	3.0	-2.6	0.6	-1.6	1.6	-3.6	-2.5	2.5	-2.6	-2.0
Excise taxes.....	16	-3.4	-0.8	-2.1	4.8	0.4	-1.4	-2.6	1.6	-0.4	-0.9	-1.1	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	-2.6	2.4	1.3	0.9	0.3	2.7
Other.....	17	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.3	0.6	-0.4	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-48.9
Equals: Federal government current receipts, NIPAs	18	2,491.2	2,636.9	2,563.8	2,218.5	585.0	749.1	607.2	583.2	615.7	802.3	635.6	601.1	604.0	754.1	604.6	540.4	514.1	612.1	551.9	527.6
Current expenditures																					
Budget outlays	19	2,655.4	2,728.7	2,982.6	3,517.7	691.2	675.8	638.8	653.4	725.6	687.9	661.7	714.4	745.8	762.4	759.9	1,026.7	913.7	729.0	848.3	877.3
Less: Coverage differences.....	20	57.1	17.3	55.1	338.9	33.4	28.4	2.8	-23.4	35.9	4.9	0.0	-17.2	35.1	16.1	21.1	251.7	164.9	-97.5	19.8	10.0
Federal employee retirement plan transactions ¹	21	-41.6	-39.9	-52.0	-30.6	17.8	-5.7	-12.6	-40.9	19.0	-4.7	-13.4	-46.6	17.3	-5.2	-17.4	-43.5	29.5	-3.3	-13.3	-55.4
Interest received.....	22	-54.0	-52.8	-62.6	-43.2	-1.5	-24.7	-3.3	-21.1	-2.3	-25.9	-3.4	-23.5	-4.2	-27.2	-7.7	-18.5	5.9	-25.9	-4.7	-24.2
Contributions received (employer).....	23	-97.4	-103.3	-110.8	-117.7	-8.2	-8.2	-36.8	-48.3	-7.7	-8.1	-39.2	-53.1	-8.8	-8.6	-40.3	-57.4	-9.1	-10.0	-41.2	-64.5
Benefits paid.....	24	109.6	115.8	121.2	130.1	27.5	27.2	27.4	28.5	29.0	29.2	29.1	29.9	30.2	30.5	30.5	32.3	32.6	32.6	32.6	33.2
Administrative expenses.....	25	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financing disbursements from credit programs ³	26	16.4	-16.8	-28.0	-403.7	4.1	4.1	4.1	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	-5.7	-5.7	-5.7	-10.8	-94.8	-85.9	-157.4	-65.6	45.3
Other differences in funds covered ⁴	27	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.1
Net investment ⁵	28	13.6	15.1	20.8	30.0	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.3	1.9	3.9	6.1	2.9	2.4	6.0	9.5	7.6	3.9	7.3	11.1	5.7
Capital transfers paid ⁶	29	51.8	53.1	59.2	236.2	10.8	12.6	15.6	13.5	9.9	13.1	16.6	14.5	11.0	13.7	20.0	83.6	67.7	49.9	35.0	40.9
Financial transactions.....	30	9.8	12.7	58.1	516.3	-4.2	12.7	-10.6	15.9	8.0	-3.7	-7.5	16.4	10.6	11.5	19.6	306.4	154.7	4.9	50.4	-28.7
Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales.....	31	16.8	19.4	29.7	319.9	-0.3	16.9	0.0	8.5	9.7	2.9	-1.7	6.5	9.4	12.6	1.2	310.3	112.2	-105.1	2.5	61.6
Deposit insurance.....	32	1.2	0.8	22.5	34.9	0.3	0.5	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	-0.2	1.3	0.4	1.8	19.0	7.6	7.1	7.2	13.0	7.1
Net purchases of foreign currency.....	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other.....	34	-8.1	-7.5	5.9	161.5	-4.2	-4.7	-10.5	7.3	-1.9	-7.4	-5.6	8.7	0.8	-2.9	-0.7	-11.6	35.4	102.8	34.9	-97.4
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	35	-0.3	-13.9	-10.0	-16.6	0.1	-0.6	0.2	-13.0	-0.3	-1.1	0.5	-0.4	-1.9	-6.0	-1.7	-9.6	-6.7	-0.7	0.5	-0.1
Outer Continental Shelf.....	36	-0.1	0.0	-8.5	-0.2	0.0	-0.5	0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.5	-2.0	-4.3	-1.7	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.3	-0.1
Land and other ⁷	37	-0.2	-13.9	-1.5	-16.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-12.7	-0.3	-1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-1.7	0.1	-9.3	-6.5	-0.6	0.1	0.0
Other ¹⁰	38	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Less: Netting and grossing differences.....	39	-110.9	-121.8	-137.8	-167.8	-29.5	-29.9	-26.4	-27.9	-32.6	-32.3	-29.0	-32.3	-35.1	-35.5	-34.9	-37.6	-41.9	-42.8	-45.5	-92.3
Supplementary medical insurance premiums.....	40	-45.1	-50.2	-54.2	-57.0	-11.5	-11.5	-11.8	-11.8	-12.9	-12.6	-12.9	-12.9	-13.8	-13.6	-13.9	-13.9	-14.2	-14.3	-14.6	-18.5
Interest receipts.....	41	-10.4	-11.4	-13.2	-30.4	-2.8	-2.7	-2.5	-2.2	-3.1	-3.0	-3.1	-3.3	-3.0	-3.2	-3.7	-4.0	-4.0	-7.5	-9.6	-9.2
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	42	3.3	2.3	3.5	4.1	-0.3	-0.3	4.3	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	4.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	4.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	4.4	0.0
Other ⁴	43	-58.7	-62.5	-73.9	-84.6	-14.8	-15.4	-16.3	-13.2	-15.9	-16.0	-17.4	-15.8	-17.9	-18.3	-21.8	-19.6	-20.1	-18.8	-26.1	-63.9
Plus: Timing differences.....	44	-6.5	9.6	9.3	0.0	-9.5	5.1	10.4	-9.5	-3.0	3.4	18.8	-11.3	17.3	6.6	-3.3	-15.3	18.9	6.5	-10.1	-51.3
Purchases (increase in payables net of advances).....	45	1.2	2.1	-1.9	-5.7	3.8	3.7	3.6	-9.2	2.6	2.2	6.5	-13.1	6.9	3.0	1.4	-16.2	6.7	0.9	2.8	-20.0
Interest payments.....	46	-1.3	1.7	-3.0	0.8	-0.8	3.3	-5.2	2.0	1.5	2.9	-4.7	0.5	0.1	3.0	-6.7	3.3	4.1	3.1	-9.8	3.3
Current transfer payments.....	47	8.6	5.1	12.0	9.5	-7.5	-1.8	13.3	-3.4	-7.3	-1.7	17.5	-0.2	10.7	1.4	0.1	-1.8	11.3	2.4	-2.4	-35.9
Other ¹¹	48	-15.1	0.7	2.2	-4.5	-5.0	-0.1	-1.2	1.1	0.2	0.0	-0.6	1.5	-0.5	-0.8	1.9	-0.7	-3.2	0.1	-0.7	1.3
Equals: Federal government current expenditures, NIPAs	49	2,702.7	2,842.8	3,074.5	3,346.5	677.7	682.4	672.9	695.3	719.2	718.7	709.5	752.4	783.1	788.4	770.5	797.3	809.5	875.8	864.0	908.2
Net federal government saving																					
Budget surplus or deficit (-) (1-19)	50	-248.2	-160.7	-458.6	-1,412.7	-183.5	96.5	-41.7	-79.9	-178.1	136.6	-39.3	-108.1	-206.1	25.5	-169.9	-479.2	-471.5	-130.4	-331.6	-389.5
Plus: Net investment (28).....	51	13.6	15.1	20.8	30.0	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.3	1.9	3.9	6.1	2.9	2.4	6.0	9.5	7.6	3.9	7.3	11.1	5.7
Less: Net capital transfers received (4-29).....	52	-24.1	-27.2	-30.6	-212.9	-3.3	-5.2	-8.9	-7.2	-4.2	-5.5	-10.3	-7.7	-4.5	-4.8	-13.6	-77.1	-62.2	-43.5	-30.1	-37.0
Federal employee retirement plans (3-21).....	53	45.9	44.2	56.1	34.7	-16.7	6.8	13.6	41.9	-17.9	5.7	14.5	47.7	-16.3	6.2	18.5	44.7	-28.5	4.4	14.2	56.6
Other coverage differences (5+6-26-27-30-35-38).....	54	-25.8	18.4	-19.4	-95.6	0.0	-16.1</														

Table 3.19. Relation of State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Census Bureau "Government Finances" Data, Fiscal Years

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2006	2007	2008	2009
Current receipts					
Census total revenue	1	2,734.7	3,072.6	2,660.5	
Less: Coverage differences	2	472.4	652.3	133.5	
State and local employee retirement plan transactions ¹	3	352.5	532.9	26.3	
Contributions ²	4	56.9	61.2	65.6	
Interest received ³	5	67.6	64.7	60.4	
Dividends received ³	6	26.0	29.8	30.8	
Capital gains net of losses ⁴	7	202.0	377.3	-130.4	
Unemployment insurance fund contributions and earnings ⁵	8	37.0	34.2	34.5	
Certain grant programs	9	27.4	30.7	22.9	
Capital transfers received ⁶	10	55.6	57.1	60.8	
Financial transactions ⁴	11	7.1	8.6	3.0	
Sale of land	12	5.2	3.4	3.2	
Certain dividends	13	-1.1	-1.5	-1.2	
Current surplus of Indian tribal government enterprises	14	-7.2	-8.1	-8.5	
Imputed interest received and net insurance settlements	15	-3.9	-5.1	-7.6	
Less: Netting and grossing differences	16	471.9	509.0	547.4	
Current expenditures of government enterprises ⁷	17	236.7	256.9	276.0	
Government sales included in Census total revenue ⁸	18	237.6	251.5	270.2	
Insurance claims included in Census total revenue	19	-1.4	1.5	2.0	
Employer contributions to own social insurance funds	20	-1.0	-0.9	-0.7	
Plus: Timing and other differences ⁹	21	-0.8	-28.3	-30.1	
Corporate profits taxes timing differences ⁹	22	5.6	0.5	-1.7	
Other timing differences and other ⁹	23	-6.4	-28.8	-28.4	
Equals: State and local government current receipts, NIPAs	24	1,789.5	1,883.0	1,949.5	
Current expenditures					
Census total expenditures	25	2,501.6	2,665.9	2,838.8	
Less: Coverage differences	26	288.3	310.4	327.2	
State and local employee retirement plan transactions ¹⁰	27	126.1	136.8	140.4	
Employer contributions to own retirement plans	28	-40.3	-45.5	-53.4	
Benefits paid	29	156.2	167.0	180.1	
Administrative expenses	30	10.2	15.3	13.8	
Unemployment insurance fund benefits paid ⁵	31	28.1	28.9	35.6	
Net investment ¹¹	32	138.2	149.1	158.5	
Services provided without payment by domestic securities brokers	33	-1.6	-1.9	-2.3	
Purchases of land	34	13.9	16.4	17.3	
Indian tribal government expenditures	35	-12.2	-13.5	-14.5	
Imputed banking and insurance services	36	-4.2	-5.3	-7.8	
Other	37				
Less: Netting and grossing differences	38	471.9	509.0	547.4	
Current expenditures of government enterprises ⁷	39	236.7	256.9	276.0	
Government sales included in Census total revenue ⁸	40	237.6	251.5	270.2	
Insurance claims included in Census total revenue	41	-1.4	1.5	2.0	
Employer contributions to own social insurance funds	42	-1.0	-0.9	-0.7	
Plus: Timing and other differences ⁹	43	-1.0	-1.2	5.1	
Equals: State and local government current expenditures, NIPAs	44	1,740.4	1,845.3	1,969.4	
Net state and local government saving					
Census total revenue less Census total expenditures (1-25)	45	233.1	406.8	-178.4	
Plus: Net investment (32)	46	138.2	149.1	158.5	
Less: Net capital transfers received (10)	47	55.6	57.1	60.8	
State and local employee retirement plans (3-27)	48	226.4	396.1	-114.2	
Other coverage differences (8+9+11+12+13+14+15-31-33-34-35-36-37)	49	40.4	37.8	18.2	
Timing and other differences (43-21)	50	-0.2	27.2	35.2	
Equals: State and local government net saving, national income and product accounts (24-44)	51	49.1	37.7	-19.9	

1. Contributions received, interest received, and dividends received are included in the NIPA personal sector. Capital gains net of losses are excluded from the NIPAs.

2. Consists of employer and employee contributions, except employer contributions to their own employee retirement plans.

3. Prior to 1968, dividends received is included in interest received (line 5).

4. Prior to 1965, capital gains (net of losses) of state and local employee retirement plans is included in line 11.

5. Unemployment insurance is recorded as a federal program in the NIPAs.

6. Consists of estate and gift taxes and federal investment grants.

7. Excludes current expenditures of Indian tribal government enterprises.

8. In the NIPAs, final expenditure components of gross domestic product are recorded net of sales or receipts; all current-account sales by general government are therefore deducted in the calculation of NIPA current expenditures. However, most sales by general government are included in Census Bureau total revenue; a reconciliation item for these sales is therefore required for both receipts and expenditures. The amount of the reconciliation item is less than the sales

shown in table 3.10.5 because Census Bureau total revenue does not include medical vendor payments made by state and local governments to public institutions (classified as an intragovernmental transaction by the Census Bureau) or the administrative expenses of state and local employee retirement plans (treated in the NIPAs as sales by government to the personal sector).

9. Includes timing differences that arise from restating the Census Bureau data to a year ending June 30. Census Bureau measures of state and local government revenue and expenditures (lines 1 and 25) primarily represent a fiscal year ending June 30, but some governments use other fiscal years. The NIPA measures shown in this table are for the fiscal year ending June 30, and are consistent with the not seasonally adjusted estimates in table 3.23.

10. These transactions are included in the NIPA personal sector.

11. Net investment is gross investment less consumption of fixed capital for government enterprises and general government.

NIPAs National income and product accounts

Table 3.22. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2006				2007				2008				2009			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	585.0	749.1	607.2	583.2	615.7	802.3	635.6	601.1	604.0	754.1	604.6	540.4	514.1	612.1	551.9	527.6
Current tax receipts	2	320.6	484.7	390.3	362.8	337.6	524.8	406.9	368.3	317.5	467.3	365.0	297.9	221.8	322.2	311.4	287.0
Personal current taxes	3	197.6	355.5	256.4	240.3	222.0	394.4	283.9	265.3	222.8	366.6	271.2	242.1	165.2	253.0	233.0	201.6
Taxes on production and imports	4	24.8	24.9	24.9	24.8	20.5	22.4	26.7	24.8	22.8	24.0	24.8	24.4	21.8	24.3	22.7	25.6
Taxes on corporate income	5	95.4	101.6	106.0	92.1	91.7	104.3	92.8	74.1	68.2	72.8	65.0	26.2	31.3	41.6	52.5	56.7
Taxes from the rest of the world	6	2.7	2.8	2.9	5.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	5.2	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2
Contributions for government social insurance	7	248.1	247.9	203.4	205.2	259.4	258.6	213.4	213.9	266.5	266.1	220.3	219.5	264.6	257.8	216.5	214.5
Income receipts on assets	8	6.3	6.3	8.1	5.4	7.2	7.2	8.6	6.8	7.3	7.9	11.0	9.5	9.9	12.2	13.7	10.5
Current transfer receipts	9	9.6	9.9	9.6	9.2	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.8	12.4	12.5	12.8	17.7	19.9	14.7	15.5	
Current surplus of government enterprises	10	0.3	0.3	-4.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	-4.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-4.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	-4.4	0.0
Current expenditures	11	677.7	682.4	672.9	695.3	719.2	718.7	709.5	752.4	763.1	788.4	770.5	797.3	809.5	875.8	864.0	908.2
Consumption expenditures	12	191.2	188.7	214.5	216.5	191.8	195.5	227.4	234.2	209.8	213.9	250.4	260.5	219.1	232.7	259.9	275.5
Current transfer payments	13	420.4	394.8	381.6	390.3	452.3	416.2	402.4	419.6	475.6	473.5	435.4	459.1	544.3	547.4	526.5	539.3
Government social benefits	14	323.4	292.3	286.8	290.7	345.2	309.5	304.0	308.7	366.0	361.3	332.3	343.1	422.9	404.0	394.1	399.3
To persons	15	320.3	289.2	283.7	287.5	342.0	306.2	300.7	305.4	362.6	356.5	328.8	339.5	419.1	400.1	390.2	395.4
To the rest of the world	16	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9
Other current transfer payments	17	97.0	102.6	94.9	99.6	107.0	106.7	98.4	110.9	109.7	112.2	103.1	116.1	121.4	143.4	132.5	140.0
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	18	89.3	93.7	85.3	90.8	94.6	98.8	89.6	97.7	97.6	102.2	92.9	103.5	110.8	129.5	116.3	128.0
To the rest of the world (net)	19	7.7	8.9	9.6	8.8	12.4	7.8	8.7	13.2	12.1	10.0	10.2	12.5	10.7	13.8	16.2	12.0
Interest payments	20	52.3	86.1	64.6	76.1	63.6	95.4	67.8	86.4	65.4	88.9	72.6	64.3	32.9	81.7	61.0	78.3
To persons and business	21	21.8	53.2	30.0	39.2	24.5	54.0	26.1	44.2	23.4	46.1	31.4	23.7	-6.0	45.4	26.4	44.2
To the rest of the world	22	30.5	32.9	34.6	36.9	39.1	41.4	41.7	42.2	42.0	42.8	41.2	40.5	38.9	36.4	34.6	34.1
Subsidies	23	13.8	12.7	12.1	12.4	11.6	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.0	12.1	13.4	13.2	14.0	16.5	15.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net federal government saving	25	-92.7	66.7	-65.7	-112.1	-103.5	83.6	-73.9	-151.4	-159.1	-34.3	-166.0	-256.9	-295.4	-263.7	-312.0	-380.6
Addenda:																	
Gross government investment	26	28.9	30.1	31.3	30.4	29.5	31.9	34.4	31.6	31.5	35.7	39.8	38.2	34.6	38.3	42.3	37.2
Consumption of fixed capital	27	25.9	26.5	26.9	27.2	27.6	28.0	28.3	28.7	29.1	29.8	30.3	30.6	30.8	30.9	31.2	31.5

Table 3.23. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2006				2007				2008				2009			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts	1	448.4	464.7	416.5	500.1	473.7	492.8	432.8	523.8	481.9	511.0	448.1	526.2	481.9	498.0	460.4	565.4
Current tax receipts	2	305.1	315.9	275.4	352.6	322.2	337.1	285.8	368.5	325.7	349.4	295.3	362.1	309.3	305.5	280.3	371.8
Personal current taxes	3	70.5	94.0	68.2	69.9	76.1	102.3	72.0	72.7	78.6	109.9	73.9	72.9	68.1	81.9	66.7	70.6
Taxes on production and imports	4	220.3	206.7	191.4	269.0	231.4	218.0	199.1	284.2	232.6	224.2	207.2	285.2	231.3	211.2	199.8	288.0
Taxes on corporate income	5	14.4	15.2	15.9	13.7	14.7	16.7	14.7	11.6	14.5	15.3	14.2	3.9	9.9	12.4	13.9	13.2
Contributions for government social insurance	6	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5
Income receipts on assets	7	24.5	25.5	26.4	27.2	28.0	28.5	28.9	29.0	28.9	28.9	28.7	28.8	28.9	28.8	29.0	29.2
Current transfer receipts	8	113.1	117.9	109.9	115.8	120.0	124.6	115.9	124.7	125.7	131.1	122.4	133.5	141.4	160.7	147.9	160.2
Federal grants-in-aid	9	89.3	93.7	85.3	90.8	94.6	98.8	89.6	97.7	97.6	102.2	92.9	103.5	110.8	129.5	116.3	128.0
From business (net)	10	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.9
From persons	11	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.3	15.6	15.9	16.3	16.8	17.2	17.6	18.0	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.3
Current surplus of government enterprises	12	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.6	-1.5	-2.2	-2.5	-3.0	-3.1	-3.3	-3.3	-3.3	-2.9	-2.4	-2.3	-1.4
Current expenditures	13	432.9	443.6	448.8	453.3	467.7	475.5	477.5	490.1	494.7	507.0	503.6	500.4	507.5	507.2	510.8	
Consumption expenditures	14	313.6	318.7	323.2	326.9	334.4	340.1	344.0	350.2	356.9	363.8	368.6	358.9	353.9	356.0	358.1	
Government social benefit payments to persons	15	96.4	101.7	101.9	102.8	108.3	107.7	105.7	112.0	110.1	115.3	112.9	116.8	118.7	124.4	123.4	
Interest payments	16	22.8	23.1	23.6	23.5	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.1	26.6	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.3	26.8	27.0	
Subsidies	17	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.7	2.2	1.8	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Net state and local government saving	19	15.5	21.0	-32.3	46.8	6.0	17.3	-44.7	33.6	-12.8	4.0	-61.1	22.6	-18.4	-9.5	-46.7	
Addenda:																	
Gross government investment	20	61.5	78.5	87.6	76.7	66.4	83.7	94.9	84.1	71.6	89.3	101.6	87.9	72.7	90.9	101.9	
Consumption of fixed capital	21	39.2	40.3	41.1	42.2	43.5	44.3	45.0	45.9	46.8	47.6	48.5	49.7	50.3	50.3	50.1	

Alternative Measures of Personal Saving

Personal saving in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) trended downward from the early 1980s through 2005, falling to 1.4 percent of disposable personal income (DPI) in 2005 (chart 1). In subsequent years, however, the saving rate has trended upward, rising to 5.9 percent in 2009.

The long slide in the personal saving rate from 1983 to 2005 triggered interest in how personal saving is measured and its relation to broader concepts of national saving. As a result, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) began publishing a number of alternative measures of saving roughly every other year (see table 1 on page 13).¹

In the NIPAs, personal saving is the portion of personal income that is left over after personal current taxes and outlays for personal consumption expenditures, nonmortgage interest payments, and net current transfers to government and the rest of the world. It excludes capital gains because capital gains represent changes in the prices of assets that are already owned, not unspent portions of income receipts. Personal saving represents the contribution from persons to national saving (see

table 2 on page 13), which is the total amount that is available to fund investment in fixed assets, inventories, or foreign assets.

In this report, new and revised statistics for a number of alternative measures of personal saving are presented. These alternative saving measures differ from the NIPA measure. However, they are still calculated as the residual after consumption and outlays. The statistics in this report reflect the comprehensive revision of the NIPAs, released on July 31, 2009, and the annual revision of the NIPAs, released on July 30, 2010.²

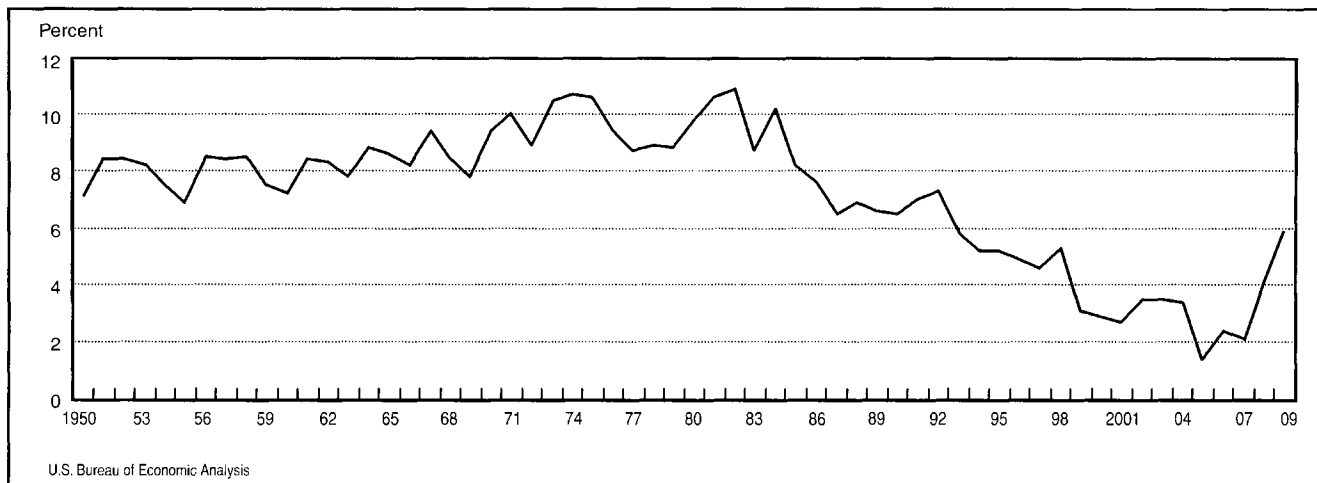
The statistics presented in this report include the following alternative measures of saving:

- The saving of households and nonprofit institutions serving households
- A measure of saving reflecting an alternative treatment for the savings derived from defined benefit pension plans
- A measure of saving reflecting an alternative treatment of taxes on realized capital gains
- A measure of saving that treats consumer durable goods as investment
- Other, broader measures

1. See Marshall B. Reinsdorf, "Alternative Measures of Personal Saving," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 87 (February 2007): 7–13, Marshall B. Reinsdorf, "Alternative Measures of Personal Saving," *SURVEY* 84 (September 2004): 17–27, and Maria G. Perozek and Marshall B. Reinsdorf, "Alternative Measures of Personal Saving," *SURVEY* 82 (April 2002): 13–24. These articles explain the advantages and disadvantages of the various measures in detail. They also provide an overview of the conceptual framework for measuring saving in the national accounts.

2. See Eugene P. Seskin and Shelly Smith, "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision," *SURVEY* 89 (September 2009): 15–41, and Eugene P. Seskin and Shelly Smith, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Annual Estimates for 2007–2009 and Quarterly Estimates for 2007:1–2010:1," *SURVEY* 90 (August 2010): 6–27.

Chart 1. Personal Saving as a Percent of Disposable Personal Income



Janet H. Kmitch prepared this report.

Households and nonprofit institutions serving households

The NIPA measure of personal saving reflects the saving of the personal sector. This sector includes both households and nonprofit institutions serving households. Interpreting the personal saving rate as a measure of the saving behavior of households is reasonable because households are the predominate component of the personal sector. However, a more precise measure of household saving can be derived by separating the components of the personal sector. For all years from 2001 to 2009 except 2005, household saving as a percentage of household DPI was slightly higher than the NIPA personal saving rate (chart 2). The average difference was about 0.2

percentage point from 2001 to 2009, reflecting a negative saving rate by nonprofit institutions serving households for each year except 2005.

Alternative treatment of defined benefit pension plans

This measure of saving substitutes the benefits received by persons from private and government defined benefit pension plans for the employer contributions to such plans and the interest and dividend income derived from these plan assets. This substitution subtracted about 0.2 percentage point, on average, from the NIPA personal saving rate for 2001 to 2007 (chart 3). From 2002 to 2006, this alternative measure of saving subtracted about

Chart 2. Household Saving Rate

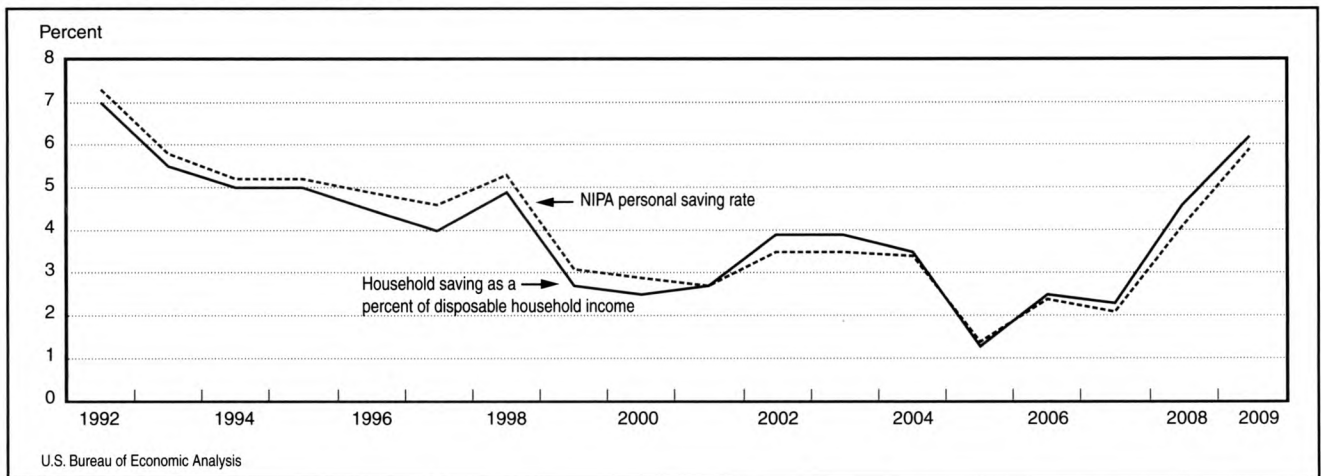
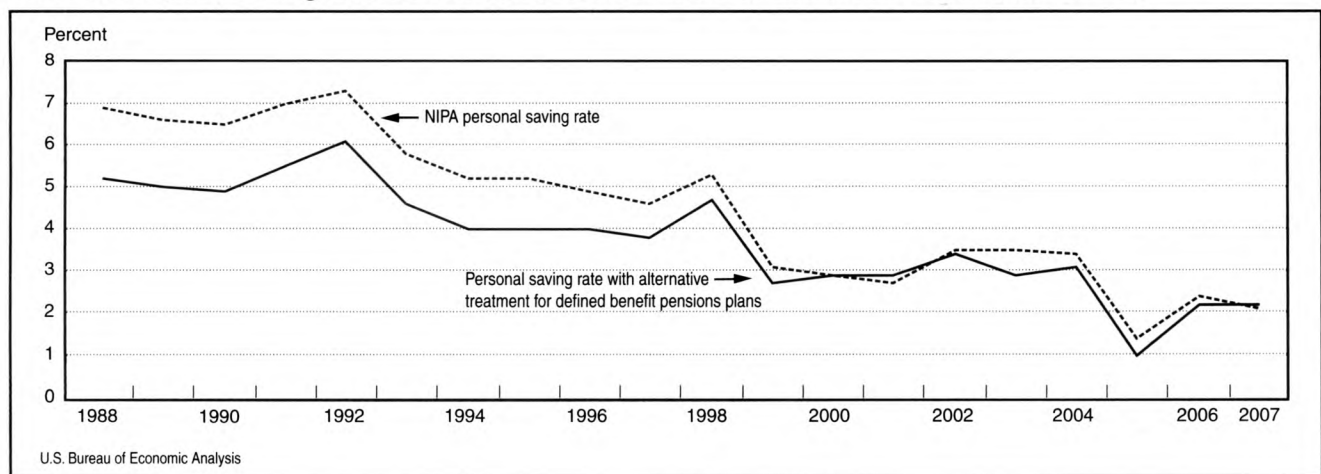


Chart 3. Personal Saving Rate With Alternative Treatment for Defined Benefit Pension Plans



0.3 percentage point from the NIPA personal saving rate each year; for 2001 and 2007, it added about 0.2 percentage point to the NIPA personal saving rate.

Alternative treatment of taxes on realized capital gains

This measure of saving treats capital gains taxes as capital transfers, which reduces personal taxes and raises DPI and personal saving. On average, this measure added almost 1 percentage point to the NIPA annual measure of saving for 2001–2007 (chart 4). This alternative personal saving rate closely parallels the NIPA personal saving rate.

Alternative treatment of consumer durable goods as investment

This measure of saving treats the purchase of durable goods as investment rather than as consumption. Net investment (purchases of durable goods less depreciation) in consumer durable goods is added to personal saving. From 2001 to 2009, this annual measure of saving averaged 5.1 percent, compared with an average of 3.2 percent for the NIPA measure of personal saving (chart 5).

Other, broader measures of saving

A broader measure of saving for the economy is net private saving, which is the saving of the personal and business

Chart 4. Personal Saving Rate Excluding Capital Gains Taxes

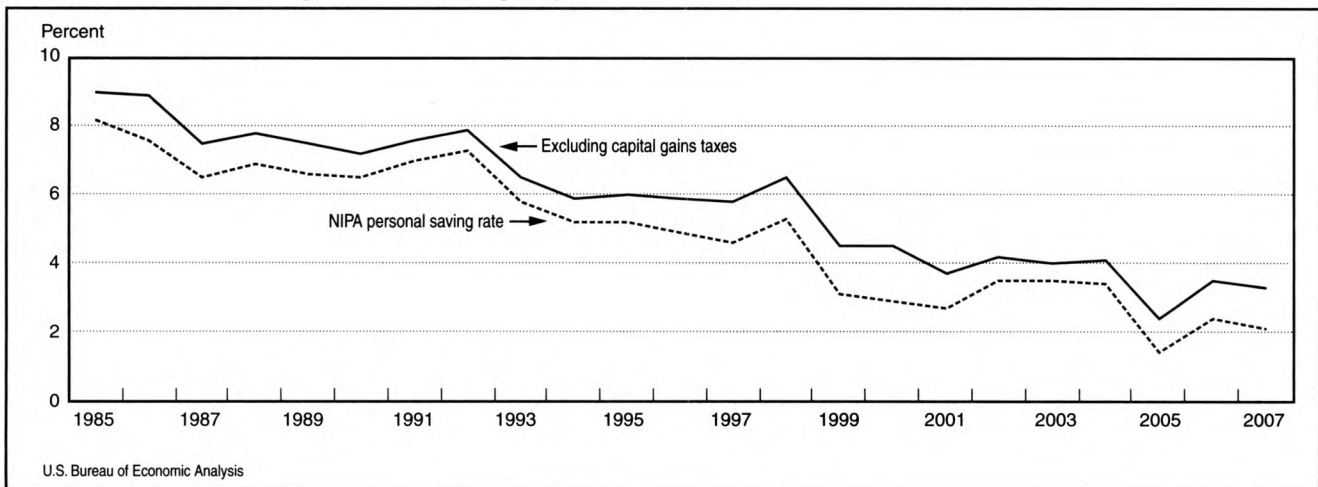
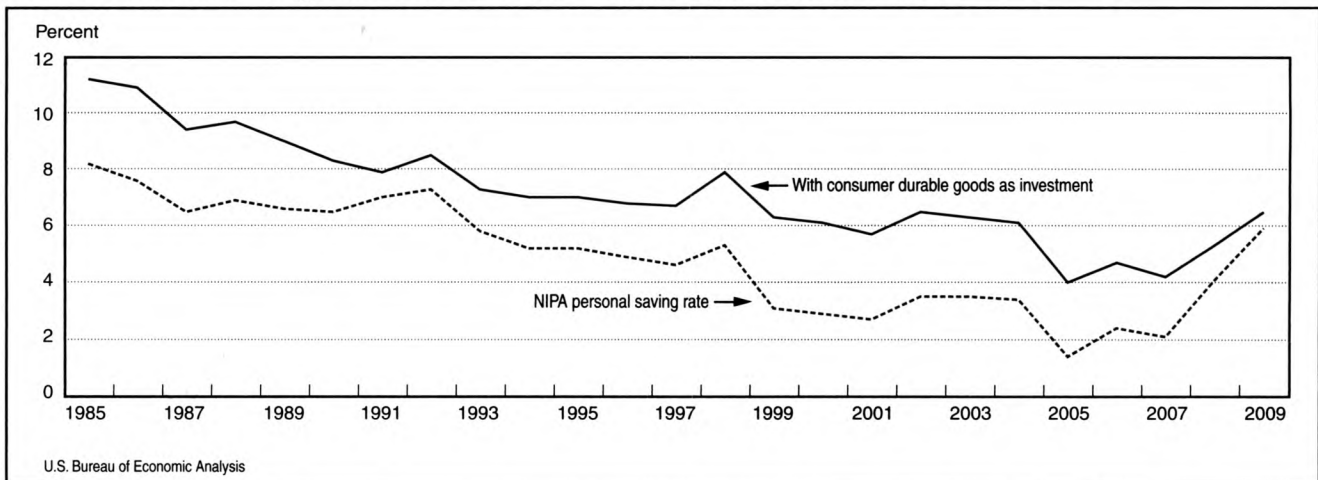


Chart 5. Personal Saving Rate With Consumer Durable Goods as Investment



sectors. Net private saving roughly parallels that of personal saving, with a difference in annual level of about 2.5 percentage points for 2001–2009 (chart 6). Net national saving is an even more comprehensive measure of saving, including the net saving of government, persons, and business. In 2002–2009, net national saving was lower than net private saving, because of negative net saving by the government sector. Net lending to the

rest of the world reflects the amount of foreign saving that the nation relies on to fund its investment needs. The nation's reliance on foreign saving to fund its investment needs grew in 2002–2006 (net lending to the rest of the world became more negative). Net lending to the rest of the world became less negative in 2007–2009 (reliance on foreign saving was somewhat lower in these years).

Chart 6. National Saving and Net Lending

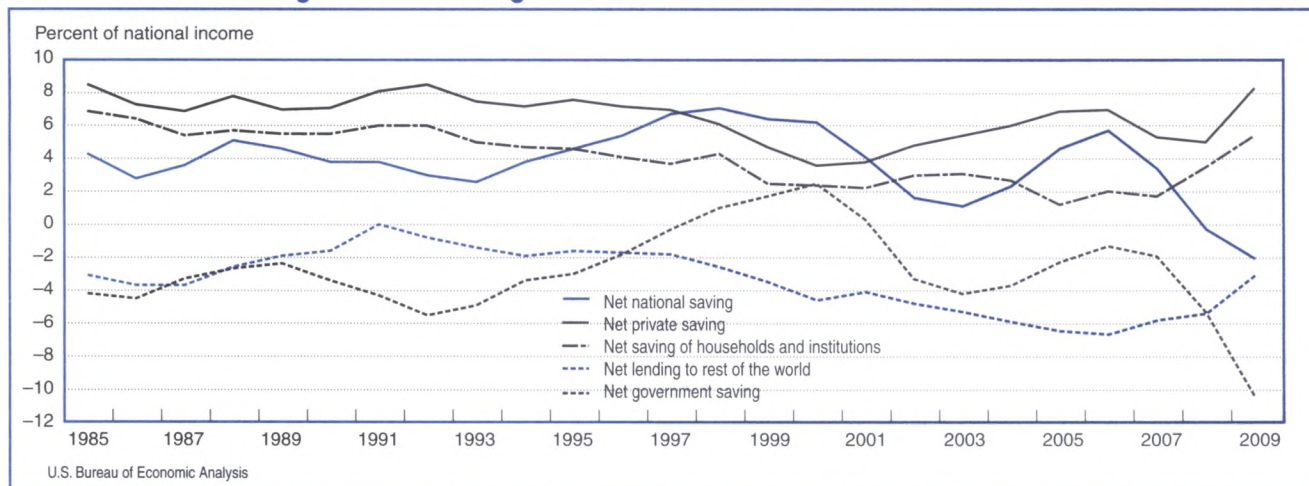


Table 1. Alternative Measures of the Personal Saving Rate

[Percent]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Households .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.0	5.5	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.0	4.9	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.9	3.9	3.5	1.3	2.5	2.3	4.6	6.2
Alternative treatment for defined benefit pension plans .....	.....	.....	.....	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.5	6.1	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	4.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.1	1.0	2.2	2.2	.....	.....
Capital gains taxes excluded	9.0	8.9	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.9	6.5	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.5	4.5	4.5	3.7	4.2	4.0	4.1	2.4	3.5	3.3	.....	.....
Consumer durable goods as investment	11.2	10.9	9.4	9.7	9.0	8.3	7.9	8.5	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.7	7.9	6.3	6.1	5.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	4.0	4.7	4.2	5.3	6.5
Addenda:																									
NIPA personal saving rate	8.2	7.6	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	7.0	7.3	5.8	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	1.4	2.4	2.1	4.1	5.9
NPISH saving rate ¹ .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.7	3.1	2.5	3.0	4.0	6.8	3.6	4.2	4.4	-0.5	-3.3	-4.2	-1.0	0.4	-1.4	-2.3	-5.0	-2.9

1. As a percent of income of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) plus receipts from sales. NIPAs National income and product accounts

Table 2. National Saving, Investment, and Borrowing

[As a percent of national income]

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Personal saving (with accrued wages)	6.9	6.4	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.7	4.3	2.5	2.4	2.2	3.0	3.1	2.7	1.2	2.0	1.7	3.5	5.4
Plus: Undistributed corporate profits	1.6	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.2	1.8	2.2	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	3.2	5.7	5.0	3.6	1.5	2.9
Equals: Net private saving	8.5	7.3	6.9	7.8	7.0	7.1	8.1	8.5	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.1	4.7	3.6	3.8	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.9	7.0	5.3	5.0	8.3
Plus: Net government saving	-4.2	-4.5	-3.3	-2.7	-2.4	-3.4	-4.3	-5.5	-4.9	-3.4	-3.0	-1.8	-0.3	1.0	1.7	2.5	0.3	-3.3	-4.2	-3.7	-2.3	-1.3	-1.9	-5.3	-10.4
Equals: Net national saving	4.3	2.8	3.6	5.1	4.6	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.6	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.7	7.1	6.4	6.2	4.1	1.6	1.1	2.3	4.6	5.7	3.4	-0.3	-2.1
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.0	20.9	13.1	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.7	13.8	14.3	14.7	15.2
Equals: Gross saving	17.9	16.7	17.4	18.6	18.2	17.4	17.7	16.5	16.1	17.0	17.9	18.6	19.7	28.0	19.5	19.4	17.8	15.4	14.9	15.9	18.2	19.5	17.7	14.4	13.1
Net saving plus statistical discrepancy	7.4	6.2	5.9	6.2	6.8	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.6	7.4	7.0	6.5	5.4	3.7	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	0.6	-1.2
Less: Net domestic investment	10.5	9.8	9.6	8.8	8.8	7.6	5.7	6.2	6.8	8.1	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.6	10.0	10.0	7.9	7.3	7.4	8.6	9.1	9.1	7.9	5.9	1.9
Less: Capital account transactions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Equals: Net lending ¹	-3.1	-3.7	-3.7	-2.6	-1.9	-1.6	0.0	-0.8	-1.4	-1.9	-1.6	-1.7	-1.8	-2.6	-3.5	-4.6	-4.1	-4.8	-5.3	-5.9	-6.5	-6.7	-5.8	-5.4	-3.1

1. Net lending is the negative of net borrowing

Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, 2006:IV–2010:II

The quarterly estimates that are presented in this report have been revised, and they incorporate the results of the recent annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The monthly estimates for January 2010 to April 2010 have also been revised. The estimates for May, June, and July are preliminary.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in

demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inventories to final sales of domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2006		2007				2008				2009				2010		2010						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May ^p	June ^p	July ^p	
Manufacturing and trade industries	1,387.5	1,388.1	1,397.4	1,407.7	1,413.2	1,410.8	1,404.0	1,399.8	1,378.2	1,350.2	1,313.4	1,285.6	1,280.6	1,290.6	1,300.5	1,281.9	1,286.4	1,290.6	1,295.0	1,297.0	1,300.5	1,312.2	
Manufacturing	536.0	537.9	543.3	546.4	551.4	558.6	552.9	547.0	539.1	531.4	521.8	513.7	512.5	517.8	517.0	512.9	516.8	517.8	519.0	516.5	517.0	521.2	
Durable goods	316.0	318.7	320.5	322.1	327.2	326.0	322.1	320.4	322.3	313.9	305.3	295.9	290.9	293.1	298.6	290.7	292.2	293.1	294.2	295.9	298.6	300.1	
Wood products.....	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.3	11.2	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.9	8.7	
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	
Primary metals.....	29.0	29.2	29.1	28.8	29.1	29.0	29.1	29.0	27.9	26.5	24.8	23.6	23.2	24.1	25.6	23.3	23.7	24.1	24.8	25.4	25.6	25.8	
Fabricated metal products.....	41.1	41.5	41.4	41.2	41.9	41.5	40.8	40.8	41.5	40.7	39.4	38.1	37.3	37.6	37.7	37.2	37.4	37.6	37.5	37.4	37.7	37.9	
Machinery.....	43.0	43.0	43.1	43.8	43.7	44.1	42.9	42.9	43.8	42.7	41.1	39.2	37.8	37.1	37.4	37.3	37.1	37.1	37.3	37.3	37.4	38.1	
Computer and electronic products.....	54.8	55.6	55.7	55.6	56.3	57.5	57.9	59.1	60.2	58.4	57.4	56.8	56.6	56.4	58.5	56.1	56.2	56.4	56.8	57.3	58.5	58.8	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.4	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.6	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.6	13.8	
Transportation equipment.....	79.0	80.6	82.5	84.2	86.8	85.7	83.7	81.3	82.3	80.7	79.7	77.3	76.9	78.4	79.4	77.3	78.3	78.4	78.6	78.8	79.4	79.4	
Furniture and related products.....	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.1	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.7	21.2	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.8	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.8	
Nondurable goods	220.0	219.2	222.8	224.3	224.4	232.0	230.2	226.3	217.1	217.6	216.4	217.4	220.9	223.8	217.8	221.4	223.7	223.8	224.0	219.9	217.8	220.5	
Food products.....	40.6	39.6	40.9	40.9	39.9	39.5	39.4	39.0	40.2	40.8	40.5	40.5	41.0	40.2	40.1	40.6	40.5	40.2	40.2	40.2	40.1	40.2	
Beverage and tobacco products.....	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.0	
Textile mills.....	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	
Textile product mills.....	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	
Apparel.....	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	
Leather and allied products.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Paper products.....	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.0	18.0	17.8	17.5	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.5	
Printing and related support activities.....	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	
Petroleum and coal products.....	29.3	29.5	30.2	31.4	32.4	39.1	40.1	39.3	32.4	34.3	36.6	38.4	43.0	46.0	40.1	43.9	46.0	46.0	46.1	41.8	40.1	43.0	
Chemical products.....	71.1	71.2	72.4	72.7	72.2	71.5	69.7	68.9	68.2	67.7	66.0	65.9	64.7	65.1	64.8	64.7	64.6	65.1	65.2	65.3	64.8	65.0	
Plastics and rubber products.....	22.6	22.9	23.0	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.0	22.8	21.7	21.1	20.8	20.4	19.9	20.6	20.7	20.2	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.7	
Merchant wholesale trade	370.8	371.5	372.9	376.8	376.6	374.4	377.9	382.5	378.2	368.4	353.5	340.4	338.8	340.3	345.0	337.7	338.7	340.3	341.5	343.6	345.0	349.6	
Durable goods.....	226.6	228.5	227.5	227.1	227.6	229.6	231.4	236.7	233.2	220.9	209.8	199.6	194.3	195.8	197.5	193.3	194.0	195.8	195.9	196.9	197.5	199.6	
Nondurable goods.....	144.2	143.1	145.4	149.5	148.7	145.0	146.6	146.3	145.4	147.3	143.2	140.2	143.2	143.4	146.2	143.1	143.5	143.4	144.4	145.5	146.2	148.7	
Retail trade	480.6	478.5	480.9	484.2	484.8	476.7	471.9	469.0	459.6	449.0	436.8	430.4	428.2	431.4	437.6	430.3	429.8	431.4	433.4	435.9	437.6	440.2	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	155.6	153.4	154.1	158.7	158.4	155.1	152.1	149.3	146.5	140.5	132.9	131.9	133.5	136.4	140.6	136.6	137.1	136.4	137.6	139.0	140.6	143.3	
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	28.9	29.5	29.4	29.8	30.2	29.1	28.9	29.3	26.9	25.7	25.1	24.5	24.1	24.3	25.1	24.1	23.9	24.3	24.5	24.9	25.1	25.0	
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	51.0	50.2	51.3	50.2	50.3	49.6	48.9	48.6	47.1	46.4	44.5	43.7	42.4	42.9	42.4	42.4	42.5	42.9	42.8	43.0	42.4	42.2	
Food and beverage stores.....	35.5	35.3	35.7	36.2	36.5	36.4	36.5	36.4	36.2	36.7	36.5	36.3	35.6	35.9	35.6	35.9	35.8	35.9	35.6	35.5	35.6	35.7	
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	42.5	42.4	41.9	41.7	41.4	40.7	40.3	40.3	39.3	38.3	37.4	36.0	35.1	34.6	34.9	34.9	34.7	34.6	34.7	34.8	34.9	34.7	
General merchandise stores.....	77.0	77.3	77.4	76.6	76.8	75.2	75.0	75.0	73.8	72.9	72.2	71.0	70.8	70.7	71.9	70.1	69.7	70.7	71.2	71.7	71.9	72.2	
Other retail stores.....	90.0	90.3	91.0	91.2	91.2	90.5	90.1	89.8	89.4	87.3	86.1	86.0	86.0	86.0	86.9	85.7	85.6	86.0	86.5	86.6	86.9	87.0	

^p Preliminary

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for

2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2006		2007				2008				2009				2010		2010						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May ^p	June ^p	July ^p	
Manufacturing and trade industries	1,042.0	1,048.9	1,054.6	1,053.0	1,058.2	1,046.5	1,037.6	998.5	960.9	937.4	925.8	935.9	951.4	964.3	976.5	954.5	961.2	977.3	979.6	972.0	978.0	983.1	
Manufacturing	392.8	397.5	399.8	399.7	404.4	399.1	390.5	372.2	352.9	340.3	332.6	338.4	348.0	351.5	348.5	349.9	349.6	354.9	353.5	345.5	346.4	350.3	
Durable goods	204.7	205.0	210.7	210.7	208.1	206.7	202.0	195.1	179.4	165.5	162.0	167.6	170.4	171.8	174.6	172.7	169.7	173.0	175.2	173.7	174.8	178.9	
Wood products.....	9.1	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.8	
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.1	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Primary metals.....	16.1	16.6	16.3	16.3	17.5	17.8	16.8	16.1	14.8	13.3	12.4	13.3	14.3	15.1	15.0	14.7	14.9	15.6	15.1	14.9	15.0	15.1	
Fabricated metal products.....	25.0	25.4	26.1	25.9	25.6	25.7	25.5	24.6	23.2	21.6	21.0	21.5	21.8	22.1	22.6	21.8	22.1	22.4	22.7	22.5	22.3	22.3	
Machinery.....	26.4	25.5	27.4	27.5	27.1	27.2	26.7	26.1	24.4	20.7	19.5	19.1	19.5	20.0	21.1	19.2	20.1	20.9	20.6	21.2	21.5	20.6	
Computer and electronic products.....	32.5	32.4	33.5	33.4	34.3	34.2	34.0	33.1	31.7	29.5	29.8	31.7	32.4	33.2	34.4	34.1	33.1	32.5	35.3	34.4	33.5	35.8	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	8.6	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	
Transportation equipment.....	57.8	58.7	61.1	61.8	58.1	57.4	54.9	52.1	45.3	43.6	42.9	45.6	46.2	44.5	44.0	46.7	42.8	44.0	43.9	43.0	45.0	48.1	
Furniture and related products.....	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	12.3	11.9	11.7	11.8	12.0	12.0	12.2	11.9	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.5	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.7	
Nondurable goods	188.2	192.6	189.4	189.3	196.1	192.4	188.4	177.5	172.9	173.8	169.6	169.9	176.4	178.4	173.1	176.1	178.5	180.5	177.3	171.1	170.9	171.0	
Food products.....	44.5	44.0	44.2	44.9	45.2	44.3	44.9	44.1	44.4	45.3	44.8	44.9	45.4	46.0	45.6	45.7	46.0	46.3	45.8	45.5	45.5	45.6	
Beverage and tobacco products.....	10.2	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.2	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.0	
Textile mills.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	
Textile product mills.....	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	
Apparel.....	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Leather and allied products.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Paper products.....	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.2	12.9	12.7	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.6	11.8	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.5	11.7	
Printing and related support activities.....	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6	
Petroleum and coal products.....	36.6	40.3	35.4	35.3	40.8	40.9	38.0	33.8	36.3	40.7	35.7	34.6	39.3	39.4	35.0	38.4	39.9	39.9	37.5	33.7	33.8	33.9	
Chemical products.....	50.9	52.1	53.8	53.8	54.0	52.4	51.7	48.8	44.0	42.6	43.4	44.2	44.8	45.6	45.3	45.1	45.5	46.0	45.9	45.0	44.9	45.0	
Plastics and rubber products.....	16.4	16.6	16.7	16.3	16.3	15.9	15.7	14.9	13.7	12.8	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.3	13.1	13.1	
Merchant wholesale trade	314.0	316.3	322.2	319.9	318.9	317.5	320.4	309.5	300.2	289.3	286.6	289.5	292.9	298.1	309.3	292.6	298.1	303.6	306.2	308.8	312.7	314.1	
Durable goods.....	161.5	162.2	163.2	162.8	164.1	162.8	164.9	158.8	146.5	133.0	130.7	134.8	139.7	142.3	147.9	140.8	141.5	144.7	147.0	147.8	148.8	149.9	
Nondurable goods.....	152.8	154.3	159.0	157.1	155.2	155.0	155.9	150.9	152.6	154.4	153.8	152.8	151.5	154.2	159.7	150.4	154.9	157.2	157.6	159.4	162.2	162.4	
Retail trade	335.2	335.6	333.5	334.4	335.7	330.2	326.9	315.9	306.3	305.9	303.9	305.5	308.3	312.7	317.9	309.9	311.0	317.4	319.0	316.6	318.1	318.3	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	77.6	77.5	77.0	76.7	76.9	73.8	69.5	64.3	58.8	58.5	57.1	59.3	59.7	59.7	61.5	59.5	57.9	61.6	61.9	61.9	60.7	61.2	
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	21.5	21.9	21.9	22.3	22.8	22.4	22.9	22.3	21.5	21.5	20.9	21.4	22.2	23.2	23.6	22.6	23.5	23.6	23.4	23.6	23.8	23.9	
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	29.7	29.7	29.1	28.9	28.6	27.8	27.6	27.1	25.9	25.4	25.2	24.8	24.7	24.9	26.1	24.4	24.3	26.0	27.9	25.2	25.3	25.3	
Food and beverage stores.....	45.5	45.3	44.9	44.9	45.3	45.0	44.7	44.3	43.5	43.4	43.7	43.9	44.3	44.6	44.3	44.4	44.9	44.6	44.4	44.2	44.2	44.0	
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	19.2	19.5	20.3	21.0	21.4	21.6	21.7	21.0	20.1	20.6	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.3	22.8	22.1	22.6	22.9	23.1	
General merchandise stores.....	49.8	49.8	49.5	50.0	50.5	50.0	50.4	49.9	48.9	49.3	49.4	50.1	51.3	53.3	53.7	52.5	53.6	53.8	53.9	53.3	53.9	54.0	
Other retail stores.....	91.9	91.9	91.0	90.8	90.6	89.9	90.2	87.1	87.2	87.1	85.7	84.0	84.3	84.9	86.7	84.1	85.0	85.6	86.0	86.3	87.8	87.4	

^p Preliminary
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
 Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar

value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

[Ratio, based on chained (2005) dollars]

	2006	2007				2008				2009				2010		2010							
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May ^p	June ^p	July ^p	
Manufacturing and trade industries	1.33	1.32	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.35	1.35	1.40	1.43	1.44	1.42	1.37	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.34	1.34	1.32	1.32	1.33	1.33	1.34	
Manufacturing	1.37	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.40	1.42	1.47	1.53	1.56	1.57	1.52	1.47	1.47	1.48	1.47	1.48	1.46	1.47	1.50	1.49	1.49	
Durable goods	1.54	1.56	1.52	1.53	1.57	1.58	1.60	1.64	1.80	1.90	1.89	1.77	1.71	1.71	1.71	1.68	1.72	1.69	1.68	1.70	1.71	1.68	
Wood products.....	1.30	1.37	1.33	1.33	1.36	1.34	1.39	1.43	1.42	1.44	1.29	1.26	1.23	1.27	1.27	1.25	1.27	1.25	1.21	1.26	1.32	1.29	
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.33	1.38	1.44	1.43	1.46	1.61	1.74	1.74	1.63	1.62	1.59	1.51	1.60	1.61	1.55	1.51	1.50	1.51	1.53	
Primary metals.....	1.80	1.76	1.78	1.77	1.66	1.63	1.73	1.80	1.89	1.99	2.00	1.78	1.62	1.60	1.70	1.59	1.59	1.55	1.64	1.70	1.71	1.70	
Fabricated metal products.....	1.65	1.63	1.59	1.59	1.64	1.62	1.60	1.66	1.79	1.88	1.88	1.77	1.71	1.70	1.67	1.71	1.69	1.68	1.65	1.65	1.68	1.70	
Machinery.....	1.63	1.69	1.57	1.59	1.62	1.62	1.61	1.64	1.79	2.06	2.11	2.06	1.94	1.85	1.77	1.95	1.85	1.77	1.80	1.76	1.74	1.85	
Computer and electronic products.....	1.68	1.71	1.66	1.67	1.64	1.68	1.71	1.78	1.90	1.98	1.93	1.79	1.75	1.70	1.70	1.65	1.70	1.74	1.61	1.67	1.75	1.65	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	1.63	1.58	1.55	1.57	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.79	1.90	1.88	1.85	1.75	1.75	1.74	1.78	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.72	1.74	1.75	
Transportation equipment.....	1.37	1.37	1.35	1.36	1.49	1.49	1.53	1.56	1.82	1.85	1.86	1.70	1.66	1.76	1.81	1.66	1.83	1.78	1.79	1.83	1.77	1.65	
Furniture and related products.....	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.31	1.32	1.35	1.34	1.38	1.50	1.61	1.55	1.50	1.49	1.46	1.46	1.49	1.45	1.43	1.46	1.45	1.44	1.47	
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	1.70	1.76	1.79	1.78	1.77	1.78	1.76	1.81	1.91	1.97	1.96	1.88	1.85	1.79	1.81	1.81	1.79	1.80	1.79	1.80	1.83	1.78	
Nondurable goods	1.17	1.14	1.18	1.19	1.14	1.21	1.22	1.28	1.26	1.25	1.28	1.28	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.25	1.24	1.26	1.24	1.26	1.29	1.27	1.29
Food products.....	0.91	0.90	0.92	0.91	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.89	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.87	0.88	0.89	0.88	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88
Beverage and tobacco products.....	1.36	1.36	1.31	1.29	1.32	1.40	1.36	1.36	1.41	1.51	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.51	1.43	1.55	1.58	1.45	1.42	1.45	1.40	1.45	
Textile mills.....	1.82	1.76	1.82	1.89	1.93	1.99	1.96	2.04	2.32	2.50	2.39	2.23	2.13	2.04	2.03	2.06	2.05	2.02	2.03	2.02	2.03	2.05	
Textile product mills.....	1.47	1.48	1.55	1.58	1.60	1.64	1.58	1.71	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.85	1.81	1.87	1.79	1.80	1.80	1.81	1.84	1.90	1.94	
Apparel.....	2.77	2.86	3.12	3.27	3.38	3.54	3.72	3.85	4.14	4.38	4.59	4.75	4.31	4.43	4.45	4.44	4.47	4.40	4.40	4.36	4.48	4.58	
Leather and allied products.....	3.27	3.08	3.29	3.42	3.73	4.54	3.41	3.48	3.71	3.94	3.80	3.77	3.78	3.77	3.74	3.83	3.72	3.80	3.74	3.72	3.78	3.83	
Paper products.....	1.36	1.38	1.36	1.35	1.37	1.37	1.40	1.40	1.49	1.53	1.53	1.51	1.46	1.41	1.43	1.43	1.42	1.40	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.42	
Printing and related support activities.....	0.84	0.84	0.85	0.86	0.88	0.91	0.88	0.87	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.86	0.92	0.92	0.89	0.87	0.86	0.87	0.86	
Petroleum and coal products.....	0.80	0.73	0.85	0.89	0.79	0.96	1.05	1.16	0.89	0.84	1.02	1.11	1.10	1.17	1.15	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.23	1.24	1.19	1.27	
Chemical products.....	1.40	1.37	1.35	1.35	1.34	1.37	1.35	1.41	1.55	1.59	1.52	1.49	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.45	1.44	1.44	
Plastics and rubber products.....	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.41	1.41	1.46	1.47	1.53	1.59	1.65	1.65	1.58	1.51	1.54	1.56	1.53	1.53	1.51	1.52	1.56	1.58	1.58	
Merchant wholesale trade	1.18	1.17	1.16	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.24	1.26	1.27	1.23	1.18	1.16	1.14	1.12	1.15	1.14	1.12	1.12	1.11	1.10	1.11	
Durable goods.....	1.40	1.41	1.39	1.39	1.39	1.41	1.40	1.49	1.59	1.66	1.61	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.34	1.37	1.37	1.35	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.33	
Nondurable goods.....	0.94	0.93	0.91	0.95	0.96	0.94	0.94	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.93	0.92	0.95	0.93	0.92	0.95	0.93	0.91	0.92	0.91	0.90	0.92	
Retail trade	1.43	1.43	1.44	1.45	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.49	1.50	1.47	1.44	1.41	1.39	1.38	1.38	1.39	1.38	1.36	1.36	1.38	1.38	1.38	
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	2.01	1.98	2.00	2.07	2.06	2.10	2.19	2.32	2.49	2.40	2.33	2.23	2.24	2.29	2.29	2.30	2.37	2.22	2.22	2.25	2.32	2.34	
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	1.34	1.35	1.34	1.33	1.32	1.30	1.26	1.31	1.25	1.20	1.21	1.14	1.09	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.04	
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	1.72	1.69	1.77	1.74	1.76	1.78	1.77	1.79	1.82	1.83	1.77	1.76	1.72	1.72	1.63	1.74	1.75	1.65	1.54	1.70	1.68	1.67	
Food and beverage stores.....	0.78	0.78	0.80	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.82	0.82	0.83	0.85	0.83	0.83	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.81	0.81	
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	2.22	2.17	2.07	1.98	1.94	1.89	1.86	1.92	1.95	1.86	1.73	1.64	1.60	1.53	1.55	1.53	1.55	1.52	1.57	1.54	1.52	1.50	
General merchandise stores.....	1.55	1.55	1.56	1.53	1.52	1.50	1.49	1.50	1.51	1.48	1.46	1.42	1.38	1.33	1.34	1.30	1.32	1.32	1.35	1.33	1.34	1.34	
Other retail stores.....	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.00	0.99	1.00	

p Preliminary

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

U.S. International Services

Cross-Border Trade in 2009 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008

By Jennifer Koncz-Bruner and Anne Flatness

THE BUREAU of Economic Analysis (BEA) takes a broad perspective of U.S. international sales and purchases of services in this article by presenting information on (1) services that cross borders and are included in the international transactions accounts as exports and imports and (2) services supplied by multinationals' affiliates through the channel of direct investment. This approach acknowledges the extent to which multinational companies (MNCs) provide services using affiliates located in—but owned outside of—the markets that they serve. It also highlights the importance of proximity to customers in the delivery of services, which leads many companies to serve foreign markets, partly or wholly, through their affiliates. In 2008 (the latest year for which data on services supplied through affiliates are available), as in previous years, the majority of both services supplied and services obtained internationally was through affiliates (table A and chart 1).

In 2009, U.S. exports of services were \$483.9 billion, and U.S. imports were \$334.9 billion, resulting in a surplus of \$149.0 billion on cross-border trade in private services. In 2008, services supplied to foreign markets through U.S. multinational companies' foreign affiliates were \$1,136.9 billion, and services supplied to the United States by foreign multinationals' U.S. affiliates were \$727.4 billion; the difference between services supplied to and from the United States via the channel of direct investment was \$409.5 billion. (See page 31 for a look at recent improvements to the statistics, and see page 32 for information about revisions.)

Table A. Services Supplied to Foreign and U.S. Markets Through Cross-Border Trade and Through Affiliates

	To foreign markets		To U.S. market	
	Through cross-border trade (U.S. exports)	Through foreign affiliates of U.S. companies	Through cross-border trade (U.S. imports)	Through U.S. affiliates of foreign companies
Billions of dollars				
2007.....	469.9	1,019.2	335.1	683.8
2008.....	517.9	1,136.9	365.5	727.4
2009.....	483.9	n.a.	334.9	n.a.
Percent change from the preceding year				
2007.....	17.4	14.5	9.7	5.5
2008.....	10.2	11.5	9.1	6.4
2009.....	-6.6	n.a.	-8.4	n.a.

n.a. Not available

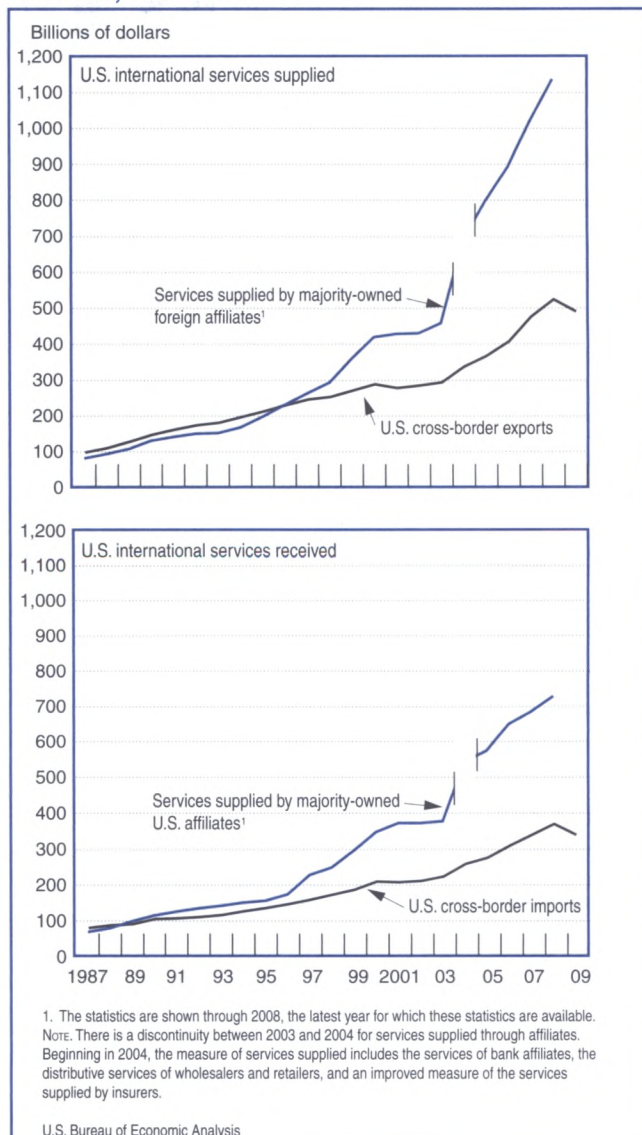
NOTE: Historical statistics for 1986 forward are available on the Web at www.bea.gov/international/xls/tabA.xls.

U.S. Cross-Border Trade in 2009

The \$149.0 billion surplus in cross-border private services trade in 2009 was 2 percent smaller than that in 2008 and was the first decrease since 2003.¹ The rela-

1. Private services exclude services transactions by the U.S. government (including the military). See "Types of Cross-Border Services" for additional information. The statistics in this article are consistent with the less detailed quarterly statistics published in table 3 of the international transaction accounts. See www.bea.gov/international/bp_web.

Chart 1. U.S. International Services Supplied and Received, 1987–2009



tive stability of the surplus on services stands in contrast to the sharp decline in the deficit on trade in goods, which fell 39 percent in 2009. (See pages 22–26 for details; see also “Types of Cross-Border Services” on pages 34–35.)

Table B. Change From Preceding Year in Cross-Border Services

	Exports		Imports	
	2008	2009	2008	2009
	Percent			
Private services	10.2	-6.6	9.1	-8.4
Travel	13.5	-14.6	4.4	-8.1
Passenger fares	22.5	-15.9	14.5	-20.2
Other transportation	8.4	-19.0	0.4	-22.6
Royalties and license fees	11.0	-4.4	3.4	-2.1
Other private services ¹	7.4	-0.3	14.3	-2.8
	Billions of dollars			
Private services	48.1	-34.1	30.4	-30.5
Travel	13.1	-16.1	3.4	-6.5
Passenger fares	5.8	-5.0	4.1	-6.6
Other transportation	3.4	-8.3	0.2	-12.1
Royalties and license fees	9.3	-4.1	0.9	-0.6
Other private services ¹	16.5	-0.6	21.8	-4.8

1. Other private services consists of education; financial services; insurance services; telecommunications; business, professional, and technical services; and other services.

Cross-border exports of private services decreased 7 percent in 2009, and cross-border imports decreased 8 percent (table B). These annual decreases are the first since 2001, the only other decreases on record, which largely resulted from the impact of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attacks. The global economic downturn that began in late 2007 and continued through 2008 deepened in 2009. The real gross domestic product (GDP) of the United States and many of its major services trading partners decreased (chart 2), likely contributing to the decreases in exports and imports. The rise in the value of the dollar against other major currencies except the yen may also have depressed exports (chart 3).

U.S. trade in all major types of services declined in 2009. For both exports and imports, the declines were sharpest in other transportation and passenger fares. Travel services also decreased sharply, particularly travel exports. Although the percent decreases in other private services exports and imports were small compared with the percent decreases in other service-types, they were the first following decades of continual growth.

By area, Europe remained the largest market for U.S. services exports and the largest source for U.S. services imports, followed by Asia and Pacific. By country, the United Kingdom remained the largest market for U.S. exports, followed by Canada, Japan, and Ireland (table C). Two emerging market countries, China and Brazil, were also among the top 10 markets for U.S. exports. The United Kingdom remained the largest sup-

Comparing Cross-Border Trade and Services Supplied Through Affiliates

Differences in coverage and classification make it difficult to precisely compare cross-border trade in services with services supplied through affiliates. An example of a difference in coverage is the inclusion of distributive services in services supplied through affiliates but not in the cross-border trade statistics. The distributive services associated with importing and exporting goods are included, but not separately identifiable, in the value of trade in goods. An example of a difference in classification is that the statistics on cross-border trade in services are collected and published by type of service, but those on services supplied through affiliates are collected and published by the affiliate's primary industry. These differences complicate the measurement of the total value of specific services supplied to foreign markets.¹

Despite these difficulties, the large difference between U.S. cross-border transactions in services and those supplied through affiliates suggests that the services supplied through affiliates is the larger channel of delivery for services both provided and obtained in international markets (chart 1).

1. For example, computer-related services may be delivered via cross-border services transactions; through affiliates in several industries, including computer systems design and related services and computer equipment manufacturing; or may be embedded in the value of goods. For more on the delivery of computer-related services in international markets, see FAQ 556 on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

plier of cross-border private services to the U.S. market, followed by Bermuda (which primarily supplied insurance services). India was also a top 10 supplier, the only emerging market country in the top 10.

In 2009, trade within multinational companies (affiliated trade) accounted for 28 percent of U.S. services exports and 25 percent of services imports. For exports, the year-to-year decline was smaller for affiliated trade, 2 percent, than for unaffiliated trade, 8 percent. For imports, affiliated trade increased 1 percent, and unaffiliated trade decreased 11 percent. The relative weakness of unaffiliated trade reflected large drops in travel, other transportation services, and passenger fares, all of which are recorded as unaffiliated trade. The relative weakness of unaffiliated trade is also apparent in other private services (receipts and payments) and royalties and license fees (payments), which include both affiliated and unaffiliated trade. For other private services receipts and payments, unaffiliated trade decreased in 2009 while affiliated trade increased; for royalties and license fees payments, the percentage decrease in unaffiliated trade was larger than that for affiliated trade.

Table C. Cross-Border Services Exports and Imports by Type and Country, 2009
[Millions of dollars]

	Total private services	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation	Royalties and license fees	Other private services
Exports						
All countries	483,869	93,917	26,424	35,406	89,791	238,332
Total for the 10 largest countries¹	267,486	52,818	16,366	17,949	57,236	123,117
United Kingdom	51,042	8,753	2,676	3,150	5,726	30,737
Canada	42,005	12,819	3,313	2,716	5,732	17,425
Japan	40,869	9,483	3,566	3,191	8,024	16,605
Ireland	25,339	1,030	278	283	14,443	9,304
Germany	24,271	4,434	1,138	2,450	6,226	10,023
Mexico	21,827	5,991	2,055	1,086	1,903	10,792
Switzerland	17,540	1,042	320	1,073	8,093	7,012
France	16,252	3,193	926	1,370	3,017	7,746
China	15,661	2,755	847	1,805	2,179	8,075
Brazil	12,680	3,318	1,247	825	1,892	5,398
Other countries	216,383	41,099	10,058	17,457	32,555	115,215
Imports						
All countries	334,917	73,230	25,980	41,586	25,230	168,892
Total for the 10 largest countries¹	194,540	31,135	10,466	18,743	20,961	113,234
United Kingdom	38,101	4,365	3,417	2,566	2,605	25,148
Bermuda	23,646	238	0	856	27	22,524
Germany	22,661	2,382	2,258	3,088	3,331	11,602
Canada	22,020	5,909	316	3,714	698	11,383
Japan	20,773	3,570	1,268	4,440	5,723	5,772
Switzerland	18,031	521	502	1,371	2,561	13,076
Mexico	13,517	8,867	702	643	90	3,215
France	13,425	2,256	1,384	1,789	3,489	4,507
India	12,377	2,402	204	112	117	9,542
Ireland	9,989	625	415	164	2,320	6,465
Other countries	140,377	42,095	15,514	22,843	4,269	55,658

1. Ranked by dollar value of total exports or imports.

Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008

U.S. international services delivered via the channel of direct investment consists of (1) services supplied to local and other foreign markets by the foreign affiliates of U.S. MNCs and (2) services supplied to the U.S. market by foreign multinationals' U.S. affiliates.² The \$409.5 billion difference between services supplied via affiliates abroad and in the United States in 2008 was 22 percent larger than that in 2007. (See pages 27–30 for details on services supplied through affiliates in 2008.)

Services supplied abroad by U.S. MNCs' foreign affiliates grew 12 percent in 2008, somewhat slower than the 15 percent increase in 2007. Growth in services supplied occurred despite unprecedented turmoil in

2. The statistics on services supplied through affiliates cover the full value of services provided by majority-owned affiliates irrespective of the percentage of ownership. For more information on the measurement of services supplied, see the box "Measuring Services Supplied Through Affiliates" on page 30.

financial markets and the ensuing slowdown in global economic activity, which affected many of the major markets served by foreign affiliates. In 2008, real GDP growth slowed to less than 1 percent in the euro area and Canada; the economies of both Japan and the United Kingdom contracted (chart 2). In emerging markets, growth also slowed but generally continued to outpace advanced nations, supporting a continued expansion of demand for services supplied by affiliates.

The resilience of services supplied abroad in 2008 reflected a number of factors. The depreciation of the U.S. dollar against certain major currencies lifted the dollar value of services provided by affiliates in some important markets, including Japan and the euro area (chart 3). In addition, high prices for commodities—including oil, natural gas, metals, and agricultural products—continued into 2008, leading to expansions by businesses that extract those commodities. These expansions, in turn, boosted activity in industries that supply services to those businesses, such as engineering and related services, support services for mining, and machinery, equipment, and supplies wholesaling. High and volatile commodity prices during the year also led to improved margins for some wholesalers of those products and increased commissions in finance as a result of larger trading volumes.³

Although the financial crisis severely depressed commissions and fees for many types of financial ser-

3. In this article, "margins" are defined as the portion of goods sales that represents distributive services that are based on the difference between the value of goods sold and the cost of those goods, which is adjusted for inventory changes.

Chart 2. Real GDP by Major Area

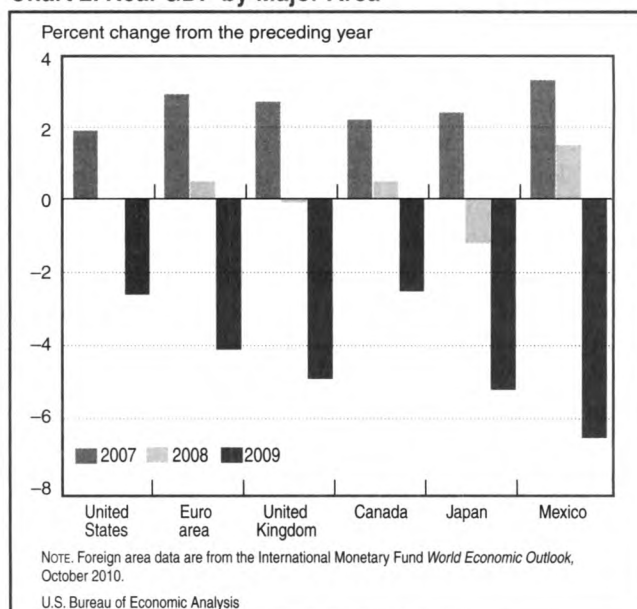
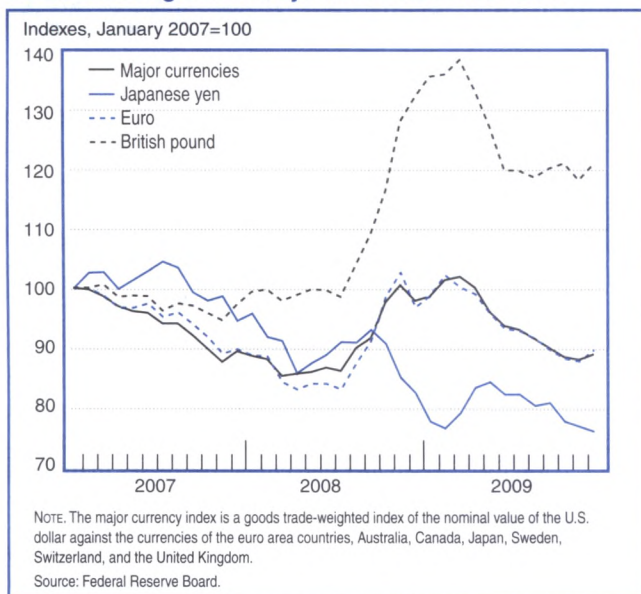


Chart 3. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar

VICES, some services provided by finance affiliates were boosted by market volatility and investor uncertainty in 2008. Commissions rose on larger client trading volumes in equities and commodities, while fees were boosted by increased demand for securities lending services and higher charges for securities in high demand, such as government bonds.

In addition, demand for some products—including software, certain consumer electronics, and digital content and connectivity—held up despite the slowdown, partly because of new product launches and growing product adoption. This demand supported growth in services supplied across various sectors, including information and wholesale trade (mainly in professional and commercial equipment and in electrical and electronic products). Finally, services supplied by affiliates in some industries—including architectural, engineering and related services and computer systems design and related services—may have been slow to adjust to deteriorating economic conditions in 2008 because of multiyear contracts in which service revenues are recognized as projects are completed or as contracted support or consulting services are rendered.

Services supplied to the United States by the affiliates of foreign MNCs grew 6 percent in 2008, up slightly from 5 percent growth in 2007, despite a halt in U.S. economic growth in 2008. Services provided by recently acquired or established U.S. affiliates led to growth in services supplied across a wide range of sec-

tors as foreign multinationals expanded their U.S. presence through acquisitions, which were often made by their existing affiliates. Various factors that supported growth in services supplied by U.S. MNCs' foreign affiliates were also at work in the United States. High and volatile prices for commodities, particularly petroleum and metals, boosted services supplied through improved margins for wholesalers of these products. Although financial market disruptions depressed demand for some financial services, other financial services increased as U.S. clients sought stability. In finance, higher client trading volumes boosted commissions, and some banks' services grew along with customer account balances on which service revenues are based; the increase in bank balances may have reflected a shift in some investors' portfolios from riskier assets to bank deposits and increases in certain types of lending, perhaps as business customers secured bank financing in light of credit market conditions. Improved spreads on implicitly priced financial services also contributed.

To some extent, differences between fiscal reporting years and calendar years may also have contributed to growth in services supplied by affiliates in some industries despite worsening economic conditions in 2008. For example, distributive and other services incidental to motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts wholesaling grew in 2008 despite weakened demand in the U.S. auto market, especially in the latter part of the year. To some extent, this could reflect the use of March 2008 fiscal year ending dates rather than December 2008 ending dates by several affiliates with these activities.⁴

4. Multinational companies are permitted to report their financial and operating data to BEA on a fiscal year basis that is consistent with the way that they keep their books. Data reported for the fiscal year ended in March 2008 would cover April 2007 through March 2008; the remaining 9 months of calendar year 2008 would be reportable in the fiscal year that ended in March 2009.

Data Availability

The cross-border trade statistics for 1986–2009 and the statistics on services supplied through majority-owned affiliates for 1989–2008 can be downloaded from BEA's Web site. To access these files, go to www.bea.gov and, under "International," click on "International Services," and then select "International Services Statistics."

U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Travel and Passenger Fares

Table D. Travel and Passenger Fare Receipts and Payments

(Millions of dollars)

	2007	2008	2009	Change 2008– 2009
Travel receipts	96,896	109,976	93,917	-16,059
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries.....	47,192	50,885	41,480	-9,405
Canada.....	13,036	14,667	12,819	-1,848
Japan.....	11,019	10,772	9,483	-1,289
United Kingdom.....	11,936	12,978	8,753	-4,225
Mexico.....	7,194	7,326	5,991	-1,335
Germany.....	4,007	5,142	4,434	-708
Other countries.....	49,704	59,091	52,437	-6,654
Travel payments	76,331	79,726	73,230	-6,496
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries.....	30,473	30,174	25,813	-4,361
Mexico.....	10,316	10,236	8,867	-1,369
Canada.....	7,430	6,879	5,909	-970
United Kingdom.....	5,989	5,735	4,365	-1,370
Japan.....	3,379	3,745	3,570	-175
Italy.....	3,359	3,579	3,102	-477
Other countries.....	45,858	49,552	47,417	-2,135
Passenger fare receipts	25,646	31,404	26,424	-4,980
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries.....	13,007	14,772	12,857	-1,915
Japan.....	3,451	3,782	3,566	-216
Canada.....	3,378	3,664	3,313	-351
United Kingdom.....	3,002	3,738	2,676	-1,062
Mexico.....	2,331	2,416	2,055	-361
Brazil.....	845	1,172	1,247	75
Other countries.....	12,639	16,632	13,567	-3,065
Passenger fare payments	28,437	32,563	25,980	-6,583
Payments by country:				
Total for the five largest countries.....	12,220	13,521	10,192	-3,329
United Kingdom.....	4,516	4,794	3,417	-1,377
Germany.....	3,078	3,346	2,258	-1,088
Korea, Republic of.....	1,376	1,696	1,820	124
France.....	1,675	1,935	1,384	-551
Taiwan.....	1,575	1,750	1,313	-437
Other countries.....	16,217	19,042	15,788	-3,254

Travel receipts decreased 15 percent, reflecting a 9 percent decline in the number of foreign travelers visiting the United States and a 6 percent decline in their average expenditures per visit. The increase in the value of the U.S. dollar against other major currencies (chart 3), which increased the cost of travel for foreign travelers, may have contributed to the decrease in travel receipts, which fell more sharply than payments.

Travel receipts from most “other” countries declined except for a few emerging market countries, including Brazil and China. In general, countries outside of the top five had smaller percentage decreases than those in the top five.

Travel payments decreased 8 percent, reflecting a 5 percent decrease in the number of U.S. travelers going abroad and a 3 percent decrease in their average expenditures.

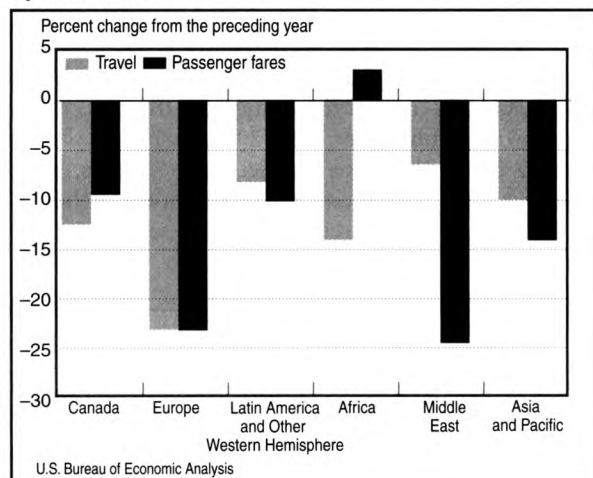
Travel payments to Mexico continued to decrease from the peak in 2007 as payments for travel to the border and the interior of Mexico decreased. The decrease may have been attributable to the influenza outbreak that began in April 2009 and State Department warnings about drug-related violence.

Passenger fare receipts decreased 16 percent, mostly because of a fall in average airfares related to a drop in fuel prices and a decrease in the number of business travelers. The total number of overseas visitors to the United States decreased, but the number of visitors flying on U.S. carriers remained stable because the share of travelers flying on U.S. carriers increased. In 2009, 52 percent of overseas visitors used U.S. carriers, compared with 49 percent in 2008.

Passenger fare receipts from Brazil increased. The number of Brazilian passengers on U.S. carriers increased 19 percent as financial troubles among some Brazilian airlines and a recently implemented Open Skies agreement created opportunities for U.S. carriers to expand in the Brazilian market.

Passenger fare payments decreased 20 percent, reflecting a decrease in average airfares; the number of U.S. travelers on foreign carriers increased 1 percent.

Chart 4. Travel and Passenger Fare Receipts by Area, 2009



U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Other Transportation

Table E. Other Transportation Receipts and Payments
[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	Change 2008- 2009
Other transportation receipts	40,315	43,714	35,406	-8,308
Freight services	18,944	22,153	17,247	-4,906
Ocean	4,406	4,847	3,244	-1,603
Air	11,124	13,486	10,569	-2,917
Other	3,414	3,820	3,433	-387
Port services	21,371	21,561	18,159	-3,402
Ocean	11,451	12,883	10,335	-2,548
Air	9,551	8,403	7,554	-849
Other	369	275	271	-4
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries	15,855	16,610	13,312	-3,298
Japan	3,808	4,218	3,191	-1,027
United Kingdom	3,986	4,042	3,150	-892
Canada	3,049	3,101	2,716	-385
Germany	2,694	2,968	2,450	-518
China	2,318	2,281	1,805	-476
Other countries	24,460	27,104	22,094	-5,010
Other transportation payments	53,513	53,702	41,586	-12,116
Freight services	42,672	42,046	29,341	-12,705
Ocean	32,856	32,469	21,633	-10,836
Air	6,383	6,179	4,687	-1,492
Other	3,433	3,398	3,021	-377
Port services	10,841	11,656	12,245	589
Ocean	1,863	1,958	1,554	-404
Air	8,896	9,620	10,638	1,018
Other	82	78	53	-25
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries	21,577	20,735	16,100	-4,635
Japan	6,473	6,324	4,440	-1,884
Canada	4,066	4,264	3,714	-550
Germany	4,069	3,899	3,088	-811
United Kingdom	2,416	2,935	2,566	-369
Korea, Republic of	4,553	3,313	2,292	-1,021
Other countries	31,936	32,967	25,486	-7,481

Other transportation receipts decreased 19 percent, the first decrease since 2001, mainly reflecting a 12 percent drop in the volume of U.S. goods exports. Because transportation receipts arise largely from the transportation of goods, they are highly correlated with U.S. goods exports (chart 5). A decrease in freight rates also contributed.

Ocean freight receipts decreased 33 percent, mainly because of a decrease in receipts of U.S. carriers for transporting goods between two foreign ports.

Air freight receipts decreased, mainly reflecting a 15 percent decline in the volume of goods exports transported by U.S. air carriers.

Ocean port receipts fell 20 percent, reflecting the smaller volume of U.S. goods exports and imports; foreign vessels purchase U.S. port services both when arriving with imported goods and when departing with exported goods.

Other transportation payments dropped 23 percent, led by a 33 percent decrease in ocean freight payments. The decrease is the first substantial change in other transportation payments in 3 years. A 16 percent decrease in the volume of U.S. goods imports was the main contributor to the drop in payments. Like receipts, other transportation payments largely arise from the transportation of goods and are highly correlated with U.S. goods imports (chart 6).

Payments to Japan decreased 30 percent, a sharper decrease than total payments, mostly reflecting a 38 percent decrease in ocean freight.

Chart 5. Other Transportation Receipts and U.S. Goods Exports

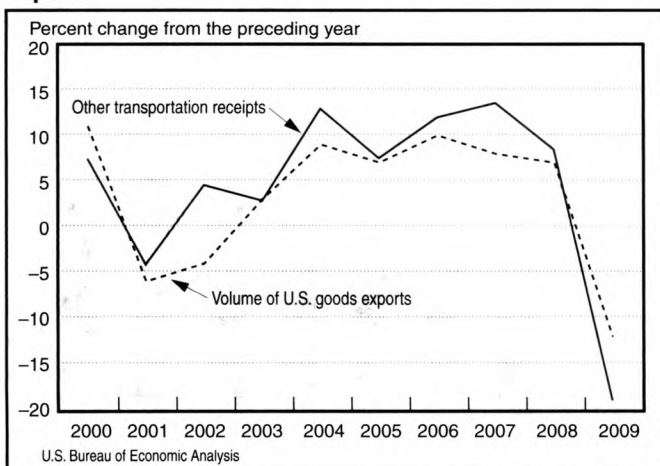
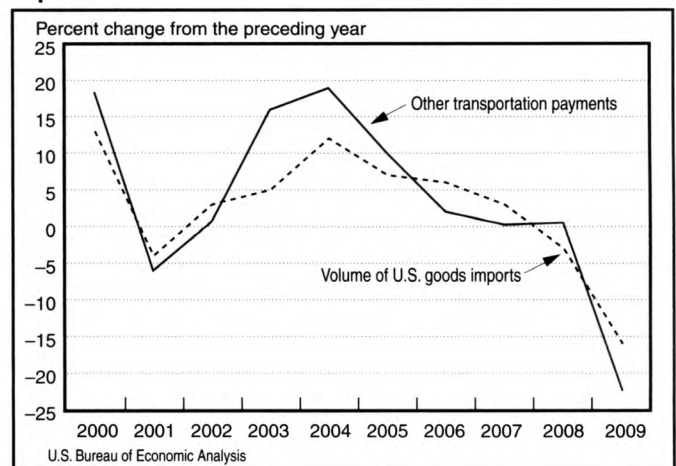


Chart 6. Other Transportation Payments and U.S. Goods Imports



U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Royalties and License Fees

Table F. Royalties and License Fees Receipts and Payments

[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	Change 2008- 2009
Royalties and license fees receipts	84,580	93,920	89,791	-4,129
Industrial processes	36,360	39,882	35,630	-4,252
Trademarks	11,624	12,414	11,638	-776
General use computer software	30,466	34,933	36,030	1,097
Other	6,130	6,692	6,492	-200
Receipts by affiliation:				
Unaffiliated receipts	26,929	30,424	30,974	550
Affiliated receipts	57,651	63,497	58,817	-4,680
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	54,410	59,792	55,430	-4,362
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups	3,241	3,705	3,387	-318
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries	37,067	42,889	42,518	-371
Ireland	9,720	13,992	14,443	451
Switzerland	7,447	8,046	8,093	47
Japan	7,261	7,419	8,024	605
Germany	6,742	7,555	6,226	-1,329
Canada	5,897	5,877	5,732	-145
Other countries	47,513	51,031	47,273	-3,758
Royalties and license fees payments	24,931	25,781	25,230	-551
Industrial processes	16,660	16,230	16,464	234
Trademarks	2,251	2,414	2,400	-14
General use computer software	4,799	4,938	5,004	66
Other	1,221	2,200	1,362	-838
Payments by affiliation:				
Unaffiliated payments	6,126	7,134	6,880	-254
Affiliated payments	18,805	18,647	18,350	-297
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	3,836	4,099	4,508	409
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups	14,969	14,548	13,843	-705
Payments by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries	18,020	17,760	17,709	-51
Japan	7,117	6,138	5,723	-415
France	3,276	3,454	3,489	35
Germany	3,024	3,016	3,331	315
United Kingdom	2,711	2,779	2,605	-174
Switzerland	1,892	2,373	2,561	188
Other countries ¹	6,911	8,021	7,521	-500

1. Other countries also includes "international organizations and unallocated," and royalties and license fees payments to international organizations are often substantial.

Receipts of royalties and license fees decreased 4 percent, the first decrease since 2001.

Fees that U.S. firms received from their foreign affiliates for the use of rights related to industrial processes and products (including patents) dropped sharply, reflecting the decrease in manufacturing activity due to the global recession.

Fees received from the German affiliates of U.S. firms for the use of rights related to industrial processes declined because of a drop in manufacturing activity, particularly automotive production.

Payments for royalties and license fees decreased 2 percent after increasing for 2 years. The decrease was more than accounted for by a decrease in "other".

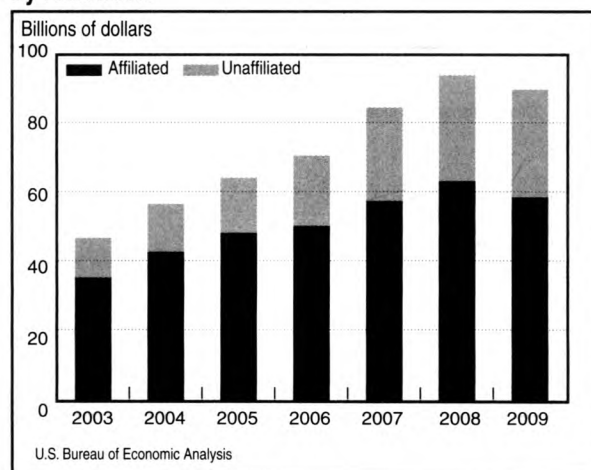
The decrease in "other" payments was mainly due to a drop in payments for the rights to broadcast and record live events. Such payments spike in years when there are major international sporting events; such a spike occurred in 2008 when U.S. firms broadcast the Summer Olympic Games.

Payments by U.S. affiliates to foreign parent groups in Japan for the rights related to industrial processes dropped sharply in 2009, reflecting large declines in automobile production in the United States.

Trends in Royalties and License Fees

The surplus on royalties and license fees was \$64.6 billion in 2009, a 5 percent (\$3.6 billion) decrease from 2008 and the first decrease in the surplus since 2001. Imports rose faster than exports in the late 1990s and early 2000s, but over the past 5 years, exports have risen faster. In 2008, the surplus became the largest contributor, among the major types of services, to the overall services surplus. However, in 2009, it returned to second place as the surplus on other private services surpassed it. Affiliated transactions account for the majority of royalties and license fees receipts partly because it is easier for firms to exercise control over the distribution and use of their intellectual property within affiliated relationships. However, unaffiliated receipts have been growing faster than affiliated receipts in recent years (chart 7).

Chart 7. Royalties and License Fee Receipts by Affiliation



U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Other Private Services Receipts

Table G. Other Private Services Receipts

[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	Change 2008–2009
Other private services receipts	222,434	238,932	238,332	-600
Education	15,956	17,938	19,911	1,973
Financial services.....	61,034	60,798	55,446	-5,352
Securities transactions	19,037	19,566	18,704	-862
Management and advisory services.....	26,232	23,683	18,789	-4,894
Credit card and credit-related services.....	5,749	6,434	6,575	141
Other financial services.....	10,016	11,114	11,379	265
Insurance services	10,841	13,538	14,651	1,113
Telecommunications.....	8,239	9,425	9,284	-141
Business, professional, and technical services.....	103,765	115,229	116,629	1,400
Computer and information services.....	11,953	13,354	13,378	24
Management, consulting, and public relations services	27,165	29,091	28,191	-900
Research, development, and testing services.....	15,625	17,421	18,234	813
Operational leasing.....	7,120	7,751	7,718	-33
Other business, professional, and technical services	41,902	47,612	49,108	1,496
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	8,762	9,498	11,187	1,689
Legal services.....	6,400	7,327	7,256	-71
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services.....	5,229	5,914	5,687	-226
Industrial engineering services.....	3,805	3,783	4,976	1,193
Trade-related services	5,168	6,129	4,234	-1,895
Other services.....	22,599	22,004	22,411	407
Film and television tape rentals	14,423	13,455	13,809	354
Other	8,176	8,549	8,602	53
Receipts by affiliation:				
Unaffiliated receipts.....	147,006	161,975	160,159	-1,816
Affiliated receipts.....	75,428	76,957	78,172	1,215
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	52,777	52,559	53,636	1,077
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups.....	22,651	24,398	24,536	138
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries	82,265	86,255	85,582	-673
United Kingdom.....	31,282	32,141	30,737	-1,404
Canada.....	17,017	17,348	17,425	77
Japan.....	14,057	15,667	16,605	938
Mexico.....	10,256	10,687	10,792	105
Germany.....	9,653	10,412	10,023	-389
Other countries.....	140,169	152,677	152,750	73

Education receipts increased 11 percent in 2009, the third year of uninterrupted growth. Average tuition increased 13 percent, and the number of foreign students increased 8 percent.

Receipts for financial management and advisory services fell 21 percent in 2009. The decrease in management services reflected a drop in performance fees earned by managers, and the decrease in advisory services reflected a drop in merger and acquisition activity and associated fees.

Insurance receipts rose 8 percent, continuing a trend that began in 2002. Premiums increased 4 percent as both primary insurance and reinsurance increased.

Management and consulting services (including allocated expenses, which are funds received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead and expenses) decreased, mostly related to a 36 percent drop in receipts from Switzerland.

Installation, maintenance, and repairs increased mainly because of a 23 percent increase in receipts for installation and maintenance services. Repairs increased 10 percent.

Trade-related services receipts, which include merchandising services, decreased 31 percent.

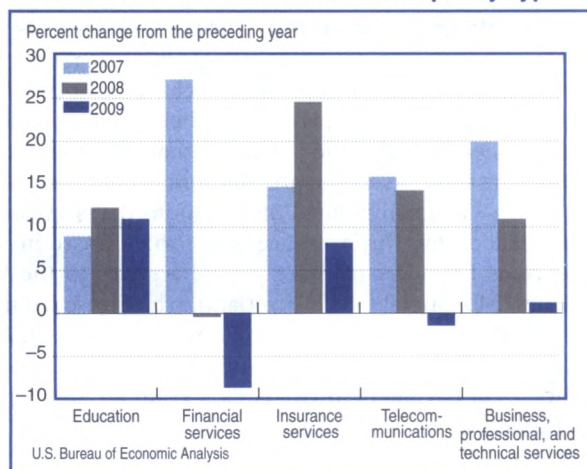
Affiliated receipts by U.S. parents increased 2 percent. Affiliated receipts for research, development, and testing services accounted for most of the increase.

Other private services receipts to the United Kingdom decreased largely because of decreases in financial services and business, professional, and technical services.

Trends in Other Private Services Receipts

While all the major components of other private services receipts either grew more slowly or shrank in 2009, the change for financial services was particularly sharp (chart 8). After growing 27 percent in 2007, financial services were flat in 2008 and then fell 9 percent in 2009, mirroring the expansion and then the increasing turmoil and contraction of the world financial markets. In contrast, receipts for education services have been relatively stable. The stability of education receipts reflects the long-term commitment of foreign students in the United States, who generally receive their degrees from a U.S. institution, and the continuing draw of U.S. colleges and universities, particularly for students pursuing advanced degrees.

Chart 8. Other Private Services Receipts by Type



U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Other Private Services Payments

Table H. Other Private Services Payments
[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	Change 2008–2009
Other private services payments	151,894	173,686	168,892	-4,794
Education	4,725	5,173	5,583	410
Financial services	19,793	20,154	16,454	-3,700
Securities transactions	3,825	5,466	4,864	-602
Management and advisory services	7,479	6,745	6,414	-331
Credit card and credit-related services	827	920	1,121	201
Other financial services	7,662	7,024	4,054	-2,970
Insurance services	47,517	56,107	55,233	-874
Telecommunications	7,272	7,254	7,048	-206
Business, professional, and technical services	70,413	82,537	81,995	-542
Computer and information services	15,112	16,803	17,181	378
Management, consulting, and public relations services	19,466	22,348	22,250	-98
Research, development, and testing services	13,032	16,279	15,753	-526
Operational leasing	937	927	1,078	151
Other business, professional, and technical services	21,867	26,180	25,733	-447
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	5,209	5,902	6,168	266
Industrial engineering services	2,737	3,630	3,679	49
Advertising services	2,161	2,200	2,339	138
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,782	2,435	2,178	-257
Legal services	1,536	1,989	1,700	-289
Other services	2,174	2,461	2,579	118
Film and television tape rentals	1,548	1,834	1,938	104
Other	626	627	640	14
Payments by affiliation:				
Unaffiliated payments	93,909	108,167	101,913	-6,254
Affiliated payments	57,984	65,520	66,978	1,458
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	39,539	46,313	46,687	374
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups	18,445	19,207	20,291	1,084
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries	76,52	85,41	83,73	-1,685
United Kingdom	24,816	27,571	25,148	-2,423
Bermuda	17,295	21,528	22,524	996
Switzerland	11,255	10,660	13,076	2,416
Germany	10,865	12,914	11,602	-1,312
Canada	12,293	12,745	11,383	-1,362
Other countries	75,370	88,268	85,159	-3,109

Education payments increased 8 percent in 2009, mainly reflecting an increase in the number of U.S. students studying abroad.

Financial services decreased; the decrease was led by a decrease in “other” financial services and mostly related to a significant drop in securities lending, which decreased 73 percent in 2009 after decreasing 23 percent in 2008. Declines in payments for brokerage services and underwriting services were partly offset by an increase in credit-related services.

Payments for insurance services decreased 2 percent, the first decrease since 2005; both reinsurance premiums and primary insurance premiums decreased. Although premiums normally increase after a disaster, such as Hurricane Ike in 2008, in 2009, an increase in supply driven by the recovery of insurers’ capital base and a decrease in demand driven by the continuing recession produced a soft market and a decrease in premiums.

Research, development, and testing services decreased, led by a 19 percent decline in payments to unaffiliated companies.

Affiliated other private services increased, mainly reflecting a 14 percent increase in management and consulting services (including allocated expenses) payments by U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups.

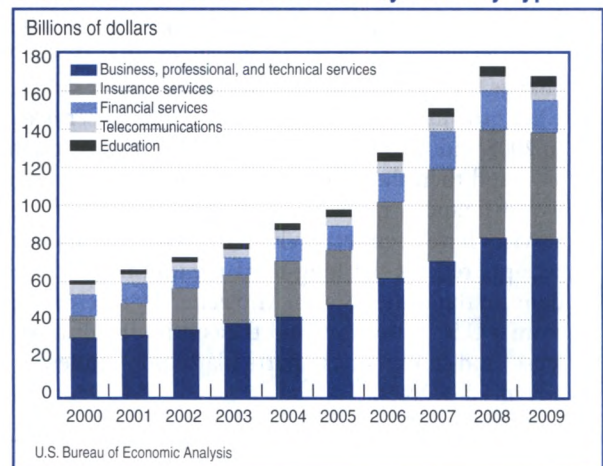
Payments to the United Kingdom decreased; more than half of the decrease was due to a decrease in unaffiliated financial services payments.

Payments to Switzerland increased, mainly reflecting increases in insurance payments (78 percent of the increase) and business, professional, and technical services payments (21 percent of the increase).

Trends in Other Private Services Payments

Insurance services are an increasingly important component of other private services payments (chart 9). In 2009, insurance accounted for 33 percent of other private services payments, nearly double the 18 percent share it accounted for in 2000. In addition to the growing importance of insurance payments as a component, those nations that serve as international centers for insurance have also increased in importance as providers of other private services to the United States. Most notable is Switzerland, which rose from being the ninth largest provider of other private services in 2000 to the third largest in 2009. The importance of Bermuda also increased; payments to Bermuda accounted for 13 percent of other private services payments in 2009, up from 8 percent in 2000.

Chart 9. Other Private Services Payments by Type



Services Supplied by Affiliates—To Foreign Persons Through Foreign Affiliates

Table I. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	Change 2007–2008
All industries	1,019,225	1,136,877	117,652
Manufacturing.....	40,995	43,354	2,359
Wholesale trade	214,161	234,825	20,664
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	68,562	77,736	9,174
Retail trade.....	58,577	63,347	4,770
Information	(D)	(D)	(D)
Finance and insurance	215,531	241,207	25,676
Finance.....	160,241	175,925	15,684
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	55,290	65,282	9,992
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	42,810	48,527	5,717
Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)
Architectural, engineering, and related services	17,359	22,633	5,274
Computer systems design and related services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting	16,682	15,603	-1,079
Advertising and related services	14,924	14,192	-732
Other industries.....	203,977	237,260	33,283
Mining.....	22,469	29,565	7,096
Utilities.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises	3,418	6,822	3,404
Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)
Accommodations and food services.....	(D)	37,030	(D)

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
MNCs Multinational companies

In wholesale trade, increases were spread among wholesalers of various products, especially professional and commercial equipment and supplies, electrical and electronic goods, petroleum, and machinery, equipment, and supplies. The increase reflects greater distributive services due to both improved margins and larger sales volumes.

In information, services supplied increased. Increases were widespread geographically and by subindustry. Publishing industries led the increases as strong demand for newly released and existing software products boosted services supplied.

In finance, certain commissions and fees grew despite turmoil in global financial markets due to strong demand for services associated with equity trading, commodities trading, and securities lending. Newly established or acquired affiliates also contributed to the increase.

In insurance, growth in Asia and Pacific was particularly strong, reflecting premium growth from expanded market penetration and favorable exchange rates.

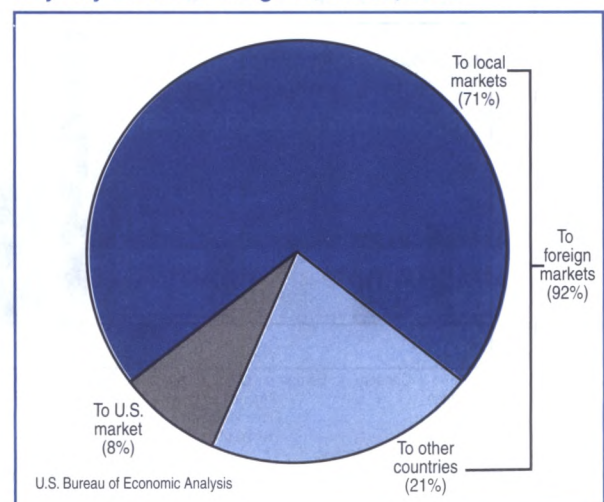
In professional, scientific, and technical services, services supplied increased. Several industries contributed to the increase, especially architectural, engineering and related services, where geographically widespread projects in infrastructure, power, and oil and gas continued at a strong pace.

In mining, services were boosted by strong demand for drilling services and, thus, higher rig rates.

Services Supplied by U.S. MNCs and Proximity to Foreign Markets

Services supplied to foreign markets through the channel of direct investment comprise services provided by U.S. multinationals' foreign affiliates to the local market and to other foreign markets. Transactions with parties in the same country tend to dominate affiliates' transactions in services and in goods. In 2008, transactions with parties in the local market accounted for 71 percent of services, and 55 percent of goods, supplied by the foreign affiliates of U.S. companies. The larger share of local market transactions for services reflects the greater importance of proximity to customers in the delivery of services, compared with goods. Services supplied to foreign markets accounted for 92 percent of affiliates' \$1,234.4 billion in services supplied worldwide (chart 10).

Chart 10. Services Supplied Worldwide by U.S. Multinational Companies Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates, 2008



Services Supplied by Affiliates—To Foreign Persons Through Foreign Affiliates

Table J. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates by Country of the Affiliate
 (Millions of dollars)

	2007	2008	Change 2007-2008
All countries	1,019,225	1,136,877	117,652
Canada.....	101,450	112,097	10,647
Europe.....	581,161	638,050	56,889
France.....	46,208	49,019	2,811
Germany.....	54,149	59,898	5,749
Ireland.....	57,453	67,183	9,730
Netherlands.....	39,071	44,088	5,017
Switzerland.....	53,576	57,820	4,244
United Kingdom.....	214,005	228,861	14,856
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	108,176	118,515	10,339
South and Central America.....	74,975	83,914	8,939
Brazil.....	21,071	24,112	3,041
Mexico.....	29,828	32,088	2,260
Other Western Hemisphere.....	33,201	34,601	1,400
Bermuda.....	12,760	(D)	(D)
Africa.....	11,475	11,296	-179
Middle East.....	8,075	10,808	2,733
Asia and Pacific.....	208,887	246,111	37,224
Australia.....	36,552	39,781	3,229
China.....	13,646	19,514	5,868
Hong Kong.....	26,468	27,062	594
Japan.....	56,997	69,794	12,797
Korea, Republic of.....	10,059	11,005	946
Singapore.....	26,997	32,709	5,712

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
 MNCs Multinational companies

In some important markets served by affiliates, including Japan and the euro area, depreciation of the U.S. dollar against certain currencies boosted the dollar value of services supplied.

In Canada, increases were spread across many industries, led by utilities.

In Germany, increases were widespread, with affiliates in wholesale trade contributing most to the change, especially wholesalers of professional and commercial equipment and supplies.

In Ireland, new affiliates boosted services supplied in some sectors, including real estate and rental and leasing. Growth in existing affiliates contributed to increases in industries where intellectual property plays an important role, including information.

In the United Kingdom, affiliates in finance contributed most to the increase as commissions and fees earned by existing affiliates grew and new affiliates were established.

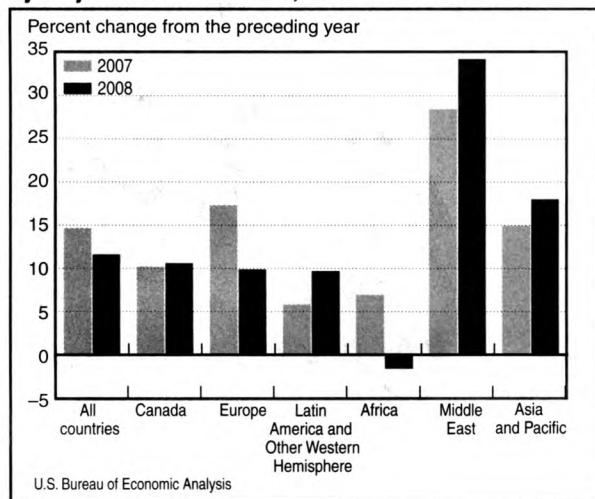
The Middle East had the strongest percentage increase for the third consecutive year. Affiliates in professional, scientific, and technical services had particularly strong growth.

In China, increases were spread across industries and were largely attributable to transactions with local unaffiliated customers. Wholesale trade affiliates contributed most to the change.

In Japan, affiliates in finance and insurance led the increase as new customer growth in insurance fueled an increase in premiums earned. Improved margins boosted services in wholesale trade.

In Singapore, increases were spread across several industries, led by strong growth in wholesale trade.

Chart 11. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons, by Major Area of Affiliate, 2007 and 2008



Services Supplied by Affiliates—To U.S. Persons Through U.S. Affiliates

Table K. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates by Industry
[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	Change 2007-2008
All industries	683,840	727,371	43,531
Manufacturing.....	72,105	76,404	4,299
Wholesale trade	156,769	163,944	7,175
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	16,758	15,570	-1,188
Retail trade.....	42,086	34,800	-7,286
Information	56,466	61,156	4,690
Publishing industries	16,672	15,564	-1,108
Telecommunications	25,144	29,919	4,775
Finance and insurance.....	135,001	144,378	9,377
Finance	90,560	96,717	6,157
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	44,441	47,662	3,221
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	20,149	21,173	1,024
Professional, scientific, and technical services	62,991	70,305	7,314
Architectural, engineering, and related services	10,267	11,943	1,676
Computer systems design and related services.....	17,209	21,025	3,816
Advertising and related services	23,654	25,435	1,781
Other industries	138,274	155,209	16,935
Mining.....	9,822	13,049	3,227
Utilities.....	13,041	17,596	4,555
Transportation and warehousing	42,925	48,493	5,568
Management of companies and enterprises	125	91	-34
Administration, support, and waste management	32,391	32,320	-71
Accommodations and food services.....	24,267	25,779	1,512

MNCs Multinational companies

In wholesale trade, increases were led by wholesalers of petroleum and petroleum products and metals and minerals as trade margins improved.

In information, telecommunications led the increase, reflecting subscriber base growth as well as the addition of services supplied by companies that were acquired in 2008 or late 2007, which are first recorded for the full year in 2008.

In finance, services supplied were boosted by companies that were acquired or established, mainly by existing affiliates, in 2008 or in late 2007. In addition, higher trading volumes contributed to growth in commissions while higher balances at banks boosted financial intermediation services.

In insurance, services provided by newly acquired firms contributed to the increase. Growth in premiums earned at existing affiliates also contributed.

In professional, scientific, and technical services, U.S. demand held up despite the economic downturn. The increase was led by affiliates in computer systems design and related services.

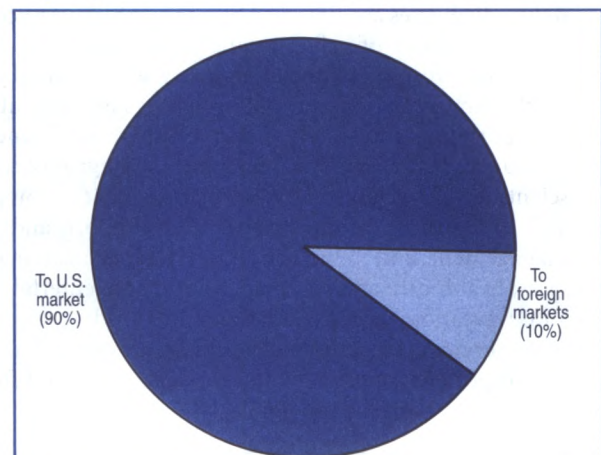
In transportation and warehousing, services grew in most subindustries, mainly as a result of firm-specific factors, such as business reorganizations and expansions of U.S. operations.

Services Supplied by Foreign MNCs and Proximity to the U.S. Market

Foreign multinationals supply services to the United States via the channel of direct investment through their U.S. affiliates. In 2008, as in other recent years, local transactions accounted for an even larger share of services and goods supplied by the U.S. affiliates of foreign companies than for the foreign affiliates of U.S. MNCs, reflecting the large size and attractiveness of the U.S. market. In 2008, local market transactions accounted for 90 percent of U.S. affiliates' \$812.1 billion in services supplied worldwide (chart 12); local transactions also accounted for 90 percent of goods supplied.¹

1. The shares of local and foreign sales of goods for U.S. affiliates of foreign companies have been estimated and are based on exports of goods shipped, because data on these affiliates' sales of goods are not collected by destination. In 2008, exports accounted for 10 percent of goods supplied by U.S. affiliates.

Chart 12. Services Supplied Worldwide by Foreign Multinational Companies Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates, 2008



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Services Supplied by Affiliates—To U.S. Persons Through U.S. Affiliates

Table L. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates by Country of UBO
[Millions of dollars]

	2007	2008	Change 2007–2008
All countries	683,840	727,371	43,531
Canada	65,956	67,012	1,056
Europe	429,476	447,622	18,146
Belgium	13,270	12,238	-1,032
France	68,603	73,291	4,688
Germany	97,486	92,649	-4,837
Netherlands.....	44,595	45,144	549
Spain	3,827	8,514	4,687
Switzerland.....	51,062	53,478	2,416
United Kingdom.....	116,506	127,951	11,445
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	44,011	50,663	6,652
South and Central America.....	7,408	7,433	25
Other Western Hemisphere	36,604	43,231	6,627
Bermuda.....	25,603	30,478	4,875
Africa.....	1,062	1,054	-8
Middle East.....	10,958	14,352	3,394
Asia and Pacific.....	120,898	133,615	12,717
Australia	10,417	12,001	1,584
Hong Kong	3,688	4,060	372
India	5,159	6,421	1,262
Japan.....	91,980	99,492	7,512
Korea, Republic of.....	3,833	5,674	1,841
United States ¹	11,479	13,052	1,573

1. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose UBO is a U.S. person.
MNCs Multinational companies
UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

For France, increases were broadly based by industry and were boosted by acquisitions.

For Germany, services decreased in several industries, reflecting selloffs, discontinued services operations, and generally weakened demand. The decrease was led by affiliates in manufacturing.

For Spain, services more than doubled, largely as a result of acquisitions. Affiliates in finance and insurance led the increases.

For the United Kingdom, services grew strongly, with the largest dollar increase by country. Affiliates with owners in the United Kingdom continued to be the largest providers of services to the U.S. market. Services grew because of acquisitions by existing affiliates and growth in contract awards. Affiliates in finance and insurance led the increases.

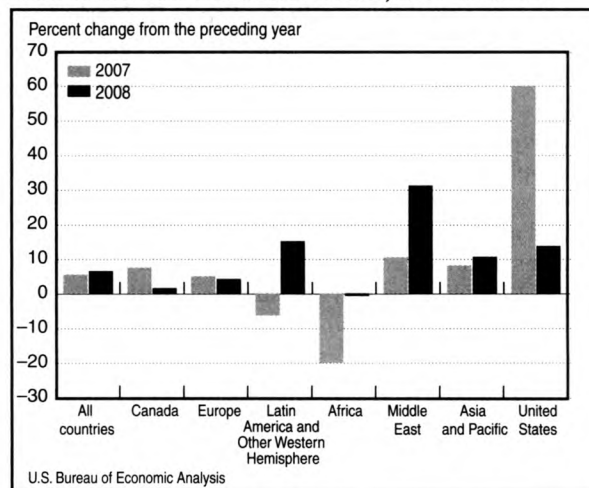
For Japan, growth in distributive services, which reflected a combination of improved margins and volume growth, contributed to increases across various industries. Finance and insurance also grew as a result of a combination of expanded activity and acquisitions.

Korean-owned affiliates' services were boosted by an increase for affiliates in wholesale trade.

Measuring Services Supplied Through Affiliates

Services are generally defined as economic outputs that are intangible. Services supplied corresponds to sales in most service industries except for wholesale and retail trade, insurance, and banking, which are based on measures that better capture output in those industries (for more information, see the "Revisions and Improvements" section in Koncz-Bruner and Flatness, *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 89 (October 2009): 37). In cases where a sale consists of both tangible goods and intangible services that cannot be unbundled, sales are classified based on whichever accounts for the majority of value. Intangible outputs are typically associated with the following industry sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System: utilities; transportation and warehousing; information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services (except public administration). Additionally, the output of support activities for agriculture and forestry or mining is typically intangible.

Chart 13. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Major Area of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 2007 and 2008



Improving the International Services Statistics

BEA continues to improve its international services statistics, with some changes now implemented and others underway.¹

Benchmark insurance survey. The statistics presented in this article incorporate the results of BEA's benchmark insurance survey, the Benchmark Survey of Insurance Transactions by U.S. Insurance Companies With Foreign Persons, for 2008. The benchmark survey, conducted every 5 years, has a lower reporting threshold (\$2 million) than the quarterly insurance survey (\$8 million), so that BEA's insurance statistics reflect the transactions of firms falling below the quarterly reporting threshold. In addition, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners provided BEA with a list of insurance companies involved in international trade that BEA used to expand the survey mailing list. The incorporation of the data from the benchmark survey resulted in upward revisions to insurance receipts for 2007 and 2008 and upward revisions to payments for 2006–2008.

Expanded definition of repairs (payments). BEA has expanded statistics on payments for installation, maintenance, and repair services—a component of other business, professional, and technical services—to include additional transactions on repairs of U.S. goods performed abroad. The inclusion of these transactions, provided by the Census Bureau and reclassified from the goods account, improves the measurement of these services.

New source data for other transportation. Beginning with 2006, other transportation statistics include new source data from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on tonnages, types of transport, and import charges. The inclusion of these data resulted in downward revisions to ocean freight and port services receipts and payments.

Implementing new international standards. In 2008, the International Monetary Fund released the sixth edition of the *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*, which includes new guidelines on the compilation and presentation of international trade statistics. In addition, in 2010, a group of international organizations approved an updated *Man-*

ual on Statistics of International Trade in Services.

As part of a wider effort to align BEA's statistics with these recommendations, beginning with data for 1999, BEA reclassified fuel procured by air and ocean carriers in foreign ports from port services—a component of other transportation—to goods.²

Data sources for travel. In an effort to improve its statistics on travel services, BEA is developing a method that combines new data on credit card expenditures by U.S. travelers abroad and foreign travelers in the United States with new information on the portion of total travel expenditures that used credit cards. BEA has begun the collection and analysis of both types of information.

Currently, BEA uses a method that involves multiplying the number of travelers by their average expenditures. The number of travelers is based on data from U.S. immigration authorities. Average expenditures are based on information collected in a survey administered to travelers leaving the United States that asks departing foreign visitors to recall the amount of expenditures that they made during their trip, and asks departing U.S. travelers to predict the amount of expenditures that they plan to make on their upcoming trip.

A method based on credit card travel expenditures could potentially improve the quality of the statistics. Data on credit card transactions, collected from credit card companies and drawn from their business records, provide accurate information on a significant portion of spending by travelers abroad and in the United States. Beginning with the first quarter of 2009, BEA began collecting data on credit card transactions on the Quarterly Survey of Cross-Border Credit, Debit, and Charge Card Transactions.

To provide a basis for expanding these data to reflect transactions using all forms of payment—such as credit cards, cash withdrawals from ATMs, and travelers' checks—BEA conducted a one-time survey, the Survey of International Travel Expenditures, to collect information on the proportion of travel expenditures for each form of payment. The survey was administered in U.S. airports to U.S. residents returning from overseas and to non-U.S. residents departing the United States. BEA is currently reviewing the results of both surveys and designing a method for incorporating the results into the travel statistics.

1. For a summary of the improvements implemented in 1990–2003, see the appendix “Improvements to BEA's Estimates of U.S. International Services, 1990–2003,” in Borgia and Mann, *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 83 (October 2003): 74–76. For a summary of changes initiated in 2004–2009, see the appendix on improvements included in each October *SURVEY* article in this series since 2003. Additionally, for a summary of changes and improvements to the international accounts, including cross-border services statistics, see the “Catalog of Major Revisions to the U.S. International Accounts, 1976–2008” on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/methodologies/revcat/index.cfm.

2. For more information see Kristy L. Howell and Robert E. Yuskavage, “Modernizing and Enhancing BEA's International Economic Accounts” *SURVEY* 90 (May 2010): 6–20.

Revisions

The revised statistics published in this article supersede those presented in the October 2009 *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*.

Cross-border trade. The revised statistics on total (unaffiliated and affiliated combined) cross-border trade in services published in this article are consistent in both value and presentation with the less-detailed statistics by type of service that were published in the July 2010 *SURVEY*.

Cross-border exports and imports are revised for 1999–2008 (table M). In addition to the regular updates of source data, these revisions also incorporate a number of improvements, including the results of the Benchmark Survey of Insurance Transactions by U.S. Insurance Companies With Foreign Persons, new source data for portions of other transportation and other private services, and the reclassification of fuel purchases from other transportation services to the goods account. See the section “Improving the International Services Statis-

tics” for a detailed discussion of these revisions.¹

Except for imports for 2008, exports and imports for all years were revised down. For exports, the largest revision, \$10.7 billion (3 percent), was for 2006. For imports, the largest revision, \$8.6 billion (3 percent), was for 2005. For both exports and imports, the main contributor to the downward revisions in all years was other transportation services, particularly the reclassification of fuel purchases. For imports, for 1999–2007, these downward revisions were partly offset by upward revisions to other private services. For 2008, the upward revision to other private services more than offset the downward revision to other transportation, resulting in an upward revision to imports.

Services supplied through affiliates. The statistics on services supplied through affiliates for 2008 are preliminary. The estimates for 2007 have been revised to incorporate newly available and improved source data, to correct errors or omissions, or to implement other changes resulting from the regular annual revision of the data on multinational companies’ operations.

For 2007, the statistics on services supplied to foreign persons through foreign affiliates were revised down less than 1 percent (\$6.6 billion) to \$1,019.2 billion. Services supplied to the United States through U.S. affiliates were revised up less than 1 percent (\$6.0 billion) for 2007 to \$683.8 billion.

Table M. Revisions to Cross-Border Transactions

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Exports										
Revised	261.8	279.5	268.6	275.8	284.9	328.9	358.9	400.1	469.9	517.9
Previously published ...	265.1	284.0	272.8	279.6	290.2	336.3	368.5	410.8	478.1	525.8
Amount of revision	-3.4	-4.5	-4.2	-3.8	-5.3	-7.5	-9.6	-10.7	-8.3	-7.8
Imports										
Revised	180.5	203.4	200.6	206.0	218.2	252.5	270.9	305.3	335.1	365.5
Previously published ...	183.0	207.4	204.1	209.0	221.9	258.1	279.5	313.9	338.2	364.4
Amount of revision	-2.5	-4.0	-3.5	-3.0	-3.8	-5.6	-8.6	-8.6	-3.1	1.1

1. For additional information see Helen Y. Bai and Mai-Chi Hoang, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Transactions Accounts,” *SURVEY* 90 (July 2010): 36–50.

Additional Information

Data Sources

The statistics in this article are primarily based on data from surveys conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), but the statistics for some services are based on data from a variety of other sources, including U.S. Customs and Border Protection, surveys conducted by other federal government agencies, private sources, and partner countries.

BEA conducts several mandatory surveys of trade in services; some surveys are targeted to specific services industries. For cross-border trade, data on the majority of types of private services are collected on the Quarterly Survey of Transactions in Selected Services and Intangible Assets with Foreign Persons. All of the surveys of international services are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Under "International," click on "Survey Forms and Related Mate-

rials" and then choose the link to "U.S. international services transactions."

The data on services supplied through majority-owned affiliates are collected in BEA's surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States. For the methodologies for these surveys, see *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* and *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey*.

For a summary of changes in survey methodology and other improvements to cross-border services statistics, see the *Catalog of Major Revisions to the U.S. International Accounts, 1976–2008*. The catalog is available on BEA's Web site www.bea.gov; click on "International" and then select the tab for "Methodologies" at the top of the page.

Acknowledgments

The estimates of cross-border trade were prepared by the following staff members of the Balance of Payments Division.

Travel and passenger fares—Joan E. Bolyard and Laura L. Brokenbaugh

Other transportation—Patricia A. Brown and Edward F. Dozier

Royalties and license fees and other private services—Christopher J. Emond, Pamela Aiken, Suhail Ally, Felix Anderson, Stacey Ansell, Damon C. Battaglia, Annette Boyd, Faith M. Brannam, Jamela Des Vignes, Brian Goddard, Hope R. Jones, Eddie L. Key, Kiesha Middleton, Steven J. Munro, Mark Samuel, Clifton Tillman, Gregory

Tenentes, John A. Sondheimer, Robert A. Becker, Anne Flatness, Julie Gressley and Jeffrey Bogen.

The estimates of services supplied through majority-owned affiliates were prepared by staff members of the Direct Investment Division under the guidance of James Y. Shin and Christopher J. Stein.

The information in tables 1–7 was consolidated by John A. Sondheimer. Computer programming for data estimation and suppression and the generation of the other tables were provided by Marie Colosimo, Carole J. Henry, Neeta B. Kapoor, Tracy Leigh, Fritz H. Mayhew, Ashieda McKoy, Dan Powell, Gary Sowers, and Mingshan Zheng.

Types of Cross-Border Services

The cross-border trade statistics cover both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions between U.S. residents and foreign residents. Affiliated transactions consist of intrafirm trade within multinational companies—specifically, trade between U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates and trade between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups. Unaffiliated transactions are with foreigners that neither own, nor are owned by, the U.S. party to the transaction.

Cross-border trade in private services is classified in the same five broad categories that are used in the U.S. international transactions accounts—travel, passenger fares, other transportation, royalties and license fees, and other private services.

Travel. These accounts cover purchases of goods and services by U.S. persons traveling abroad and by foreign travelers in the United States for business or personal reasons. These goods and services include food, lodging, recreation, gifts, entertainment, local transportation in the country of travel, and other items incidental to a foreign visit. U.S. travel transactions with both Canada and Mexico include border transactions, such as day trips for shopping and sightseeing.

A “traveler” is a person who stays less than a year in a country and is not a resident of that country. Diplomats and military and civilian government personnel are excluded regardless of their length of stay; their expenditures are included in other international transactions accounts. Students’ educational expenditures and living expenses and medical patients’ expenditures for medical care are included in other private services.

Passenger fares. These accounts cover the fares received by U.S. air carriers from foreign residents for travel between the United States and foreign countries and between foreign points, the fares received by U.S. vessel operators for travel on cruise vessels, and the fares paid by U.S. residents to foreign air carriers for travel between the United States and foreign countries and to foreign vessel operators for travel on cruise vessels.

Other transportation. These accounts cover U.S. international transactions arising from the transportation of goods by ocean, air, land (truck and rail), pipeline, and inland waterway carriers to and from the United States and between foreign points. The accounts cover freight charges for transporting exports and imports of goods and expenses that transportation companies incur in U.S. and foreign ports.

Freight charges cover the receipts of U.S. carriers for

transporting U.S. exports of goods and for transporting goods between foreign points and the payments to foreign carriers for transporting U.S. imports of goods. (Freight insurance on goods exports and imports is included in insurance in other private services.) Port services consist of the value of the goods (except fuel, which is included in merchandise trade in the international transactions accounts) and services purchased by foreign carriers in U.S. ports and by U.S. carriers in foreign ports.

Royalties and license fees. These accounts cover transactions with nonresidents that involve intangible assets—including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights—that are used in connection with the production of goods, copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

Other private services. These accounts consist of education, financial services, insurance services, telecommunications, business, professional, and technical services, and other services.

Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by foreign students enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities and by U.S. students studying abroad. This category excludes fees for distance-learning technologies and for educational and training services provided on a contract or fee basis; these transactions are included in training services in table 1.

Financial services include funds management and advisory services, credit card services, fees and commissions on transactions in securities, fees on credit-related activities, and other financial services.

Insurance services consist of the portion of premiums remaining after provision for expected or “normal” losses, an imputed premium supplement that represents the investment income of insurance companies on funds that are treated as belonging to policyholders, and auxiliary insurance services.¹ Primary insurance mainly

1. The portion of total premiums required to cover “normal losses” is estimated by BEA on the basis of the relationship between actual losses and premiums averaged over several years. Auxiliary insurance services include agents’ commissions, actuarial services, insurance brokering and agency services, claims adjustment services, and salvage administration services. For a detailed description of the imputed premium supplement, see Christopher L. Bach, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1989–2003,” SURVEY 84 (July 2004): 60–62. For a description of other components of insurance services, see Christopher L. Bach, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1992–2002,” SURVEY 83 (July 2003): 35–37 and Christopher L. Bach, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1995–2005,” SURVEY 84 (July 2006): 42.

Types of Cross-Border Services

consists of life insurance and property and casualty insurance, and each type may be reinsured.²

Telecommunications services consist of receipts and payments between U.S. and foreign communications companies for the transmission of messages between the United States and other countries; channel leasing; telex, telegram, and other jointly provided basic services; value-added services, such as electronic mail, video conferencing, and online access services (including Internet backbone services, router services, and broadband access services); and telecommunications support services.

Business, professional, and technical services covers a variety of services, such as legal services, accounting ser-

vices, and advertising services (see the list in table 1).

The "other services" component of other private services receipts consists mainly of expenditures (except employee compensation) by foreign governments in the United States for services such as maintaining their embassies and consulates; noncompensation-related expenditures by international organizations, such as the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund, that have operations in the United States; expenditures of foreign residents employed temporarily in the United States; and receipts from foreigners for the display, reproduction, or distribution of motion pictures and television programs. The "other services" component of other private services payments consists primarily of payments by U.S. distributors to foreign residents for the rights to display, reproduce, or distribute foreign motion pictures and television programs.

2. Reinsurance is the ceding of a portion of a premium to another insurer who then assumes a corresponding portion of the risk, allowing insurers to spread risks across two (or more) companies.

Tables 1 through 10.2 follow.

Table 1. Trade in Services, 1999–2009—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Exports										
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total private services	261,755	279,542	268,648	275,751	284,913	328,870	358,919	400,083	469,870	517,946	483,869
By affiliation:											
Unaffiliated.....	200,230	214,093	202,464	202,468	206,367	239,321	262,423	290,979	336,792	377,493	346,880
Affiliated.....	61,525	65,449	66,184	73,283	78,545	89,549	96,497	109,104	133,079	140,454	136,989
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	49,797	51,362	51,507	54,280	58,637	68,240	75,904	85,842	107,187	112,351	109,066
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ¹	11,728	14,087	14,677	19,003	19,908	21,309	20,594	23,262	25,892	28,103	27,923
By type of service:											
Travel ²	74,801	82,400	71,893	66,605	64,359	74,546	81,799	85,789	96,896	109,976	93,917
Passenger fares ³	19,785	20,687	17,926	17,046	15,891	18,851	20,970	22,036	25,646	31,404	26,424
Other transportation.....	23,565	25,318	24,276	25,385	26,111	29,495	31,704	35,503	40,315	43,714	35,406
Freight.....	11,562	12,547	11,731	12,289	13,643	14,695	15,952	16,893	18,944	22,153	17,247
Port services.....	12,003	12,771	12,545	13,096	12,468	14,800	15,752	18,609	21,371	21,561	18,159
Royalties and license fees.....	39,670	43,233	40,696	44,508	46,988	56,715	64,395	70,727	84,580	93,920	89,791
Industrial services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	32,415	36,360	35,630
Other ⁴	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	38,311	48,220	54,038
Other private services.....	103,934	107,904	113,857	122,207	131,563	149,262	160,051	186,028	222,434	238,932	238,332
Education ⁵	9,616	10,348	11,476	12,626	13,312	13,634	14,021	14,647	15,956	17,938	19,911
Financial services.....	19,433	22,117	21,899	24,496	27,840	36,389	39,878	47,882	61,034	60,798	55,446
Insurance services ⁶	3,053	3,631	3,424	4,415	5,974	7,314	7,566	9,445	10,841	13,538	14,651
Telecommunications ⁷	4,549	3,884	4,332	3,890	4,452	4,651	4,748	7,105	8,239	9,425	9,284
Business, professional, and technical services.....	51,494	51,999	56,613	60,177	62,958	69,568	76,487	86,390	103,765	115,229	116,629
Computer and information services.....	6,688	6,949	6,847	7,079	8,213	8,693	9,434	10,079	11,953	13,354	13,378
Computer and data processing services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	5,734	7,203	8,456
Database and other information services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	4,344	4,750	4,897
Management and consulting services.....	(13)	(13)	12,865	14,339	14,309	16,372	19,242	21,421	27,165	29,091	28,191
Research and development and testing services.....	(13)	(13)	7,610	8,678	9,467	9,563	10,431	12,810	15,625	17,421	18,234
Operational leasing.....	4,918	5,192	5,883	7,552	8,062	8,634	9,555	6,183	7,120	7,751	7,718
Other business, professional, and technical services ⁸	37,065	37,277	23,406	22,527	22,904	26,304	27,825	35,897	41,902	47,612	49,108
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	717	849	1,407
Advertising.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	3,773	4,087	4,116
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	4,702	5,229	5,914
Construction.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	739	766	1,193
Industrial engineering.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	3,903	3,805	3,783
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	7,673	8,762	9,498
Legal services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	5,256	6,400	7,327
Medical services ⁹	1,353	1,501	1,479	1,460	1,571	1,661	1,964	2,166	2,306	2,467	2,623
Mining ¹⁰	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	721	1,591	2,229
Sports and performing arts.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	431	635	747
Trade-related services ¹¹	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	3,611	5,168	6,129
Training services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	1,284	1,152	1,432
Other ¹²	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	920	1,153	1,368
Other services.....	15,791	15,929	16,115	16,602	17,025	17,707	17,351	20,559	22,599	22,004	22,411
Film and television tape rentals.....	8,061	8,578	8,795	9,350	9,825	10,378	10,052	12,823	14,423	13,455	13,809
Other.....	7,729	7,351	7,321	7,252	7,200	7,329	7,299	7,737	8,176	8,549	8,602

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1. Trade in Services, 1999–2009—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Imports										
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total private services	180,502	203,383	200,613	206,044	218,169	252,532	270,891	305,349	335,105	365,459	334,917
By affiliation:											
Unaffiliated.....	145,005	163,670	159,703	161,467	171,531	201,823	212,733	237,382	258,316	281,292	249,589
Affiliated.....	35,497	39,712	40,910	44,577	46,638	50,710	58,157	67,966	76,789	84,167	85,328
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	17,790	18,736	19,105	19,926	21,486	22,992	25,725	36,481	43,375	50,412	51,195
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ¹	17,707	20,976	21,805	24,651	25,152	27,718	32,432	31,485	33,414	33,755	34,134
By type of service:											
Travel ²	58,963	64,705	60,200	58,715	57,447	65,750	68,970	72,104	76,331	79,726	73,230
Passenger fares ³	21,315	24,274	22,633	19,969	20,989	24,718	26,149	27,501	28,437	32,563	25,980
Other transportation.....	31,037	36,712	34,479	34,686	40,174	47,752	52,475	53,466	53,513	53,702	41,586
Freight.....	22,215	27,388	25,736	25,973	31,772	39,086	43,559	43,898	42,672	42,046	29,341
Port services.....	8,821	9,324	8,743	8,713	8,402	8,666	8,916	9,568	10,841	11,656	12,245
Royalties and license fees.....	13,107	16,468	16,538	19,353	19,033	23,266	24,612	23,518	24,931	25,781	25,230
Industrial services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	16,535	16,660	16,230	16,464
Other ⁴	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	6,983	8,270	9,551	8,766
Other private services.....	56,080	61,223	66,763	73,321	80,526	91,046	98,684	128,760	151,894	173,686	168,892
Education ⁵	1,808	2,032	2,300	2,702	3,148	3,542	3,992	4,467	4,725	5,173	5,583
Financial services.....	8,280	10,936	10,157	8,963	8,948	11,156	12,126	14,733	19,793	20,154	16,454
Insurance services ⁶	9,389	11,284	16,706	21,926	25,234	29,090	28,710	39,382	47,517	56,107	55,233
Telecommunications ⁷	6,602	5,429	4,771	4,233	4,255	4,601	4,519	6,342	7,272	7,254	7,048
Business, professional, and technical services.....	29,342	30,904	32,191	34,902	38,219	41,717	47,790	61,698	70,413	82,537	81,995
Computer and information services.....	6,042	6,230	6,511	6,495	7,617	8,639	10,596	13,434	15,112	16,803	17,181
Computer and data processing services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	12,847	14,323	15,776	16,263
Database and other information services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	587	788	1,027	917
Management and consulting services.....	(13)	(13)	8,041	11,028	10,770	12,076	14,905	18,562	19,466	22,348	22,250
Research and development and testing services.....	(13)	(13)	3,389	4,063	5,071	5,778	7,239	9,276	13,032	16,279	15,753
Operational leasing.....	1,224	1,223	1,154	1,060	841	1,142	1,316	1,027	937	927	1,078
Other business, professional, and technical services ⁸	20,485	21,962	13,094	12,257	13,918	14,082	13,733	19,399	21,867	26,180	25,733
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	1,516	1,782	2,435	2,178
Advertising.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	1,892	2,161	2,200	2,339
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	861	952	1,089	1,052
Construction.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	534	565	809	743
Industrial engineering.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	1,343	2,737	3,630	3,679
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	4,583	5,209	5,902	6,168
Legal services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	1,223	1,536	1,989	1,700
Medical services ⁹	141	156	157	152	168	421	510	585	660	757	879
Mining ¹⁰	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	684	667	740	703
Sports and performing arts.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	186	270	294	492
Trade-related services ¹¹	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	957	1,044	1,015	1,118
Training services.....	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	815	744	813	867
Other ¹²	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)	4,220	3,539	4,508	3,816
Other services.....	658	639	640	596	725	943	1,547	2,135	2,174	2,461	2,579
Film and television tape rentals.....	195	137	124	140	226	424	965	1,520	1,548	1,834	1,938
Other.....	463	502	516	456	499	519	582	614	626	627	640

1. In addition to transactions with its foreign parent, a U.S. affiliate's exports and imports include transactions with other members of its foreign parent group. The foreign parent group is defined as (1) the foreign parent, (2) any foreign person, proceeding up the foreign parent's ownership chain, that owns more than 50 percent of the foreign person below it, up to and including the ultimate beneficial owner, and (3) any foreign person, proceeding down the ownership chain(s) of each of these members, that is owned more than 50 percent by the person above it.

2. Travel consists of expenditures by individuals who travel to foreign countries, so these transactions are between unaffiliated parties.

3. Passenger fares consist of fares paid by residents of one country to airline and vessel operators (carriers) that reside in another country, so they are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

4. Other royalties and license fees consist of rights to books, records, and tapes; broadcasting and recording of live events; franchise fees; trademarks; general use computer software; and other intangibles.

5. Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by students studying in foreign countries, so these are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

6. Most insurance services transactions are deemed to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are deemed to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company.

7. Transactions in basic telecommunications services are deemed to be unaffiliated, even when the services flow through affiliated channels, because they represent the distribution of revenues collected from unaffiliated customers. Other types of telecommunications services, such as value-added services, may flow through either affiliated or unaffiliated channels, and are recorded accordingly. Prior to 2006, data on "other types" of unaffiliated transactions are included under telecommunications; data on affiliated transactions are not separately available and are included in affiliated other business, professional, and technical services. Beginning in 2006, data on "other types" of affiliated telecommunications services are included in affiliated telecommunications.

8. For 1999–2000, this category also includes affiliated management and consulting services and research and development and testing services. For 1999–2005, includes data on affiliated telecommunications transactions; see footnote 7.

9. Transactions in medical services consist of expenditures by patients in foreign countries for treatment, so these are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

10. Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2007, mining services net receipts of \$1,591 million were derived as gross operating revenue of \$2,619 million less merchandise exports of \$6 million and foreign expenses of \$1,023 million. In 2008, mining services net receipts of \$2,229 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,968 million less merchandise exports of \$8 million and foreign expenses of \$731 million. In 2009, mining services net receipts of \$2,923 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,019 million less merchandise exports of \$4 million and foreign expenses of \$1,092 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

11. Trade-related services consist of auction services, internet or online sales services, and services provided by independent sales agents. For exports, "merchandise" services are also included; these exports are measured as the difference between the cost and resale prices of goods that are purchased and resold abroad without significant processing. For imports, the value of these services is included in the value of the goods. Merchandise services exports were \$4,246 million in 2007, \$5,160 million in 2008, and \$3,430 million in 2009.

12. This category includes all trade in services not specified elsewhere.

13. Data are not available because data on affiliated trade are not available. For royalties and license fees, data on unaffiliated trade by type of intangible asset for 1986–2005, as well as detail by type and affiliation for 2006 forward, are available BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/international/intlserv.htm under "Table 4: Royalties and license fees." For other private services, data on unaffiliated trade by type of service for 1986–2005, as well as detail by type and affiliation for 2006 forward, are available on BEA's Web site under "Table 1: Trade in services; Supplemental information."

Note. See the section "Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions" in the text.

Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 1999–2009—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Exports										
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All countries	261,755	279,542	268,648	275,751	284,913	328,870	358,919	400,083	469,870	517,946	483,869
Canada	22,502	24,443	24,250	24,785	27,167	29,323	32,409	37,369	42,377	44,657	42,005
Europe	100,193	106,139	102,177	109,143	116,300	138,919	150,246	167,196	201,865	225,449	199,191
Belgium-Luxembourg	3,285	3,273	3,304	4,219	3,911	4,500	4,752	5,673	6,533	7,267	6,158
France	9,900	10,461	9,973	10,956	10,933	12,792	12,617	13,275	15,428	17,950	16,252
Germany	15,924	15,584	14,236	15,375	16,671	19,429	20,427	19,460	24,245	27,618	24,271
Ireland	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	16,902	22,064	25,520	25,339
Italy	5,249	5,399	5,029	5,145	5,594	6,201	7,025	7,221	9,006	10,026	8,479
Netherlands	6,913	6,974	6,801	7,911	7,729	7,911	8,462	9,296	11,812	14,669	11,833
Norway	1,361	1,312	1,408	1,410	1,374	1,626	1,919	2,016	2,623	3,274	2,772
Spain	3,893	3,784	3,300	3,533	3,749	4,334	4,833	5,772	6,904	8,199	7,213
Sweden	2,332	3,440	3,124	3,127	3,399	3,488	4,338	4,125	5,115	5,682	5,393
Switzerland	4,754	5,589	6,231	6,319	7,657	10,562	11,415	13,451	16,691	19,237	17,540
United Kingdom	29,690	31,660	30,443	32,162	34,836	41,521	44,682	50,386	58,883	61,093	51,042
Other	16,897	18,668	18,330	18,981	20,449	26,556	29,777	19,620	22,561	24,912	22,898
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	50,424	53,968	52,573	51,080	49,741	56,447	60,643	71,959	87,518	93,843	88,312
South and Central America	39,452	42,302	40,836	38,415	36,923	39,335	43,073	48,688	56,414	63,430	61,330
Argentina	3,650	3,610	3,193	1,595	1,580	1,660	1,748	2,200	2,772	3,602	3,679
Brazil	5,592	6,222	5,794	5,110	4,802	4,878	5,736	7,512	9,450	11,979	12,680
Chile	1,497	1,371	1,253	1,140	1,028	1,115	1,292	1,437	1,791	2,126	2,154
Mexico	12,757	14,243	15,067	16,006	16,109	17,737	20,149	21,388	23,169	23,737	21,827
Venezuela	3,275	3,304	3,285	2,827	2,117	2,400	2,632	3,139	3,946	4,982	5,010
Other	12,684	13,557	12,248	11,738	11,286	11,548	11,516	13,011	15,285	17,005	15,979
Other Western Hemisphere	10,972	11,666	11,737	12,665	12,818	17,112	17,571	23,271	31,103	30,412	26,981
Bermuda	1,417	1,548	2,306	3,063	3,273	4,442	4,931	6,317	8,232	8,672	9,523
Other	9,555	10,118	9,428	9,599	9,544	12,666	12,641	16,952	22,872	21,739	17,458
Africa	4,704	4,896	5,061	5,074	5,619	6,238	6,098	7,281	8,445	9,840	10,372
South Africa	1,301	1,391	1,276	1,153	1,147	1,256	1,410	1,651	1,994	2,045	2,242
Other	3,403	3,505	3,785	3,921	4,472	4,982	4,689	5,630	6,450	7,793	8,130
Middle East	7,626	6,719	6,784	6,215	6,794	8,073	8,837	10,557	12,995	15,597	15,769
Israel	2,217	2,332	2,271	2,156	2,146	2,294	2,331	2,721	3,107	3,647	3,635
Saudi Arabia	2,367	1,781	1,890	1,497	1,574	1,667	1,809	2,226	2,923	3,909	4,042
Other	3,044	2,610	2,623	2,563	3,072	4,113	4,696	5,608	6,965	8,040	8,092
Asia and Pacific	70,284	77,315	72,224	73,855	74,873	85,098	95,648	103,287	113,986	125,628	125,437
Australia	5,143	5,524	4,824	5,226	6,015	6,898	7,522	8,544	10,419	11,878	12,227
China	3,901	5,009	5,403	5,795	5,689	7,257	8,394	10,466	12,990	15,046	15,661
Hong Kong	3,561	3,789	3,488	3,277	3,295	3,345	3,765	4,631	5,507	5,787	6,031
India	2,028	2,532	2,966	3,221	3,732	4,404	5,068	6,518	8,735	10,153	9,940
Indonesia	1,485	1,114	1,009	1,085	1,161	1,164	1,259	1,381	1,512	1,593	1,406
Japan	30,413	32,809	29,718	29,834	29,075	35,032	40,492	39,870	39,596	41,858	40,869
Korea, Republic of	5,337	6,921	6,453	7,524	7,679	8,454	9,563	11,186	11,813	12,874	12,618
Malaysia	1,102	1,089	1,166	1,143	1,189	1,158	1,409	1,299	1,558	1,752	1,726
New Zealand	1,126	1,108	995	932	901	967	1,032	1,088	1,373	1,505	1,478
Philippines	1,613	1,543	1,577	1,462	1,339	1,392	1,527	1,544	1,771	2,020	1,849
Singapore	5,100	6,014	5,843	5,488	5,897	5,448	5,606	6,578	8,125	9,293	9,293
Taiwan	4,742	4,608	4,610	4,633	4,556	5,245	5,791	5,834	5,777	6,184	6,488
Thailand	1,137	1,137	1,039	1,133	1,043	1,117	1,533	1,375	1,536	1,627	1,612
Other	3,589	4,125	3,130	3,106	3,295	3,224	2,692	2,974	3,275	4,057	4,244
International organizations and unallocated	6,022	6,062	5,579	5,599	4,419	4,772	5,037	2,431	2,686	2,933	2,782
Addenda:											
European Union ¹	87,984	92,981	88,389	95,362	100,665	120,684	130,946	144,607	175,338	195,282	171,828

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 1999–2009—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Imports										
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All countries	180,502	203,383	200,613	206,044	218,169	252,532	270,891	305,349	335,105	365,459	334,917
Canada	16,204	17,835	17,390	17,937	19,477	20,612	21,895	23,000	24,804	24,799	22,020
Europe	76,899	88,534	88,417	91,269	98,037	108,443	119,359	136,583	151,123	161,665	145,254
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,216	2,284	2,180	2,018	2,238	2,616	2,606	3,123	3,614	4,176	4,164
France.....	7,979	10,467	9,757	9,855	9,847	11,187	11,861	15,030	15,800	15,431	13,425
Germany.....	10,254	12,211	12,400	15,042	15,597	17,198	18,441	21,335	23,903	26,131	22,661
Ireland.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8,440	13,002	12,389	9,989
Italy.....	4,720	5,048	5,176	4,466	4,666	5,433	5,947	6,384	7,012	7,346	6,512
Netherlands.....	4,611	5,541	5,989	6,399	6,334	6,642	7,404	7,256	7,330	8,404	7,244
Norway.....	862	919	1,325	1,113	1,381	1,508	1,500	1,499	1,159	2,087	1,484
Spain.....	2,159	2,519	2,257	2,328	2,628	2,690	2,656	2,947	3,527	4,019	3,988
Sweden.....	1,222	1,482	1,398	1,388	1,640	1,837	2,244	2,865	3,058	3,593	3,582
Switzerland.....	4,400	5,538	6,103	7,420	7,424	8,854	12,112	14,411	16,758	16,198	18,031
United Kingdom.....	26,124	27,856	27,035	26,813	29,981	32,211	34,201	37,601	40,448	43,814	38,101
Other.....	12,354	14,664	14,801	14,428	16,301	18,270	20,387	15,693	15,514	18,076	16,072
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	33,491	37,521	39,688	41,019	44,937	52,643	50,676	57,747	62,700	75,909	72,975
South and Central America.....	20,178	21,913	20,739	21,605	22,182	24,803	26,288	29,534	32,422	36,106	33,586
Argentina.....	899	1,138	736	558	706	710	778	1,067	1,264	1,500	1,388
Brazil.....	1,708	1,944	1,826	1,691	1,770	1,832	1,939	3,172	3,868	4,838	4,843
Chile.....	817	873	841	700	622	684	750	1,257	1,121	1,151	1,150
Mexico.....	9,361	10,757	10,380	11,629	12,102	13,475	13,999	14,357	14,953	15,237	13,517
Venezuela.....	711	593	652	441	356	499	562	643	732	835	788
Other.....	6,680	6,609	6,300	6,585	6,628	7,602	8,261	9,038	10,484	12,544	11,897
Other Western Hemisphere.....	13,312	15,608	18,949	19,415	22,753	27,841	24,388	28,212	30,277	39,802	39,389
Bermuda.....	5,540	6,315	9,998	10,785	12,652	14,235	12,396	15,686	17,904	23,124	23,646
Other.....	7,777	9,290	8,953	8,632	10,101	13,603	11,993	12,527	12,373	16,678	15,744
Africa	2,612	2,690	2,926	2,695	3,226	3,779	3,888	4,415	5,157	5,925	6,831
South Africa.....	865	798	867	750	990	1,090	915	1,236	1,401	1,432	1,490
Other.....	1,748	1,893	2,059	1,945	2,235	2,689	2,974	3,178	3,755	4,493	5,339
Middle East	3,858	3,310	3,230	3,180	3,536	5,053	5,117	5,947	6,493	7,893	8,625
Israel.....	1,603	2,022	1,693	1,559	1,825	2,132	2,304	3,043	3,425	3,765	3,898
Saudi Arabia.....	887	496	551	557	335	409	397	435	497	602	503
Other.....	1,369	795	986	1,065	1,374	2,511	2,416	2,470	2,572	3,526	4,224
Asia and Pacific	45,405	49,545	45,592	46,582	45,623	56,791	64,879	77,005	84,691	88,119	78,948
Australia.....	3,273	3,406	3,598	3,011	3,146	3,861	4,548	4,850	5,442	5,944	5,676
China.....	2,611	3,166	3,529	4,032	3,777	5,555	6,154	9,253	10,626	9,445	8,204
Hong Kong.....	3,869	4,118	3,528	3,447	2,804	4,419	4,973	6,390	7,066	8,280	6,866
India.....	1,506	1,882	1,799	1,795	1,960	2,818	4,958	7,428	9,818	12,462	12,377
Indonesia.....	370	430	288	282	264	305	366	360	440	523	425
Japan.....	15,328	16,361	15,603	16,315	16,121	18,372	20,379	23,318	23,902	23,733	20,773
Korea, Republic of.....	4,275	4,584	3,985	4,395	4,448	5,341	5,865	7,261	7,876	7,253	6,441
Malaysia.....	380	386	520	492	512	568	614	969	1,077	1,245	1,068
New Zealand.....	1,084	1,168	1,356	930	1,111	1,385	1,438	1,637	1,623	1,730	1,627
Philippines.....	1,146	1,534	1,491	1,326	1,284	1,609	1,480	1,539	1,949	2,455	2,496
Singapore.....	2,306	2,308	1,852	1,978	2,134	2,577	3,531	3,220	3,226	3,979	3,834
Taiwan.....	3,413	4,152	4,391	4,975	4,796	5,569	6,409	6,911	7,506	6,533	5,139
Thailand.....	903	868	868	805	731	1,111	1,286	1,550	1,693	1,652	1,525
Other.....	4,937	5,127	2,777	2,792	2,528	3,301	2,875	2,316	2,450	2,885	2,495
International organizations and unallocated	2,033	3,948	3,371	3,362	3,334	5,212	5,076	656	137	1,152	266
Addenda:											
European Union ¹	66,808	76,672	76,062	77,953	83,614	94,368	102,578	116,659	129,370	138,943	121,373

1. The European Union includes Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom; begin-

ning with 2004, it also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia, and beginning with 2007, it also includes Bulgaria and Romania.

Table 3.1. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2008

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts										Payments											
	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation								Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation									
			Total	Freight				Port services					Total	Freight				Port services				
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air				Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other
All countries	109,976	31,404	43,714	22,153	4,847	13,486	3,820	21,561	12,883	8,403	275	79,726	32,563	53,702	42,046	32,469	6,179	3,398	11,656	1,958	9,620	78
Canada	14,667	3,664	3,101	2,542	179	212	2,151	559	71	213	275	6,879	362	4,264	3,614	315	5	3,294	650	96	476	78
Europe	38,297	11,300	17,406	7,779	1,136	5,668	975	9,627	5,769	3,858	.....	24,769	15,300	22,865	17,753	15,725	1,928	100	5,112	216	4,896	.....
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	870	380	531	433	82	261	90	98	71	27	.....	211	114	660	369	252	117	.....	291	47	244	.....
France.....	3,797	985	1,591	745	41	660	44	846	491	355	.....	3,169	1,935	1,965	1,292	980	242	70	673	3	670	.....
Germany.....	5,142	1,541	2,968	1,346	144	1,043	159	1,622	1,079	543	.....	2,956	3,346	3,899	2,995	2,501	494	.....	904	22	882	.....
Ireland.....	1,598	425	355	288	30	258	0	67	5	62	.....	912	553	179	61	23	38	.....	118	2	116	.....
Italy.....	2,601	1,102	771	495	87	354	54	276	103	173	.....	3,579	593	859	498	454	44	.....	361	5	356	.....
Netherlands.....	1,576	641	1,016	719	81	590	48	297	136	161	.....	1,345	861	1,186	593	359	234	.....	593	39	554	.....
Norway.....	704	369	515	126	21	35	70	389	389	0	.....	143	0	1,460	1,435	1,435	0	.....	25	5	20	.....
Spain.....	2,132	735	395	283	106	177	0	112	6	106	.....	1,565	456	290	139	117	22	.....	151	4	147	.....
Sweden.....	1,194	282	269	107	18	87	2	162	149	13	.....	230	86	489	448	385	63	.....	41	4	37	.....
Switzerland.....	1,083	281	1,433	289	4	216	69	1,144	953	191	.....	658	434	2,072	1,920	1,920	0	.....	152	0	152	.....
United Kingdom.....	12,978	3,738	4,042	1,799	186	1,531	82	2,243	323	1,920	.....	5,735	4,794	2,935	1,459	1,053	406	.....	1,476	35	1,441	.....
Other.....	4,622	821	3,520	1,149	336	456	357	2,371	2,064	307	.....	4,266	2,128	6,871	6,544	6,246	288	30	327	50	277	.....
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	25,305	8,283	6,171	4,294	1,210	2,894	190	1,877	373	1,504	.....	26,046	3,810	4,817	2,042	1,617	421	4	2,775	784	1,991	.....
South and Central America.....	21,671	7,327	5,216	3,768	940	2,712	116	1,448	141	1,307	.....	19,927	2,990	2,886	707	351	352	4	2,179	625	1,554	.....
Argentina.....	1,121	605	177	149	23	126	0	28	8	20	.....	684	95	94	19	16	3	.....	75	5	70	.....
Brazil.....	2,990	1,172	960	743	56	683	4	217	8	209	.....	953	326	350	56	30	26	.....	294	28	266	.....
Chile.....	512	125	457	247	33	177	37	210	115	95	.....	291	172	332	281	238	43	.....	51	11	40	.....
Mexico.....	7,326	2,416	1,333	748	300	384	64	585	1	584	.....	10,236	889	654	18	5	9	4	636	152	484	.....
Venezuela.....	1,972	730	302	275	53	218	4	27	1	26	.....	327	74	211	9	9	0	.....	202	135	67	.....
Other.....	7,750	2,279	1,988	1,607	475	1,125	7	381	8	373	.....	7,436	1,434	1,245	324	53	271	.....	921	294	627	.....
Other Western Hemisphere.....	3,634	956	954	525	270	181	74	429	232	197	.....	6,119	820	1,930	1,334	1,266	68	.....	596	159	437	.....
Bermuda.....	76	34	251	79	0	9	70	172	172	0	.....	358	0	1,149	1,122	1,122	0	.....	27	1	26	.....
Other.....	3,558	922	703	446	270	172	4	257	60	197	.....	5,761	820	781	212	144	68	.....	569	158	411	.....
Africa	1,739	451	469	357	135	214	8	112	12	100	.....	2,569	480	394	152	76	76	.....	242	123	119	.....
South Africa.....	379	28	98	59	4	47	8	39	3	36	.....	509	183	49	22	18	4	.....	27	2	25	.....
Other.....	1,360	423	370	297	131	166	0	73	9	64	.....	2,060	297	345	130	58	72	.....	215	121	94	.....
Middle East	2,917	497	1,968	1,067	450	476	141	901	314	587	.....	2,032	1,479	1,371	861	680	181	.....	510	193	317	.....
Israel.....	1,257	405	703	311	20	162	129	392	230	162	.....	876	425	642	501	450	51	.....	141	6	135	.....
Saudi Arabia.....	444	0	155	137	85	40	12	18	9	9	.....	113	49	189	53	32	21	.....	136	125	11	.....
Other.....	1,216	92	1,110	619	345	274	0	491	75	416	.....	1,043	1,005	540	307	198	109	.....	233	62	171	.....
Asia and Pacific	27,051	7,208	14,525	6,115	1,738	4,022	355	8,410	6,269	2,141	.....	17,431	11,132	19,748	17,378	13,810	3,568	.....	2,370	547	1,823	.....
Australia.....	3,040	693	488	376	91	273	12	112	18	94	.....	1,361	1,014	209	140	36	104	.....	69	12	57	.....
China.....	2,717	897	2,281	1,090	298	736	56	1,191	900	291	.....	2,299	698	3,001	2,555	1,859	696	.....	446	161	285	.....
Hong Kong.....	531	157	1,378	482	40	442	0	896	700	196	.....	1,279	1,892	2,074	1,883	1,490	393	.....	191	20	171	.....
India.....	3,028	1,261	423	303	183	120	0	120	16	104	.....	2,431	323	178	111	93	18	.....	67	35	32	.....
Indonesia.....	208	145	115	110	103	7	0	5	2	3	.....	269	0	50	5	0	.....	45	38	7	.....
Japan.....	10,772	3,782	4,218	1,651	328	1,235	88	2,567	2,105	462	.....	3,745	1,460	6,324	5,393	4,770	623	.....	931	66	865	.....
Korea, Republic of.....	2,615	123	2,091	508	84	309	115	1,583	1,148	435	.....	1,198	1,696	3,313	3,208	2,357	851	.....	105	29	76	.....
Malaysia.....	192	0	213	163	60	103	0	50	17	33	.....	140	71	137	114	104	10	.....	23	18	5	.....
New Zealand.....	564	0	66	26	6	20	0	40	0	40	.....	638	728	53	42	0	.....	11	2	9	.....
Philippines.....	701	94	305	121	62	59	0	184	10	174	.....	617	665	92	61	33	28	.....	31	15	16	.....
Singapore.....	552	5	673	442	100	342	0	231	108	123	.....	448	309	926	803	516	287	.....	123	31	92	.....
Taiwan.....	1,135	39	1,838	521	144	293	84	1,317	1,184	133	.....	1,027	1,750	2,866	2,779	2,352	427	.....	87	45	42	.....
Thailand.....	288	3	164	135	80	55	0	29	12	17	.....	649	97	100	53	35	18	.....	47	33	14	.....
Other.....	708	9	272	167	159	28	0	85	49	36	.....	1,330	429	426	292	160	72	.....	194	42	152	.....
International organizations and unallocated.....	.....	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	75	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	246	246	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
European Union ¹	35,106	10,372	14,944	7,044	963	5,258	823	7,900	4,272	3,628	.....	22,467	14,549	18,252	13,448	11,606	1,772	70	4,804	184	4,620	.....

..... Not applicable

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 3.2. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2009

(Millions of dollars)

	Receipts											Payments										
	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation									Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation								
			Total	Freight				Port services						Total	Freight				Port services			
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other				Total	Ocean	Air	Other				
All countries	93,917	26,424	35,406	17,247	3,244	10,569	3,433	18,159	10,335	7,554	271	73,230	25,980	41,586	29,341	21,633	4,687	3,021	12,245	1,554	10,638	53
Canada	12,819	3,313	2,716	2,192	181	166	1,845	524	61	192	271	5,909	3,161	3,714	3,043	258	4	2,781	671	84	535	53
Europe	29,376	8,654	13,896	5,751	621	4,292	838	8,145	4,671	3,474		20,721	11,616	17,598	12,128	10,501	1,392	235	5,470	160	5,310	
Belgium-Luxembourg	606	309	361	281	50	211	20	80	53	27		200	85	616	278	187	91		338	31	307	
France	3,193	926	1,370	686	21	531	134	684	403	281		2,256	1,384	1,789	1,027	670	157	200	762	3	759	
Germany	4,434	1,138	2,450	1,009	94	759	156	1,441	930	511		2,382	2,258	3,088	2,139	1,801	338		949	14	935	
Ireland	1,030	278	283	214	15	199	0	69	4	65		625	415	164	44	15	29		120	1	119	
Italy	2,190	809	571	358	50	272	36	213	59	154		3,102	530	642	261	246	15		381	3	378	
Netherlands	1,282	488	779	517	58	415	44	262	108	154		1,056	613	1,064	437	274	163		627	28	599	
Norway	526	306	349	55	6	32	17	294	294	0		136	0	865	840	840	0		25	5	20	
Spain	1,596	564	319	235	91	144	0	84	5	79		1,552	411	284	111	94	17		173	3	170	
Sweden	856	204	301	103	13	88	2	198	124	74		230	75	370	319	271	48		51	2	49	
Switzerland	1,042	320	1,073	249	2	178	69	824	727	97		521	502	1,371	1,218	1,218	0		153	0	153	
United Kingdom	8,753	2,676	3,150	1,192	99	1,065	8	1,958	238	1,720		4,365	3,417	2,566	1,012	681	331		1,554	25	1,529	
Other	3,868	636	2,890	852	122	378	352	2,038	1,726	312		4,296	1,926	4,779	4,442	4,204	203	35	337	45	292	
Latin America and Other	23,195	7,434	5,017	3,345	816	2,257	272	1,672	346	1,326		23,565	3,160	4,353	1,539	1,185	349	5	2,814	656	2,159	
Western Hemisphere	19,806	6,800	4,100	2,843	597	2,130	116	1,257	110	1,147		17,966	2,528	2,751	526	229	292	5	2,225	526	1,700	
Argentina	1,221	510	130	110	11	99	0	20	3	17		585	62	86	7	5	2		79	6	73	
Brazil	3,318	1,247	825	633	38	591	4	192	4	188		892	255	351	29	14	15		322	22	300	
Chile	454	126	381	174	23	114	37	207	96	111		281	163	284	206	169	37		78	12	66	
Mexico	5,991	2,055	1,086	566	184	318	64	520	1	519		8,867	702	643	20	7	8	5	624	129	496	
Venezuela	1,740	671	243	220	37	179	4	23	0	23		273	60	191	1	1	0		190	114	76	
Other	7,082	1,991	1,435	1,140	304	829	7	295	6	289		7,068	1,286	1,195	263	33	230		932	244	688	
Other Western Hemisphere	3,389	834	917	502	219	127	156	415	236	179		5,599	632	1,602	1,013	956	57		589	130	458	
Bermuda	58	21	341	159	0	7	152	182	182	0		238	0	856	828	828	0		28	0	28	
Other	3,331	813	576	343	219	120	4	233	54	179		5,361	632	746	185	128	57		561	130	431	
Africa	1,492	465	418	285	94	183	8	133	14	119		3,295	515	405	140	78	62		265	103	162	
South Africa	267	141	96	56	5	43	8	40	2	38		684	127	72	19	16	3		53	3	50	
Other	1,225	324	322	229	89	140	0	93	12	81		2,611	388	333	121	62	59		212	100	112	
Middle East	2,726	374	1,639	797	260	489	48	842	246	596		2,671	1,757	1,144	590	452	138		554	141	414	
Israel	1,122	284	527	190	5	148	37	337	184	153		1,042	473	469	341	302	39		128	2	127	
Saudi Arabia	493	0	145	87	44	32	11	58	11	47		104	28	150	45	29	16		105	92	13	
Other	1,111	90	967	520	211	309	0	447	51	396		1,525	1,256	525	204	121	83		321	48	273	
Asia and Pacific	24,309	6,183	11,664	4,877	1,273	3,182	422	6,787	4,940	1,847		17,069	8,616	14,177	11,707	8,964	2,743		2,470	411	2,058	
Australia	2,933	490	404	316	63	245	8	88	9	79		1,472	779	198	110	17	93		88	7	81	
China	2,755	847	1,805	892	229	607	56	913	650	263		2,262	460	2,074	1,634	1,091	543		440	115	325	
Hong Kong	409	108	1,293	522	36	441	45	771	604	167		1,118	1,184	1,570	1,373	1,048	325		197	17	180	
India	2,577	988	308	217	120	97	0	91	8	83		2,402	204	112	53	40	13		59	24	35	
Indonesia	204	0	79	76	65	11	0	3	1	2		201	0	41	3	3	0		38	30	8	
Japan	9,483	3,566	3,191	1,240	274	878	88	1,951	1,597	354		3,570	1,268	4,440	3,394	2,950	444		1,046	44	1,002	
Korea, Republic of	2,552	89	1,746	418	65	241	112	1,328	899	429		1,419	1,820	2,292	2,185	1,514	671		107	28	79	
Malaysia	141	0	206	166	43	90	33	40	25	15		148	32	176	99	93	6		77	14	63	
New Zealand	508	0	117	18	1	17	0	99	0	99		746	525	53	27	0	27		26	1	25	
Philippines	619	79	173	88	42	46	0	85	10	75		796	445	98	43	25	18		55	12	43	
Singapore	382	4	520	331	72	259	0	189	96	93		340	229	693	565	367	198		128	26	102	
Taiwan	885	2	1,431	331	84	167	80	1,100	982	118		892	1,313	2,037	1,975	1,629	346		62	31	31	
Thailand	240	2	141	112	56	56	0	29	7	22		549	62	111	26	14	12		85	24	61	
Other	621	8	252	151	123	28	0	101	53	48		1,154	295	281	220	173	47		61	38	23	
International organizations and unallocated			56					56	56					195	195	195						
Addenda:																						
European Union ¹	26,674	7,798	12,019	5,238	394	3,950	894	6,781	3,516	3,265		18,453	10,708	14,528	9,372	7,914	1,258	200	5,156	128	5,028	

..... Not applicable
1. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2008—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset						
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
Total	93,920	30,424	63,497	59,792	3,705	39,882	1,532	565	4,508	12,414	34,933	87
By Affiliation:												
Unaffiliated.....	30,424	30,424				8,971	783	526	764	2,586	16,726	67
Affiliated.....	63,497		63,497	59,792	3,705	30,911	749	39	3,744	9,827	18,207	20
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	59,792			59,792		28,298	(D)	39	3,648	9,463	17,684	(D)
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ¹	3,705				3,705	2,613	(D)	0	96	364	523	(D)
By country:												
Canada	5,877	2,059	3,818	3,731	87	1,858	157	29	934	868	2,020	12
Europe	56,128	14,460	41,668	38,489	3,179	25,355	1,084	266	1,834	7,025	20,536	28
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,883	517	1,366	1,328	39	951	27	4	24	303	573	1
France.....	3,786	1,468	2,318	2,101	217	1,310	129	51	312	363	1,616	4
Germany.....	7,555	1,932	5,623	5,124	499	4,051	160	33	259	477	2,570	5
Ireland.....	13,992	227	13,765	13,422	342	6,706	38	2	31	1,305	5,909	(*)
Italy.....	1,859	849	1,011	979	32	389	(D)	(D)	89	283	995	1
Netherlands.....	2,466	783	1,683	1,642	41	1,040	43	20	51	220	1,093	(*)
Norway.....	449	339	109	108	1	36	9	2	16	19	366	(*)
Spain.....	1,509	574	935	812	123	454	48	20	98	176	713	(*)
Sweden.....	1,093	741	352	342	10	426	23	3	43	44	554	(*)
Switzerland.....	8,046	1,231	6,815	5,729	1,086	4,586	18	7	36	2,471	925	3
United Kingdom.....	8,194	2,567	5,628	5,006	622	4,069	405	67	549	641	2,451	11
Other.....	5,296	3,232	2,064	1,897	168	1,336	(D)	(D)	327	724	2,771	2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	7,124	1,978	5,146	5,017	130	2,778	64	105	496	1,269	2,406	6
South and Central America.....	5,285	1,797	3,488	3,360	127	1,425	63	88	459	1,010	2,235	6
Argentina.....	383	100	283	257	27	148	8	8	19	64	136	(*)
Brazil.....	1,662	570	1,092	1,090	2	279	25	5	118	153	1,080	2
Chile.....	202	96	106	97	8	47	3	8	10	39	95	(*)
Mexico.....	1,975	573	1,402	1,335	66	654	(D)	(D)	180	532	563	2
Venezuela.....	344	109	235	234	1	104	(D)	(D)	38	76	109	(*)
Other.....	719	349	370	347	23	193	(D)	(D)	94	146	252	1
Other Western Hemisphere.....	1,839	180	1,659	1,657	2	1,353	1	17	37	259	171	(*)
Bermuda.....	1,533	25	1,509	1,509	(*)	1,206	(*)	(*)	211	116	0	0
Other.....	306	156	150	148	2	148	1	17	36	48	56	(*)
Africa	987	507	479	472	8	193	9	12	77	199	497	(*)
South Africa.....	594	319	276	270	6	143	9	9	54	59	320	(*)
Other.....	392	189	203	202	2	50	(*)	3	22	141	176	0
Middle East	1,057	659	398	390	8	193	3	6	109	113	626	6
Israel.....	262	182	80	78	2	66	2	1	10	28	154	(*)
Saudi Arabia.....	352	159	193	191	1	76	(*)	1	(D)	30	210	(D)
Other.....	443	318	125	120	5	51	(*)	4	(D)	56	262	(D)
Asia and Pacific	22,746	10,759	11,987	11,694	293	9,505	216	148	1,059	2,939	8,847	33
Australia.....	2,313	980	1,333	1,323	10	474	71	22	248	252	1,244	2
China.....	2,309	841	1,469	1,453	16	1,078	2	21	205	298	706	(*)
Hong Kong.....	580	180	400	325	75	191	7	10	49	173	149	1
India.....	900	607	293	292	1	268	2	2	13	33	581	1
Indonesia.....	146	84	62	61	1	44	1	(*)	32	23	46	(*)
Japan.....	7,419	4,015	3,404	3,262	142	3,266	111	(D)	226	1,520	2,216	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	3,192	2,591	602	598	4	2,245	6	6	49	204	680	3
Malaysia.....	245	133	112	109	3	61	2	5	49	37	92	(*)
New Zealand.....	241	123	118	116	2	33	5	6	38	28	131	(*)
Philippines.....	208	67	141	117	24	70	1	2	29	51	54	(*)
Singapore.....	3,832	255	3,577	3,569	9	1,104	4	(D)	28	74	2,610	(D)
Taiwan.....	952	690	262	260	2	549	3	4	49	144	201	(*)
Thailand.....	222	79	143	140	3	76	1	1	19	58	67	(*)
Other.....	186	115	70	68	2	46	(*)	1	26	42	71	(*)
International organizations and unallocated	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
Addenda:												
European Union ²	46,336	12,143	34,193	32,167	2,026	20,509	1,045	247	1,661	4,226	18,622	25

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2008—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

	Payments											
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset						
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
Total	25,781	7,134	18,647	4,099	14,548	16,230	790	1,000	229	2,414	4,938	181
By Affiliation:												
Unaffiliated.....	7,134	7,134				4,372	271	985	1	460	942	102
Affiliated.....	18,647		18,647	4,099	14,548	11,858	518	15	228	1,954	3,996	79
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	4,099			4,099		1,432	387	(D)	6	266	1,978	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ¹	14,548				14,548	10,426	131	(D)	222	1,688	2,018	(D)
By country:												
Canada	549	342	207	119	88	293	43	9	4	68	123	9
Europe	16,680	4,684	11,996	3,521	8,475	9,409	609	161	199	1,968	4,229	103
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	492	120	373	185	188	357	3	1	1	60	67	4
France.....	3,454	1,701	1,753	51	1,702	2,314	17	9	85	490	504	36
Germany.....	3,016	258	2,758	487	2,270	1,213	24	1	4	153	1,608	12
Ireland.....	2,007	153	1,854	1,458	395	292	33	12	(*)	42	1,617	11
Italy.....	148	45	103	66	37	86	7	2	(*)	40	7	5
Netherlands.....	500	54	446	139	308	232	107	1	(*)	131	(D)	(D)
Norway.....	30	26	4	2	3	24	1	(*)	0	2	4	(*)
Spain.....	102	46	56	23	33	75	8	6	(*)	8	4	1
Sweden.....	1,053	554	499	70	429	907	5	(*)	64	47	28	(*)
Switzerland.....	2,373	392	1,981	293	1,688	1,614	48	26	2	611	66	8
United Kingdom.....	2,779	1,044	1,735	677	1,059	1,873	334	79	44	255	191	4
Other.....	726	291	434	71	363	423	22	23	(*)	130	(D)	(D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	301	100	201	103	98	93	26	19	(*)	51	65	46
South and Central America.....	140	86	53	33	21	13	23	19	(*)	26	13	46
Argentina.....	10	2	8	8	(*)	1	1	6	(*)	(*)	2	(*)
Brazil.....	16	10	6	6	(*)	3	2	0	0	2	5	4
Chile.....	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Mexico.....	87	49	38	17	20	3	20	(D)	(*)	22	(D)	(D)
Venezuela.....	3	2	1	1	0	2	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	23	22	1	1	0	3	1	(D)	0	1	(D)	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	161	13	147	70	78	81	3	(*)	(*)	24	52	(*)
Bermuda.....	88	(*)	88	23	65	65	(*)	0	(*)	23	(*)	(*)
Other.....	73	13	59	47	12	16	3	(*)	(*)	2	52	(*)
Africa	25	11	14	1	12	4	2	1	(*)	13	4	(*)
South Africa.....	17	6	11	(*)	11	1	2	1	0	12	2	(*)
Other.....	8	5	3	1	2	4	(*)	1	(*)	1	2	(*)
Middle East	257	233	24	23	1	202	1	(*)	(*)	5	42	6
Israel.....	233	224	9	8	1	201	1	(*)	(*)	4	25	1
Saudi Arabia.....	6	6	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	5
Other.....	18	3	16	16	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	16	(*)
Asia and Pacific	7,114	909	6,205	331	5,874	6,228	109	13	24	248	476	16
Australia.....	481	199	282	46	236	364	12	8	17	53	28	(*)
China.....	149	114	35	35	(*)	98	(*)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	2
Hong Kong.....	63	9	54	27	27	47	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	5	(*)
India.....	109	60	49	39	10	20	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
Indonesia.....	3	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	2	1	(*)
Japan.....	6,138	477	5,660	108	5,552	5,589	48	3	7	153	326	12
Korea, Republic of.....	45	11	34	9	24	35	1	(*)	(*)	1	7	(*)
Malaysia.....	7	5	2	2	(*)	4	(*)	0	0	2	1	(*)
New Zealand.....	15	2	13	13	0	2	(*)	(*)	0	12	1	(*)
Philippines.....	22	1	21	3	18	19	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
Singapore.....	54	10	43	42	1	43	1	(*)	0	3	6	(*)
Taiwan.....	18	11	7	3	4	6	2	0	0	(*)	9	1
Thailand.....	4	2	2	2	0	1	(*)	0	(*)	2	1	0
Other.....	8	7	1	1	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	6	(*)	(*)
International organizations and unallocated	856	856	0	0	0	0	0	795	0	61	0	0
Addenda:												
European Union ²	14,170	4,172	9,998	3,218	6,780	7,712	560	126	198	1,347	4,131	95

(*) Less than \$500,000

..... Not applicable

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 1, footnote 1.

2. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2009—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset						
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
Total	89,791	30,974	58,817	55,430	3,387	35,630	1,479	588	4,316	11,638	36,030	109
By Affiliation:												
Unaffiliated.....	30,974	30,974				9,001	805	541	806	2,355	17,403	63
Affiliated.....	58,817		58,817	55,430	3,387	26,629	674	47	3,511	9,283	18,627	46
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	55,430		55,430	55,430		24,105	(D)	47	3,434	8,852	18,353	(D)
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ¹	3,387				3,387	2,524	(D)	0	77	431	273	(D)
By country:												
Canada	5,732	2,362	3,371	3,237	133	1,698	148	24	951	777	2,096	39
Europe	50,122	12,472	37,650	34,753	2,897	21,781	1,018	268	1,644	6,243	19,128	39
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,223	319	904	879	24	644	24	3	24	139	388	1
France.....	3,017	1,248	1,770	1,652	117	811	124	40	316	280	1,440	6
Germany.....	6,226	1,702	4,524	3,943	581	3,228	143	61	250	409	2,130	4
Ireland.....	14,443	127	14,317	14,203	114	6,460	45	2	28	1,236	6,673	(*)
Italy.....	1,623	730	893	868	26	319	78	12	89	246	879	1
Netherlands.....	2,444	779	1,665	1,619	46	1,114	53	30	51	165	1,032	(*)
Norway.....	367	271	97	96	1	29	10	1	16	14	297	(*)
Spain.....	1,408	497	910	782	128	467	44	19	88	150	639	(*)
Sweden.....	1,115	550	565	560	5	559	(D)	(D)	38	31	452	(*)
Switzerland.....	8,093	1,456	6,638	5,503	1,135	4,908	(D)	(D)	41	2,263	853	(*)
United Kingdom.....	5,726	2,289	3,438	2,869	569	2,191	350	53	382	601	2,124	24
Other.....	4,436	2,506	1,930	1,779	151	1,049	105	27	323	708	2,221	2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	7,557	2,444	5,113	5,011	101	2,713	62	121	453	1,242	2,958	7
South and Central America.....	5,599	2,232	3,367	3,267	99	1,295	60	103	415	978	2,741	7
Argentina.....	411	136	275	257	18	136	9	8	18	67	173	(*)
Brazil.....	1,892	777	1,114	1,113	2	281	26	5	114	137	1,327	2
Chile.....	219	118	101	95	6	37	3	9	10	42	118	(*)
Mexico.....	1,903	674	1,229	1,179	50	505	18	28	147	512	690	4
Venezuela.....	369	127	242	241	2	121	(*)	(D)	(D)	78	112	(*)
Other.....	804	399	405	384	21	214	3	(D)	(D)	142	321	1
Other Western Hemisphere.....	1,958	212	1,746	1,744	2	1,418	2	18	38	264	217	(*)
Bermuda.....	1,459	10	1,449	1,449	(*)	1,127	0	(*)	(*)	216	115	0
Other.....	499	202	297	295	2	292	2	18	37	48	102	(*)
Africa	1,010	480	530	522	8	195	12	11	99	212	481	(*)
South Africa.....	613	304	309	303	6	146	12	11	76	60	308	(*)
Other.....	397	175	222	219	3	50	(*)	1	23	152	172	(*)
Middle East	1,070	675	396	387	9	241	3	5	116	91	614	(*)
Israel.....	278	193	85	83	2	70	3	3	9	17	177	(*)
Saudi Arabia.....	356	168	188	188	1	96	(*)	2	30	28	200	0
Other.....	436	313	122	116	7	76	1	(*)	77	46	236	(*)
Asia and Pacific	24,298	12,540	11,758	11,520	238	9,001	236	158	1,055	3,072	10,753	23
Australia.....	2,265	988	1,276	1,267	9	422	60	24	231	333	1,191	2
China.....	2,179	765	1,414	1,404	10	967	2	20	215	330	644	1
Hong Kong.....	545	185	360	297	63	157	(D)	(D)	54	177	139	(*)
India.....	866	541	325	324	1	263	2	1	13	36	550	(*)
Indonesia.....	145	93	52	51	1	39	2	(*)	35	19	49	(*)
Japan.....	8,024	4,643	3,381	3,276	105	3,064	132	70	215	1,520	3,008	14
Korea, Republic of.....	3,019	2,526	493	490	3	2,032	6	8	49	224	696	3
Malaysia.....	252	139	113	109	4	58	3	4	50	34	103	(*)
New Zealand.....	225	101	124	123	1	27	5	6	39	44	105	(*)
Philippines.....	188	57	130	107	23	61	2	1	33	47	44	(*)
Singapore.....	4,172	542	3,629	3,619	11	955	5	7	29	63	3,113	(*)
Taiwan.....	2,006	1,760	246	244	2	837	4	4	43	142	976	(*)
Thailand.....	228	88	140	139	2	72	4	1	21	60	69	1
Other.....	185	112	72	70	2	48	(D)	(D)	26	42	66	(*)
International organizations and unallocated	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	(*)
Addenda:												
European Union ²	40,676	10,299	30,377	28,672	1,705	16,647	981	250	1,473	3,691	17,594	39

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2009—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments											
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset						
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
Total	25,230	6,880	18,350	4,508	13,843	16,464	798	234	195	2,400	5,004	135
By Affiliation:												
Unaffiliated.....	6,880	6,880				5,107	275	222	(*)	407	801	66
Affiliated.....	18,350		18,350	4,508	13,843	11,357	522	12	195	1,993	4,203	69
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	4,508			4,508		1,440	402	(D)	10	272	2,352	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ¹	13,843				13,843	9,917	120	(D)	185	1,721	1,851	(D)
By country:												
Canada	698	492	206	98	108	461	43	7	(*)	87	74	25
Europe	17,375	4,977	12,398	4,029	8,369	10,002	609	154	168	2,003	4,353	86
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	522	87	435	158	276	434	2	3	1	44	37	1
France.....	3,489	1,810	1,679	77	1,602	2,468	17	7	70	526	393	8
Germany.....	3,331	342	2,988	536	2,452	1,597	21	1	1	115	1,574	22
Ireland.....	2,320	158	2,163	1,791	371	424	33	8	(*)	67	1,777	10
Italy.....	122	40	82	50	33	73	6	2	(*)	30	6	4
Netherlands.....	535	60	476	262	213	210	103	2	(*)	141	78	1
Norway.....	21	17	5	4	1	15	1	(*)	0	1	4	(*)
Spain.....	77	32	46	20	26	41	9	3	(*)	20	3	1
Sweden.....	1,015	578	437	52	385	886	7	(*)	52	34	35	(*)
Switzerland.....	2,561	454	2,107	483	1,624	1,698	48	(D)	1	610	163	(D)
United Kingdom.....	2,605	1,012	1,593	530	1,063	1,647	345	82	39	304	174	14
Other.....	777	389	388	65	323	510	16	(D)	3	110	109	(D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	259	115	144	113	31	125	23	49	5	28	21	8
South and Central America.....	188	76	112	108	4	70	21	49	(*)	27	14	8
Argentina.....	14	3	11	11	(*)	1	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	2	(D)
Brazil.....	67	9	58	58	(*)	57	2	(*)	0	2	4	1
Chile.....	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
Mexico.....	90	52	39	35	4	8	16	(D)	(*)	22	2	(D)
Venezuela.....	3	(*)	3	3	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	2	1	(*)
Other.....	13	11	1	1	(*)	2	2	(D)	0	1	4	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	71	39	32	5	27	55	2	(*)	5	1	8	(*)
Bermuda.....	27	(*)	27	5	22	22	(*)	0	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	44	39	5	(*)	5	33	2	(*)	(*)	1	7	(*)
Africa	34	14	19	5	14	7	5	3	(*)	13	5	(*)
South Africa.....	16	6	11	5	6	4	5	0	0	5	2	(*)
Other.....	17	9	9	(*)	8	3	(*)	3	(*)	8	3	(*)
Middle East	240	195	45	45	1	206	1	1	(*)	2	29	1
Israel.....	223	186	37	36	1	202	1	(*)	(*)	1	19	1
Saudi Arabia.....	1	1	0	0	0	1	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	16	7	9	9	0	4	(*)	1	0	1	9	(*)
Asia and Pacific	6,624	1,087	5,537	218	5,319	5,663	116	19	22	267	521	16
Australia.....	469	187	282	43	239	322	11	15	15	85	27	(*)
China.....	127	95	32	32	(*)	62	(*)	1	(*)	18	44	1
Hong Kong.....	54	9	45	23	22	41	6	0	(*)	3	5	(*)
India.....	117	59	58	44	13	18	46	(*)	(*)	7	45	2
Indonesia.....	3	1	2	2	0	(*)	1	(*)	0	1	1	(*)
Japan.....	5,723	660	5,063	40	5,023	5,143	46	1	7	143	372	11
Korea, Republic of.....	50	15	35	16	19	41	1	1	(*)	3	4	(*)
Malaysia.....	7	6	1	1	(*)	5	1	1	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
New Zealand.....	7	6	1	1	(*)	1	(*)	2	0	(*)	4	(*)
Philippines.....	4	1	3	2	1	(*)	1	0	0	2	1	(*)
Singapore.....	19	14	6	5	(*)	9	1	3	0	2	5	(*)
Taiwan.....	28	23	5	3	2	18	1	0	(*)	2	6	1
Thailand.....	6	4	2	2	(*)	2	1	1	0	1	1	0
Other.....	9	6	3	3	0	1	(*)	(*)	0	1	7	(*)
International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:												
European Union ²	14,680	4,397	10,283	3,540	6,743	8,226	560	115	166	1,375	4,159	78

(*) Less than \$500,000

..... Not applicable

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 1, footnote 1.

2. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 5.1. Other Private Services, 2008—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												
	Total	By affiliation					By type of service					Other services	
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Telecommunications ³	Business, professional, and technical services	Total	Of which: Firm and television tape rentals	
			Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups								
Total	238,932	161,975	76,957	52,559	24,398	17,938	60,798	13,538	9,425	115,229	22,004	13,455	
By affiliation:													
Unaffiliated.....	161,975	161,975				17,938	50,382	13,538	5,407	58,014	16,695	8,146	
Affiliated.....	76,957		76,957			(¹)	10,416	(²)	4,018	57,214	5,309	5,309	
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	52,559			52,559		(¹)	8,376	(²)	2,698	36,176	5,309	5,309	
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ⁴	24,398				24,398	(¹)	2,040	(²)	1,320	21,038	(¹)	(¹)	
By country:													
Canada	17,348	12,897	4,451	3,566	885	885	3,759	2,512	687	7,870	1,635	1,204	
Europe	102,318	59,843	42,475	27,320	15,155	2,543	27,832	4,381	3,375	54,761	9,426	8,946	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	3,603	2,373	1,229	695	535	26	1,755	162	116	1,385	159	146	
France.....	7,791	5,402	2,389	1,483	906	209	2,130	386	291	3,887	888	824	
Germany.....	10,412	6,032	4,380	1,573	2,806	266	2,124	406	261	6,161	1,193	1,136	
Ireland.....	9,150	1,528	7,622	7,269	353	46	652	442	101	7,843	66	62	
Italy.....	3,693	2,699	994	822	171	108	1,002	47	218	1,724	594	560	
Netherlands.....	8,970	4,978	3,992	2,301	1,691	50	2,822	57	274	5,525	241	227	
Norway.....	1,238	970	268	93	175	37	532	45	47	490	88	75	
Spain.....	3,428	2,679	749	686	62	165	1,214	58	95	1,302	593	580	
Sweden.....	2,844	1,348	1,496	261	1,235	149	429	27	140	1,904	196	187	
Switzerland.....	8,394	3,362	5,032	3,305	1,727	38	1,139	1,062	173	5,857	125	112	
United Kingdom.....	32,141	20,528	11,613	7,586	4,027	256	11,497	1,449	1,361	13,551	4,028	3,964	
Other.....	10,653	7,941	2,711	1,246	1,465	1,193	2,535	238	298	5,133	1,255	1,073	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	46,960	34,976	11,984	10,000	1,983	1,842	17,498	3,699	3,576	14,845	5,499	991	
South and Central America.....	23,931	18,419	5,512	4,922	590	1,493	3,399	1,107	3,310	9,215	5,407	977	
Argentina.....	1,316	821	494	485	9	71	293	73	362	447	70	59	
Brazil.....	5,195	2,994	2,200	2,150	50	220	967	123	1,498	2,012	374	353	
Chile.....	831	634	197	125	72	48	169	86	96	386	45	35	
Mexico.....	10,687	9,470	1,217	973	243	403	1,013	437	386	4,011	4,437	321	
Venezuela.....	1,634	1,012	622	599	23	126	231	59	502	599	117	109	
Other.....	4,269	3,486	783	590	193	624	726	327	466	1,761	365	99	
Other Western Hemisphere.....	23,029	16,557	6,471	5,078	1,393	349	14,099	2,592	265	5,630	93	13	
Bermuda.....	6,778	4,151	2,627	1,770	858	11	2,136	22	2,019	2,589	1	1	
Other.....	16,250	12,406	3,844	3,308	536	338	11,963	573	243	3,041	92	13	
Africa	6,194	4,491	1,702	1,603	99	1,007	753	89	219	3,898	228	96	
South Africa.....	946	794	152	146	6	50	185	44	66	509	91	82	
Other.....	5,248	3,698	1,550	1,458	93	957	567	45	153	3,389	137	15	
Middle East	9,158	7,315	1,843	749	1,094	714	1,489	110	251	6,393	201	138	
Israel.....	1,021	795	225	197	28	87	101	69	67	622	74	50	
Saudi Arabia.....	2,958	1,824	1,134	220	914	285	415	11	61	2,136	50	35	
Other.....	5,179	4,695	484	332	152	343	973	30	122	3,635	77	53	
Asia and Pacific	54,098	39,596	14,501	9,319	5,182	10,947	9,456	2,530	1,318	27,391	2,455	2,081	
Australia.....	5,344	4,119	1,225	1,110	114	94	1,854	311	155	2,326	604	582	
China.....	6,842	5,608	1,233	1,080	154	2,376	774	63	123	3,317	188	36	
Hong Kong.....	3,141	1,731	1,410	1,138	272	234	1,325	74	84	1,351	73	72	
India.....	4,541	4,138	402	273	129	2,712	417	20	129	1,146	115	57	
Indonesia.....	979	712	267	206	61	201	127	22	16	558	54	43	
Japan.....	15,667	9,342	6,325	2,380	3,945	916	2,611	1,530	282	9,551	778	737	
Korea, Republic of.....	4,853	4,342	512	427	85	1,977	480	250	89	1,828	230	197	
Malaysia.....	1,102	848	254	194	60	142	196	24	37	672	31	26	
New Zealand.....	633	512	121	120	1	27	0	33	14	452	108	101	
Philippines.....	712	593	119	90	29	109	84	25	142	299	52	43	
Singapore.....	4,231	2,515	1,715	1,488	227	112	762	63	79	3,146	69	65	
Taiwan.....	2,220	1,915	306	250	56	812	346	85	43	867	69	68	
Thailand.....	951	643	308	271	37	236	93	17	23	536	46	35	
Other.....	2,882	2,578	305	293	11	1,000	388	12	101	1,342	39	17	
International organizations and unallocated	2,857	2,856	1	1	(¹)	0	12	216	(¹)	70	2,559	(¹)	
Addenda:													
European Union ⁵	88,524	51,941	36,583	23,365	13,218	1,708	25,182	3,210	3,046	46,691	8,687	8,324	

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.1. Other Private Services, 2008—Table Ends
[Millions of dollars]

	Payments											
	Total	By affiliation				By type of service					Other services	
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups	Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Telecommunications ³	Business, professional, and technical services	Total	Of which: Firm and television tape rentals
Total	173,686	108,167	65,520	46,313	19,207	5,173	20,154	56,107	7,254	82,537	2,461	1,834
By affiliation:												
Unaffiliated.....	108,167	108,167				5,173	11,880	56,107	(D)	28,013	(D)	(D)
Affiliated.....	65,520		65,520			(¹)	8,275	(²)	(D)	54,524	(D)	(D)
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	46,313			46,313		(¹)	7,266	(²)	(D)	37,950	(D)	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ⁴	19,207				19,207	(¹)	1,009	(²)	1,614	16,574	11	11
By country:												
Canada	12,745	7,328	5,416	2,965	2,452	140	919	897	508	9,962	318	57
Europe	82,051	49,870	32,181	21,390	10,790	3,021	11,186	26,017	2,520	38,744	562	422
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,699	838	1,861	1,612	248	27	310	216	73	2,064	9	2
France.....	4,908	2,514	2,395	1,477	918	285	873	449	183	3,078	40	25
Germany.....	12,914	7,561	5,353	2,989	2,364	139	1,042	4,926	181	6,581	45	13
Ireland.....	8,738	7,848	890	765	125	119	295	6,811	58	1,445	11	10
Italy.....	2,167	1,345	822	571	250	526	196	205	258	973	9	3
Netherlands.....	4,512	1,718	2,794	818	1,976	33	850	35	242	3,309	43	37
Norway.....	454	269	185	31	154	7	57	24	64	300	2	1
Spain.....	1,606	1,096	510	439	71	436	192	107	63	801	7	2
Sweden.....	1,735	680	1,056	768	287	18	126	342	57	1,190	2	(¹)
Switzerland.....	10,660	8,724	1,937	823	1,113	38	461	7,765	62	2,317	17	3
United Kingdom.....	27,571	14,813	12,758	9,823	2,936	1,068	6,096	5,084	938	14,054	331	294
Other.....	4,086	2,466	1,620	1,274	346	324	688	54	341	2,633	47	31
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	40,935	35,499	5,436	4,831	605	1,021	1,950	28,546	2,222	6,283	913	874
South and Central America.....	10,163	5,948	4,216	3,843	373	900	852	179	1,771	5,561	899	868
Argentina.....	617	289	328	309	19	66	51	22	42	338	99	97
Brazil.....	3,193	1,084	2,110	2,082	27	44	159	34	139	2,344	474	467
Chile.....	355	268	87	76	10	68	26	14	39	190	17	16
Mexico.....	3,371	2,345	1,026	767	259	304	375	31	(D)	1,667	(D)	(D)
Venezuela.....	220	98	123	119	4	3	19	5	28	95	70	66
Other.....	2,406	1,865	541	489	53	417	222	74	(D)	927	(D)	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	30,772	29,552	1,220	988	232	120	1,097	28,368	451	722	14	6
Bermuda.....	21,528	21,266	263	246	17	2	213	21,002	40	268	3	0
Other.....	9,243	8,286	957	742	215	118	884	7,365	411	454	11	6
Africa	2,457	1,826	631	617	14	189	444	50	257	1,502	15	3
South Africa.....	674	274	400	396	4	58	82	24	26	481	3	1
Other.....	1,783	1,552	231	221	10	130	363	26	230	1,021	12	2
Middle East	2,754	1,519	1,235	1,161	73	57	484	75	219	1,881	38	4
Israel.....	1,590	509	1,081	1,028	53	39	61	55	50	1,374	9	1
Saudi Arabia.....	245	241	3	3	(¹)	(¹)	(D)	3	27	30	(D)	0
Other.....	920	769	150	130	20	18	(D)	17	141	477	(D)	3
Asia and Pacific	32,694	12,073	20,621	15,348	5,273	745	5,170	473	1,529	24,163	614	474
Australia.....	2,879	1,612	1,267	1,118	149	204	544	62	(D)	1,581	(D)	(D)
China.....	3,298	1,199	2,100	2,013	87	210	124	53	143	2,756	12	2
Hong Kong.....	2,972	684	2,288	2,120	168	17	1,623	12	98	1,180	40	11
India.....	9,421	2,662	6,760	3,896	2,864	51	346	9	336	8,676	4	2
Indonesia.....	201	196	5	5	(¹)	1	42	16	24	115	4	0
Japan.....	6,066	1,678	4,388	2,831	1,557	98	1,236	226	(D)	4,233	(D)	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	1,001	757	244	223	21	27	339	33	50	539	14	7
Malaysia.....	891	152	739	726	13	1	40	(¹)	29	819	3	(¹)
New Zealand.....	296	231	65	64	1	60	0	10	15	190	22	19
Philippines.....	1,059	488	571	532	39	2	138	1	262	649	8	5
Singapore.....	2,242	665	1,577	1,233	344	9	477	18	50	1,675	13	(¹)
Taiwan.....	872	500	371	347	24	10	151	26	55	621	9	(¹)
Thailand.....	803	607	196	193	3	14	34	4	21	723	7	(¹)
Other.....	692	641	52	48	4	41	75	2	155	409	10	1
International organizations and unallocated	50	49	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	0	1	47	0	1	0	0
Addenda:												
European Union ⁵	69,505	39,842	29,663	20,157	9,505	2,905	10,351	18,206	2,242	35,275	526	408

¹ Less than \$500,000

..... Not applicable

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. See table 1, footnote 5.

2. See table 1, footnote 6.

3. See table 1, footnote 7.

4. See table 1, footnote 1.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 5.2. Other Private Services, 2009—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												
	Total	By affiliation					By type of service						
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Telecommunications ³	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services		
			Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups						Total	Of which: Film and television tape rentals	
Total	238,332	160,159	78,172	53,636	24,536	19,911	55,446	14,651	9,284	116,629	22,411	13,809	
By affiliation:													
Unaffiliated.....	160,159	160,159				19,911	46,555	14,651	4,732	58,115	16,196	7,594	
Affiliated.....	78,172		78,172			(*)	8,891	(*)	4,552	58,514	6,215	6,215	
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	53,636			53,636		(*)	7,054	(*)	3,047	37,320	6,215	6,215	
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ⁴	24,536				24,536	(*)	1,837	(*)	1,505	21,194	(*)	(*)	
By country:													
Canada	17,425	12,906	4,519	3,422	1,097	938	3,989	2,619	531	7,635	1,714	1,292	
Europe	97,143	55,019	42,124	26,838	15,285	2,765	25,047	4,320	3,189	52,694	9,128	8,639	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	3,659	2,478	1,181	766	415	30	1,557	372	75	1,468	157	143	
France.....	7,746	5,191	2,556	1,583	973	229	2,017	317	232	4,057	895	829	
Germany.....	10,023	5,704	4,319	1,689	2,630	301	1,770	405	190	6,143	1,214	1,156	
Ireland.....	9,304	1,780	7,524	7,168	357	46	795	422	113	7,876	53	49	
Italy.....	3,286	2,253	1,033	854	178	129	854	82	185	1,523	513	479	
Netherlands.....	6,840	3,710	3,131	1,531	1,600	59	1,953	57	135	4,386	250	236	
Norway.....	1,224	987	117	117	120	40	472	41	54	524	91	78	
Spain.....	3,327	2,527	800	708	92	166	1,129	90	81	1,313	548	535	
Sweden.....	2,917	1,304	1,613	310	1,303	142	434	28	122	2,003	188	180	
Switzerland.....	7,012	3,038	3,974	2,475	1,499	39	1,128	687	147	4,888	124	110	
United Kingdom.....	30,737	18,200	12,537	8,003	4,533	274	10,483	1,546	1,602	13,078	3,754	3,687	
Other.....	11,068	7,848	3,220	1,636	1,585	1,312	2,455	259	267	5,436	1,340	1,157	
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	45,109	32,189	12,920	10,942	1,978	1,919	13,375	4,713	3,794	15,631	5,677	1,103	
South and Central America.....	25,225	18,925	6,300	5,717	583	1,556	3,384	1,481	3,558	9,655	5,590	1,080	
Argentina.....	1,407	833	575	570	5	72	218	107	420	526	66	55	
Brazil.....	5,398	3,102	2,296	2,260	36	247	946	193	1,548	2,075	390	369	
Chile.....	974	803	170	141	29	55	203	122	111	434	48	38	
Mexico.....	10,792	9,388	1,403	1,090	313	361	1,052	549	295	4,013	4,521	325	
Venezuela.....	1,987	1,042	945	935	10	135	232	84	769	605	162	154	
Other.....	4,667	3,757	910	720	190	686	734	416	202	2,002	403	139	
Other Western Hemisphere.....	19,883	13,263	6,620	5,226	1,395	363	9,990	3,232	235	5,975	87	24	
Bermuda.....	7,644	4,123	3,521	2,670	851	11	1,423	2,615	29	3,561	5	5	
Other.....	12,239	9,140	3,099	2,556	544	352	8,567	617	207	2,414	82	19	
Africa	6,987	5,358	1,629	1,558	71	1,048	812	89	274	4,493	272	139	
South Africa.....	1,125	954	171	164	6	53	211	46	108	577	130	120	
Other.....	5,862	4,404	1,458	1,394	64	994	601	43	166	3,916	142	19	
Middle East	9,960	8,173	1,787	776	1,011	827	1,999	145	245	6,547	197	134	
Israel.....	1,424	1,251	173	146	27	87	207	108	62	882	78	53	
Saudi Arabia.....	3,048	2,019	1,029	196	833	359	458	6	59	2,115	51	36	
Other.....	5,488	4,903	585	434	152	381	1,334	31	124	3,550	68	44	
Asia and Pacific	58,983	43,791	15,192	10,098	5,094	12,414	10,211	2,604	1,251	29,612	2,889	2,501	
Australia.....	6,135	4,706	1,429	1,311	118	102	1,842	421	142	2,968	661	639	
China.....	8,075	6,871	1,204	1,093	112	2,978	1,022	70	91	3,715	198	35	
Hong Kong.....	3,676	1,697	1,979	1,707	272	250	1,191	74	64	2,037	59	58	
India.....	5,201	4,639	362	284	78	3,155	420	19	199	1,281	127	67	
Indonesia.....	978	732	246	226	20	208	142	13	24	557	35	35	
Japan.....	16,605	10,571	6,033	2,264	3,769	860	3,063	1,519	254	9,792	1,117	1,075	
Korea, Republic of.....	5,212	4,715	497	354	143	2,182	475	240	86	2,008	222	188	
Malaysia.....	1,127	856	271	214	57	164	194	26	50	649	44	38	
New Zealand.....	627	500	128	72	56	30	0	32	11	432	122	115	
Philippines.....	790	598	193	168	25	117	115	16	107	359	76	67	
Singapore.....	4,215	2,132	2,083	1,799	283	120	833	66	69	3,048	79	76	
Taiwan.....	2,164	1,791	373	237	136	806	364	78	44	830	43	42	
Thailand.....	1,001	756	244	237	7	242	130	22	14	541	51	40	
Other.....	3,178	3,029	148	130	19	1,200	420	10	96	1,396	56	24	
International organizations and unallocated	2,725	2,724	2	2	(*)	0	13	160	(*)	18	2,534	(*)	
Addenda:													
European Union ⁵	84,661	47,660	37,001	23,418	13,583	1,834	22,576	3,500	2,917	45,512	8,323	7,953	

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2. Other Private Services, 2009—Table Ends
[Millions of dollars]

	Payments											
	Total	By affiliation				By type of service						
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Education ¹	Financial services	Insurance ²	Telecommunications ³	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services	
			Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups						Total	Of which: Film and television tape rentals
Total	168,892	101,913	66,978	46,687	20,291	5,583	16,454	55,233	7,048	81,995	2,579	1,938
By affiliation:												
Unaffiliated.....	101,913	101,913				5,583	8,187	55,233	(D)	26,291	(D)	(D)
Affiliated.....	66,978		66,978			(¹)	8,267	(²)	(D)	55,704	(D)	(D)
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	46,687			46,687		(¹)	7,322	(²)	(D)	38,193	(D)	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ⁴	20,291				20,291	(¹)	945	(²)	1,832	17,511	3	3
By country:												
Canada	11,383	6,430	4,953	2,618	2,336	151	800	877	447	8,781	326	42
Europe	77,944	44,196	33,747	21,957	11,790	3,219	8,469	24,476	2,777	38,409	592	456
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,741	873	1,869	1,627	242	30	277	336	86	2,005	8	1
France.....	4,507	2,182	2,326	1,483	842	319	604	426	187	2,914	57	42
Germany.....	11,602	6,136	5,466	3,234	2,232	156	758	4,142	178	6,318	51	22
Ireland.....	6,465	5,299	1,166	860	306	134	220	4,173	87	1,835	16	15
Italy.....	2,116	1,358	758	502	256	586	164	266	229	858	12	7
Netherlands.....	3,976	967	3,010	790	2,220	38	211	26	283	3,375	44	38
Norway.....	462	279	183	52	131	8	45	65	298	2	1	1
Spain.....	1,664	1,128	535	419	116	489	195	133	52	788	7	2
Sweden.....	1,892	648	1,245	962	283	20	83	407	34	1,346	2	1
Switzerland.....	13,076	10,467	2,609	1,026	1,582	43	474	9,656	59	2,826	18	5
United Kingdom.....	25,148	12,462	12,686	9,453	3,234	1,040	4,823	4,838	1,192	12,910	345	308
Other.....	4,294	2,399	1,896	1,548	347	357	616	30	324	2,937	30	15
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	41,638	35,766	5,872	5,198	674	1,111	1,689	29,288	2,055	6,478	1,018	980
South and Central America.....	10,153	5,590	4,563	4,176	387	981	760	260	1,624	5,523	1,005	974
Argentina.....	641	279	362	341	21	74	52	18	54	336	107	105
Brazil.....	3,278	961	2,317	2,281	36	49	167	52	(D)	2,331	(D)	(D)
Chile.....	420	231	190	177	13	74	37	9	32	248	20	19
Mexico.....	3,215	2,194	1,022	766	257	328	289	133	(D)	1,597	(D)	(D)
Venezuela.....	261	68	193	186	7	4	10	7	23	104	114	110
Other.....	2,336	1,857	479	425	54	452	205	41	678	907	53	45
Other Western Hemisphere.....	31,485	30,176	1,310	1,023	287	130	929	29,028	431	954	13	6
Bermuda.....	22,524	22,401	124	110	14	2	198	22,172	39	110	3	0
Other.....	8,961	7,775	1,186	913	273	127	731	6,856	392	844	10	6
Africa	2,582	2,004	578	522	55	211	362	(D)	259	1,692	(D)	3
South Africa.....	591	281	311	307	4	65	67	(D)	33	409	(D)	(¹)
Other.....	1,990	1,724	267	216	51	145	295	28	227	1,283	13	2
Middle East	2,813	1,569	1,243	1,166	77	64	415	(D)	245	2,018	(D)	3
Israel.....	1,690	594	1,097	1,039	58	44	33	(D)	52	1,520	(D)	1
Saudi Arabia.....	219	215	4	4	(¹)	(¹)	(D)	1	25	34	(D)	0
Other.....	902	760	142	124	19	20	(D)	1	168	464	(D)	3
Asia and Pacific	32,462	11,879	20,583	15,224	5,359	827	4,702	460	1,264	24,617	592	455
Australia.....	2,758	1,415	1,344	1,147	196	219	586	75	100	1,393	386	377
China.....	3,281	1,130	2,151	2,049	102	235	100	17	120	2,795	13	3
Hong Kong.....	2,940	739	2,200	2,022	179	19	1,501	9	94	1,275	41	12
India.....	9,542	2,731	6,811	3,971	2,840	57	340	10	209	8,920	6	4
Indonesia.....	180	170	10	10	(¹)	1	(D)	(D)	21	110	(D)	0
Japan.....	5,772	1,640	4,132	2,602	1,530	110	1,006	258	172	4,153	72	41
Korea, Republic of.....	860	634	227	202	24	30	219	37	50	514	11	4
Malaysia.....	705	154	550	518	32	1	37	2	30	634	3	0
New Zealand.....	296	229	67	66	1	62	0	7	15	205	8	5
Philippines.....	1,153	438	715	645	70	2	141	1	234	765	10	7
Singapore.....	2,553	760	1,793	1,458	335	10	543	6	52	1,929	13	(¹)
Taiwan.....	869	472	397	380	17	11	99	20	33	697	9	1
Thailand.....	798	669	129	127	2	16	29	13	733	7	(¹)	
Other.....	756	698	58	28	30	55	(D)	(D)	120	494	(D)	1
International organizations and unallocated	71	69	2	2	(¹)	0	17	54	0	(¹)	0	0
Addenda:												
European Union ⁵	63,004	32,497	30,506	20,441	10,065	3,095	7,656	14,764	2,521	34,411	556	442

* Less than \$500,000
 Not applicable
 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies
 1. See table 1, footnote 5.
 2. See table 1, footnote 6.
 3. See table 1, footnote 7.
 4. See table 1, footnote 1.
 5. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 6.1. Insurance, 2008
[Millions of dollars]

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental detail		
	Total ¹	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums received		Losses paid ²	Total ³	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums paid		Losses recovered ⁴
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
All countries	13,538	8,151	5,387	17,120	5,873	14,043	56,107	50,853	5,254	88,490	4,052	51,492
Canada	2,512	673	1,839	1,413	2,757	2,848	897	436	461	759	340	621
Europe	4,381	2,997	1,383	6,297	885	4,701	26,017	23,097	2,921	40,163	2,178	22,710
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	162	114	48	240	28	157	216	133	83	232	46	158
France.....	386	359	27	754	18	408	449	401	48	698	50	762
Germany.....	406	306	100	645	132	545	4,926	4,695	231	8,114	37	4,445
Ireland.....	442	292	151	612	130	309	6,811	6,768	44	11,777	18	2,344
Italy.....	47	41	6	86	8	47	205	197	8	344	7	326
Netherlands.....	57	36	21	76	32	42	35	(D)	(D)	26	20	10
Norway.....	45	21	24	45	35	28	24	3	21	5	21	11
Spain.....	58	54	4	113	5	81	107	101	5	177	5	50
Sweden.....	27	11	16	24	4	21	342	335	6	584	5	378
Switzerland.....	1,062	634	428	1,335	63	1,214	7,765	(D)	(D)	12,556	83	10,291
United Kingdom.....	1,449	936	513	1,962	364	1,609	5,084	3,209	1,875	5,588	1,879	3,737
Other.....	238	193	45	405	66	241	54	(D)	(D)	62	6	198
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,699	2,122	1,577	4,454	1,372	3,020	28,546	26,793	1,754	46,649	1,489	27,360
South and Central America.....	1,107	807	300	1,694	450	1,228	179	81	98	142	22	91
Argentina.....	73	54	20	113	30	72	22	13	9	23	(*)	7
Brazil.....	123	83	40	174	62	265	34	8	26	14	1	45
Chile.....	86	71	15	150	22	121	14	7	7	(D)	2	(*)
Mexico.....	437	374	64	785	94	367	31	20	11	34	6	27
Venezuela.....	59	32	27	67	41	78	5	1	4	2	2	3
Other.....	327	193	135	405	201	325	74	33	41	(D)	11	10
Other Western Hemisphere.....	2,592	1,315	1,277	2,760	923	1,792	28,368	26,712	1,656	46,507	1,467	27,269
Bermuda.....	2,019	1,059	961	2,222	659	1,343	21,002	19,786	1,217	34,433	1,059	20,315
Other.....	573	256	317	538	263	449	7,365	6,926	440	12,074	408	6,954
Africa	89	81	8	170	12	36	50	32	18	56	6	18
South Africa.....	44	43	1	90	2	17	24	15	9	26	(*)	1
Other.....	45	38	7	80	10	19	26	17	9	30	5	18
Middle East	110	83	28	174	41	45	75	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	33
Israel.....	69	53	16	112	23	22	55	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	11	9	1	20	2	-2	3	2	(*)	4	0	-1
Other.....	30	20	10	42	16	25	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)
Asia and Pacific	2,530	2,154	376	4,526	548	3,128	473	388	85	675	37	716
Australia.....	311	183	128	384	194	407	62	32	31	55	4	44
China.....	63	40	23	83	35	80	53	49	4	85	(D)	26
Hong Kong.....	74	37	36	78	53	65	12	11	2	19	1	10
India.....	20	13	7	28	11	11	9	3	5	6	4	1
Indonesia.....	22	22	1	45	1	4	16	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(*)
Japan.....	1,530	1,495	35	3,142	41	2,039	226	215	11	374	9	567
Korea, Republic of.....	250	238	12	501	17	334	33	31	2	54	(*)	45
Malaysia.....	24	15	9	32	(D)	13	(*)	-1	1	-2	(*)	2
New Zealand.....	33	11	23	22	(D)	22	10	3	7	6	(*)	1
Philippines.....	25	10	15	21	22	25	1	1	(*)	2	(*)	1
Singapore.....	63	20	44	41	66	38	18	16	2	28	1	1
Taiwan.....	85	55	30	115	40	81	26	19	8	33	(*)	18
Thailand.....	17	13	4	27	6	8	4	4	(*)	7	(*)	(*)
Other.....	12	3	9	7	14	-1	2	(D)	(D)	2	(*)	(*)
International organizations and unallocated	216	41	176	86	258	265	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	33
Addenda:												
European Union ⁵	3,210	2,287	923	4,803	773	3,429	18,206	15,871	2,335	27,570	2,072	12,411

* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. The \$13,538 million in receipts for insurance services in 2008 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$9,760 million (total premiums were \$22,993 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$13,233 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,527 million, and premium supplements of \$2,251 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$14,043 million in losses paid in 2008 consisted of \$11,000 million paid on reinsurance and \$3,043 million paid on primary insurance.

3. The \$56,107 million in payments for insurance services in 2008 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$44,706 million (total premiums were \$92,541 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$47,836 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,491 million, and premium supplements of \$9,910 million. (See note below.)

4. The \$51,492 million in losses recovered in 2008 consisted of \$50,835 million recovered on reinsurance and \$657 million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

Note. Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement

of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim; this income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. This treatment results in a discrepancy between the share of premiums for the settlement of "normal" losses and actual losses recovered. BEA accounts for this discrepancy in two ways in the U.S. international transactions accounts. For most insured events, BEA records the differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—in unilateral current transfers. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements occurs if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2008, net insurance settlements were -\$3,323 million (losses paid were \$810 million greater than normal and losses recovered were \$2,513 million less than normal). For major disasters, however, BEA records the total value of losses recovered in the capital account.

Table 6.2. Insurance, 2009
[Millions of dollars]

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental detail		
	Total ¹	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums received		Losses paid ²	Total ³	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums paid		Losses recovered ⁴
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
All countries	14,651	9,053	5,598	17,931	5,997	11,400	55,233	50,281	4,951	84,551	3,918	42,567
Canada	2,619	796	1,824	1,575	2,800	3,436	877	427	450	720	315	370
Europe	4,320	3,255	1,065	6,448	919	3,431	24,476	22,085	2,391	37,156	1,853	14,347
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	372	335	37	664	22	676	336	153	182	257	36	56
France.....	317	287	30	568	21	-99	426	377	49	634	45	466
Germany.....	405	318	87	630	106	490	4,142	3,983	159	6,682	36	3,061
Ireland.....	422	275	146	548	141	474	4,173	4,129	44	6,987	11	3,072
Italy.....	82	74	8	147	12	87	266	256	9	431	6	258
Netherlands.....	57	40	17	79	26	31	26	19	7	31	7	19
Norway.....	56	26	30	52	43	14	44	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	2
Spain.....	90	82	8	161	7	33	133	126	7	213	5	27
Sweden.....	28	14	14	27	3	20	407	404	3	679	2	342
Switzerland.....	687	(D)	(D)	(D)	61	503	9,656	(D)	(D)	15,569	66	4,848
United Kingdom.....	1,546	1,043	503	2,066	358	936	4,838	3,357	1,481	5,650	1,586	2,050
Other.....	259	(D)	(D)	(D)	119	266	30	11	20	18	(D)	146
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	4,713	2,570	2,143	5,089	1,440	2,264	29,288	27,341	1,947	45,955	1,693	27,546
South and Central America.....	1,481	1,158	323	2,294	497	933	260	41	219	69	123	27
Argentina.....	107	87	20	172	31	74	18	4	14	7	(*)	5
Brazil.....	193	147	46	291	70	178	52	(D)	(D)	28	1	1
Chile.....	122	103	20	203	30	50	9	0	9	0	2	(*)
Mexico.....	549	474	75	939	115	243	133	(D)	(D)	28	(D)	12
Venezuela.....	84	55	29	109	45	48	7	(*)	7	1	1	1
Other.....	426	292	134	578	206	340	41	3	39	4	(D)	9
Other Western Hemisphere.....	3,232	1,412	1,820	2,795	943	1,331	29,028	27,300	1,728	45,886	1,569	27,520
Bermuda.....	2,615	1,107	1,508	2,192	671	947	22,172	20,881	1,290	35,077	1,147	19,600
Other.....	617	304	312	603	272	384	6,856	6,419	438	10,809	422	7,919
Africa	89	81	8	161	12	101	(D)	18	(D)	30	5	20
South Africa.....	46	45	1	89	2	76	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	43	36	7	72	10	26	28	18	10	30	5	20
Middle East	145	121	24	240	37	172	(D)	1	(D)	2	2	32
Israel.....	108	92	16	182	24	124	(D)	(*)	(D)	1	1	-1
Saudi Arabia.....	6	5	1	10	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Other.....	31	24	7	48	10	46	1	(*)	1	1	(*)	32
Asia and Pacific	2,604	2,217	388	4,392	564	1,842	460	358	102	602	50	194
Australia.....	421	277	144	548	224	327	75	35	39	60	8	-13
China.....	70	56	14	111	21	58	17	15	3	25	(D)	12
Hong Kong.....	74	37	37	74	54	104	9	7	2	11	1	-2
India.....	19	11	8	21	12	35	10	5	4	9	2	(*)
Indonesia.....	13	11	1	22	2	18	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
Japan.....	1,519	1,468	52	2,909	48	816	258	240	18	404	16	158
Korea, Republic of.....	240	232	8	460	11	354	37	34	3	57	1	28
Malaysia.....	26	16	10	31	15	22	2	1	1	2	(*)	(*)
New Zealand.....	32	12	21	23	31	26	7	2	5	4	(*)	-1
Philippines.....	16	5	11	10	17	9	1	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
Singapore.....	66	21	44	42	69	23	6	4	2	7	1	-1
Taiwan.....	78	50	27	99	42	39	20	13	6	22	(*)	12
Thailand.....	22	17	4	34	7	11	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	10	3	7	6	10	1	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
International organizations and unallocated	160	13	146	26	226	154	54	51	3	86	(*)	58
Addenda:												
European Union ⁵	3,500	2,607	893	5,165	761	2,850	14,764	12,806	1,958	21,567	1,742	9,495

* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. The \$14,651 million in receipts for insurance services in 2009 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$10,640 million (total premiums were \$23,928 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$13,288 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,756 million, and premium supplements of \$2,255 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$11,400 million in losses paid in 2009 consisted of \$8,146 million paid on reinsurance and \$3,254 million paid on primary insurance.

3. The \$55,233 million in payments for insurance services in 2009 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$44,573 million (total premiums were \$88,468 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$43,895 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,446 million, and premium supplements of \$9,213 million. (See note below.)

4. The \$42,567 million in losses recovered in 2009 consisted of \$41,757 million recovered on reinsurance and \$810 million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

NOTE: Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement

of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim; this income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. This treatment results in a discrepancy between the share of premiums for the settlement of "normal" losses and actual losses recovered. BEA accounts for this discrepancy in two ways in the U.S. international transactions accounts. For most insured events, BEA records the differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—in unilateral current transfers. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements occurs if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2009, net insurance settlements were \$561 million (losses paid were \$1,888 million less than normal and losses recovered were \$1,328 million less than normal). For major disasters, however, BEA records the total value of losses recovered in the capital account.

Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2008—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

	Receipts													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other ²
Total	115,229	13,354	8,456	4,897	29,091	17,421	7,751	47,612	4,116	7,107	3,783	9,498	7,327	15,781
By affiliation:														
Unaffiliated.....	58,014	8,909	4,662	4,247	3,405	2,865	5,506	37,330	1,278	5,854	3,147	8,178	7,184	11,689
Affiliated.....	57,214	4,445	3,794	651	25,686	14,556	2,245	10,282	2,838	1,253	636	1,320	143	4,092
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	36,176	3,247	2,811	437	16,467	8,014	1,979	6,468	(D)	814	419	847	63	(D)
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ³	21,038	1,197	983	214	9,219	6,542	266	3,814	(D)	438	216	474	80	(D)
By country:														
Canada	7,870	1,478	859	619	1,918	455	582	3,437	251	539	359	502	557	1,230
Europe	54,761	7,932	4,978	2,954	17,392	9,339	3,428	16,670	2,741	1,830	1,381	3,654	3,700	3,364
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,385	149	113	35	441	325	21	450	15	34	34	92	144	131
France.....	3,887	457	339	118	718	475	652	1,585	115	290	107	448	423	203
Germany.....	6,161	623	388	236	2,315	1,038	222	1,964	50	217	85	660	600	352
Ireland.....	7,843	231	160	71	3,171	2,183	83	2,175	1,781	14	44	125	73	137
Italy.....	1,724	503	119	384	262	169	179	611	30	53	47	170	146	165
Netherlands.....	5,525	(D)	506	(D)	1,738	1,221	232	(D)	31	72	(D)	262	182	367
Norway.....	490	71	60	11	68	103	19	228	5	15	(D)	42	42	(D)
Spain.....	1,302	141	83	58	231	68	307	555	8	142	97	112	82	113
Sweden.....	1,904	268	238	29	157	907	25	547	124	(D)	20	31	73	(D)
Switzerland.....	5,857	825	673	152	2,529	1,425	100	977	67	20	160	117	300	314
United Kingdom.....	13,551	2,878	1,982	896	4,426	638	714	4,895	481	491	464	1,266	1,258	935
Other.....	5,133	(D)	317	(D)	1,336	787	875	(D)	33	(D)	183	330	379	457
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	14,845	1,004	670	334	1,901	3,512	854	7,575	243	1,082	398	1,222	496	4,134
South and Central America.....	9,215	893	585	309	1,329	231	726	6,035	215	796	389	1,143	305	3,186
Argentina.....	447	66	42	24	41	21	43	276	17	32	24	62	18	123
Brazil.....	2,012	353	243	110	215	36	148	1,260	63	261	125	344	103	365
Chile.....	386	27	14	14	60	1	37	260	4	28	(D)	84	8	(D)
Mexico.....	4,011	234	153	81	517	108	376	2,776	105	146	162	414	84	1,864
Venezuela.....	599	88	57	31	45	20	41	404	12	30	(D)	89	29	(D)
Other.....	1,761	125	76	49	450	45	82	1,059	14	299	26	150	63	506
Other Western Hemisphere.....	5,630	111	85	25	571	3,281	128	1,540	28	285	8	79	191	949
Bermuda.....	2,589	15	9	6	220	2,161	33	159	7	3	1	9	84	55
Other.....	3,041	95	76	19	351	1,120	94	1,382	21	283	7	70	107	894
Africa	3,898	249	215	34	1,084	354	230	1,981	23	453	(D)	345	61	(D)
South Africa.....	509	114	88	26	69	53	49	225	(D)	79	(D)	35	29	40
Other.....	3,389	135	127	8	1,015	301	182	1,756	(D)	374	(D)	310	32	(D)
Middle East	6,393	311	172	139	1,636	424	571	3,451	38	1,204	(D)	522	283	(D)
Israel.....	622	49	21	28	113	158	24	277	11	9	8	67	120	61
Saudi Arabia.....	2,136	77	35	41	981	62	68	948	1	228	(D)	134	36	(D)
Other.....	3,635	185	115	70	542	204	478	2,226	25	967	253	321	127	532
Asia and Pacific	27,391	2,379	1,562	817	5,157	3,283	2,086	14,486	820	2,000	995	3,248	2,224	5,199
Australia.....	2,326	521	338	183	419	117	113	1,155	42	141	85	211	207	469
China.....	3,317	209	157	52	555	62	725	1,766	20	551	171	456	268	300
Hong Kong.....	1,351	150	110	40	456	12	272	461	16	27	12	113	164	129
India.....	1,146	170	125	45	154	18	166	637	13	177	108	122	60	158
Indonesia.....	558	44	40	4	138	61	49	265	2	61	(D)	37	8	(D)
Japan.....	9,551	664	310	354	1,559	2,258	83	4,987	642	259	284	973	1,015	1,814
Korea, Republic of.....	1,828	120	97	22	204	149	127	1,229	30	303	(D)	422	288	(D)
Malaysia.....	672	54	49	6	75	17	55	470	9	38	(D)	125	11	(D)
New Zealand.....	452	47	27	20	(D)	2	(D)	279	2	3	5	177	16	78
Philippines.....	299	26	21	5	100	8	7	159	2	30	(D)	44	5	(D)
Singapore.....	3,146	227	175	52	648	492	106	1,674	29	87	47	314	40	1,157
Taiwan.....	867	44	21	23	145	36	46	596	7	83	34	106	127	239
Thailand.....	536	64	60	4	141	35	40	255	2	20	(D)	68	2	(D)
Other.....	1,342	38	32	6	(D)	15	(D)	553	5	220	(D)	82	13	(D)
International organizations and unallocated	70	0	0	0	3	54	0	12	0	0	0	5	5	2
Addenda:														
European Union ⁴	46,691	6,940	4,170	2,770	14,522	7,728	2,904	14,597	2,662	1,607	1,098	3,347	3,194	2,689

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2008—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering, services ¹	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other ²
Total	82,537	16,803	15,776	1,027	22,348	16,279	927	26,180	2,200	1,898	3,630	5,902	1,989	10,561
By affiliation:														
Unaffiliated.....	28,013	4,046	3,525	522	3,097	4,338	412	16,120	1,457	1,287	919	3,310	1,855	7,292
Affiliated.....	54,524	12,756	12,251	505	19,251	11,941	516	10,060	743	611	2,711	2,592	134	3,269
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	37,950	8,808	8,423	385	11,083	9,114	75	8,870	653	335	2,527	2,373	123	2,859
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ³	16,574	3,949	3,828	121	8,168	2,827	440	1,191	90	276	185	219	11	410
By country:														
Canada	9,962	2,700	2,568	132	2,521	1,693	105	2,943	308	229	254	825	181	1,145
Europe	38,744	5,902	5,296	606	11,582	8,328	528	12,405	1,078	983	2,768	2,794	1,020	3,760
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,064	188	177	11	1,087	347	2	439	47	8	59	46	59	220
France.....	3,078	617	601	16	899	744	4	813	168	91	53	108	55	338
Germany.....	6,581	1,307	1,261	46	2,069	1,083	(D)	(D)	180	73	850	427	195	(D)
Ireland.....	1,445	332	315	17	316	389	(D)	(D)	7	20	5	38	19	(D)
Italy.....	973	201	195	7	148	255	1	367	65	31	51	75	19	126
Netherlands.....	3,309	339	281	58	1,310	1,081	(D)	(D)	29	209	24	42	31	(D)
Norway.....	300	39	36	3	94	52	26	89	6	14	1	18	13	38
Spain.....	801	303	160	143	103	185	(*)	210	48	11	16	38	20	78
Sweden.....	1,190	149	147	2	141	136	12	752	10	6	606	31	22	77
Switzerland.....	2,317	372	324	48	937	492	111	405	86	4	6	15	22	272
United Kingdom.....	14,054	1,502	1,268	235	3,945	2,895	155	5,557	351	323	1,049	1,871	480	1,483
Other.....	2,633	551	532	19	533	668	60	820	82	195	48	84	87	324
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,283	583	569	13	1,634	478	67	3,521	269	328	231	1,351	134	1,208
South and Central America.....	5,561	514	503	12	1,248	460	59	3,279	255	298	228	1,330	102	1,067
Argentina.....	338	67	62	4	73	40	(*)	158	16	1	1	4	12	125
Brazil.....	2,344	176	173	4	436	76	3	1,653	91	(D)	109	1,051	32	(D)
Chile.....	190	23	22	(*)	19	9	(*)	140	25	9	(*)	5	5	95
Mexico.....	1,667	174	172	2	265	271	50	906	77	46	116	239	31	397
Venezuela.....	95	2	2	(*)	38	4	(*)	51	11	1	1	11	4	22
Other.....	927	73	72	1	418	60	5	371	35	(D)	1	19	18	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	722	68	67	1	386	18	8	242	14	30	4	21	32	141
Bermuda.....	268	5	5	(*)	220	(*)	3	40	2	1	2	9	5	21
Other.....	454	63	62	1	166	17	5	202	12	29	2	13	27	120
Africa	1,502	97	96	1	696	281	5	423	14	49	6	18	13	323
South Africa.....	481	66	66	(*)	293	57	2	63	7	(*)	(*)	2	6	47
Other.....	1,021	31	30	(*)	403	225	3	360	7	49	6	16	6	276
Middle East	1,881	141	139	2	333	939	4	463	27	73	8	50	65	239
Israel.....	1,374	137	135	2	133	860	1	244	16	34	2	42	44	106
Saudi Arabia.....	30	1	1	(*)	4	1	(*)	24	1	3	1	1	5	12
Other.....	477	3	3	(*)	196	79	3	196	10	35	6	7	16	122
Asia and Pacific	24,163	7,381	7,107	273	5,582	4,558	218	6,424	503	236	362	863	576	3,885
Australia.....	1,581	284	265	19	441	237	52	567	73	21	32	55	61	325
China.....	2,756	836	799	37	489	748	5	677	51	28	70	95	68	365
Hong Kong.....	1,180	59	55	5	477	57	3	583	20	2	3	74	44	440
India.....	8,676	5,032	4,934	98	1,365	1,511	(*)	767	83	58	79	49	45	453
Indonesia.....	115	(*)	(*)	(*)	41	26	1	46	2	(*)	(*)	9	4	30
Japan.....	4,233	495	464	31	930	1,259	108	1,441	137	36	103	88	219	859
Korea, Republic of.....	539	44	43	2	160	76	(*)	258	18	38	44	8	75	75
Malaysia.....	819	51	50	1	91	301	1	374	11	1	1	35	2	324
New Zealand.....	190	19	16	3	37	13	(*)	121	10	8	1	13	4	86
Philippines.....	649	222	182	39	311	23	0	93	5	1	1	13	5	68
Singapore.....	1,675	200	175	25	766	74	17	618	42	25	23	402	15	113
Taiwan.....	621	125	(D)	(D)	194	190	(*)	112	38	3	4	12	24	31
Thailand.....	723	7	7	(*)	27	14	30	644	7	(*)	(*)	5	4	628
Other.....	409	7	(D)	(D)	252	27	(*)	122	6	14	1	6	6	90
International organizations and unallocated	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	(*)	1
Addenda:														
European Union ⁴	35,275	5,462	4,908	554	10,306	7,582	389	11,535	969	776	2,758	2,741	954	3,337

* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—receipts of \$1,193 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,173 million less merchandise exports of \$201 million and foreign expenses of \$2,779 million. Architectural and engineering services—receipts of \$5,914 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$9,624 million less merchan-

dise exports of \$30 million and foreign expenses of \$3,680 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. See table 1 for additional detail on the components of other business, professional, and technical services.

3. See table 1, footnote 1.

4. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2009—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering services ¹	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other ²
Total	116,629	13,378	8,575	4,803	28,191	18,234	7,718	49,108	3,970	6,790	4,976	11,187	7,256	14,930
By affiliation:														
Unaffiliated	58,115	8,648	4,464	4,184	3,066	2,481	5,415	38,505	1,137	5,634	4,314	9,492	7,105	10,822
Affiliated	58,514	4,730	4,111	619	25,125	15,752	2,303	10,603	2,832	1,156	661	1,695	150	4,108
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	37,320	3,758	3,364	394	15,672	9,257	2,037	6,596	2,110	811	419	897	86	2,273
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups ³	21,194	972	747	225	9,454	6,495	266	4,007	722	345	242	798	65	1,835
By country:														
Canada	7,635	1,610	991	620	1,948	457	529	3,090	231	432	350	659	544	875
Europe	52,694	6,835	4,533	2,302	16,386	9,459	3,316	16,698	2,651	1,552	1,631	4,280	3,506	3,080
Belgium-Luxembourg	1,468	196	151	45	391	274	19	588	15	(D)	(D)	107	157	111
France	4,057	522	371	151	660	606	650	1,619	97	256	91	555	389	230
Germany	6,143	670	423	247	2,273	766	203	2,231	48	228	116	988	529	320
Ireland	7,876	122	101	22	3,070	2,412	80	2,191	1,747	26	47	144	67	160
Italy	1,523	385	160	225	232	115	184	607	22	63	(D)	182	141	(D)
Netherlands	4,386	393	303	90	1,543	1,087	210	1,154	31	43	(D)	357	255	(D)
Norway	524	71	54	17	81	112	34	225	4	26	(D)	46	31	(D)
Spain	1,313	157	85	72	200	97	224	634	6	167	118	139	72	132
Sweden	2,003	238	199	39	192	886	29	658	192	(D)	(D)	36	63	135
Switzerland	4,888	811	606	206	1,622	1,491	84	879	79	29	169	106	320	176
United Kingdom	13,078	2,707	1,768	939	4,726	732	654	4,258	384	304	456	1,252	1,170	692
Other	5,436	561	313	249	1,396	881	943	1,654	25	118	228	366	313	603
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	15,631	1,008	679	329	2,134	4,203	974	7,312	186	963	487	1,436	555	3,685
South and Central America	9,655	900	591	308	1,470	261	831	6,193	166	754	484	1,353	327	3,109
Argentina	526	89	52	27	52	25	47	312	19	(D)	(D)	108	20	92
Brazil	2,075	350	252	98	306	20	131	1,267	52	219	166	342	99	389
Chile	434	28	12	34	3	3	35	334	4	20	(D)	127	8	(D)
Mexico	4,013	256	156	99	562	81	450	2,665	67	78	212	396	93	1,819
Venezuela	605	65	33	32	65	10	79	386	9	(D)	(D)	126	34	(D)
Other	2,002	112	73	40	451	122	89	1,228	16	358	23	253	72	505
Other Western Hemisphere	5,975	108	88	20	663	3,941	143	1,119	19	209	3	83	229	576
Bermuda	3,561	13	7	6	330	3,021	3	193	6	5	1	3	126	52
Other	2,414	95	80	14	333	920	140	927	14	204	2	80	103	524
Africa	4,493	335	233	102	985	231	228	2,714	24	526	(D)	400	50	(D)
South Africa	577	173	113	60	66	34	30	274	(D)	96	(D)	31	30	(D)
Other	3,916	162	120	43	919	197	198	2,439	(D)	430	(D)	369	20	(D)
Middle East	6,547	492	248	244	1,319	385	628	3,722	34	1,117	(D)	649	285	(D)
Israel	882	69	42	28	98	133	32	549	12	22	18	78	126	293
Saudi Arabia	2,115	112	38	73	871	19	74	1,039	5	261	(D)	139	35	(D)
Other	3,550	311	168	143	350	233	522	2,134	17	834	258	432	124	470
Asia and Pacific	29,612	3,098	1,892	1,206	5,416	3,483	2,043	15,572	844	2,202	1,208	3,763	2,316	5,239
Australia	2,968	607	331	275	493	113	172	1,583	52	167	114	342	208	701
China	3,715	239	173	65	508	69	724	2,176	15	765	242	551	235	367
Hong Kong	2,037	192	97	95	1,176	34	224	412	11	15	(D)	90	154	(D)
India	1,281	254	146	108	132	29	163	703	12	114	(D)	133	56	(D)
Indonesia	557	53	42	11	143	48	67	246	(*)	88	(D)	30	12	(D)
Japan	9,792	933	521	412	1,236	2,245	83	5,294	681	239	306	1,018	1,102	1,947
Korea, Republic of	2,008	137	103	33	172	192	116	1,391	28	324	(D)	547	316	(D)
Malaysia	649	80	65	15	84	40	52	392	8	20	(D)	109	11	(D)
New Zealand	432	60	26	34	83	1	(D)	(D)	1	1	8	139	20	(D)
Philippines	359	35	22	14	114	8	5	197	2	25	9	88	7	67
Singapore	3,048	272	213	59	658	636	92	1,390	22	92	69	332	48	827
Taiwan	830	84	45	39	136	31	25	554	2	71	(D)	164	115	(D)
Thailand	541	72	60	12	94	22	45	308	1	52	(D)	77	4	(D)
Other	1,396	80	46	34	388	15	(D)	(D)	8	228	(D)	144	28	285
International organizations and unallocated	18	0	0	0	2	15	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
Addenda:														
European Union ⁴	45,512	5,831	3,796	2,035	14,429	7,794	2,685	14,773	2,563	1,467	1,267	3,946	3,029	2,500

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2009—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering, services ¹	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other ²
Total	81,995	17,181	16,263	917	22,250	15,753	1,078	25,733	2,339	1,795	3,679	6,168	1,700	10,053
By affiliation:														
Unaffiliated.....	26,291	4,097	3,659	438	2,906	3,501	386	15,401	1,629	1,184	801	3,209	1,555	7,023
Affiliated.....	55,704	13,083	12,604	479	19,344	12,252	692	10,332	709	611	2,878	2,959	145	3,030
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	38,193	9,151	8,867	285	10,044	9,859	46	9,093	632	271	2,694	2,693	135	2,668
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups ³	17,511	3,932	3,737	195	9,301	2,392	646	1,240	78	340	184	267	10	362
By country:														
Canada	8,781	2,411	2,324	87	2,085	1,538	111	2,636	324	226	117	780	135	1,054
Europe	38,409	5,939	5,411	528	12,177	7,577	706	12,010	957	886	2,680	2,807	814	3,866
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,005	120	107	13	1,103	386	1	395	33	6	35	42	67	212
France.....	2,914	739	724	15	655	723	4	792	179	80	48	124	61	301
Germany.....	6,318	1,327	1,291	37	1,891	935	(D)	(D)	162	70	974	436	149	(D)
Ireland.....	1,835	250	232	18	601	405	(D)	(D)	11	4	2	20	18	(D)
Italy.....	858	217	211	5	138	199	1	303	63	25	33	46	27	108
Netherlands.....	3,375	296	246	49	1,549	1,077	(D)	(D)	20	104	16	38	33	(D)
Norway.....	298	34	32	3	98	48	24	94	13	24	1	28	8	20
Spain.....	788	253	125	128	94	208	(*)	233	39	5	30	39	14	106
Sweden.....	1,346	164	162	2	163	136	13	871	7	2	745	21	11	86
Switzerland.....	2,826	491	453	38	1,376	334	314	311	85	11	9	19	17	169
United Kingdom.....	12,910	1,329	1,125	203	3,944	2,418	142	5,078	281	355	712	1,928	331	1,471
Other.....	2,937	719	703	17	564	709	62	882	64	201	75	67	79	398
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,478	678	664	14	1,407	718	62	3,612	248	284	500	1,505	174	900
South and Central America.....	5,523	555	542	13	1,111	688	50	3,119	239	257	210	1,493	133	787
Argentina.....	336	90	87	3	74	73	(*)	99	18	(*)	1	7	11	62
Brazil.....	2,331	168	165	3	312	187	3	1,662	80	112	101	1,175	68	127
Chile.....	248	23	23	(*)	99	19	(*)	107	28	5	(*)	2	4	68
Mexico.....	1,597	207	202	5	234	310	41	805	52	(D)	106	283	27	(D)
Venezuela.....	104	3	3	(*)	48	11	42	11	1	1	1	7	4	18
Other.....	907	63	62	1	345	88	7	405	51	(D)	1	18	19	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	954	124	122	1	296	30	11	493	9	27	290	12	42	113
Bermuda.....	110	5	5	(*)	45	(*)	6	55	2	1	1	7	(D)	(D)
Other.....	844	119	117	1	251	30	6	439	7	26	289	5	(D)	(D)
Africa	1,692	85	84	1	1,616	265	20	506	17	61	3	29	16	380
South Africa.....	409	51	51	(*)	229	52	3	73	13	(*)	1	1	9	50
Other.....	1,283	34	33	(*)	587	213	17	433	4	61	3	29	7	330
Middle East	2,018	133	128	5	313	936	3	633	37	80	7	26	95	389
Israel.....	1,520	127	123	4	104	890	(*)	400	13	35	2	19	76	255
Saudi Arabia.....	34	3	3	0	3	1	(*)	26	2	1	4	2	4	14
Other.....	464	3	2	1	206	46	3	207	22	44	1	6	14	120
Asia and Pacific	24,617	7,935	7,652	283	5,453	4,718	176	6,336	756	258	373	1,020	465	3,464
Australia.....	1,393	263	245	18	427	234	44	426	56	33	43	62	41	191
China.....	2,795	852	821	30	480	850	5	608	47	15	107	77	60	303
Hong Kong.....	1,275	50	42	8	500	47	3	676	26	3	2	54	47	545
India.....	8,920	5,581	5,471	110	1,278	1,435	(*)	626	69	53	70	30	31	373
Indonesia.....	110	(*)	(*)	(*)	46	22	(*)	41	3	(*)	(*)	5	4	28
Japan.....	4,153	471	438	33	883	1,347	103	1,348	239	25	100	86	178	720
Korea, Republic of.....	514	39	37	2	99	105	(*)	271	37	(D)	11	17	57	(D)
Malaysia.....	634	55	55	1	127	292	1	159	8	1	1	25	2	123
New Zealand.....	205	12	11	1	31	13	(*)	148	28	8	1	10	3	99
Philippines.....	765	233	192	41	406	17	(*)	109	3	4	3	5	4	90
Singapore.....	1,929	237	206	31	604	187	19	883	102	21	29	604	11	115
Taiwan.....	697	126	123	4	211	136	(*)	223	121	9	4	32	20	38
Thailand.....	733	7	7	(*)	41	11	(*)	673	7	(*)	1	4	3	658
Other.....	494	8	4	4	320	23	(*)	143	7	(D)	(*)	10	5	(D)
International organizations and unallocated	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
Addenda:														
European Union ⁴	34,411	5,387	4,901	486	10,457	7,009	368	11,190	845	662	2,662	2,732	753	3,537

* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—receipts of \$1,103 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,279 million less merchandise exports of \$100 million and foreign expenses of \$3,076 million. Architectural and engineering services—receipts of \$5,687 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$10,193 million less merchan-

dise exports of \$140 million and foreign expenses of \$4,366 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. See table 1 for additional detail on the components of other business, professional, and technical services.

3. See table 1, footnote 1.

4. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 8. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their MOFAs and to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country, 2004–2008

(Millions of dollars)

Country ¹	Services supplied through MOFAs to foreign persons					Services supplied through MOUSAs to U.S. persons				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
All countries	684,936	795,619	889,820	1,019,225	1,136,877	540,912	571,174	648,286	683,840	727,371
Canada	66,319	80,981	92,143	101,450	112,097	41,867	55,389	61,340	65,956	67,012
Europe	390,409	448,218	496,423	581,161	638,050	347,969	359,587	409,525	429,476	447,622
Belgium	12,314	15,620	13,866	17,603	21,001	6,121	7,066	11,464	13,270	12,238
France	37,874	37,859	40,278	46,208	49,019	65,349	63,081	66,755	68,603	73,291
Germany	47,922	50,972	47,694	54,149	59,898	71,363	76,529	90,603	97,486	92,649
Ireland ²	n.a.	30,956	40,923	57,453	67,183	n.a.	1,633	3,981	4,408	4,620
Italy	19,340	19,196	21,973	25,782	26,426	5,966	7,168	7,192	6,552	6,872
Netherlands	33,319	35,121	34,154	39,071	44,088	47,096	44,925	49,831	44,595	45,144
Norway	4,491	4,552	4,415	5,418	6,458	990	1,044	1,296	1,727	1,793
Spain	11,516	12,524	14,059	16,325	17,550	1,789	2,088	2,306	3,827	8,514
Sweden	8,117	8,967	7,924	8,309	7,579	10,519	10,438	10,015	8,869	9,182
Switzerland	36,475	39,483	41,294	53,576	57,820	28,646	32,011	50,215	51,062	53,478
United Kingdom	135,025	157,201	190,285	214,005	228,861	94,097	100,636	101,459	116,506	127,951
Other	43,375	35,768	39,558	43,262	52,166	15,982	12,968	14,407	12,571	11,890
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	71,212	88,392	102,278	108,176	118,515	32,934	36,631	46,979	44,011	50,663
South and Central America	49,746	66,397	75,131	74,975	83,914	5,299	6,520	10,515	7,408	7,433
Argentina	3,828	4,312	4,766	4,819	6,251	(D)	65	138	98	150
Brazil	13,329	19,327	20,132	21,071	24,112	548	797	1,089	941	1,148
Chile	4,393	(D)	5,457	6,900	6,937	(D)	(D)	351	343	424
Mexico	17,349	26,889	32,609	29,828	32,088	2,664	3,381	3,505	2,441	3,102
Venezuela	3,691	3,522	3,770	3,042	4,127	(D)	1,550	4,137	2,071	1,908
Other	7,156	(D)	8,397	9,316	10,398	(D)	(D)	1,294	1,513	702
Other Western Hemisphere	21,466	21,994	27,147	33,201	34,601	27,636	30,111	36,464	36,604	43,231
Bermuda	7,692	9,990	12,760	12,760	(D)	17,876	(D)	24,330	25,603	30,478
Other	13,774	14,500	17,157	20,441	(D)	9,760	(D)	12,151	11,000	12,753
Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	156,996	178,028	198,976	228,438	268,215	112,623	113,555	123,246	132,918	149,021
Africa	8,425	10,489	10,738	11,475	11,296	850	826	1,327	1,062	1,054
South Africa	3,949	4,464	4,003	4,738	4,462	(D)	(D)	1,172	1,029	1,015
Other	4,476	6,026	6,735	6,737	6,834	(D)	(D)	156	33	39
Middle East	3,699	4,440	6,304	8,075	10,808	4,941	6,162	9,928	10,958	14,352
Israel	953	1,126	1,340	1,897	2,251	1,205	1,417	1,693	1,879	2,420
Saudi Arabia	537	(D)	1,009	1,500	2,051	2,054	1,812	2,624	2,845	5,301
Other	2,209	(D)	3,955	4,678	(D)	1,683	2,933	5,611	6,234	6,631
Asia and Pacific	144,872	163,099	181,935	208,887	246,111	106,831	106,567	111,991	120,898	133,615
Australia	25,422	26,005	30,153	36,552	39,781	13,175	5,311	7,444	10,417	12,001
China	6,914	8,332	10,486	13,646	19,514	(D)	341	261	300	432
Hong Kong	16,258	20,921	22,226	26,468	27,062	2,685	2,650	3,071	3,688	4,060
India	3,625	4,981	5,455	7,305	9,264	1,851	2,480	3,633	5,159	6,421
Indonesia	1,406	1,677	1,764	2,173	2,445	74	74	74	70	69
Japan	50,304	53,921	54,908	56,997	69,794	79,268	86,083	88,784	91,980	99,492
Korea, Republic of	6,620	7,497	9,381	10,059	11,005	2,960	2,578	3,383	3,833	5,674
Malaysia	2,113	2,284	2,836	3,660	4,093	(D)	(D)	364	315	331
New Zealand	2,868	2,929	2,883	3,231	(D)	442	531	566	197	209
Philippines	2,468	2,398	2,572	2,384	2,557	42	46	52	43	36
Singapore	13,676	18,188	21,828	26,997	32,709	1,917	2,131	2,509	2,695	2,007
Taiwan	8,109	8,411	8,856	9,684	10,743	3,370	3,666	4,413	1,626	2,232
Thailand	3,233	3,079	4,016	4,043	4,603	(D)	239	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other	1,855	2,476	4,572	5,688	(D)	116	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
United States ³	5,519	6,011	7,196	11,479	13,052					
Addenda:										
European Union ⁴	344,492	397,494	441,877	512,648	561,402	316,542	324,590	356,022	374,265	390,501

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. For MOFAs, "country" is the country of the affiliate; for MOUSAs, it is the country of the affiliate's ultimate beneficial owner.

2. For years prior to 2005, foreign affiliates' services supplied to foreign persons and U.S. affiliates' services supplied to U.S. persons for Ireland are included in "Other" within Europe.

3. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person.

4. The European Union comprises Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom. Beginning with 2007, it also includes Bulgaria and Romania.

Note: In this table, services supplied through affiliates are generally defined to be economic outputs that are intangible. Services supplied corresponds to sales in most service industries except for wholesale and retail trade, insurance, and banking, which are based on measures that better

capture output in those industries. In cases where a sale consists of both tangible goods and intangible services that cannot be unbundled, sales are classified based on whichever accounts for the majority of value. Intangible outputs are typically associated with establishments in the following industry sectors based on the North American Industrial Classification System: utilities; transportation and warehousing; information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; other services (except public administration); and public administration. Additionally, the output of establishments that provide support activities for agriculture and forestry or mining is typically intangible.

MNCs Multinational companies

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

Table 9.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their MOFAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of Affiliate, 2007

(Millions of dollars)

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries		
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:	
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
All industries	1,019,225	101,450	581,161	46,208	54,149	39,071	53,576	214,005	108,176	228,438	36,552	56,997
Manufacturing	40,995	4,181	30,246	1,909	1,695	1,148	26	6,583	1,971	4,597	455	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>												
Food.....	1,123	140	715	(D)	20	133	0	98	(D)	(D)	0	0
Chemicals.....	2,661	233	620	16	204	28	7	108	328	1,481	155	97
Primary and fabricated metals.....	268	6	241	32	17	0	3	62	13	8	0	8
Machinery.....	6,556	323	4,575	(D)	817	132	(*)	980	416	1,242	(D)	(D)
Computers and electronic products.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	170	(D)	16	82	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	304	8	152	6	99	0	0	28	17	127	1	75
Transportation equipment.....	4,451	(D)	1,959	32	(D)	162	0	(D)	289	(D)	30	9
Wholesale trade	214,161	14,780	124,175	11,328	12,318	9,883	28,770	23,522	16,969	58,237	6,518	13,162
<i>Of which:</i>												
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies.....	13,505	2,079	9,400	(D)	470	404	415	(D)	1,027	999	110	222
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	68,562	2,894	47,577	5,239	5,734	2,749	9,095	12,801	2,276	15,815	1,752	4,845
Retail trade	58,577	18,030	23,399	2,044	2,642	923	1,533	13,129	8,027	9,121	545	3,564
Information	(D)	4,140	76,156	3,794	6,031	8,152	2,527	30,500	10,845	(D)	6,365	(D)
Publishing industries.....	(D)	1,548	20,204	1,107	2,510	1,065	773	(D)	775	(D)	2,992	(D)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers.....	10,920	679	7,220	335	863	145	42	4,268	(D)	(D)	(D)	71
Software publishers.....	(D)	869	12,985	772	1,647	920	731	(D)	(D)	3,364	(D)	(D)
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	(D)	625	10,867	901	966	4,180	79	2,987	1,669	(D)	761	568
Motion picture and video industries.....	12,092	464	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,181	592	(D)
Sound recording industries.....	(D)	161	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	168	(D)
Telecommunications.....	(D)	611	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	997	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wired telecommunications carriers.....	13,783	(D)	12,157	399	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	4,314	(*)	507	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)
Other telecommunications.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	200	108	(D)	(D)	1,006	(D)	(D)	1,049	(D)
Broadcasting (except internet).....	6,841	4	5,939	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	1,065	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services.....	(D)	1,352	(D)	1,002	1,752	1,202	679	9,035	1,884	(D)	1,347	(D)
Finance and insurance	215,531	13,931	110,052	3,318	6,467	1,929	7,306	73,363	31,137	60,411	8,802	18,099
Finance.....	160,241	8,569	93,497	1,962	4,712	1,365	7,056	64,231	22,013	36,162	7,443	6,175
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	55,290	5,362	16,555	1,356	1,755	564	250	9,132	9,123	24,249	1,359	11,924
Real estate and rental and leasing	42,810	3,554	(D)	(D)	3,668	2,016	433	(D)	4,199	(D)	1,253	2,226
Real estate.....	8,993	285	(D)	(D)	641	56	(D)	2,529	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate).....	33,817	3,270	(D)	1,815	3,028	1,961	(D)	(D)	2,449	(D)	(D)	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,970	29,182	(D)	32,524	(D)	(D)
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	17,359	2,224	8,579	192	329	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,747	4,809	1,018	118
Computer systems design and related services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	430	(D)	(D)	21,277	(D)	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	16,682	943	12,266	869	2,000	384	1,492	5,138	981	2,493	733	619
Other.....	36,996	2,107	29,979	3,078	2,743	(D)	(D)	7,879	966	3,945	766	470
Legal services.....	3,124	5	2,560	437	466	(D)	(D)	1,192	39	519	29	156
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	9,526	941	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	370	62	(D)	(D)	(*)
Specialized design services.....	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	0	0	259	0	(D)	(*)	0
Scientific research and development services.....	3,558	38	3,137	231	280	123	83	1,498	103	280	67	(D)
Advertising and related services.....	14,924	754	11,878	1,770	1,321	694	(D)	3,642	650	1,641	217	253
Other professional, scientific, and technical services.....	(D)	368	2,820	(D)	(D)	21	27	918	112	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other industries	203,977	(D)	102,116	15,221	(D)	(D)	2,010	(D)	(D)	41,621	(D)	2,837
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	358	3	48	4	0	36	0	7	(D)	(D)	0	1
Mining.....	22,469	2,859	(D)	(D)	261	(D)	(D)	2,753	5,212	(D)	484	(D)
Utilities.....	(D)	15,487	8,820	1	(D)	1	0	2,872	8,883	(D)	(D)	0
Construction.....	(D)	(D)	176	0	0	0	0	122	0	212	193	0
Transportation and warehousing.....	(D)	(D)	19,166	1,349	3,800	1,898	335	6,404	6,923	(D)	541	930
<i>Of which:</i>												
Air transportation.....	2,086	(D)	1,073	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	156	56	(D)	0	(D)
Rail transportation.....	1,417	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
Water transportation.....	8,771	3	2,526	0	0	0	0	1,873	3,671	2,570	(D)	0
Truck transportation.....	2,532	666	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	4
Support activities for transportation.....	6,678	613	3,610	473	(D)	409	(D)	876	530	1,925	(D)	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises.....	3,418	45	2,144	343	124	175	126	390	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Administration, support, and waste management.....	(D)	2,455	(D)	(D)	1,939	4,579	494	8,825	2,156	(D)	2,709	1,384
Administrative and support services.....	45,561	(D)	35,451	9,793	(D)	(D)	494	(D)	(D)	6,681	(D)	1,384
<i>Of which:</i>												
Employment services.....	23,367	735	18,651	(D)	(D)	692	(D)	4,467	1,155	2,826	1,022	(D)
Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	4,916	(D)	4,668	(D)	(D)	3,157	(D)	681	(D)	173	(D)	0
Waste management and remediation services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Health care and social assistance.....	(D)	(D)	1,322	(D)	0	0	0	1,118	271	(D)	0	0
Accommodations and food services.....	(D)	4,084	17,925	3,172	2,689	208	600	5,883	1,790	(D)	(D)	338
Accommodations.....	(D)	555	4,405	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	822	(D)	(D)	277	338
Food services and drinking places.....	(D)	3,530	13,520	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,061	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Miscellaneous services.....	(D)	(D)	8,141	(D)	515	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,419	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services.....	2,162	212	902	106	113	(D)	(D)	83	278	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	8,920	795	4,980	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,299	209	2,936	93	(D)
Other services (except public administration and private households).....	(D)	(D)	2,259	92	(D)	193	132	(D)	(D)	1,092	260	(D)

* More than zero and less than \$500,000
 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
 1. Because sales resulting from construction are recorded as goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2007, sales of goods to

foreign residents through MOFAs classified in construction were suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.
 MNCs Multinational companies
 MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

**Table 9.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their MOFAs,
Industry of Affiliate by Country of Affiliate, 2008**

(Millions of dollars)

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries		
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:	
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
All industries	1,136,877	112,097	638,050	49,019	59,898	44,088	57,820	228,861	118,515	268,215	39,781	69,794
Manufacturing	43,354	4,333	31,879	1,921	2,191	1,592	136	7,315	2,445	4,697	534	791
<i>Of which:</i>												
Food.....	1,529	(D)	985	0	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	123	0	0
Chemicals.....	3,190	201	694	14	180	28	11	130	543	1,752	200	122
Primary and fabricated metals.....	284	8	256	37	42	0	4	81	13	7	0	7
Machinery.....	6,725	409	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(*)	(D)	539	(D)	245	(D)
Computers and electronic products.....	(D)	517	(D)	148	90	50	14	83	(D)	1,131	18	(D)
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	417	7	278	6	93	0	108	52	18	115	1	18
Transportation equipment.....	4,433	(D)	2,211	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	381	(D)	70	16
Wholesale trade	234,825	15,524	131,421	12,279	14,037	11,053	29,133	23,132	19,733	68,147	7,452	16,500
<i>Of which:</i>												
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies.....	12,146	1,904	7,589	806	394	405	327	558	1,201	1,452	111	(D)
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	77,736	3,487	52,513	5,625	6,708	3,262	8,195	13,941	2,632	19,104	2,382	5,527
Retail trade	63,347	18,781	24,923	1,446	3,846	1,309	1,601	13,276	9,318	10,326	726	3,838
Information	(D)	4,106	84,447	4,509	(D)	8,578	3,205	31,291	12,940	(D)	6,202	6,223
Publishing industries.....	(D)	1,606	(D)	1,176	3,117	1,104	853	(D)	869	(D)	(D)	(D)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers.....	(D)	659	(D)	358	923	151	46	(D)	187	(D)	(D)	(D)
Software publishers.....	23,820	947	17,923	818	2,194	953	807	3,479	683	4,267	693	1,389
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	(D)	677	10,517	1,088	(D)	3,171	89	2,935	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,064
Motion picture and video industries.....	(D)	477	(D)	(D)	1,009	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,807	(D)	(D)	422
Sound recording industries.....	3,796	199	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,004	183	642
Telecommunications.....	(D)	646	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wired telecommunications carriers.....	13,564	(D)	11,542	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	329	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	5,318	(*)	385	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)
Other telecommunications.....	(D)	(D)	305	167	(D)	(D)	0	1,297	(D)	(D)	909	(D)
Broadcasting (except internet).....	8,325	4	7,312	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	1,391	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services.....	(D)	1,173	(D)	1,495	852	2,386	(D)	10,042	(D)	(D)	906	(D)
Finance and insurance	241,207	15,894	125,362	3,486	4,955	2,778	10,013	82,462	28,846	71,106	9,589	24,088
Finance.....	175,925	9,986	106,818	1,890	2,766	2,216	9,741	72,754	18,444	40,678	7,822	8,344
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	65,282	5,908	18,545	1,597	2,189	562	272	9,707	10,402	30,427	1,767	15,744
Real estate and rental and leasing	48,527	4,167	35,561	3,360	3,762	2,382	511	(D)	4,152	4,648	1,244	2,453
Real estate.....	(D)	482	(D)	(D)	1,038	(D)	(*)	2,704	184	(D)	(D)	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate).....	(D)	3,685	(D)	(D)	2,724	(D)	511	(D)	3,968	(D)	(D)	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,199	(D)	(D)	38,537	(D)	(D)
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	22,633	2,261	11,182	232	674	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,614	7,577	1,637	130
Computer systems design and related services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	518	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	15,603	1,084	10,791	939	2,186	439	1,645	3,422	948	2,780	770	707
Other.....	41,220	2,222	(D)	3,424	3,153	(D)	(D)	10,518	1,004	(D)	794	819
Legal services.....	3,393	5	2,798	486	523	(D)	(D)	1,269	43	547	32	167
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	11,482	1,016	10,247	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	67	151	(D)	(*)	(*)
Specialized design services.....	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	(D)	(*)	0
Scientific research and development services.....	3,999	45	3,510	223	327	80	90	1,558	47	398	71	(D)
Advertising and related services.....	14,192	770	10,954	1,875	1,326	589	582	3,598	725	1,744	238	272
Other professional, scientific, and technical services.....	(D)	385	4,149	(D)	(D)	94	29	(D)	122	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other industries	237,260	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,914	(D)	3,022	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	363	3	54	4	0	41	0	8	27	278	(D)	1
Mining.....	29,565	3,744	9,326	(D)	240	(D)	(D)	3,094	8,128	8,366	548	(D)
Utilities.....	(D)	(D)	10,527	8	(D)	1	0	3,259	9,375	4,119	(D)	0
Construction ¹	813	36	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	35	(D)	163	0
Transportation and warehousing.....	(D)	5,699	21,584	1,946	4,064	2,270	(D)	6,552	8,270	(D)	602	1,054
<i>Of which:</i>												
Air transportation.....	2,165	(D)	1,155	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	896	0	(D)
Rail transportation.....	1,364	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Water transportation.....	10,346	3	3,202	0	0	(D)	0	2,443	4,571	2,569	(D)	0
Truck transportation.....	1,365	697	72	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4
Support activities for transportation.....	7,176	595	4,002	199	(D)	599	(D)	953	624	1,955	(D)	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises.....	6,822	71	3,454	365	127	(D)	550	470	1,276	2,021	(D)	(D)
Administration, support, and waste management.....	(D)	2,384	(D)	(D)	2,000	4,972	350	8,798	2,251	(D)	2,717	1,279
Administrative and support services.....	(D)	(D)	36,408	8,842	(D)	(D)	350	(D)	(D)	6,931	(D)	1,279
<i>Of which:</i>												
Employment services.....	23,383	685	(D)	(D)	(D)	871	(D)	3,614	(D)	3,125	1,029	1,169
Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	5,517	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,267	(D)	1,091	(D)	166	(D)	0
Waste management and remediation services.....	2,772	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Health care and social assistance.....	(D)	(D)	1,486	(D)	0	0	0	1,320	272	(D)	0	0
Accommodations and food services.....	37,030	4,630	20,588	3,453	3,117	228	664	6,592	1,878	9,935	2,007	354
Accommodations.....	(D)	596	5,321	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,085	760	(D)	419	354
Food services and drinking places.....	(D)	4,034	15,266	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,507	1,118	(D)	1,587	0
Miscellaneous services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	448	4,240	(D)	(D)	378	(D)
Educational services.....	2,464	234	991	119	(D)	(D)	296	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	11,583	942	4,481	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,002	(D)	(D)	102	(D)
Other services (except public administration and private households).....	(D)	(D)	(D)	507	404	179	339	942	276	1,123	(D)	(D)

* More than zero and less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction are recorded as goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2008, sales of goods to

foreign residents through MOFAs classified in construction were \$18.9 billion.

MNCs Multinational companies

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

Table 10.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their MOUSAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of UBO, 2007
 [Millions of dollars]

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries			United States
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:		
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
All industries	683,840	65,956	429,476	68,603	97,486	44,595	51,062	116,506	44,011	132,918	10,417	91,980	11,479
Manufacturing	72,105	4,651	47,593	3,979	17,080	5,855	8,591	8,419	2,939	(D)	845	9,678	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food.....	5,427	(D)	1,478	59	0	0	(D)	0	(D)	97	0	97	(D)
Chemicals.....	13,086	58	12,804	514	1,529	(D)	6,431	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	87	(D)
Primary and fabricated metals.....	1,663	137	858	1	(D)	1	(D)	279	417	252	(D)	(D)	0
Machinery.....	8,336	(D)	7,843	2	(D)	(D)	163	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	239	1
Computers and electronic products.....	3,149	(D)	1,880	1,375	69	(D)	0	370	(D)	391	0	(D)	0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	654	0	558	(D)	3	0	(D)	1	0	97	0	(D)	0
Transportation equipment.....	23,010	(D)	13,473	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
Wholesale trade	156,769	7,540	73,037	3,940	10,219	11,464	15,772	15,565	6,301	67,496	183	59,071	2,394
<i>Of which:</i>													
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies.....	25,629	468	3,518	4	3,438	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	(D)	2	19,195	(D)
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	16,758	11	3,530	37	579	(D)	455	227	2	(D)	0	11,084	(D)
Retail trade	42,086	8,234	27,649	1,418	5,946	(D)	242	3,458	127	(D)	3	3,124	(D)
Information	56,466	5,543	44,199	3,699	20,538	3,693	38	12,969	3,851	(D)	78	911	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries.....	16,672	773	15,009	(D)	4,084	(D)	(D)	9,101	20	870	(D)	321	(*)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers.....	11,971	414	11,425	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	114	(D)	(D)	0
Software publishers.....	4,701	360	3,583	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	757	5	(D)	(*)
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	(D)	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	0	(D)	2	56	0	41	1
Motion picture and video industries.....	103	(D)	(D)	4	(*)	0	0	6	1	(D)	0	(D)	0
Sound recording industries.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	0	(D)	1	(D)	0	(D)	1
Telecommunications.....	25,144	(D)	19,802	559	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,650	3,689	(D)	(D)	235	0
Wired telecommunications carriers.....	2,759	(D)	227	(D)	(*)	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	(D)	1	(D)	5	(D)	0	1	9	(D)	41	1	0	0
Other telecommunications.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Broadcasting (except internet).....	(D)	4	(D)	0	0	(*)	0	0	(D)	(D)	3	3	0
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services.....	11,858	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	439	4	311	(D)
Finance and insurance	135,001	18,350	98,252	17,376	18,276	9,396	14,763	30,724	5,326	11,575	1,764	8,336	1,498
Finance.....	90,560	8,463	70,151	(D)	11,632	(D)	(D)	28,325	550	(D)	(D)	8,057	(D)
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	44,441	9,887	28,102	(D)	6,644	(D)	(D)	2,399	4,776	(D)	(D)	279	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing	20,149	2,067	8,859	425	2,380	574	138	4,693	397	(D)	4,344	1,939	(D)
Real estate.....	14,452	2,061	4,794	(D)	(D)	(D)	130	1,382	300	(D)	(D)	1,590	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate).....	5,698	6	4,064	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	3,310	98	(D)	(D)	349	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	62,991	3,539	42,385	23,002	577	1,659	347	15,368	(D)	(D)	1,554	2,552	535
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	10,267	651	6,116	(D)	108	(D)	2	2,886	(D)	2,574	(D)	(D)	(D)
Computer systems design and related services.....	17,209	636	4,536	1,397	98	(D)	5	1,823	(D)	(D)	(D)	395	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	3,194	(D)	1,495	5	(D)	1	(D)	1,258	37	(D)	16	(D)	(*)
Other.....	32,321	(D)	30,239	(D)	(D)	24	(D)	9,402	37	(D)	6	397	310
Legal services.....	106	1	(D)	0	0	1	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	67	7	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	41	0	(D)	(D)
Specialized design services.....	64	3	34	0	0	8	(D)	2	(*)	27	3	(D)	0
Scientific research and development services.....	715	(D)	232	(D)	17	0	133	(D)	1	253	3	210	(D)
Advertising and related services.....	23,654	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	0	1	(D)	22	94	(*)	(D)	(D)
Other professional, scientific, and technical services.....	7,715	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	92	(D)
Other industries	138,274	16,032	87,503	14,762	22,468	(D)	11,171	25,311	(D)	(D)	1,647	6,370	2,538
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	195	(D)	120	9	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	22	(D)	(*)	(*)	0
Mining.....	9,822	689	1,218	(D)	1	(D)	(*)	262	7,217	719	(D)	0	0
Utilities.....	13,041	2,742	10,201	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	(D)	(*)	99	(D)	36	0
Construction ¹	943	62	780	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	101	(D)	64	0
Transportation and warehousing.....	42,925	8,122	24,415	726	(D)	(D)	380	(D)	4,045	(D)	8,323	(D)	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Air transportation.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	2	13	105	0	(D)	0
Rail transportation.....	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0	(*)	0
Water transportation.....	1,363	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	5	(D)	0	1	(D)	0	13	0
Truck transportation.....	2,105	(D)	7	0	7	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Support activities for transportation.....	14,358	207	7,151	719	403	1	(D)	1,426	(D)	5,004	(D)	3,115	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises.....	125	6	66	0	27	4	0	34	1	52	(D)	34	0
Administration, support, and waste management.....	32,391	913	21,375	4,896	563	(D)	7,609	3,605	8,057	(D)	264	448	(D)
Administrative and support services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	563	(D)	(D)	3,605	8,056	(D)	264	(D)	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Employment services.....	6,927	4	6,821	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	3,292	2	1,238	(D)	(D)	0	68	146	(D)	382	(D)	360	(D)
Waste management and remediation services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	0	1	(D)	0	(D)	0
Health care and social assistance.....	8,546	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	2	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	2
Accommodations and food services.....	24,267	453	19,750	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	500	(D)	(D)	1,714	(D)
Accommodations.....	6,239	154	2,564	(D)	62	2	(D)	763	274	(D)	0	1,568	(D)
Food services and drinking places.....	18,027	299	17,186	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	226	316	(D)	146	0
Miscellaneous services.....	6,019	1,411	(D)	3	(D)	69	4	391	510	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services.....	757	(D)	225	0	(D)	0	0	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	205	0
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	2,481	890	292	1	20	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	614	6	(D)	(D)
Other services (except public administration and private households).....	2,782	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	(D)

* More than zero and less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2007, sales of goods to U.S. residents by MOUSAs in construction were \$47.6 billion. These sales

of goods were estimated by subtracting exports of goods from the total amount of goods supplied.

MNCs Multinational companies

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

Table 10.2. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their MOUSAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of UBO, 2008

[Millions of dollars]

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries			United States
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:		
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
All industries	727,371	67,012	447,622	73,291	92,649	45,144	53,478	127,951	50,663	149,021	12,001	99,492	13,052
Manufacturing	76,404	5,351	46,826	5,258	10,241	8,397	7,713	10,412	2,642	(D)	643	11,787	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	54	0	0	(D)	0	(D)	69	0	69	(D)
Chemicals.....	10,933	189	10,420	485	1,412	(D)	(D)	2,825	0	(D)	(D)	67	(D)
Primary and fabricated metals.....	1,936	42	1,144	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	428	503	(D)	247	(D)	0
Machinery.....	5,547	(D)	4,917	(D)	(D)	257	175	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	325	1
Computers and electronic products.....	4,514	(D)	3,212	2,473	95	(D)	0	400	(D)	653	0	(D)	0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	897	0	765	(D)	3	0	(D)	0	(D)	132	0	(D)	0
Transportation equipment.....	23,109	(D)	11,715	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Wholesale trade	163,944	7,624	74,304	4,166	11,574	8,483	18,213	16,911	7,814	70,908	218	60,068	3,295
<i>Of which:</i>													
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies.....	27,741	542	4,059	(D)	3,915	(*)	(*)	1	12	(D)	2	20,579	(D)
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	15,570	13	3,246	41	434	(D)	462	164	2	(D)	0	9,238	(D)
Retail trade	34,800	3,800	22,682	936	4,114	(D)	267	2,660	121	(D)	3	4,812	(D)
Information	61,156	5,917	47,174	3,456	(D)	5,428	71	14,130	4,597	(D)	87	1,208	(D)
Publishing industries.....	15,564	530	10,264	(D)	2,146	(D)	(D)	9,821	27	1,029	(D)	383	(*)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers.....	10,472	139	10,129	919	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,115	20	183	(D)	37	0
Software publishers.....	5,093	391	3,648	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,706	7	846	6	346	(*)
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	1,968	124	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	26	(D)	0	0	119	1
Motion picture and video industries.....	171	119	(D)	4	(*)	0	0	6	1	(D)	0	(D)	0
Sound recording industries.....	1,797	5	(D)	5	1	1	0	19	(D)	0	0	(D)	1
Telecommunications.....	29,919	(D)	23,709	597	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,427	4,327	(D)	(D)	318	0
Wired telecommunications carriers.....	2,915	(D)	316	(D)	(*)	0	0	(D)	0	(D)	0	(D)	0
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	(D)	1	(D)	5	(D)	0	2	(D)	(D)	64	1	0	0
Other telecommunications.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,382	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Broadcasting (except internet).....	142	5	(D)	0	0	(*)	0	0	56	(D)	4	(D)	0
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services.....	13,562	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	1,857	(D)	559	6	(D)	(D)
Finance and insurance	144,378	17,648	104,928	18,363	17,106	10,175	16,139	35,293	5,847	14,501	2,396	10,511	1,454
Finance.....	96,717	11,128	71,431	(D)	9,740	(D)	11,358	(D)	1,201	(D)	(D)	9,737	(D)
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	47,662	6,520	33,497	(D)	7,367	(D)	4,781	(D)	4,646	(D)	(D)	774	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing	21,173	2,420	9,434	451	2,691	487	145	4,859	411	(D)	4,648	1,574	(D)
Real estate.....	15,536	2,413	5,321	(D)	2,534	(D)	138	1,477	311	(D)	(D)	1,395	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate).....	5,637	6	4,113	(D)	157	(D)	7	3,382	101	(D)	(D)	178	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	70,305	4,035	45,169	24,230	1,374	1,499	341	15,901	(D)	(D)	1,787	2,609	603
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	11,943	957	7,202	(D)	118	1,465	2	3,343	(D)	2,683	(D)	1,206	(D)
Computer systems design and related services.....	21,025	703	4,733	813	(D)	14	(D)	2,219	(D)	0	(D)	509	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	3,441	(D)	1,696	6	33	2	(D)	39	(D)	36	(D)	(*)	(D)
Other.....	33,896	(D)	31,538	(D)	18	247	(D)	39	(D)	39	(D)	(D)	356
Legal services.....	117	2	(D)	0	0	1	0	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	0
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	73	8	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	45	0	(D)	(D)
Specialized design services.....	63	3	30	0	(*)	1	(D)	2	(*)	30	3	(D)	0
Scientific research and development services.....	874	(D)	341	(D)	18	0	216	(D)	1	280	1	235	(D)
Advertising and related services.....	25,435	(D)	(D)	2	0	1	(D)	24	132	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other professional, scientific, and technical services.....	7,335	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
Other industries	155,209	20,219	97,106	16,430	(D)	(D)	10,588	27,784	(D)	(D)	2,219	6,922	2,975
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	226	(D)	109	10	(D)	3	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	0
Mining.....	13,049	(D)	2,036	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	0	9,548	(D)	(D)	0	0
Utilities.....	17,596	3,444	13,660	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	(D)	(*)	492	(D)	(D)	(*)
Construction ¹	1,768	69	(D)	3	0	(D)	5	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Transportation and warehousing.....	48,493	10,030	27,716	863	(D)	414	3,231	4,253	(D)	8,019	(D)	3,644	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Air transportation.....	1,768	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	2	19	(D)	0	(D)	0
Rail transportation.....	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0	(*)	0
Water transportation.....	1,322	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	6	(D)	0	1	(D)	0	14	0
Truck transportation.....	2,309	(D)	8	0	7	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Support activities for transportation.....	15,607	197	8,113	856	449	1	(D)	1,452	(D)	4,652	(D)	3,256	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises.....	91	7	34	0	(D)	4	0	16	4	46	(D)	31	0
Administration, support, and waste management.....	32,320	1,488	21,039	5,552	538	(D)	(D)	3,448	(D)	1,270	(D)	456	(D)
Administrative and support services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	538	(D)	(D)	3,448	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Employment services.....	5,842	10	5,427	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	21	0
Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	3,264	2	1,226	(D)	(D)	0	84	135	(D)	384	(D)	359	(D)
Waste management and remediation services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	0	1	(D)	0	(D)	0
Health care and social assistance.....	9,311	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	2	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	2
Accommodations and food services.....	25,779	663	20,975	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	527	(D)	(D)	1,728	(D)
Accommodations.....	6,528	166	2,752	(D)	67	2	(D)	786	301	(D)	0	1,579	(D)
Food services and drinking places.....	19,251	497	18,222	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	226	306	(D)	149	0
Miscellaneous services.....	6,579	1,462	3,337	(D)	(D)	76	4	631	(D)	1,083	(D)	437	(D)
Educational services.....	857	(D)	281	0	(D)	1	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	171	0
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	2,683	866	466	1	22	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	688	8	(D)	(D)
Other services (except public administration and private households).....	3,039	(D)	2,590	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

* More than zero and less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2008, sales of goods to U.S. residents by MOUSAs in construction were suppressed to avoid the

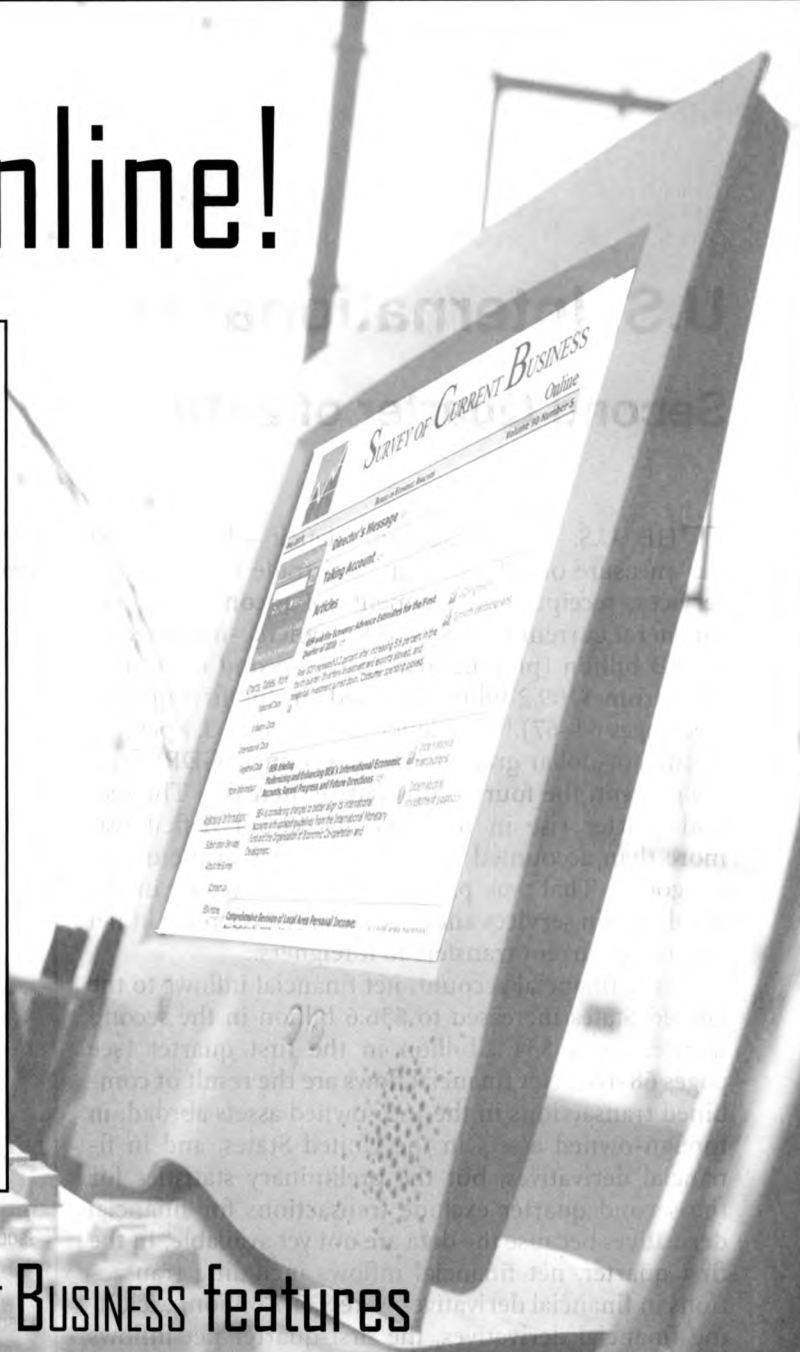
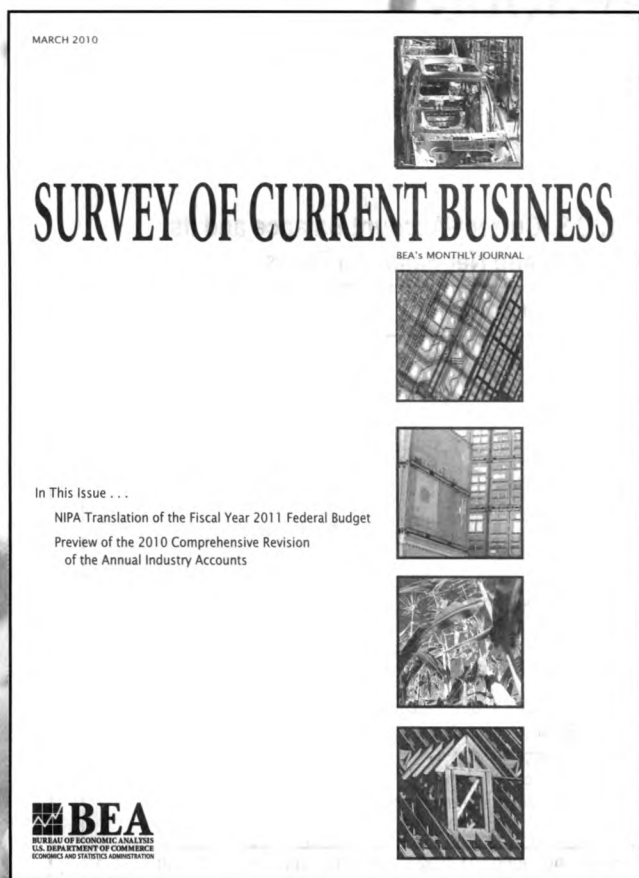
disclosure of data of individual companies.

MNCs Multinational companies

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

Available online!



The online SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS features

- The most recent articles
- Links to interactive tables and charts
- Search by date for past issues
- Keyword search

www.bea.gov

U.S. International Transactions

Second Quarter of 2010

THE U.S. current-account deficit—the broadest measure of U.S. international trade in goods and services, receipts and payments of income, and net unilateral current transfers to foreigners—increased to \$123.3 billion (preliminary) in the second quarter of 2010 from \$109.2 billion (revised) in the first quarter (see pages 64–67).¹ The deficit increased to 3.4 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) from 3.0 percent, the fourth consecutive increase.² The second-quarter rise in the current-account deficit was more than accounted for by an increase in the deficit on goods. That was partly offset by increases in the surpluses on services and income and a decrease in net unilateral current transfers to foreigners.

In the financial account, net financial inflows to the United States increased to \$36.6 billion in the second quarter from \$34.7 billion in the first quarter (see pages 68–69). Net financial flows are the result of combined transactions in the U.S.-owned assets abroad, in foreign-owned assets in the United States, and in financial derivatives, but the preliminary statistics for the second quarter exclude transactions for financial derivatives because the data are not yet available. In the first quarter, net financial inflows including transactions in financial derivatives were \$34.7 billion; excluding financial derivatives, the first-quarter net inflows were \$18.8 billion. Both U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States increased less in the second quarter than in the first quarter, but U.S.-owned assets abroad slowed more than foreign-owned assets in the United States.

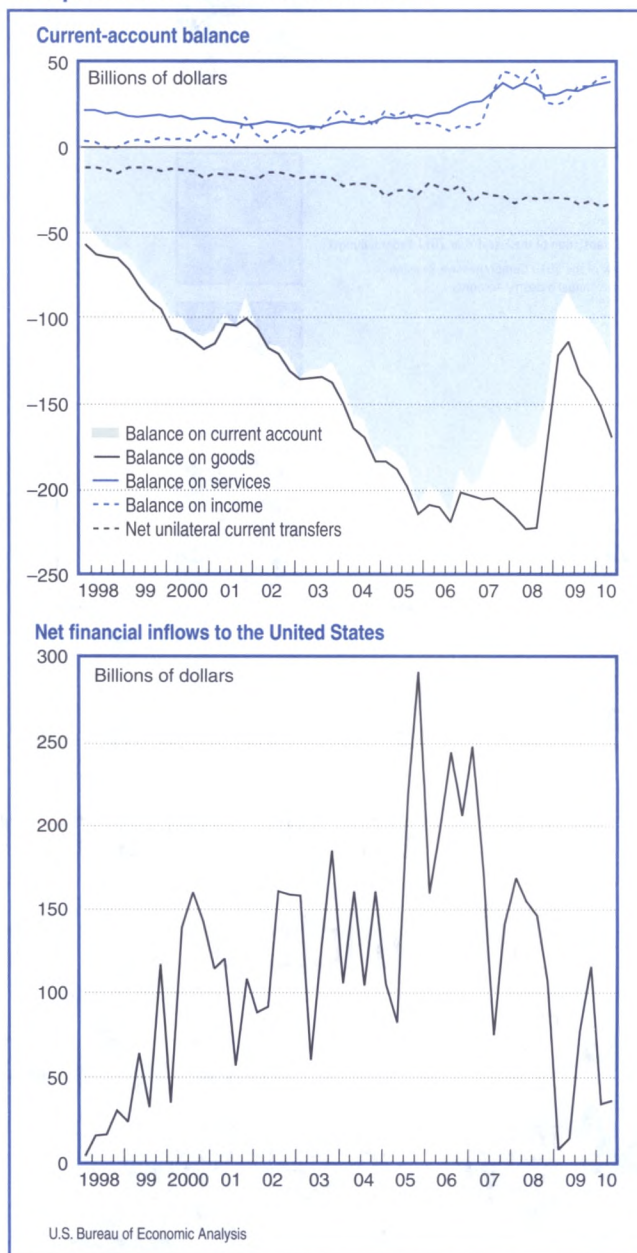
The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was \$86.7 billion in the second quarter, compared with \$74.5 billion in the first quarter.

1. Quarterly statistics for U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. When available, seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted statistics.

2. Current-dollar GDP is used to provide a consistently scaled comparison across time. In this context, its use does not imply that these international transactions accounts statistics are components of GDP.

Sarah Scott Thomas and Erin M. Whitaker prepared this article.

Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows



Overview

Table A. U.S. International Transactions

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted)

(Credits +; debits -)	2009		2010		Change 2010:I- 2010:II
	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	
Current account					
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	540,729	576,426	600,182	613,859	13,677
Goods, balance of payments basis	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112	10,472
Services	125,287	129,868	133,274	135,865	2,591
Income receipts	146,584	155,982	161,268	161,883	615
Imports of goods and services and income payments	-604,594	-646,066	-674,473	-704,274	-29,801
Goods, balance of payments basis	-400,977	-430,698	-456,961	-485,725	-28,764
Services	-92,490	-94,454	-96,404	-97,852	-1,448
Income payments	-111,127	-120,914	-121,108	-120,697	411
Unilateral current transfers, net	-33,638	-31,268	-34,867	-32,868	1,999
U.S. government grants	-13,067	-8,962	-12,311	-10,112	2,199
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,233	-2,241	-2,548	-2,585	-37
Private remittances and other transfers	-18,338	-20,065	-20,008	-20,170	-162
Capital account					
Capital account transactions, net	-36	-56	-3	-1	2
Financial account					
U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (-))¹	-276,241	-8,685	-301,389	-139,056	162,333
U.S. official reserve assets	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	608
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,352	-11,785
U.S. private assets	-284,956	-55,817	-310,048	-136,539	173,509
Direct investment	-78,313	-83,155	-102,940	-81,476	21,464
Foreign securities	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665	25,482
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905	-28,726
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493	155,289
Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+))¹	342,385	103,615	320,217	175,642	-144,575
Foreign official assets in the United States	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645	-22,862
Other foreign assets in the United States	245,769	-13,220	247,710	125,997	-121,713
Direct investment	55,803	41,514	51,568	27,176	-24,392
U.S. Treasury securities	-9,203	15,221	103,092	99,026	-4,066
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	47,708	20,353	6,077	-5,723	-11,800
U.S. currency	4,179	-1,428	2,265	2,100	-165
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	8,572	-24,982	20,877	15,368	-5,509
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	138,710	-63,898	63,831	-11,950	-75,781
Financial derivatives, net	11,496	20,812	15,838	n.a.	n.a.
Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed)	19,899	-14,779	74,494	186,697	12,203
Memoranda:					
Balance on goods	-132,119	-140,121	-151,321	-169,613	-18,292
Balance on services	32,797	35,414	36,870	38,013	1,143
Balance on goods and services	-99,322	-104,707	-114,451	-131,600	-17,149
Balance on income	35,457	35,068	40,160	41,185	1,025
Unilateral current transfers, net	-33,638	-31,268	-34,867	-32,868	1,999
Balance on current account	-97,503	-100,907	-109,158	-123,283	-14,125
Net financial flows ²	77,640	115,742	34,666	136,586	1,920

^p Preliminary ^r Revised n.a. Not available¹ Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.² Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.³ Total is not the sum of changes in components.

NOTE: The statistics except for net financial flows are from table 1.

Data Availability

Detailed statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. They are also available interactively on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Users may view and download the statistics for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The statistics are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

Current-account highlights

- Goods exports and imports rose for the fourth consecutive quarter, with imports outpacing exports.
- Services exports increased for the fifth straight quarter, and services imports increased for the fourth straight quarter.
- Income receipts increased for the fourth consecutive quarter. The second-quarter increase resulted from a gain in other private receipts. Income payments decreased as a result of a decline in direct investment payments.

Financial-account highlights

- U.S. government assets abroad other than official reserve assets increased in the second quarter after decreasing for five quarters.
- U.S. claims reported by banks and securities brokers increased by much less in the second quarter than the first quarter, and U.S. liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers decreased after an increase in the first quarter.
- U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States both fell notably. The decrease in U.S. direct investment abroad was mostly accounted for by a decline in net equity investment. The decrease in foreign direct investment was more than accounted for by a shift in net intercompany debt investment in the United States to net outflows from net inflows.
- Net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities by private foreigners were historically high for the second consecutive quarter.
- Private foreigners shifted to being net sellers of U.S. securities other than Treasury securities after being net purchasers for three straight quarters.

Revisions

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the first quarter that were published in the July 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised. The current-account deficit was revised to \$109.2 billion from \$109.0 billion. The goods deficit was virtually unrevised at \$151.3 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$36.9 billion from \$36.0 billion; the income surplus was revised to \$40.2 billion from \$41.7 billion; and unilateral current transfers were revised to net outflows of \$34.9 billion from \$35.5 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to \$34.7 billion from \$31.3 billion.

Current Account—Goods

Table B. Goods Exports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010		Change 2010:I- 2010:II
	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	
Exports, balance of payments basis	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112	10,472
Agricultural products	24,582	27,576	28,788	26,005	-2,783
Nonagricultural products	244,276	263,000	276,852	290,106	13,254
Foods, feeds, and beverages	22,824	25,761	25,931	23,303	-2,628
Grains and preparations	6,086	6,310	7,026	6,331	-695
Other	16,738	19,451	18,905	16,972	-1,933
Industrial supplies and materials	80,335	85,940	93,794	100,724	6,930
Petroleum and products	16,657	17,360	18,510	21,596	3,086
Nonpetroleum products	63,678	68,580	75,284	79,128	3,844
Chemicals, excluding medicinals	22,150	23,439	25,636	26,310	674
Metals and nonmetallic products	19,484	21,536	23,269	24,937	1,668
Nonferrous metals	9,479	10,881	12,033	12,287	254
Other	10,005	10,655	11,236	12,650	1,414
Other	22,044	23,605	26,379	27,881	1,502
Capital goods, except automotive	95,805	102,084	105,894	110,566	4,672
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts	8,959	9,635	10,404	11,457	1,053
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	5,973	5,780	6,042	6,705	663
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	5,307	5,450	5,946	6,115	169
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.	21,114	23,523	24,590	26,150	1,560
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9,396	10,101	10,410	11,025	615
Semiconductors	9,487	10,375	11,815	12,310	495
Telecommunications equipment	7,167	7,160	7,906	7,773	-133
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment	8,870	9,247	9,584	9,790	206
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	17,931	19,065	17,515	17,248	-267
Other	1,601	1,748	1,682	1,993	311
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	21,868	25,044	27,146	28,349	1,203
Passenger cars	7,169	8,687	8,909	9,601	692
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,442	3,678	4,670	4,268	-402
Engines, parts, and accessories	11,257	12,679	13,567	14,480	913
Consumer goods, except automotive	37,547	39,687	40,728	40,351	-377
Nondurable goods	18,203	19,289	20,043	18,525	-1,518
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	11,104	11,922	12,515	10,735	-1,780
Other	7,099	7,367	7,528	7,790	262
Durable goods	19,344	20,398	20,685	21,826	1,141
Household appliances and other household goods	7,004	7,324	7,811	7,887	76
Other	12,340	13,074	12,874	13,939	1,065
Other exports	10,479	12,059	12,146	12,818	672

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

	2009				2010	
	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p
Exports, balance of payments basis	-9.9	-1.1	4.6	6.9	3.7	2.1
Imports, balance of payments basis	-11.8	-2.8	6.7	1.6	2.5	9.0

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

Trends in the Trade in Goods

The deficit on goods increased to 4.7 percent of current-dollar GDP, the fourth consecutive quarterly rise. The deficit as a share of GDP declined sharply to 3.2 percent in the second quarter of 2009 from 6.1 percent in the third quarter of 2008. Current-dollar imports grew much faster than exports in the second quarter; in the two preceding quarters, the growth rates were more similar to each other. In the second quarter, real imports grew much faster than real exports (table C).

Goods exports increased \$10.5 billion, or 3.4 percent. The second-quarter growth rate, which was weaker than the growth rates in the three previous quarters, largely resulted from increases in industrial supplies and materials and in capital goods.

Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased substantially. The decline was mostly accounted for by a 50 percent drop in soybeans.

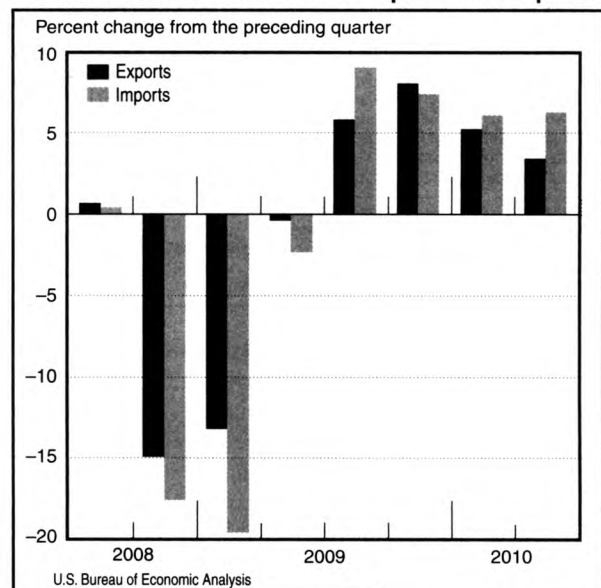
Industrial supplies and materials increased strongly for the fourth consecutive quarter. The second-quarter rise was mainly due to petroleum and products. Metals and nonmetallic products in which steelmaking materials posted their strongest gain in the last eight quarters, also contributed.

Capital goods increased as a result of notable increases in many major product categories. Electrical generating machinery rose an uncharacteristically large 10 percent.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased less than in the three preceding quarters. In the second quarter, increases in engines, parts, and accessories and in passenger cars were mostly offset by a decrease in trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.

Consumer goods decreased slightly. A decrease in nondurable goods that mainly resulted from a sharp decline in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products was mostly offset by a fourth consecutive quarterly increase in durable goods.

Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports



Current Account—Goods

Table D. Goods Imports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010		Change 2010:1- 2010:II
	III	IV	I ^p	II ^p	
Imports, balance of payments basis	400,977	430,698	456,961	485,725	28,764
Petroleum and products.....	72,516	79,408	89,547	89,638	91
Nonpetroleum products.....	328,461	351,289	367,414	396,087	28,673
Foods, feeds, and beverages	20,202	20,487	22,004	22,959	955
Industrial supplies and materials	122,835	135,881	152,981	157,571	4,590
Petroleum and products.....	72,516	79,408	89,547	89,638	91
Nonpetroleum products.....	50,319	56,473	63,434	67,933	4,499
Natural gas.....	3,351	4,345	5,742	4,541	-1,201
Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	11,356	12,339	13,993	14,717	724
Building materials, except metals.....	4,236	4,315	4,654	5,151	497
Metals and nonmetallic products.....	16,800	20,030	22,731	25,594	2,863
Iron and steel products.....	4,150	5,137	6,147	7,535	1,388
Nonferrous metals.....	8,299	9,995	10,779	11,451	672
Other.....	4,351	4,898	5,805	6,608	803
Other.....	14,576	15,444	16,314	17,930	1,616
Capital goods, except automotive	91,955	98,391	101,857	112,166	10,309
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts.....	10,978	11,769	12,643	13,774	1,131
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	2,423	2,143	2,746	3,869	1,123
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	3,290	3,272	3,686	4,120	434
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.....	20,025	20,674	21,292	23,863	2,571
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	24,269	27,823	28,252	31,271	3,019
Semiconductors.....	5,484	5,931	5,862	6,510	648
Telecommunications equipment.....	9,451	10,343	10,641	11,637	996
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment.....	7,051	7,080	7,528	7,811	283
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	7,438	7,749	7,585	7,585	0
Other.....	1,546	1,607	1,622	1,726	104
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	44,039	49,106	50,374	57,601	7,227
Passenger cars.....	23,540	25,880	25,026	30,369	5,343
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	2,992	3,509	3,648	4,237	589
Engines, parts, and accessories.....	17,507	19,717	21,700	22,997	1,297
Consumer goods, except automotive	106,907	111,866	114,269	121,001	6,732
Nondurable goods.....	51,148	53,542	53,563	56,204	2,641
Apparel, footwear, and household goods.....	25,086	25,571	26,847	29,086	2,239
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products.....	20,527	22,348	20,601	21,006	405
Other.....	5,534	5,623	6,115	6,112	-3
Durable goods.....	55,760	58,324	60,706	64,797	4,091
Televisions and other video equipment.....	9,032	9,337	8,938	9,694	756
Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles.....	8,387	8,041	8,778	8,988	210
Household appliances and other household goods.....	25,565	27,026	28,181	30,265	2,084
Other.....	12,776	13,920	14,809	15,850	1,041
Other imports and U.S. goods returned	15,039	14,967	15,475	14,427	-1,048

Goods imports increased \$28.8 billion, or 6.3 percent. Imports grew for the fourth straight quarter after three quarters of contraction, leaving imports at 86 percent of the record level of imports for the third quarter of 2008.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased for the third consecutive quarter as prices continued to rise.

Industrial supplies and materials increased for the fourth quarter in a row. The second-quarter increase was led by iron and steel products, chemicals, and nonferrous metals. The increase was partly offset by a decrease in natural gas.

Capital goods rose for the fourth consecutive quarter, and the second-quarter rise was particularly strong. Computers, peripherals, and parts grew substantially, at a rate of 10.7 percent. Gains in several other categories, though less in dollar terms, also exceeded 10 percent.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines continued to increase. The 14 percent increase in the second quarter was mostly accounted for by a rise in passenger cars. Engines, parts, and accessories also contributed.

Consumer goods were up as a result of increases in both durable goods and nondurable goods. Growth in durable goods was led by household appliances and other household goods. The increase in nondurable goods was mostly accounted for by an increase in apparel, footwear, and household goods.

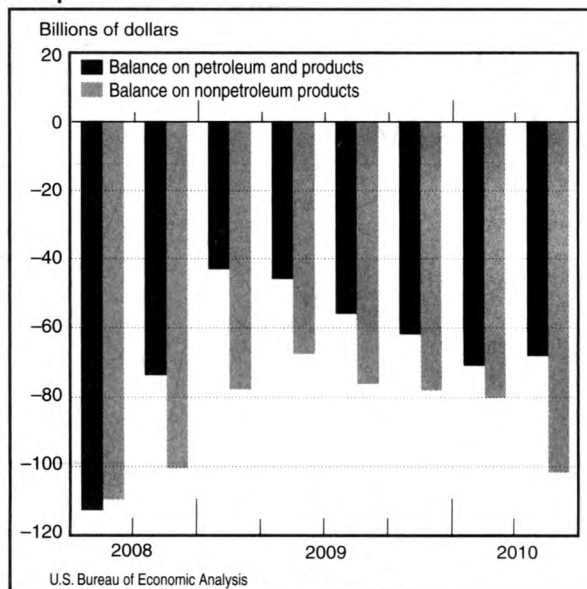
^p Preliminary ^r Revised
NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product

The goods deficit increased \$18.3 billion. The deficit with Asia and Pacific increased \$18.5 billion as the deficit with China increased \$14.0 billion. The deficit with Europe increased \$4.8 billion, reflecting increases in the deficits with Germany and Russia. The deficit with the Middle East increased \$1.3 billion. In contrast, the deficits with Canada, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, and Africa all decreased after increasing for multiple quarters.

Petroleum products. The deficit on petroleum products decreased slightly, mostly as a result of a 2 percent decrease in the average number of barrels imported daily. The decrease followed four quarters of growth that came on the heels of a sharp decline that started in the fourth quarter of 2008. The deficit with members of OPEC on all goods, both petroleum and nonpetroleum, declined \$1.1 billion.

Chart 3. Balances on Total Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products



Current Account—Services

Table E. Services Exports and Imports

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010		Change 2010:I- 2010:II
	III	IV	I ^p	II ^p	
Services exports	125,287	129,868	133,274	135,865	2,591
Travel.....	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,298	292
Passenger fares.....	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,694	527
Other transportation.....	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,998	307
Freight.....	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,974	197
Port services.....	4,499	4,700	4,914	5,025	111
Royalties and license fees.....	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,672	534
Other private services	59,458	61,555	62,576	63,379	803
Education.....	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355	117
Financial services.....	14,013	14,520	14,028	14,279	251
Insurance services.....	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,467	-38
Telecommunications.....	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,408	-24
Business, professional, and technical services.....	28,864	29,606	31,614	32,219	605
Other services.....	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,651	-107
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,506	264
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	345	377	454	318	-136
Services imports	92,490	94,454	96,404	97,852	1,448
Travel.....	18,459	18,348	18,651	18,296	-355
Passenger fares.....	6,455	6,578	6,638	7,045	407
Other transportation.....	9,880	10,269	11,287	12,404	1,117
Freight.....	6,952	7,451	8,449	9,540	1,091
Port services.....	2,928	2,818	2,838	2,864	26
Royalties and license fees.....	6,137	6,663	7,662	7,312	-350
Other private services	42,611	43,546	43,250	43,861	611
Education.....	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473	27
Financial services.....	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,984	88
Insurance services.....	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,336	-62
Telecommunications.....	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,825	6
Business, professional, and technical services.....	21,013	21,379	22,046	22,575	529
Other services.....	661	686	646	667	21
Direct defense expenditures.....	7,728	7,689	7,721	7,726	5
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,220	1,360	1,194	1,208	14

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Konz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2009 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2008" in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers in the United States—increased for the fourth straight quarter.

Passenger fare receipts increased for a second quarter in a row after a five-quarter decline.

“Other” transportation receipts grew for the fourth straight quarter. The second-quarter growth resulted from higher freight rates and larger volumes of U.S. goods trade, which raised receipts for freight and port services.

“Other” private services receipts increased, mostly because of higher receipts for business, professional, and technical services.

Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—decreased slightly.

Passenger fare payments increased for the fourth consecutive quarter.

“Other” transportation payments increased for the third quarter in a row and have increased nearly 10 percent for two consecutive quarters. In the second quarter, freight services payments were boosted by higher freight rates and larger volumes of U.S. goods imports.

“Other” private services payments increased, mostly as a result of higher payments for business, professional, and technical services.

Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar

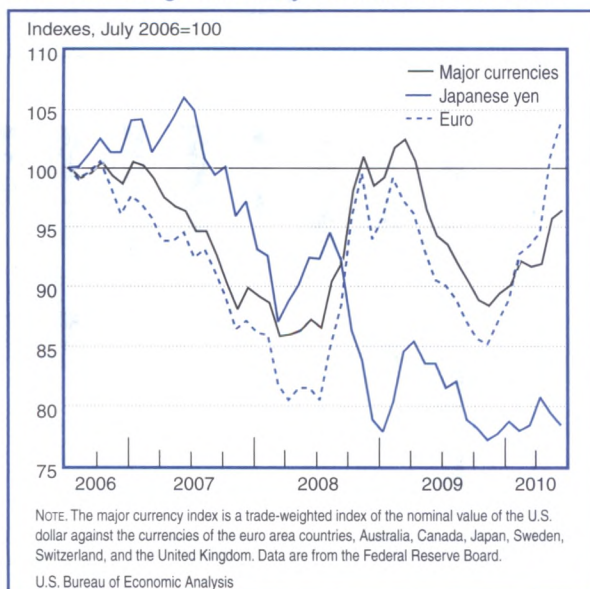
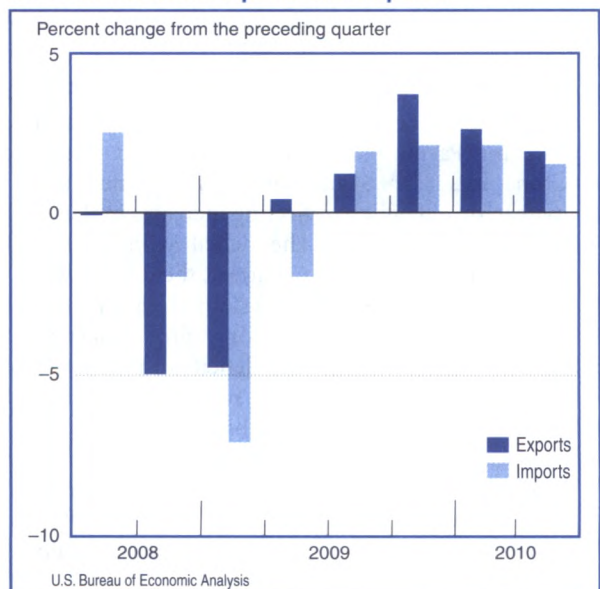


Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports



Current Account—Income

Table F. Income Receipts and Payments
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2009		2010		Change 2010:I- 2010:II
	III	IV	I ^p	II ^p	
Income receipts	146,584	155,982	161,268	161,883	615
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad	145,855	155,239	160,509	161,104	595
Direct investment receipts	89,626	98,730	104,130	103,224	-906
Earnings	87,817	97,214	102,752	101,783	-969
Interest	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440	62
Other private receipts	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557	1,576
Income on foreign securities.....	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167	270
Dividends.....	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496	-68
Interest.....	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671	338
Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,985	1,180
For own claims.....	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,061	953
For customers' claims.....	1,263	911	697	923	226
Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,405	126
U.S. government receipts	723	425	398	323	-75
Compensation of employees.....	728	743	759	779	20
Income payments	111,127	120,914	121,108	120,697	-411
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	108,460	118,212	118,304	117,833	-471
Direct investment payments	23,348	34,189	35,143	32,280	-2,863
Earnings	16,984	27,789	28,746	25,562	-3,184
Interest	6,364	6,401	6,397	6,718	321
Other private payments	50,473	49,941	48,426	49,925	1,499
Income on U.S. corporate securities	44,183	44,702	43,576	44,164	588
Dividends.....	13,837	13,762	13,640	15,131	1,491
Interest.....	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033	-903
Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,855	606
For own liabilities	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,122	494
For customers' liabilities	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,733	112
Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,907	305
U.S. government payments	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,628	893
Compensation of employees.....	2,667	2,702	2,804	2,865	61

^p Preliminary ^r Revised
NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 4, and 7.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad decreased, ending a four-quarter rise. The decrease was more than accounted for by decreases in earnings in wholesale trade, in manufacturing, and in finance.

“Other” private income receipts increased. Interest receipts on claims reported by banks and brokers increased 25 percent, ending a steep decline that began in the fourth quarter of 2007.

U.S. government receipts fell for the fifth consecutive quarter to the lowest level since the fourth quarter of 1976.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States decreased 8 percent. Earnings for U.S. affiliates in manufacturing were down sharply.

“Other” private income payments increased after a six-quarter decline. The increase was mostly accounted for by increases in dividends on securities and in interest on banks’ own liabilities.

U.S. government payments increased for the second straight quarter. The second-quarter increase was mostly accounted for by a rise in payments on marketable Treasury bonds.

Trends in Income

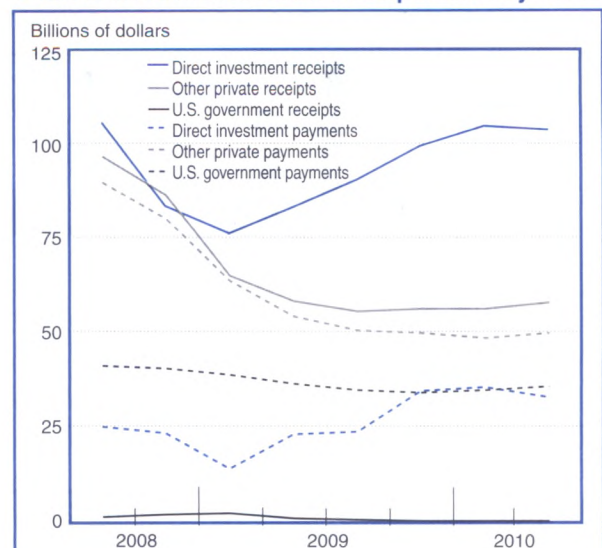
The surplus on income increased to \$41.2 billion in the second quarter. Although the surplus was slightly higher than in the first quarter, it remains at 1.1 percent relative to U.S. current-dollar GDP.

Receipts increased over the past four quarters after a shorter and shallower decline than that of payments. Payments decreased slightly in the second quarter after increasing in the previous two quarters.

Direct investment receipts and payments both decreased after a rebound that started in the second quarter of 2009. The decrease was sharper for payments.

“Other” private receipts and payments experienced small gains in the second quarter after deep declines over many quarters. U.S. government income payments increased for a second quarter as a result of an increase in foreign holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury bonds.

Chart 6. Investment Income Receipts and Payments



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Financial Account—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial outflow (-), decrease/financial inflow (+))	2009		2010		Change 2010:I- 2010:II
	III	IV	I ^p	II ^p	
U.S.-owned assets abroad ¹	-276,241	-8,685	-301,389	-139,056	162,333
U.S. official reserve assets	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	608
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,352	-11,785
U.S. private assets	-284,956	-55,817	-310,048	-136,539	173,509
Direct investment	-78,313	-83,155	-102,940	-81,476	21,464
Equity	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-10,782	19,401
Reinvested earnings	-60,203	-75,693	-80,635	-72,845	7,790
Intercompany debt	-8,601	-104	7,878	2,151	-5,727
Foreign securities	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665	25,482
Stocks	-26,089	-2,754	-10,787	-22,158	-11,371
Bonds	-20,734	-42,735	-35,360	1,493	36,853
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905	-28,726
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493	155,289
For own accounts	-145,040	42,652	-170,126	-30,548	139,578
For customers' accounts	-98,082	13,927	-1,656	14,055	15,711

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

¹ Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE: Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets increased less in the second quarter than in the first quarter. The slowdown largely resulted from a smaller increase in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

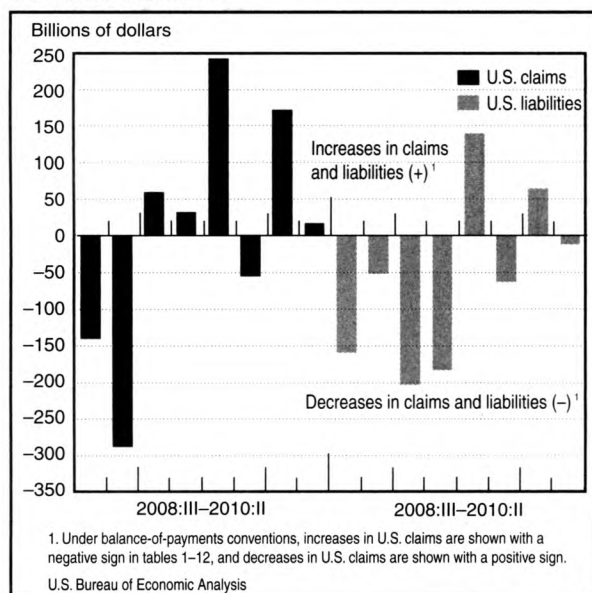
U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets increased after decreasing for five quarters. The increase partly resulted from the establishment of new swaps under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks after earlier swaps had been entirely repaid.

U.S. direct investment abroad slowed after reaching its highest level in five quarters in the first quarter. The slowdown largely resulted from a slowdown in net equity investment. Reinvested earnings weakened for the first time in five quarters.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities declined considerably. Transactions in foreign bonds shifted from strong net purchases to small net sales. U.S. demand for foreign bonds weakened as a result of downgrades of sovereign debt securities of some euro zone countries, and foreign debt issuance was down substantially. Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks more than doubled. Most purchases occurred early in the quarter before the debt downgrades increased investor uncertainty about the economic outlook for the euro zone.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—increased much less than in the first quarter. The slowdown resulted from a slowdown in claims for own accounts. U.S.-owned banks sharply reduced their deposits abroad, as yield differentials available on foreign short-term instruments narrowed. Resale agreement activity of brokers and dealers also slowed. Claims for customers' accounts decreased after increasing as a result of reductions in U.S. holdings of commercial paper and of negotiable certificates of deposit. The reductions were partly offset by increases in U.S. holdings of deposits and brokerage balances, other short-term instruments, and other claims.

Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers



Financial Account—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States
 (Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted)

(Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (-))	2009		2010		Change 2010:I-2010:II
	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	
Foreign-owned assets in the United States¹	342,385	103,615	320,217	175,642	-144,575
Foreign official assets	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645	-22,862
U.S. government securities	73,293	101,475	83,384	44,168	-39,216
U.S. Treasury securities	123,675	124,428	89,654	24,549	-65,105
Other	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	25,889
Other U.S. government liabilities	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515	-1,545
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,612	19,580
Other foreign official assets	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	-1,681
Other foreign assets	245,769	-13,220	247,710	125,997	-121,713
Direct investment	55,803	41,514	51,568	27,176	-24,392
Equity	27,140	22,696	16,672	19,788	3,116
Reinvested earnings	10,629	21,601	18,448	19,425	977
Intercompany debt	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,037	-28,485
U.S. Treasury securities	-9,203	15,221	103,092	99,026	-4,066
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	47,708	20,353	6,077	-5,723	-11,800
Stocks	51,126	37,463	35,625	4,232	-31,393
Corporate bonds	-24,737	-19,464	-28,073	-18,053	10,020
Federally sponsored agency bonds	21,319	2,354	-1,475	8,098	9,573
U.S. currency	4,179	-1,428	2,265	2,100	-165
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	8,572	-24,982	20,877	15,368	-5,509
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	138,710	-63,898	63,831	-11,950	-75,781
For own accounts	164,451	-36,964	81,668	-2,686	-84,354
For customers' accounts	-25,741	-26,934	-17,837	-9,264	8,573

^p Preliminary ^r Revised
 1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.
 NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Foreign official assets in the United States increased less than in the previous five quarters.

Foreign direct investment in the United States slowed as a result of a shift to net intercompany debt disinvestment. In contrast, equity investment and reinvested earnings picked up.

Net purchases by private foreigners of U.S. Treasury securities fell slightly after record net purchases. The slowdown resulted from a slowdown in net purchases of long-term securities, which was mostly offset by an increase in net purchases of short-term securities.

Net transactions by private foreigners in other U.S. securities shifted to net sales from net purchases. Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks slowed after strong net purchases in the four previous quarters. Private foreigners were net sellers of U.S. corporate bonds for the eighth quarter. In contrast, private foreigners shifted to being net purchasers of U.S. agency bonds.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—decreased after increasing. The shift resulted from repayments of borrowing of foreign-owned banks in the United States to foreign banks and a decline in U.S. brokers' and dealers' repurchase agreements with foreign non-banks. Liabilities for customers' accounts decreased for the fifth quarter, but the decrease was smaller than in previous quarters.

Developments in the Financial Account

Increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States slowed sharply in the second quarter. The slowdown may be partly attributable to investor concerns about sovereign debt issued by some euro zone countries.

In late April, Standard & Poor's downgraded Greek, Portuguese and Spanish debt, which raised uncertainty about the economic outlook for the euro zone. The decline of the euro relative to the U.S. dollar from mid-April to early June and investor concerns about risk exposure affected the composition of financial flows.

In the financial account, U.S. investment in foreign securities slowed, reflecting the shift from net purchases to net sales of foreign bonds. The U.S. Federal Reserve System again engaged in central bank liquidity swaps, and U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets, increased. Private foreign investors continued large inflows into U.S. Treasury securities, particularly into short-term Treasury bills. Finally, a sharp slowdown in the increase of bank- and broker-reported claims and a shift from an increase to a decrease in bank- and broker-reported liabilities reflected concerns about risk.

Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities

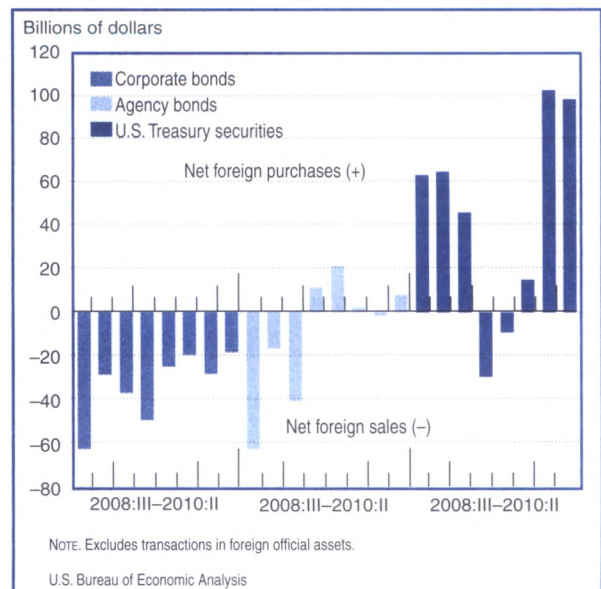


Table 1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +, debits -) ¹	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2009	2009				2010		2009	2010				
			I	II	III	IV	I ²	II ²		I	II	III	IV	I ²	II ^{2}
Current account														
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	2,159,000	510,070	522,236	543,188	583,506	587,045	616,998	521,735	520,110	540,729	576,426	600,182	613,859
2	Exports of goods and services	1,570,797	368,330	378,017	395,717	428,734	428,887	452,384	378,378	377,829	394,145	420,444	438,914	451,977
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,763	255,404	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112
4	Services ³	502,298	119,259	123,319	128,618	131,102	129,483	134,620	123,334	123,808	125,287	129,868	133,274	135,865
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	17,096	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,506	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,506
6	Travel	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	26,007	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,298
7	Passenger fares	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,468	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,694
8	Other transportation	35,406	8,307	8,220	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,018	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,998
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	26,335	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,330	24,138	24,672
10	Other private services ⁵	238,332	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193	64,223	59,669	58,831	58,487	59,548	61,555	62,576	63,379
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	302	309	345	377	454	318	302	309	345	377	454	318
12	Income receipts	588,203	141,741	144,219	147,471	154,772	158,158	164,614	143,356	142,281	146,584	155,982	161,268	161,883
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	585,256	141,003	143,481	146,743	154,029	157,399	163,835	142,618	141,543	145,855	155,239	160,599	161,104
14	Direct investment receipts	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	105,986	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	103,224
15	Other private receipts	234,458	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557
16	U.S. government receipts	4,724	2,436	1,081	721	486	360	292	2,467	1,109	723	425	398	323
17	Compensation of employees	2,947	738	738	728	743	759	779	738	738	728	743	759	779
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-2,412,489	-560,144	-575,903	-620,591	-655,850	-642,794	-705,148	-587,564	-574,265	-604,594	-646,606	-674,473	-704,274
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,945,705	-443,865	-458,934	-507,905	-535,001	-524,111	-583,559	-468,817	-458,270	-493,467	-525,152	-553,365	-583,577
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,575,443	-356,380	-365,763	-412,108	-441,193	-433,087	-483,587	-376,241	-367,528	-400,977	-430,698	-456,961	-485,725
21	Services ³	-370,262	-87,486	-93,171	-95,797	-93,808	-91,023	-99,972	-92,576	-90,742	-92,490	-94,544	-96,404	-97,852
22	Direct defense expenditures	-30,474	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,726	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,726
23	Travel	-73,230	-16,160	-20,138	-20,988	-15,944	-16,070	-20,610	-18,702	-17,721	-18,459	-18,348	-18,651	-18,296
24	Passenger fares	-25,980	-6,458	-6,661	-6,710	-6,151	-6,324	-7,554	-6,784	-6,163	-6,455	-6,578	-6,638	-7,045
25	Other transportation	-41,586	-10,667	-10,145	-10,369	-10,405	-10,642	-12,269	-11,295	-10,141	-9,880	-10,269	-11,287	-12,404
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-25,230	-5,728	-6,289	-6,054	-7,159	-7,322	-7,092	-5,988	-6,442	-6,137	-6,663	-7,662	-7,312
27	Other private services ⁵	-168,892	-39,940	-41,124	-42,728	-45,100	-41,750	-43,513	-41,274	-41,461	-42,611	-43,546	-43,250	-43,861
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,871	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,208	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,208
29	Income payments	-466,783	-116,279	-116,969	-112,686	-120,849	-118,684	-121,589	-118,747	-115,995	-111,127	-120,914	-121,108	-120,697
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-456,027	-113,590	-114,452	-110,112	-117,873	-115,891	-118,894	-116,032	-113,323	-108,460	-118,212	-118,304	-117,833
31	Direct investment payments	-94,010	-11,221	-23,939	-25,000	-33,850	-32,730	-33,341	-13,663	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,143	-32,280
32	Other private payments	-218,020	-63,460	-34,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-49,925	-63,460	-54,146	-50,473	-49,941	-48,426	-49,925
33	U.S. government payments	-143,997	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,628	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,628
34	Compensation of employees	-10,757	-2,689	-2,517	-2,574	-2,976	-2,793	-2,695	-2,715	-2,673	-2,667	-2,702	-2,804	-2,865
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-124,943	-30,142	-29,481	-34,174	-31,146	-36,046	-31,205	-29,747	-30,292	-33,638	-31,268	-34,867	-32,968
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-41,638	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-8,962	-10,112	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-8,962	-10,112	-12,311	-10,112
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,874	-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-2,516	-2,587	-1,571	-2,180	-2,222	-2,233	-2,241	-2,548	-2,585
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-74,431	-19,659	-16,681	-18,423	-19,668	-21,147	-19,522	-18,927	-17,101	-18,338	-20,065	-20,008	-20,170
Capital account														
39	Capital account transactions, net	-140	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-1	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-1
Financial account														
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-140,465	107,054	26,351	-283,801	9,930	-305,061	-147,678	112,726	31,734	-276,241	-8,685	-301,389	-139,056
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-52,256	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	-48,230	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,357	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77
45	Foreign currencies	-669	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	541,342	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,352	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,352
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-4,069	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,709	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,709
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	2,133	484	432	534	683	399	662	484	432	534	683	399	662
49	U.S. private currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	543,278	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,305	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,281	-1,305
50	U.S. assets	-629,552	-136,066	-163,767	-292,516	-37,203	-313,720	-145,162	-130,394	-158,384	-284,956	-55,817	-310,048	-136,539
51	Direct investment	-268,680	-50,817	-67,449	-85,873	-64,541	-106,612	-90,099	-45,145	-62,066	-78,313	-83,155	-102,940	-81,476
52	Foreign securities	-208,213	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	124,428	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-277,087	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	305,736	-113,843	-26,060	344,720	100,919	318,242	178,193	-111,916	-28,348	342,385	103,615	320,217	175,642
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	450,030	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645
57	U.S. government securities	441,056	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	44,168	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	44,168
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	561,125	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	24,549	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	24,549
59	Other ¹⁰	-120,069	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619
60	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	57,971	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-70,851	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,612	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,612
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	21,854	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	650	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	650
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-144,294	-221,755	-154,727	248,104	-15,916	245,735	128,548	-219,828	-157,015	245,735	-132,220	247,710	125,997
64	Direct investment	134,707	3,939	33,812	58,138	38,818	49,593	29,727	5,866	31,524	55,803	41,514	51,568	27,176
65	U.S.													

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
 (Millions of dollars)

Line	Not seasonally adjusted													Seasonally adjusted					
	2009	2009				2010				2009				2010					
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II				
A	Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:																		
	EXPORTS																		
1	1,056,043	246,348	251,303	264,408	293,984	296,861	314,971	252,321	250,626	266,167	286,928	303,096	313,319						
2	12,456	2,723	3,395	2,691	3,648	2,543	2,792	2,723	3,395	2,691	3,648	2,543	2,792						
3	985	361	869	-301	55	(*)	-37	361	869	-301	55	(*)	-37						
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
5	10,925	2,379	2,506	2,785	3,255	3,322	3,691	2,379	2,506	2,785	3,255	3,322	3,691						
6	3,992	818	905	1,043	1,226			818	905	1,043	1,226								
7	1,014	225	254	249	285		282	225	254	249	285		282	296					
8	-4,430	-1,053	-1,134	-1,078	-1,165	-1,056	-1,153	-1,053	-1,134	-1,078	-1,165	-1,056	-1,153						
9	-29	-8	-6	-6	-9	-5	-4	-8	-6	-6	-9	-5	-4						
10	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,763	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112						
	IMPORTS																		
11	1,559,625	352,785	362,411	407,972	436,457	427,621	477,787	372,647	364,175	396,841	425,962	451,495	479,923						
12	15,818	3,594	3,352	4,136	4,736	5,466	5,800	3,594	3,352	4,136	4,736	5,466	5,800						
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
14	8,546	1,861	1,916	2,199	2,570	2,819	3,303	1,861	1,916	2,199	2,570	2,819	3,303						
15	2,899	517	562	785	835	728	906	517	562	785	835	728	906						
16	4,026	996	972	1,004	1,054	1,181	1,216	996	972	1,004	1,054	1,181	1,216						
17	398	191	82	85	40	31	49	191	82	85	40	31	49						
18	545	110	120	143	172			110	120	143	172								
19	-2,570	-599	-687	-681	-603	-526	-609	-599	-687	-681	-603	-526	-609						
20	2,333	503	473	647	710	581	525	503	473	647	710	581	525						
21	-159	16	-85	-47	-43	654	411	16	-85	-47	-43	654	411						
22	1,575,443	356,380	365,763	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,587	376,241	367,528	400,977	430,698	456,961	485,725						
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: *																		
	EXPORTS																		
1	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,763	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112						
2	263,065	66,469	65,424	62,395	68,776	68,312	71,221	68,197	64,941	62,529	67,398	69,598	70,731						
3	224,513	57,234	55,472	52,853	58,954	58,214	59,553	58,755	55,018	52,920	57,821	59,676	59,121						
4	164,214	41,850	40,661	38,286	43,417	41,739	43,838	42,986	40,331	38,325	42,572	42,815	43,518						
5	2,572	507	473	488	1,103	664	540	526	476	494	1,075	693	538						
6	21,695	5,261	5,434	5,304	5,697	5,902	6,449	5,409	5,384	5,306	5,596	6,047	6,398						
7	1,708	419	376	426	488	429	499	428	373	426	481	438	495						
8	26,856	7,042	6,902	5,918	6,994	6,525	6,614	7,253	6,827	5,908	6,868	6,689	6,571						
9	43,781	11,226	10,169	10,505	11,880	11,662	11,708	11,540	10,081	10,506	11,653	11,957	11,616						
10	3,113	792	818	694	810	379	325	805	819	705	785	389	323						
11	7,539	2,131	2,078	1,517	1,814	2,097	2,060	2,186	2,055	1,513	1,786	2,154	2,051						
12	12,384	2,972	3,172	2,957	3,283	3,320	3,709	3,048	3,155	2,968	3,213	3,405	3,683						
13	1,254	239	288	320	408	349	416	245	287	322	401	361	413						
14	32,437	8,020	8,438	7,785	8,195	7,629	8,678	8,223	8,375	7,795	8,045	7,838	8,609						
15	3,095	705	899	713	779	855	766	722	894	714	765	866	761						
16	1,176	463	252	213	247	364	219	474	249	213	240	378	217						
17	5,388	1,172	1,365	1,448	1,403	1,161	1,449	1,190	1,375	1,482	1,342	1,174	1,446						
18	8,826	2,505	2,039	1,950	2,332	2,175	2,359	2,565	2,032	1,962	2,268	2,216	2,345						
19	4,746	1,166	1,162	1,201	1,216	1,190	1,221	1,192	1,153	1,204	1,197	1,211	1,214						
20	17,998	4,679	4,524	4,366	4,428	4,893	4,970	4,789	4,481	4,368	4,359	5,005	4,932						
21	7,195	1,419	1,970	1,678	2,128	2,175	2,763	1,455	1,985	1,702	2,053	2,206	2,778						
22	46,713	11,871	11,562	11,360	11,921	12,632	11,990	12,175	11,459	11,377	11,702	12,951	11,899						
23	14,588	3,881	3,503	3,553	3,651	3,911	4,466	3,971	3,565	3,571	3,980	4,444	4,444						
24	205,455	47,331	49,268	52,679	56,177	58,125	64,847	48,445	49,119	52,976	54,915	59,330	64,491						
25	240,262	55,044	55,642	61,440	68,136	69,002	74,907	56,408	55,459	61,815	66,580	70,453	74,532						
26	221,270	50,335	51,154	56,885	62,896	63,642	69,225	51,602	50,962	57,208	61,498	65,007	68,863						
27	5,601	1,214	1,436	1,488	1,463	1,473	1,848	1,252	1,420	1,490	1,439	1,515	1,833						
28	26,092	5,922	5,944	6,886	7,339	7,646	8,664	6,105	5,884	6,887	7,215	7,823	8,596						
29	9,514	1,989	2,388	2,238	2,900	2,501	2,928	2,046	2,365	2,241	2,861	2,561	2,910						
30	9,525	2,295	2,078	2,355	2,797	3,240	2,842	2,502	2,071	2,373	2,732	3,314	2,830						
31	129,682	29,206	29,689	34,000	36,789	37,173	40,074	29,910	29,626	34,227	35,919	37,951	39,875						
32	9,352	2,623	2,333	2,062	2,335	2,178	2,753	2,279	2,071	2,274	2,213	2,745	2,745						
33	31,505	7,086	7,286	7,857	9,274	9,431	10,115	7,260	7,268	7,920	9,056	9,630	10,074						
34	18,992	4,708	4,488	4,555	5,240	5,360	5,682	4,806	4,498	4,606	5,082	5,447	5,670						
35	290,066	62,733	67,685	73,790	85,858	85,909	88,167	64,098	67,869	74,621	83,477	87,464	87,819						
36	19,616	4,702	4,371	4,719	5,824	5,018	5,399	4,819	4,344	4,737	5,175	5,137	5,366						
37	70,323	14,518	16,112	16,772	22,921	21,330	20,337	14,840	16,238	17,048	22,197	21,651	20,239						
38	21,763	4,715	5,265	5,574	6,210	6,146	6,581	4,822	5,262	5,614	6,065	6,280	6,543						
39	16,509	3,323	4,169	5,010	4,007	4,012	5,239	3,421	4,141	5,025	3,921	4,103	5,204						
40	5,107	974	1,337	1,136	1,660	1,666	1,507	983	1,362	1,168	1,594	1,677	1,514						
41	52,622	13,169	12,251	12,898	14,304	14,901	14,892	13,373	12,337	13,087	13,826	15,151	14,877						
42	29,586	5,869	7,153	7,889	8,676	9,560	10,060	5,997	7,170	7,968	8,452	9,706	10,028						
43	10,419	2,051	2,374	2,877	3,117	3,064	3,579	2,113	2,363	2,891	3,052	3,135	3,555						
44	5,791	1,242	1,293	1,491	1,765	1,852	1,761	1,268	1,302	1,518	1,703	1,884	1,760						
45	22,366	5,150	4,867	5,998	6,351	7,062	7,274	5,302	4,821	6,005	6,237	7,235	7,223						
46	19,238	3,448	4,438	5,146	6,206	6,204	6,309	3,520	4,455	5,219	6,045	6,318	6,286						
47	6,939	1,537	1,558	1,845	1,999	2,131	2,117	1,574	1,558	1,867	1,939	2,177	2,110						
48	9,787	2,035	2,498	2,436	2,818	2,964	3,111	2,067	2,517	2,473	2,730	3,010	3,113						
49	44,990	11,651	10,749	10,273	12,318	11,735	12,368	11,927	10,701	10,314	12,048	12,055	12,292						
50	9,145	1,971	2,399	2,184	2,591	2,660	2,861	2,028	2,377	2,195	2,546	2,728	2,836						
51	11,139	2,776	2,605	2,791	2,968	2,772	2,942	2,846	2,590	2,800	2,903	2,853	2,927						
52	24,706	6,904	5,745	5,298	6,759	6,303	6,565	7,054	5,734	5,319	6,599								

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2009				2010		2009				2010		
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ^a—Continues													
	IMPORTS													
60	Total, all countries (A-22)	1,575,443	356,380	365,763	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,587	376,241	367,528	400,977	430,698	456,961	485,725
61	Europe	334,041	78,323	79,816	84,840	91,062	86,964	96,156	82,516	80,345	82,676	88,504	91,326	96,873
62	European Union.....	284,382	67,824	67,583	71,768	77,208	73,452	79,601	71,342	68,204	70,070	74,766	76,999	80,460
63	Euro area.....	214,395	51,639	51,058	53,558	58,139	55,965	60,352	54,259	51,570	52,307	56,259	58,542	61,071
64	Austria.....	6,397	1,650	1,597	1,505	1,645	1,421	1,716	1,728	1,617	1,472	1,581	1,484	1,741
65	Belgium.....	14,003	2,953	3,200	3,368	4,483	4,138	3,916	3,102	3,232	3,284	4,386	4,338	3,931
66	Finland.....	3,994	1,088	1,157	876	873	825	995	1,145	1,158	848	844	863	1,009
67	France.....	34,468	8,376	8,390	8,530	9,172	9,246	9,523	8,787	8,475	8,331	8,875	9,640	9,645
68	Germany.....	71,876	16,901	15,951	18,062	20,962	17,950	20,639	17,780	16,161	17,690	20,245	18,753	20,940
69	Greece.....	1,155	346	287	334	188	247	302	355	290	329	181	255	305
70	Ireland.....	28,209	7,305	7,498	6,899	6,506	8,142	7,983	7,653	7,589	6,734	6,232	8,522	8,103
71	Italy.....	26,670	6,482	6,288	6,879	7,021	6,515	7,252	6,807	6,349	6,723	6,791	6,815	7,333
72	Luxembourg.....	422	67	53	215	86	85	116	72	55	210	84	89	118
73	Netherlands.....	16,354	3,827	3,995	4,242	4,290	4,565	4,694	4,048	3,966	4,109	4,200	4,821	4,717
74	Norway.....	5,529	1,116	1,591	1,194	1,629	1,849	1,884	1,189	1,564	1,152	1,625	1,972	1,873
75	Portugal.....	1,589	394	311	386	498	545	578	413	312	375	489	583	577
76	Russia.....	18,223	3,667	4,961	5,317	4,278	4,724	7,143	3,955	4,848	5,070	4,350	5,072	6,957
77	Spain.....	7,969	1,977	2,038	1,898	2,057	1,848	2,222	2,080	2,039	1,846	2,004	1,926	2,229
78	Sweden.....	8,238	2,094	1,972	1,863	2,309	2,024	2,835	2,197	1,990	1,815	2,236	2,121	2,863
79	Switzerland.....	16,134	3,636	3,703	3,800	4,995	4,480	4,483	3,821	3,761	3,725	4,827	4,674	4,550
80	Turkey.....	3,672	976	728	963	1,005	978	1,035	1,028	735	940	969	1,026	1,048
81	United Kingdom.....	48,116	10,742	11,133	12,909	13,331	12,063	12,420	11,370	11,194	12,595	12,957	12,776	12,479
82	Other Europe.....	21,024	4,727	4,962	5,601	5,734	5,319	6,420	4,986	4,981	5,430	5,628	5,595	6,455
83	Canada ⁷	227,902	53,158	52,507	58,292	63,945	67,909	73,087	56,208	52,555	56,452	62,687	71,831	73,180
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	288,512	63,930	67,368	75,513	81,701	84,307	91,657	67,726	67,311	73,190	80,285	89,226	91,681
85	South and Central America.....	275,916	60,748	64,154	72,405	78,609	80,876	88,136	64,350	64,125	70,196	77,246	85,598	88,158
86	Argentina.....	3,936	1,014	1,070	873	978	846	790	1,068	1,058	841	969	899	781
87	Brazil.....	20,221	4,773	4,756	5,335	5,356	5,402	6,184	5,065	4,717	5,141	5,297	5,726	6,145
88	Chile.....	5,994	2,061	1,284	1,243	1,406	2,143	1,782	2,149	1,292	1,203	1,350	2,256	1,807
89	Colombia.....	11,511	2,230	2,821	3,234	3,227	3,386	4,015	2,379	2,790	3,110	3,232	3,655	3,943
90	Mexico.....	179,211	39,432	41,589	45,947	52,243	53,153	58,531	41,616	41,872	44,791	50,931	55,927	58,922
91	Venezuela.....	28,163	5,710	6,420	8,258	7,775	8,125	8,295	6,230	6,147	7,777	8,009	8,306	7,981
92	Other.....	26,881	5,527	6,215	7,515	7,624	7,820	8,549	5,842	6,249	7,333	7,456	8,229	8,579
93	Other Western Hemisphere.....	12,596	3,182	3,214	3,108	3,091	3,431	3,522	3,376	3,186	2,995	3,039	3,628	3,522
94	Asia and Pacific	601,714	136,265	138,331	158,802	168,316	155,776	179,856	143,242	140,293	155,629	162,550	163,405	182,280
95	Australia.....	8,104	2,019	1,848	1,984	2,252	2,019	2,164	2,114	1,873	1,938	2,179	2,110	2,196
96	China.....	297,112	64,969	68,776	79,562	83,804	73,046	88,107	68,355	69,849	78,040	80,868	76,765	89,353
97	Hong Kong.....	3,885	956	907	988	1,034	975	1,147	1,000	918	968	999	1,017	1,162
98	India.....	21,302	5,210	4,969	5,564	5,559	6,579	7,885	5,469	5,035	5,436	5,363	6,895	7,965
99	Indonesia.....	12,964	3,261	3,064	3,252	3,387	3,763	4,060	3,427	3,092	3,177	3,267	3,954	4,104
100	Japan.....	97,600	22,203	21,268	25,374	28,754	28,106	28,948	23,337	21,553	24,897	27,613	29,379	29,336
101	Korea, Republic of.....	39,771	9,761	9,700	10,048	10,263	10,071	12,591	10,245	9,802	9,800	9,924	10,571	12,728
102	Malaysia.....	23,359	5,036	5,246	6,412	6,664	6,160	6,559	5,304	5,323	6,290	6,441	6,462	6,657
103	Philippines.....	6,949	1,672	1,522	1,786	1,970	1,871	1,940	1,756	1,543	1,749	1,901	1,954	1,967
104	Singapore.....	16,130	3,450	3,757	4,758	4,165	3,849	4,423	3,613	3,817	4,673	4,028	4,027	4,489
105	Taiwan.....	28,539	6,709	6,695	6,934	8,201	7,403	9,051	7,046	6,787	6,787	7,919	7,760	9,174
106	Thailand.....	19,152	4,368	4,162	5,037	5,586	5,083	5,399	4,593	4,218	4,933	5,407	5,324	5,469
107	Other.....	26,847	6,652	6,417	7,102	6,677	6,850	7,581	6,982	6,483	6,941	6,441	7,188	7,680
108	Middle East	60,691	12,839	14,397	16,725	16,731	17,848	21,217	13,741	14,109	16,008	16,833	19,206	20,738
109	Israel.....	18,742	4,143	4,485	4,836	5,278	4,821	5,938	4,351	4,551	4,744	5,097	5,044	6,008
110	Saudi Arabia.....	22,119	4,597	5,133	6,142	6,246	6,706	8,616	4,978	4,924	5,784	6,433	7,326	8,281
111	Other.....	19,830	4,098	4,778	5,746	5,207	6,321	6,663	4,413	4,633	5,481	5,303	6,837	6,450
112	Africa	62,583	11,865	13,343	17,936	19,438	20,283	21,614	12,808	12,915	17,021	19,839	21,967	20,974
113	Algeria.....	10,733	1,973	2,181	3,380	3,198	3,615	3,470	2,142	2,093	3,197	3,301	3,945	3,323
114	Nigeria.....	19,156	2,645	3,739	6,181	6,591	7,088	7,762	2,888	3,587	5,837	6,843	7,739	7,455
115	South Africa.....	5,906	1,255	1,312	1,409	1,929	1,684	1,860	1,319	1,383	1,869	1,756	1,890	1,890
116	Other.....	26,789	5,992	6,112	6,966	7,719	7,896	8,523	6,459	5,900	6,604	7,826	8,528	8,306
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:													
118	Members of OPEC.....	113,323	22,021	25,450	32,975	32,876	35,854	40,357	23,911	24,430	31,143	33,839	39,116	38,842

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted												
		2009				2010		2009				2010								
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p							
B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: ⁶—Continues																				
		BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)																		
119 Total, all countries.....	-506,944	-107,309	-111,065	-145,009	-143,561	-133,683	-165,823	-121,197	-113,507	-132,119	-140,121	-151,321	-169,613							
120 Europe.....	-70,976	-11,854	-14,392	-22,445	-22,286	-18,652	-24,934	-14,319	-15,404	-20,147	-21,106	-21,368	-26,142							
121 European Union.....	-59,869	-10,590	-12,111	-18,914	-18,254	-15,238	-20,048	-12,587	-13,187	-17,150	-16,945	-17,323	-21,339							
122 Euro area.....	-50,181	-9,789	-10,398	-15,272	-14,722	-14,226	-16,514	-11,273	-11,239	-13,982	-13,687	-15,727	-17,553							
123 Austria.....	-3,826	-1,143	-1,124	-1,017	-542	-757	-1,176	-1,202	-1,140	-977	-506	-791	-1,204							
124 Belgium.....	7,692	2,308	2,234	1,936	1,214	1,764	2,533	2,307	2,152	2,023	1,210	1,710	2,467							
125 Finland.....	-2,286	-670	-781	-450	-385	-396	-496	-717	-785	-422	-363	-425	-513							
126 France.....	-7,612	-1,333	-1,488	-2,612	-2,179	-2,722	-2,909	-1,534	-1,648	-2,423	-2,007	-2,951	-3,074							
127 Germany.....	-28,096	-5,675	-5,781	-7,557	-9,082	-6,288	-8,931	-6,240	-6,080	-7,184	-8,592	-6,796	-9,325							
128 Greece.....	1,959	446	531	360	622	132	23	450	529	376	604	134	18							
129 Ireland.....	-20,669	-5,174	-5,421	-5,382	-4,692	-6,045	-5,923	-5,468	-5,534	-5,221	-4,447	-6,368	-6,053							
130 Italy.....	-14,286	-3,510	-3,116	-3,923	-3,738	-3,194	-3,543	-3,760	-3,194	-3,755	-3,578	-3,410	-3,649							
131 Luxembourg.....	833	171	235	105	322	264	300	172	231	112	317	272	295							
132 Netherlands.....	16,084	4,192	4,443	3,543	3,905	3,064	3,984	4,175	4,379	3,685	3,845	3,017	3,891							
133 Norway.....	-2,434	-411	-692	-482	-849	-993	-1,117	-466	-670	-438	-860	-1,105	-1,112							
134 Portugal.....	-413	69	-59	-172	-251	-182	-359	60	-63	-162	-249	-205	-360							
135 Russia.....	-12,835	-2,495	-3,595	-3,870	-2,875	-3,564	-5,694	-2,765	-3,473	-3,588	-3,008	-3,898	-5,511							
136 Spain.....	858	528	2	52	276	327	137	485	-7	116	264	289	116							
137 Sweden.....	-3,492	-928	-810	-661	-1,092	-834	-1,614	-1,005	-636	-611	-1,040	-910	-1,649							
138 Switzerland.....	1,864	1,043	821	567	-566	413	486	969	720	643	-468	330	381							
139 Turkey.....	3,523	443	1,242	715	1,123	1,197	1,747	1,251	762	1,084	1,180	1,730	1,730							
140 United Kingdom.....	-1,403	1,129	429	-1,550	-1,411	569	-430	805	264	-1,217	-1,255	175	-580							
141 Other Europe.....	-6,436	-845	-1,460	-2,048	-2,084	-1,408	-1,954	-1,014	-1,500	-1,865	-2,056	-1,615	-2,011							
142 Canada ⁷	-22,447	-5,828	-3,239	-5,613	-7,768	-9,784	-8,240	-7,764	-3,436	-3,477	-7,771	-12,500	-8,688							
143 Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	-48,250	-8,886	-11,727	-14,073	-13,564	-15,305	-16,751	-11,318	-11,852	-11,375	-13,705	-18,773	-17,148							
144 South and Central America.....	-54,646	-10,412	-13,000	-15,520	-15,713	-17,234	-18,911	-12,748	-13,164	-12,987	-15,748	-20,591	-19,295							
145 Argentina.....	1,665	200	366	614	484	627	1,069	183	363	649	470	616	1,052							
146 Brazil.....	5,871	1,149	1,188	1,551	1,983	2,243	2,480	1,040	1,167	1,746	1,918	2,097	2,452							
147 Chile.....	3,519	-72	1,104	994	1,494	358	1,146	-103	1,073	1,038	1,511	305	1,102							
148 Colombia.....	-1,986	65	-743	-879	-430	-146	-1,173	-29	-720	-737	-500	-341	-1,113							
149 Mexico.....	-49,528	-10,226	-11,900	-11,947	-15,455	-15,980	-18,457	-11,706	-12,246	-10,564	-15,012	-17,976	-19,047							
150 Venezuela.....	-18,811	-3,087	-4,087	-6,196	-5,440	-5,947	-5,542	-3,552	-3,819	-5,705	-5,734	-6,693	-5,236							
151 Other.....	4,624	1,559	1,072	343	1,650	1,611	1,566	1,418	1,019	587	1,600	1,495	1,600							
152 Other Western Hemisphere.....	6,396	1,526	1,274	1,447	2,149	1,929	2,160	1,430	1,312	1,612	2,042	1,819	2,147							
153 Asia and Pacific.....	-311,648	-73,532	-70,646	-85,012	-82,458	-69,867	-91,689	-79,143	-72,424	-81,009	-79,073	-75,941	-94,461							
154 Australia.....	11,512	2,683	2,523	2,735	3,572	2,999	3,235	2,704	2,472	2,799	3,537	3,028	3,170							
155 China.....	-226,788	-50,451	-52,665	-62,790	-60,883	-51,716	-67,770	-53,515	-53,611	-60,991	-58,671	-55,114	-69,114							
156 Hong Kong.....	17,878	3,759	4,358	4,585	5,176	5,171	5,434	3,822	4,344	4,646	5,066	5,263	5,381							
157 India.....	-4,793	-1,887	-800	-554	-1,552	-2,567	-2,645	-2,047	-893	-411	-1,442	-2,792	-2,760							
158 Indonesia.....	-7,857	-2,287	-1,728	-2,116	-1,726	-2,098	-2,553	-2,445	-1,730	-2,009	-1,674	-2,277	-2,591							
159 Japan.....	-44,978	-9,034	-9,017	-12,476	-14,450	-13,205	-14,056	-9,964	-9,216	-11,811	-13,987	-14,228	-14,559							
160 Korea, Republic of.....	-10,185	-3,892	-2,547	-2,160	-1,587	-511	-2,532	-4,248	-2,632	-1,832	-1,472	-865	-2,700							
161 Malaysia.....	-12,940	-2,985	-2,872	-3,536	-3,547	-3,095	-2,980	-3,191	-2,960	-3,399	-3,390	-3,327	-3,102							
162 Philippines.....	-1,158	-429	-229	-295	-205	-19	-179	-488	-241	-231	-197	-70	-206							
163 Singapore.....	6,235	1,700	1,110	1,239	2,186	3,213	2,851	1,689	1,004	1,333	2,210	3,208	2,734							
164 Taiwan.....	-9,301	-3,261	-2,257	-1,788	-1,995	-1,199	-2,742	-3,526	-2,333	-1,568	-1,874	-1,442	-2,888							
165 Thailand.....	-12,213	-2,831	-2,603	-3,192	-3,598	-2,953	-3,282	-3,019	-2,660	-3,066	-3,468	-3,147	-3,359							
166 Other.....	-17,060	-4,616	-3,919	-4,666	-3,858	-3,887	-4,469	-4,915	-3,967	-4,468	-3,710	-4,178	-4,567							
167 Middle East.....	-15,701	-1,188	-3,648	-6,451	-4,414	-6,113	-8,849	-1,814	-3,407	-5,695	-4,785	-7,151	-8,446							
168 Israel.....	-9,597	-2,172	-2,086	-2,652	-2,687	-2,161	-3,077	-2,323	-2,174	-2,549	-2,551	-2,316	-3,172							
169 Saudi Arabia.....	-10,980	-1,821	-2,529	-3,352	-3,278	-3,934	-5,674	-2,132	-2,334	-2,984	-3,530	-4,473	-5,354							
170 Other.....	4,876	2,806	967	-448	1,551	-18	-98	2,641	1,101	-162	1,296	-363	80							
171 Africa.....	-37,922	-6,021	-7,413	-11,415	-13,072	-13,962	-15,361	-6,839	-6,985	-10,417	-13,681	-15,588	-14,728							
172 Algeria.....	-9,626	-1,751	-1,917	-3,045	-2,913	-3,373	-3,200	-1,918	-1,829	-2,857	-3,023	-3,699	-3,056							
173 Nigeria.....	-15,454	-1,797	-2,794	-5,224	-5,638	-6,059	-6,786	-2,028	-2,637	-4,864	-5,924	-6,709	-6,478							
174 South Africa.....	-1,416	-29	-242	-338	-807	-626	-586	-54	-277	-314	-771	-672	-625							
175 Other.....	-11,424	-2,443	-2,460	-2,808	-3,713	-3,904	-4,789	-2,839	-2,241	-2,382	-3,963	-4,508	-4,569							
176 International organizations and unallocated.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Memorandum:																				
177 Members of OPEC.....	-62,858	-8,680	-13,703	-21,472	-19,004	-23,147	-26,479	-10,275	-12,718	-19,588	-20,278	-26,115	-25,031							

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
		2009				2010		2009				2010	
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	I	II	III	IV	I	II
C	Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:												
1	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,763	255,044	254,021	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112
2	100,980	24,214	23,325	22,634	30,806	29,791	25,308	23,808	25,014	24,582	27,576	28,788	26,005
3	967,520	224,857	231,372	244,465	266,825	269,613	292,456	231,236	229,007	244,276	263,000	276,852	290,106
4	93,908	22,119	21,450	21,569	28,770	26,734	22,291	21,969	23,354	22,824	25,761	25,931	23,303
5	87,379	20,726	20,036	19,537	27,080	25,242	20,677	20,454	21,701	21,181	24,043	24,291	21,411
6	24,549	5,727	6,304	6,372	6,146	6,985	6,299	5,808	6,346	6,086	6,310	7,026	6,331
7	5,515	1,361	1,360	1,522	1,272	1,367	1,332	1,496	1,467	1,256	1,297	1,556	1,442
8	9,681	2,172	2,470	2,887	2,152	2,503	2,664	2,213	2,425	2,762	2,281	2,517	2,614
9	16,905	4,450	2,453	1,866	8,136	5,908	1,330	3,454	4,113	3,743	5,595	4,220	2,096
10	12,056	2,907	2,982	3,065	3,102	2,958	3,451	3,160	2,970	2,926	3,000	3,216	3,441
11	16,015	3,685	3,941	3,697	4,692	4,367	4,269	3,834	3,969	3,999	4,213	4,546	4,262
12	17,854	3,957	4,357	4,537	5,002	5,024	5,329	4,197	4,304	4,426	4,926	5,283	5,281
13	6,529	1,393	1,413	2,032	1,691	1,492	1,614	1,515	1,653	1,643	1,718	1,640	1,892
14	4,089	874	831	1,362	1,022	911	926	937	1,053	1,022	1,076	994	1,181
15	307,650	67,885	72,577	81,851	85,336	91,602	101,728	69,521	71,853	80,335	85,940	93,794	100,724
16	13,195	3,369	3,173	3,023	3,630	4,434	4,508	3,251	3,209	3,300	3,435	4,398	4,487
17	3,369	731	1,069	837	732	1,357	1,543	752	880	832	905	1,429	1,250
18	1,133	543	117	100	373	448	284	388	189	251	306	298	388
19	1,466	362	381	337	387	515	650	342	353	356	414	477	605
20	7,227	1,734	1,606	1,749	2,138	2,114	2,031	1,769	1,787	1,861	1,811	2,194	2,243
21	294,454	64,516	69,404	78,828	81,706	87,168	97,220	66,270	68,644	77,036	82,505	89,396	96,237
22	72,771	15,316	16,578	20,014	20,864	22,095	25,645	15,769	16,766	19,614	20,622	22,541	25,838
23	6,522	1,626	1,338	1,624	1,933	2,044	2,806	1,730	1,306	1,630	1,855	2,119	2,781
24	60,102	11,673	13,843	17,062	17,524	18,139	21,378	12,022	14,063	16,657	17,360	18,510	21,596
25	3,286	1,253	797	567	669	1,226	827	1,253	797	567	669	1,226	827
26	17,608	3,971	4,198	4,626	4,813	4,902	5,340	4,053	4,217	4,544	4,793	5,011	5,370
27	9,988	2,370	2,451	2,535	2,632	2,911	3,218	2,414	2,355	2,500	2,719	2,968	3,104
28	83,985	18,082	20,444	22,611	22,848	25,071	26,912	18,429	19,967	22,150	23,439	25,636	26,310
29	9,649	2,150	2,357	2,520	2,623	2,778	3,240	2,244	2,263	2,479	2,663	2,902	3,113
30	24,286	5,371	5,871	6,403	6,642	6,863	7,690	5,515	5,772	6,265	6,734	7,070	7,564
31	76,167	17,257	17,506	20,120	21,285	22,549	25,175	17,845	17,303	19,484	21,536	23,269	24,937
32	8,548	1,885	2,077	2,402	2,184	2,100	3,085	2,053	1,930	2,273	2,292	2,295	2,897
33	12,476	2,923	2,819	3,238	3,496	3,838	4,428	2,958	2,742	3,200	3,576	3,898	4,319
34	37,543	8,377	8,408	9,856	10,902	11,712	12,101	8,643	8,539	9,479	10,881	12,033	12,287
35	13,933	3,459	3,081	3,572	3,822	4,481	3,671	3,459	3,081	3,572	3,822	4,481	3,671
36	8,008	1,725	1,745	1,914	2,623	2,766	3,245	1,725	1,745	1,914	2,623	2,766	3,245
37	15,603	3,193	3,582	4,370	4,458	4,466	5,184	3,459	3,714	3,993	4,437	4,786	5,371
38	17,600	4,071	4,201	4,625	4,703	4,899	5,561	4,190	4,091	4,533	4,786	5,044	5,434
39	390,461	95,371	94,903	95,088	105,099	102,581	111,022	98,454	94,118	95,805	102,084	105,894	110,566
40	311,550	75,289	74,751	77,284	84,227	84,735	91,983	77,794	74,758	76,984	82,014	87,458	92,126
41	36,359	8,868	8,736	9,108	9,647	10,217	11,452	9,038	8,727	9,959	9,635	10,404	11,457
42	24,449	6,664	6,005	5,974	5,806	5,902	6,816	6,784	5,911	5,973	5,830	6,042	6,705
43	21,916	5,502	5,403	5,296	5,715	5,726	6,103	5,755	5,404	5,307	5,450	5,946	6,115
44	5,298	1,321	1,326	1,238	1,413	1,369	1,608	1,385	1,326	1,240	1,347	1,423	1,608
45	16,940	4,060	3,962	4,218	4,699	4,824	5,126	4,237	3,923	4,174	4,606	4,989	5,089
46	64,154	15,581	15,692	15,531	17,349	18,036	20,156	15,780	15,104	15,700	17,570	18,178	19,453
47	37,717	8,901	8,617	9,327	10,872	10,019	10,553	9,225	8,996	9,396	10,101	10,410	11,025
48	37,488	8,022	8,770	10,002	10,694	10,932	12,066	8,697	8,929	9,487	10,375	11,815	12,310
49	28,683	6,911	6,945	7,239	7,588	7,588	7,625	7,297	7,059	7,167	7,160	7,906	7,773
50	2,974	765	695	720	794	732	771	798	720	712	744	762	800
51	35,573	8,693	8,600	8,632	9,649	9,475	9,708	8,798	8,658	8,870	9,247	9,584	9,790
52	74,755	18,830	19,144	16,915	19,867	16,924	17,846	19,407	18,352	17,931	19,065	17,515	17,248
53	35,217	8,679	9,442	7,237	9,860	6,861	7,307	9,073	8,661	8,190	9,293	7,283	6,697
54	4,155	1,253	1,008	889	1,005	922	1,192	1,253	1,008	889	1,005	922	1,192
55	81,715	16,735	17,732	21,175	26,073	26,029	28,958	17,478	17,325	21,868	25,044	27,146	28,349
56	36,755	7,101	8,362	9,851	11,441	12,103	13,528	7,402	8,061	10,327	10,965	12,720	13,074
57	8,391	1,433	2,062	2,108	2,787	2,688	3,176	1,412	1,863	2,464	2,651	2,715	2,884
58	8,838	1,515	1,860	2,536	2,926	3,115	3,408	1,726	1,804	2,605	2,703	3,530	3,294
59	3,449	848	798	825	978	1,107	1,199	859	788	855	947	1,124	1,193
60	16,078	3,305	3,642	4,381	4,750	5,193	5,745	3,405	3,606	4,403	4,664	5,351	5,703
61	44,960	9,634	9,370	11,323	14,632	13,926	15,430	10,076	9,264	11,540	14,079	14,425	15,275
62	19,111	4,123	3,937	4,592	6,459	5,890	6,698	4,430	3,940	4,705	6,036	6,194	6,717
63	3,634	941	739	948	1,107	957	961	1,079	743	837	975	1,140	974
64	5,326	1,212	1,092	1,337	1,686	1,708	1,991	1,210	1,063	1,364	1,689	1,709	1,940
65	16,888	3,358	3,603	4,547	5,380	5,372	5,780	3,357	3,518	4,635	5,379	5,383	5,644
66	150,044	36,221	36,835	36,935	40,054	40,349	40,911	36,509	36,301	37,547	39,687	40,728	40,351
67	74,030	18,216	18,510	18,125	19,179	19,992	18,695	18,208	18,329	18,203	19,289	20,043	18,525
68	7,406	1,764	1,749	1,933	1,960	1,905	2,019	1,827	1,782	1,841	1,956	1,970	2,061
69	46,123	11,760	11,913	10,767	11,683	12,749	11,064	11,499	11,597	11,104	11,922	12,515	10,735
70	20,501	4,692	4,848	5,426	5,535	5,338	5,612	4,882	4,951	5,258	5,410	5,558	5,728
71	76,014	18,005	18,325	18,809	20,875	20,358	22,217	18,301	17,971	19,344	20,398	20,685	21,826
72	3,904	836	903	993	1,172	1,021	1,168	947	941	996	1,021	1,147	1,221
73	5,821	1,292											

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
		2009				2010		2009				2010			
		I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^a	I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^a		
C Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis—Continues:															
82 Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-22)	1,575,443	356,380	365,763	412,108	441,193	433,087	483,587	376,241	367,528	400,977	430,698	456,961	485,725		
83 Petroleum and products	267,361	50,966	62,628	76,800	76,968	82,189	93,161	55,338	60,099	72,516	79,408	89,547	89,638		
84 Nonpetroleum products	1,308,082	305,413	303,135	335,308	364,225	350,899	390,425	320,903	307,429	328,461	351,289	367,414	396,087		
85 Foods, feeds, and beverages	81,604	20,257	20,515	19,706	21,126	21,715	23,102	20,532	20,383	20,202	20,487	22,004	22,959		
86 Agricultural	62,878	16,092	15,948	14,904	15,934	17,365	18,075	15,781	15,625	15,634	15,838	17,021	17,744		
87 Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	5,746	1,401	1,566	1,351	1,428	1,844	1,513	1,273	1,552	1,405	1,517	1,681	1,499		
88 Green coffee	3,375	825	958	882	711	834	982	729	948	920	778	739	971		
89 Meat products and poultry	6,382	1,742	1,609	1,452	1,579	1,686	1,972	1,731	1,626	1,535	1,489	1,676	1,998		
90 Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	18,313	5,249	4,738	3,804	4,523	5,802	5,522	4,415	4,486	4,637	4,776	4,894	5,244		
91 Wine, beer, and related products	7,433	1,603	1,964	1,910	1,957	1,735	2,062	1,875	1,874	1,832	1,852	2,028	1,972		
92 Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	25,004	6,096	6,073	6,387	6,448	6,298	7,006	6,487	6,087	6,224	6,205	6,743	7,031		
93 Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	18,726	4,165	4,567	4,802	5,192	4,350	5,027	4,751	4,758	4,567	4,649	4,983	5,214		
94 Fish and shellfish	13,011	2,957	3,242	3,342	3,470	3,016	3,429	3,296	3,405	3,133	3,178	3,370	3,584		
95 Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,035	1,032	1,170	1,293	1,540	1,158	1,429	1,277	1,198	1,269	1,291	1,434	1,460		
96 Industrial supplies and materials	476,494	105,315	110,429	127,686	133,064	144,741	161,651	110,469	107,309	122,835	135,881	152,981	157,571		
97 Agricultural	8,109	2,335	1,869	1,780	2,125	2,436	2,681	2,254	1,815	1,910	2,129	2,357	2,637		
98 Nonagricultural products	468,385	102,980	108,560	125,906	130,939	142,305	158,970	108,214	105,494	120,925	133,752	150,625	154,934		
99 Energy products	293,325	58,954	68,036	82,470	83,864	90,616	100,215	62,951	65,635	78,382	86,357	97,579	96,809		
100 Petroleum and products	267,361	50,966	62,628	76,800	76,968	82,189	93,161	55,338	60,099	72,516	79,408	89,547	89,638		
101 Natural gas	16,056	5,457	3,157	3,080	4,363	6,145	4,442	5,080	3,281	3,351	4,345	5,742	4,541		
102 Paper and paper base stocks	9,901	2,577	2,329	2,488	2,508	2,686	2,931	2,651	2,369	2,412	2,470	2,757	2,996		
103 Textile supplies and related materials	9,458	2,270	2,258	2,287	2,543	2,635	3,084	2,368	2,213	2,332	2,545	2,751	3,026		
104 Chemicals, excluding medicinals	46,105	12,177	10,797	11,113	12,018	14,419	14,973	11,819	10,591	11,356	12,339	13,993	14,717		
105 Building materials, except metals	16,884	3,830	4,314	4,543	4,197	4,247	5,375	4,205	4,128	4,236	4,315	4,654	5,151		
106 Other nonmetals	21,798	5,031	5,305	5,687	5,775	5,706	6,689	5,430	5,262	5,408	5,697	6,159	6,643		
107 Metals and nonmetallic products	70,915	18,143	15,522	17,218	20,033	21,997	25,703	18,790	15,295	16,800	20,030	22,731	25,594		
108 Steelmaking materials	3,806	990	655	987	1,174	1,526	2,145	1,076	637	941	1,152	1,661	2,097		
109 Iron and steel products	20,090	6,230	4,273	4,322	5,265	5,866	7,324	6,508	4,294	4,150	5,137	6,147	7,535		
110 Nonferrous metals	32,527	7,183	7,140	8,360	9,844	10,722	11,624	7,218	7,014	8,299	9,995	10,779	11,451		
111 Nonmonetary gold	8,842	1,830	2,091	2,197	2,724	2,431	2,938	1,830	2,091	2,197	2,724	2,431	2,938		
112 Other precious metals	5,840	1,062	1,285	1,457	2,036	2,208	2,233	1,071	1,289	1,462	2,018	2,212	2,249		
113 Bauxite and aluminum	8,302	2,036	1,789	2,283	2,194	2,528	2,963	2,041	1,653	2,234	2,374	2,554	2,764		
114 Other nonferrous metals	9,542	2,254	1,975	2,423	2,889	3,556	3,491	2,276	1,981	2,406	2,879	3,581	3,500		
115 Other metals and nonmetallic products	14,492	3,739	3,454	3,549	3,750	3,882	4,610	3,987	3,351	3,409	3,745	4,144	4,512		
116 Capital goods, except automotive	369,734	87,344	87,213	93,731	101,446	96,940	111,274	91,681	87,707	91,955	98,991	101,857	112,166		
117 Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	336,690	79,171	78,701	85,734	93,084	88,871	103,061	83,427	79,239	83,954	90,070	93,723	104,005		
118 Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	44,313	10,513	10,330	11,477	11,993	11,937	13,562	11,126	10,440	10,978	11,769	12,643	13,774		
119 Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	12,347	4,939	2,857	2,416	2,136	2,711	3,924	4,983	2,799	2,423	2,143	2,746	3,869		
120 Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	13,629	3,675	3,398	3,317	3,239	3,657	4,190	3,748	3,319	3,290	3,272	3,686	4,120		
121 Machine tools and metalworking machinery	5,716	1,694	1,286	1,375	1,361	1,300	1,438	1,817	1,253	1,342	1,304	1,400	1,415		
122 Measuring, testing, and control instruments	11,521	2,626	2,684	2,934	3,277	3,179	3,573	2,704	2,684	2,902	3,231	3,276	3,571		
123 Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	64,631	16,905	15,678	15,800	16,247	16,289	19,162	17,310	15,402	15,781	16,139	16,616	18,877		
124 Computers, peripherals, and parts	93,862	18,623	20,997	24,978	29,264	26,208	30,401	20,169	21,601	24,269	27,823	28,252	31,271		
125 Semiconductors	21,322	4,612	5,003	5,712	5,995	5,652	6,400	4,803	5,105	5,484	5,931	5,862	6,510		
126 Telecommunications equipment	37,273	7,945	8,747	9,584	10,996	9,830	11,543	8,643	8,836	9,451	10,343	10,641	11,637		
127 Other office and business machines	4,089	975	1,012	1,016	1,086	971	1,167	1,071	998	984	1,036	1,071	1,149		
128 Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	27,989	6,663	6,709	7,126	7,491	7,137	7,701	7,054	6,803	7,051	7,080	7,528	7,811		
129 Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	30,610	7,442	7,945	7,433	7,790	7,519	7,637	7,523	7,900	7,438	7,749	7,585	7,585		
130 Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	9,530	2,272	2,676	2,335	2,247	2,114	1,966	2,272	2,676	2,335	2,247	2,114	1,966		
131 Other transportation equipment	2,434	731	567	563	572	549	576	731	567	563	572	549	576		
132 Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	157,571	31,192	32,073	41,931	52,376	49,804	56,750	31,959	32,467	44,039	49,106	50,374	57,601		
133 From Canada	35,822	6,981	7,500	9,370	11,971	12,217	14,105	6,847	7,327	9,987	11,651	11,863	13,927		
134 Passenger cars, new and used	22,748	3,654	4,546	6,197	8,352	8,351	9,777	3,544	4,524	6,651	8,029	8,089	9,770		
135 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,547	945	760	401	442	308	384	1,009	731	400	408	325	375		
136 Engines and engine parts	2,487	553	531	653	750	836	956	520	504	737	726	788	923		
137 Other parts and accessories	8,039	1,829	1,663	2,119	2,427	2,722	2,988	1,774	1,578	2,199	2,487	2,661	2,859		
138 From other areas	121,749	24,211	24,572	32,561	40,405	37,587	42,646	25,112	25,131	34,051	37,455	38,511	43,675		
139 Passenger cars, new and used	58,325	11,012	11,508	15,517	20,288	16,627	19,550	11,428	12,158	16,889	17,851	16,937	20,599		
140 Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	9,470	2,099	1,590	2,300	3,481	3,355	3,644	2,119	1,659	2,592	3,101	3,323	3,862		
141 Engines and engine parts	10,424	2,222	2,169	2,814	3,219	3,272	3,712	2,309	2,143	2,785	3,186	3,385	3,773		
142 Other parts and accessories	43,530	8,877	9,305	11,930	13,417	14,334	15,741	9,256	9,171	11,786	13,318	14,866	15,542		
143 Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	430,712	97,709	101,463	113,782	117,758	104,804	116,507	106,459	105,480	106,907	111,866	114,269	121,001		
144 Nondurable goods	205,296	48,479	48,003	55,454	53,360	51,087	54,235	50,898	49,707	51,148	53,542	53,563	56,204		
145 Apparel, footwear, and household goods	101,403	24,255	23,123	28,823	25,203	25,031	27,080	25,875	24,871	25,086	25,571	26,847	29,086		
146 Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	81,476	18,856	19,367	20,825	22,428	20,430	20,962	19,192	1						

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2009				2010		2009				2010	
			I	II	III	IV	I ¹	II ^P	I	II	III	IV	I ¹	II ^P
1	Exports of private services	483,869	115,576	118,449	122,828	127,016	124,786	129,796	119,651	118,939	119,498	125,782	128,578	131,041
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	26,007	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,298
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,468	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,694
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	35,406	8,307	8,620	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,018	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,998
5	Freight	17,247	4,061	4,103	4,332	4,752	4,680	4,983	4,168	4,073	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,974
6	Port services	18,159	4,247	4,517	4,603	4,792	4,686	5,035	4,484	4,476	4,499	4,700	4,914	5,025
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	26,335	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,672
	By type: ¹													
8	Industrial processes ²	35,630	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,298	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,298
9	Other ³	54,161	11,788	15,962	11,230	15,181	13,523	17,037	13,680	14,014	12,553	13,913	15,154	15,374
	By affiliation:													
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	55,430	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,981	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,549	14,909
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,387	794	891	880	822	733	744	794	891	880	822	733	744
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	30,974	6,861	9,766	5,730	8,617	8,051	10,610	8,028	7,850	6,851	8,245	8,855	9,019
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	238,332	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193	64,223	59,969	58,831	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,576	63,379
	By type: ¹													
14	Education	19,911	8,141	2,407	5,596	3,767	8,874	2,609	4,813	4,921	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355
15	Financial services	55,446	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	14,279	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	14,279
16	Insurance services	14,651	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,467	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,467
17	Telecommunications	9,284	2,225	2,303	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,408	2,225	2,303	2,388	2,368	2,432	2,408
18	Business, professional, and technical services	116,629	27,724	27,977	28,322	32,607	29,625	31,555	29,568	28,590	28,864	29,606	31,614	32,219
19	Other services ⁴	22,411	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,651	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,651
	By affiliation:													
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	53,636	12,848	12,559	12,516	15,713	14,189	14,695	13,499	12,969	12,896	14,273	14,884	15,134
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	24,536	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	7,169	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,113	7,210
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	160,159	41,910	36,705	41,052	40,493	43,451	38,105	39,325	39,389	40,312	41,134	40,579	41,035
23	Imports of private services	334,917	78,953	84,358	86,849	84,759	82,108	91,038	84,043	81,928	83,542	85,405	87,469	88,918
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	73,230	16,160	20,138	20,988	15,944	16,070	20,610	18,702	17,721	18,459	18,348	18,651	18,296
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	25,980	6,458	6,661	6,710	6,151	6,324	7,554	6,784	6,163	6,455	6,578	6,638	7,045
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	41,586	10,667	10,145	10,369	10,405	10,642	12,269	11,295	10,141	9,880	10,269	11,287	12,404
27	Freight	29,341	7,623	6,927	7,238	7,553	8,005	9,494	8,026	6,911	6,952	7,451	8,449	9,540
28	Port services	12,245	3,044	3,217	3,132	2,852	2,637	2,776	3,269	3,230	2,928	2,818	2,838	2,864
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	25,230	5,728	6,289	6,054	7,159	7,322	7,092	5,988	6,442	6,137	6,663	7,662	7,312
	By type: ¹													
30	Industrial processes ²	16,464	3,540	4,045	4,049	4,830	4,453	4,651	3,716	4,163	4,113	4,472	4,696	4,814
31	Other ³	8,766	2,188	2,244	2,004	2,329	2,869	2,441	2,272	2,279	2,024	2,191	2,966	2,499
	By affiliation:													
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	4,508	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	729	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	729
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	13,843	3,096	3,366	3,295	4,085	3,952	4,246	3,378	3,505	3,387	3,573	4,315	4,455
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	6,880	1,543	1,722	1,756	1,860	2,659	2,117	1,520	1,736	1,748	1,876	2,636	2,128
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	168,892	39,940	41,124	42,728	45,100	41,750	43,513	41,274	41,461	42,611	43,546	43,250	43,861
	By type: ¹													
36	Education	5,583	1,048	1,416	1,883	1,235	1,110	1,502	1,367	1,389	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473
37	Financial services	16,454	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,984	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,984
38	Insurance services	55,233	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,336	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,336
39	Telecommunications	7,048	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,825	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,825
40	Business, professional, and technical services	81,995	18,594	19,630	20,656	23,115	20,881	22,198	19,609	19,993	21,013	21,379	22,046	22,575
41	Other services ⁴	2,579	513	718	661	686	646	667	513	718	661	686	646	667
	By affiliation:													
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	46,687	10,575	11,232	11,489	13,392	11,650	12,545	11,254	11,335	11,770	12,329	12,387	12,643
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	20,291	4,428	4,803	5,144	5,916	5,006	5,304	4,706	5,024	5,242	5,320	5,364	5,539
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	101,913	24,937	25,090	26,095	25,792	25,094	25,664	25,315	25,102	25,598	25,898	25,499	25,679
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:													
45	Premiums received ⁵	23,928	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,476	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,476
46	Actual losses paid	11,400	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132
47	Premiums paid ⁵	88,468	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	20,957	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	20,957
48	Actual losses recovered	42,567	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,421	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,421
	Memoranda:													
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	-506,944	-107,309	-111,065	-145,009	-143,561	-133,683	-165,823	-121,197	-113,507	-132,119	-140,121	-151,321	-169,613
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	148,952	36,623	34,092	35,979	42,257	42,678	38,758	35,609	37,010	35,956	40,377	41,089	42,123
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-357,992	-70,686	-76,973	-109,029	-101,304	-91,005	-127,065	-85,588	-76,497	-96,163	-99,744	-110,232	-127,490

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 4. Investment Income
[Millions of dollars]

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2009				2010		2009				2010		
		I	II	III	IV	I ^P	II ^P	I	II	III	IV	I ^P	II ^P	
1	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13).....	585,256	141,003	143,481	146,743	154,029	157,399	163,835	142,618	141,543	145,855	155,239	160,509	161,104
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14).....	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	105,986	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	103,224
3	Earnings.....	339,292	72,015	82,628	88,706	95,942	99,679	104,546	73,599	80,662	87,817	97,214	102,752	101,783
4	Interest.....	6,782	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15).....	234,458	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557
6	Income on foreign securities.....	182,818	48,321	43,514	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167	48,321	43,514	44,520	46,463	46,897	47,167
7	Dividends.....	107,408	29,948	25,279	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496	29,948	25,279	25,640	26,541	26,564	26,496
8	Interest.....	75,410	18,373	18,235	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671	18,373	18,235	18,881	19,922	20,333	20,671
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers ¹	31,531	10,549	9,043	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,985	10,549	9,043	6,544	5,395	4,805	5,985
10	For own claims.....	24,691	7,974	6,952	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,061	7,974	6,952	5,281	4,484	4,108	5,061
11	For customers' claims.....	6,840	2,575	2,090	1,263	911	697	923	2,575	2,090	1,263	911	697	923
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns.....	20,108	5,918	5,524	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,405	5,918	5,524	4,441	4,225	4,279	4,405
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16).....	4,724	2,436	1,081	721	486	360	292	2,467	1,109	723	425	398	323
14	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30).....	456,027	113,590	114,452	110,112	117,873	115,891	118,894	116,032	113,323	108,460	118,212	118,304	117,833
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31).....	94,010	11,221	23,939	25,000	33,850	32,730	33,341	13,663	22,810	23,348	34,189	35,143	32,280
16	Earnings.....	68,715	5,415	17,918	18,535	26,847	26,789	26,863	7,362	16,580	16,984	27,789	28,746	25,562
17	Interest.....	25,295	5,807	6,020	6,465	7,003	5,941	6,478	6,301	6,229	6,364	6,401	6,397	6,718
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32).....	218,020	63,460	54,146	50,473	49,941	48,426	49,925	63,460	54,146	50,473	49,941	48,426	49,925
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities.....	186,203	52,268	45,049	44,183	44,702	43,576	44,164	52,268	45,049	44,183	44,702	43,576	44,164
20	Dividends.....	59,304	17,260	14,446	13,837	13,762	13,640	15,131	17,260	14,446	13,837	13,762	13,640	15,131
21	Interest.....	126,898	35,008	30,603	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033	35,008	30,603	30,347	30,941	29,936	29,033
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers ²	22,146	7,991	6,397	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,855	7,991	6,397	4,249	3,510	3,249	3,855
23	For own liabilities.....	14,373	5,644	4,462	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,122	5,644	4,462	2,462	1,805	1,628	2,122
24	For customers' liabilities.....	7,773	2,347	1,935	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,733	2,347	1,935	1,787	1,705	1,621	1,733
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns.....	9,671	3,201	2,700	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,907	3,201	2,700	2,041	1,729	1,602	1,907
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33).....	143,997	38,909	36,367	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,628	38,909	36,367	34,639	34,082	34,735	35,628
Memorandum:														
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14).....	129,229	27,413	29,029	36,631	36,156	41,508	44,941	26,586	28,220	37,395	37,027	42,205	43,271

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2010
			2009				2010		
			I	II	III	IV	I ¹	II ²	
A1	U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)	-52,256	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	438,549
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	325,305
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	-48,230	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	54,551
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	-3,357	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	11,365
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	-669	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	47,328
B1	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)	450,030	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645	4,545,545
	By instrument:								
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	561,125	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	24,549	3,055,145
3	Bills and certificates	63,359	83,344	20,700	23,756	-64,441	-26,651	-46,683	460,981
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	497,664	80,441	128,488	99,893	188,842	116,279	71,205	2,592,810
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	102	24	25	26	27	26	27	1,354
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	-120,069	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	747,039
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	57,971	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515	102,206
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	-70,851	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,612	175,126
9	Liabilities for own accounts ¹	-32,815	-29,220	-1,156	-13,080	10,641	-16,836	-689	145,328
10	Repurchase agreements	-26,504	-26,332	2,727	-11,361	8,462	-12,503	3,555	89,699
11	Deposits and brokerage balances ²	-10,176	-7,350	-7,325	-1,693	6,192	-2,001	3,082	52,323
12	Other liabilities	3,865	4,462	3,442	-26	-4,013	-2,332	-7,326	3,306
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts ¹	-38,036	-15,708	-3,744	-20,655	2,071	868	4,301	29,798
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-38,068	-15,705	-3,785	-20,649	2,071	869	4,301	29,764
15	Other liabilities	32	-3	41	-6	0	-1	0	34
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	21,854	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	466,029
	By area:								
17	Europe	19,561	-19,786	37,769	-16,355	17,933	4,088	32,875	582,104
18	Canada	-5,070	-2,852	941	-2,502	-657	-520	1,830	10,997
19	Latin America and Caribbean	5,770	-6,914	949	-3,198	14,933	-11,189	5,047	329,948
20	Asia	366,306	136,892	84,460	70,610	74,344	82,015	7,116	3,489,225
21	Africa	18,032	3,779	2,752	6,053	5,448	1,407	3,161	61,226
22	Other	45,431	-3,207	1,796	42,008	4,834	-3,294	-384	72,045

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		Not seasonally adjusted						
		2009	2009				2010	
			I	II	III	IV	I ^c	II ^c
A1	U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total	-497,431	-234,957	-182,321	-44,100	-36,053	3,280	13,127
	By category							
2	Grants, net	41,779	8,660	10,997	13,103	9,018	12,314	10,113
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed).....	41,638	8,641	10,969	13,067	8,962	12,311	10,112
4	Financing military purchases ¹	15,797	2,585	5,394	4,802	3,017	6,736	3,505
5	Other grants	25,841	6,055	5,575	8,265	5,946	5,576	6,607
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations							
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	140	20	29	36	56	3	1
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	4,069	240	1,947	616	1,266	1,247	1,709
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,650	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	2,419	103	650	538	1,128	762	382
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	-543,278	-243,858	-195,265	-57,818	-46,337	-10,281	1,305
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:							
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:							
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	107	-3	9	1	100	41	24
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	-543,385	-243,855	-195,275	-57,819	-46,436	-10,321	1,281
	By program							
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,650	138	1,297	78	138	485	1,327
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	2,345	659	532	680	474	451	449
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	37,619	7,654	10,147	11,698	8,120	11,836	9,211
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	2,060	58	534	488	979	553	179
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	126	3	8	15	100	38	20
32	Under other grant and credit programs	2,155	386	435	760	573	239	659
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ⁵	-543,385	-243,855	-195,275	-57,819	-46,436	-10,321	1,281
	By disposition³							
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	33,403	6,416	9,275	10,144	7,568	10,794	7,607
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	9,697	1,508	4,144	2,092	1,953	1,842	1,445
38	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴	10,220	2,407	2,234	3,208	2,371	2,276	2,502
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6)	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,630
40	By long-term credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
41	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants ¹	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,505
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{3,4}	233	22	38	43	130	7	8
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁶ and other assets	120	7	16	2	94	42	26
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ¹ (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	2	6	0	1	-5	1	3
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions ⁸	-530,834	-241,373	-191,596	-54,244	-43,620	-7,514	5,519
B1	Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)	2,133	484	432	534	683	399	662
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	2,132	484	432	534	683	399	662
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	521	62	64	140	255	62	53
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	722	198	116	266	143	175	126
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	858	220	246	124	268	155	478
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	16	5	4	5	3	8	5
7	Under other credit programs	15	0	1	0	13	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)	57,971	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515
2	Associated with military sales contracts ²	10,384	2,529	680	5,874	1,302	4,060	2,515
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹	24,221	7,684	5,336	6,994	4,207	4,199	4,301
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	137	36	3	94	4	21	129
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	403	1,999	2	-1,099	-499	501	-850
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line A39)	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,630
7	By long-term credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
8	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants ¹	13,136	2,477	2,843	4,800	3,015	6,627	3,505
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5)	26,434	5,598	7,494	6,925	6,417	6,245	6,138
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	47,588	5	5	47,581	-5	0	0
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations	47,588	5	5	47,581	-5	0	0

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
		2009	2009				2010		2009	2009				2010	
			I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^a		I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^a
U.S. direct investment abroad:															
1	Income (table 1, line 14).....	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	105,966	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	103,224	
2	Earnings.....	339,292	72,015	82,628	88,706	95,942	99,679	104,546	73,599	80,662	87,817	97,214	102,752	101,783	
3	Distributed earnings.....	99,393	21,599	17,987	20,943	38,864	15,372	23,079	28,855	21,403	27,613	21,521	22,117	28,939	
4	Reinvested earnings.....	239,899	50,416	64,641	67,763	57,079	84,307	81,467	44,744	59,259	60,203	75,693	80,635	72,845	
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	219,293	45,239	59,475	62,617	51,962	79,248	76,430	39,567	54,093	55,057	70,576	75,576	67,808	
6	Current-cost adjustment.....	20,606	5,177	5,166	5,146	5,117	5,059	5,037	5,177	5,166	5,146	5,117	5,059	5,037	
7	Interest.....	6,782	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440	
8	U.S. parents' receipts.....	9,975	2,548	2,553	2,599	2,275	2,080	2,140	2,548	2,553	2,599	2,275	2,080	2,140	
9	U.S. parents' payments.....	-3,193	-784	-861	-789	-759	-702	-699	-784	-861	-789	-759	-702	-699	
10	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	325,467	68,601	79,154	85,370	92,342	95,999	100,949	70,186	77,188	84,480	93,613	99,071	98,187	
11	Manufacturing.....	44,624	7,181	10,855	13,671	12,918	14,497	16,439	8,160	10,377	12,700	13,387	16,497	15,598	
12	Wholesale trade.....	24,154	4,548	6,548	5,603	7,455	6,730	6,188	5,183	6,019	6,018	6,934	7,462	5,631	
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	38,708	7,237	9,492	10,009	11,971	13,929	14,633	7,208	8,532	9,674	13,295	14,089	13,268	
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	152,471	36,288	37,063	39,310	39,810	41,787	43,489	36,288	37,063	39,310	39,810	41,787	43,489	
15	Other.....	65,510	13,347	15,197	16,778	20,188	19,056	20,200	13,347	15,197	16,778	20,188	19,056	20,200	
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6).....	318,686	66,838	77,462	83,560	90,825	94,620	99,509	68,422	75,496	82,671	92,097	97,693	96,746	
17	Manufacturing.....	44,100	7,035	10,747	13,538	12,780	14,371	16,322	8,013	10,270	12,567	13,249	16,371	15,480	
18	Wholesale trade.....	23,940	4,499	6,499	5,552	7,389	6,667	6,128	5,134	5,971	5,968	6,868	7,578	5,752	
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	38,206	7,079	9,379	9,904	11,844	13,830	14,526	7,050	8,419	9,569	13,167	13,991	13,161	
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	149,576	35,539	36,291	38,481	39,265	41,286	42,921	35,539	36,291	38,481	39,265	41,286	42,921	
21	Other.....	62,864	12,686	14,545	16,085	19,548	18,467	19,612	12,686	14,545	16,085	19,548	18,467	19,612	
22	Interest.....	6,782	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440	1,764	1,692	1,810	1,516	1,378	1,440	
23	Manufacturing.....	524	147	107	133	137	126	118	147	107	133	137	126	118	
24	Wholesale trade.....	214	49	48	51	66	63	60	49	48	51	66	63	60	
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	502	158	113	105	127	98	106	158	113	105	127	98	106	
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	2,895	749	772	829	545	501	568	749	772	829	545	501	568	
27	Other.....	2,646	661	652	692	641	589	588	661	652	692	641	589	588	
28	Financial flows (table 1, line 51).....	-268,680	-50,817	-67,449	-85,873	-64,541	-106,612	-90,099	-45,145	-62,066	-78,313	-83,155	-102,940	-81,476	
29	Equity.....	-18,439	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-10,782	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-10,782	
30	Increases in equity.....	-68,466	-13,665	-15,338	-12,408	-27,055	-40,965	-16,571	-13,665	-15,338	-12,408	-27,055	-40,965	-16,571	
31	Decreases in equity.....	50,026	11,559	15,872	2,898	19,698	10,782	5,789	11,559	15,872	2,898	19,698	10,782	5,789	
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed).....	-239,899	-50,416	-64,641	-67,763	-57,079	-84,307	-81,467	-44,744	-59,259	-60,203	-75,693	-80,635	-72,845	
33	Intercompany debt.....	-10,342	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	2,151	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	2,151	
34	U.S. parents' receivables.....	233	16,751	-15,604	-9,081	8,167	6,307	-3,117	16,751	-15,604	-9,081	8,167	6,307	-3,117	
35	U.S. parents' payables.....	-10,574	-15,046	12,262	480	-8,271	1,571	5,268	-15,046	12,262	480	-8,271	1,571	5,268	
36	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment.....	-248,074	-45,640	-62,283	-80,727	-59,424	-101,553	-85,062	-39,968	-56,900	-73,167	-78,038	-97,881	-76,439	
37	Manufacturing.....	-47,707	-8,780	-19,287	-10,979	-8,661	-20,998	-10,682	-8,722	-17,556	-8,984	-12,446	-22,189	-8,163	
38	Wholesale trade.....	-21,296	-4,227	-6,573	-3,942	-6,554	-1,380	-3,033	-4,184	-6,330	-4,163	-6,619	-1,632	-2,711	
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-24,590	554	3,679	-15,036	-13,787	-8,974	-16,198	1,894	5,497	-13,161	-18,820	-8,938	-14,119	
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-99,246	-23,143	-23,177	-35,430	-17,496	-56,967	-38,060	-20,256	-21,688	-32,199	-25,103	-53,064	-35,043	
41	Other.....	-55,235	-10,043	-16,926	-15,341	-12,925	-13,235	-17,089	-8,700	-16,823	-14,662	-15,050	-12,058	-16,402	
42	Equity.....	-18,439	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-10,782	-2,106	534	-9,510	-7,358	-30,183	-10,782	
43	Manufacturing.....	-4,618	-17	89	-1,294	-3,397	-6,960	-459	-17	89	-1,294	-3,397	-6,960	-459	
44	Wholesale trade.....	-1,242	-862	-314	-139	72	-125	15	-862	-314	-139	72	-125	15	
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	4,635	505	5,221	-2,785	1,694	493	-1,543	505	5,221	-2,785	1,694	493	-1,543	
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-12,350	-3,820	-1,676	-3,451	-3,404	-25,939	-7,279	-3,820	-1,676	-3,451	-3,404	-25,939	-7,279	
47	Other.....	-4,864	2,087	-2,786	-1,842	-2,323	2,347	-1,516	2,087	-2,786	-1,842	-2,323	2,347	-1,516	
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed).....	-219,293	-45,239	-59,475	-62,617	-51,962	-79,248	-76,430	-39,567	-54,093	-55,057	-70,576	-75,576	-67,808	
49	Manufacturing.....	-28,046	-4,641	-7,829	-10,308	-5,268	-12,142	-4,582	-6,098	-8,313	-9,053	-13,676	-9,623		
50	Wholesale trade.....	-19,357	-3,571	-4,537	-5,158	-6,091	-5,780	-3,484	-3,528	-4,294	-5,378	-6,156	-6,032	-3,161	
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-15,061	949	-6,689	-7,292	-2,030	-11,901	-11,879	2,290	-4,871	-5,417	-7,063	-11,865	-9,800	
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	-109,694	-29,225	-29,369	-26,920	-24,180	-34,105	-33,328	-26,338	-27,881	-31,786	-31,786	-30,203	-30,311	
53	Other.....	-47,134	-8,751	-11,051	-12,939	-14,392	-14,978	-15,598	-7,408	-10,949	-12,260	-16,517	-13,801	-14,912	
54	Intercompany debt.....	-10,342	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	2,151	1,705	-3,342	-8,601	-104	7,878	2,151	
55	Manufacturing.....	-15,042	-4,123	-11,547	623	4	-1,554	1,918	-4,123	-11,547	623	4	-1,554	1,918	
56	Wholesale trade.....	-697	206	-1,722	1,354	-536	4,524	436	206	-1,722	1,354	-536	4,524	436	
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-14,164	-901	5,147	-4,960	-13,450	2,434	-2,776	-901	5,147	-4,960	-13,450	2,434	-2,776	
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies.....	22,798	9,902	7,869	-5,059	10,087	3,078	2,547	9,902	7,869	-5,059	10,087	3,078	2,547	
59	Other.....	-3,237	-3,379	-3,089	-560	3,790	-604	26	-3,379	-3,089	-560	3,790	-604	26	
60	Royalties and license fees, net.....	50,923	10,866	12,452	12,461	15,144	13,011	14,252	11,592	12,420	12,663	14,249	13,839	14,180	
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9).....	55,430	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,981	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,549	14,909	
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26).....	-4,508	-1,089	-1,202	-1,002	-1,214	-711	-729	-1,089	-1,202	-1,002	-1,214	-711	-729	
63	Other private services, net.....	6,949	2,273	1,327	1,028	2,322	2,539	2,149	2,245	1,634	1,126	1,944	2,497	2,491	
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10).....	53,636	12,848	12,559	12,516	15,713	14,189	14,695	13,499	12,969	12,896	14,273	14,884	15,134	
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27).....	-46,687	-10,575	-11,232	-11,489	-13,392	-11,650	-12,545	-11,254	-11,335	-11,770	-12,329	-12,387	-12,643	

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2009				2010		2009				2010	
			I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^b	I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^b
Foreign direct investment in the United States:														
66	Income (table 1, line 31)	-94,010	-11,221	-23,939	-25,000	-33,850	-32,730	-33,341	-13,663	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,143	-32,280
67	Earnings	-68,715	-5,415	-17,918	-18,535	-26,847	-26,789	-26,863	-7,362	-16,580	-16,984	-27,789	-28,746	-25,562
68	Distributed earnings	-40,230	-17,156	-9,562	-5,570	-7,942	-10,316	-4,887	-17,175	-10,512	-6,355	-6,188	-10,299	-6,137
69	Reinvested earnings	-28,485	11,741	-8,356	-12,965	-18,905	-16,473	-21,976	9,813	-6,068	-10,629	-21,601	-18,448	-19,425
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	-23,661	12,868	-7,160	-11,723	-17,646	-15,283	-20,789	10,940	-4,872	-9,387	-20,342	-17,258	-18,238
71	Current-cost adjustment	-4,824	-1,127	-1,196	-1,242	-1,259	-1,190	-1,187	-1,127	-1,196	-1,242	-1,259	-1,190	-1,187
72	Interest	-25,295	-5,807	-6,020	-6,465	-7,003	-5,941	-6,478	-6,301	-6,229	-6,364	-6,401	-6,397	-6,718
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	-30,055	-7,112	-7,461	-7,472	-8,010	-6,789	-7,228	-7,606	-7,670	-7,371	-7,408	-7,245	-7,468
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,760	1,305	1,441	1,007	1,007	848	750	1,305	1,441	1,007	1,007	848	750
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	-89,186	-10,094	-22,742	-23,758	-32,591	-31,540	-32,156	-12,536	-21,614	-22,106	-32,930	-33,953	-31,093
76	Manufacturing	-31,698	-3,854	-6,778	-10,976	-10,090	-12,009	-12,912	-6,098	-5,599	-9,290	-10,711	-14,237	-11,772
77	Wholesale trade	-9,646	-606	-2,572	-3,599	-2,869	-4,109	-6,223	-606	-2,572	-3,599	-2,869	-4,109	-6,223
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-14,078	1,570	-5,130	-1,914	-8,604	-5,333	-5,508	1,570	-5,130	-1,914	-8,604	-5,333	-5,508
79	Other	-33,764	-7,204	-8,262	-7,269	-11,028	-10,068	-7,510	-7,402	-8,312	-7,304	-10,747	-10,274	-7,589
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	-63,891	-4,288	-16,742	-17,293	-25,588	-25,599	-25,676	-6,235	-15,384	-15,742	-26,530	-27,556	-24,375
81	Manufacturing	-22,274	-1,843	-4,500	-8,511	-7,420	-9,912	-10,488	-3,791	-3,161	-6,960	-8,362	-11,870	-9,186
82	Wholesale trade	-8,134	-298	-2,404	-3,230	-2,402	-3,770	-5,825	-298	-2,204	-3,230	-2,402	-3,770	-5,825
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-11,811	1,909	-4,729	-1,255	-7,736	-4,882	-5,183	1,909	-4,729	-1,255	-7,736	-4,882	-5,183
84	Other	-21,673	-4,055	-5,290	-4,297	-8,030	-7,034	-4,181	-4,055	-5,290	-4,297	-8,030	-7,034	-4,181
85	Interest	-25,295	-5,807	-6,020	-6,465	-7,003	-5,941	-6,478	-6,301	-6,229	-6,364	-6,401	-6,397	-6,718
86	Manufacturing	-9,424	-2,011	-2,278	-2,466	-2,670	-2,097	-2,425	-2,307	-2,438	-2,330	-2,349	-2,367	-2,586
87	Wholesale trade	-1,512	-308	-368	-368	-467	-339	-398	-308	-368	-368	-467	-339	-398
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,267	-339	-402	-659	-867	-451	-325	-339	-402	-659	-867	-451	-325
89	Other	-12,091	-3,149	-2,972	-2,972	-2,998	-3,054	-3,329	-3,346	-3,022	-3,007	-3,217	-3,240	-3,408
90	Financial flows (table 1, line 64)	134,707	3,939	33,812	58,138	38,818	49,593	29,727	5,866	31,524	55,803	41,514	51,568	27,176
91	Equity	94,762	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	19,788	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	19,788
92	Increases in equity	117,400	23,245	27,730	31,495	34,930	23,031	22,530	23,245	27,730	31,495	34,930	23,031	22,530
93	Decreases in equity	-22,638	-3,703	-2,346	-4,355	-12,234	-6,359	-2,743	-3,703	-2,346	-4,355	-12,234	-6,359	-2,743
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	28,485	-11,741	8,356	12,965	18,905	16,473	21,976	-9,813	6,068	10,629	21,601	18,448	19,425
95	Intercompany debt	11,460	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,037	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,037
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	3,439	4,594	2,146	5,799	-9,099	18,235	-4,918	4,594	2,146	5,799	-9,099	18,235	-4,918
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	8,022	-8,456	-2,074	12,236	6,317	-1,786	-7,118	-8,456	-2,074	12,236	6,317	-1,786	-7,118
98	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	129,883	2,812	32,616	56,896	37,559	48,403	28,540	4,739	30,328	54,561	40,255	50,378	25,989
99	Manufacturing	48,136	12,243	8,997	23,424	3,471	19,577	9,122	14,190	7,659	21,874	4,413	21,534	7,820
100	Wholesale trade	12,853	-147	4,694	3,190	5,116	6,370	9,818	-147	4,694	3,190	5,116	6,370	9,818
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,187	-5,322	13,709	12,238	12,563	10,520	4,118	-4,555	13,103	11,776	12,863	11,078	3,143
102	Other	35,707	-3,962	5,217	18,044	16,409	11,936	5,482	-4,749	4,872	17,722	17,863	11,395	5,207
103	Equity	94,762	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	19,788	19,542	25,384	27,140	22,696	16,672	19,788
104	Manufacturing	33,773	4,946	6,528	15,184	7,115	887	3,159	4,946	6,528	15,184	7,115	887	3,159
105	Wholesale trade	4,971	710	981	990	2,290	1,520	3,259	710	981	990	2,290	1,520	3,259
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	32,275	10,025	11,894	5,082	5,274	10,755	3,581	10,025	11,894	5,082	5,274	10,755	3,581
107	Other	23,743	3,861	5,981	5,883	8,017	3,509	9,788	3,861	5,981	5,883	8,017	3,509	9,788
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	23,661	-12,868	7,160	11,723	17,646	15,283	20,789	-10,940	4,872	9,387	20,342	17,258	18,238
109	Manufacturing	10,515	-1,114	1,972	5,208	4,449	2,720	7,764	834	633	3,657	5,391	4,678	6,463
110	Wholesale trade	-6,444	-8,466	-2,949	3,118	1,853	3,711	5,675	-8,466	-2,949	3,118	1,853	3,711	5,675
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	4,584	-5,589	3,806	54	6,313	2,909	3,858	-4,821	3,200	-408	6,613	3,467	2,884
112	Other	15,006	2,300	4,331	3,343	5,031	5,943	3,492	1,514	3,987	3,021	6,485	5,402	3,217
113	Intercompany debt	11,460	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,037	-3,862	71	18,034	-2,783	16,448	-12,037
114	Manufacturing	3,847	8,411	497	3,032	-8,093	15,970	-1,802	8,411	497	3,032	-8,093	15,970	-1,802
115	Wholesale trade	14,326	7,609	6,662	-918	973	1,139	884	7,609	6,662	-918	973	1,139	884
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-3,672	-9,759	-1,991	7,102	976	-3,144	-3,321	-9,759	-1,991	7,102	976	-3,144	-3,321
117	Other	-3,041	-10,124	-5,096	8,818	3,361	2,484	-7,798	-10,124	-5,096	8,818	3,361	2,484	-7,798
118	Royalties and license fees, net	-10,456	-2,302	-2,475	-2,416	-3,263	-3,219	-3,502	-2,585	-2,614	-2,507	-2,750	-3,582	-3,711
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	-13,843	-3,096	-3,366	-3,295	-4,085	-3,952	-4,246	-3,378	-3,505	-3,387	-3,573	-4,315	-4,455
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	3,387	794	891	880	822	733	744	794	891	880	822	733	744
121	Other private services, net	4,245	1,129	1,292	753	1,071	1,578	1,865	1,302	1,105	1,009	830	1,749	1,670
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	-20,291	-4,428	-4,803	-5,144	-5,916	-5,006	-5,304	-4,706	-5,024	-5,242	-5,320	-5,364	-5,539
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	24,536	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	7,169	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,113	7,210

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted					
			2009				2010	
			I	II	III	IV	I ¹	II ²
A1	Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)	-208,213	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,234,736	699,593	834,740	820,205	860,208	864,829	987,846
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,171,432	700,260	799,539	794,116	877,454	854,042	965,688
4	Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents	-63,304	677	-35,138	-26,089	-2,754	-10,787	-22,158
5	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:							
7	Europe	-12,086	12,595	-21,163	-13,289	9,771	-2,503	-5,854
8	Of which: United Kingdom	-26,620	8,099	-20,767	-15,234	1,282	-4,761	-1,985
9	Canada	-7,151	-23	-1,062	-2,891	-3,175	2,676	-5,467
10	Caribbean financial centers ²	-7,476	-11,152	-1,297	5,862	-889	-369	-5,577
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-17,228	-787	-3,177	-6,169	-7,095	612	-574
12	Asia	-15,622	2,351	-8,668	-7,807	-1,498	-10,823	-7,036
13	Of which: Japan	-2,338	3,530	-1,226	-1,270	-3,372	-7,307	719
14	Africa	2,295	175	713	826	581	468	1,763
15	Other	-6,036	-2,482	-484	-2,621	-449	-848	587
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,097,297	375,784	519,542	545,485	656,486	1,161,053	1,002,089
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	1,952,388	345,931	467,955	524,751	613,751	1,125,693	1,003,582
18	Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents	-144,909	-29,853	-51,587	-20,734	-42,735	-35,360	1,493
19	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:							
21	Europe	-68,534	-24,185	-30,255	5,746	-19,840	-18,054	12,050
22	Of which: United Kingdom	925	-2,199	-7,781	8,508	2,397	9,735	20,822
23	Canada	-34,692	207	-18,319	-12,169	-4,411	-9,733	-12,891
24	Caribbean financial centers ²	18,506	-890	7,224	3,735	8,437	-2,472	-2,340
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-14,421	-109	350	-4,824	-9,838	-2,586	-840
26	Asia	12,914	3,748	4,564	2,411	2,191	7,240	5,599
27	Of which: Japan	4,149	3,031	-1,775	3,196	-303	-2,111	1,793
28	Africa	1,760	1,157	938	-327	-8	-1,514	460
29	Other	-60,442	-9,781	-16,089	-15,306	-19,266	-8,241	-545
B1	U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)	59	-67,781	-221	47,708	20,353	6,077	-5,723
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	6,624,225	1,643,520	1,692,397	1,583,302	1,705,006	1,682,584	1,906,548
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	6,487,870	1,633,712	1,654,439	1,532,176	1,667,543	1,646,969	1,902,316
4	Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents	136,355	9,808	37,958	51,126	37,463	35,625	4,232
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
5	Europe	58,446	5,313	9,390	30,613	13,130	9,332	-3,046
6	Of which: United Kingdom	33,228	5,579	5,972	13,973	7,704	2,625	1,121
7	Canada	-1,940	-6,432	2,792	2,250	-550	2,673	-1,416
8	Caribbean financial centers ²	34,095	-358	14,841	6,202	13,410	15,932	-3,684
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	5,334	-112	1,105	1,267	3,074	1,608	2,204
10	Asia	36,922	13,145	7,552	9,464	6,761	5,190	10,166
11	Of which: Japan	13,014	8,095	2,424	2,247	248	30	2,727
12	Africa	-745	-979	-8	-38	280	-252	30
13	Other	4,243	-769	2,286	1,368	1,358	1,142	-22
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,167,224	351,989	289,980	269,143	256,112	227,613	224,100
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,297,791	388,839	339,496	293,880	275,576	255,686	242,103
16	Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-130,567	-36,850	-49,516	-24,737	-19,464	-28,073	-18,053
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
19	Europe	-110,962	-22,934	-38,598	-29,394	-20,036	-27,067	-18,778
20	Of which: United Kingdom	-61,305	-7,961	-19,887	-22,483	-10,974	-17,171	-9,233
21	Canada	-8,134	-957	-6,867	-946	636	-131	-232
22	Caribbean financial centers ²	-7,395	-7,853	-944	842	560	-1,137	438
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-4,489	-3,780	-2,424	1,014	701	614	1,028
24	Asia	1,585	565	1,536	3,315	-3,831	-1,562	1,323
25	Of which: Japan	-1,618	-3,294	2,393	2,156	-2,873	-1,345	2,295
26	Africa	121	-6	176	-4	-45	28	-79
27	Other	-1,293	-1,885	-2,395	436	2,551	982	-1,753
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	894,798	271,997	256,587	198,252	167,962	172,756	204,596
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	900,527	312,736	245,250	176,933	165,608	174,231	196,498
30	Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-7,729	-40,739	11,337	21,319	2,354	-1,475	8,098
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
33	Europe	-14,604	-24,800	-4,525	8,772	5,949	6,001	19,311
34	Of which: United Kingdom	-12,866	-13,008	-7,459	1,630	5,971	8,462	14,165
35	Canada	1,760	-1,243	2,893	1,582	-1,472	1,438	3,305
36	Caribbean financial centers ²	7,904	-2,960	4,940	5,429	495	1,000	-20,675
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	824	-415	-693	858	1,074	2,543	1,498
38	Asia	2,849	-9,426	9,984	4,852	-2,561	-10,767	5,056
39	Of which: Japan	-1,170	-8,130	7,139	3,534	-3,713	-10,310	2,328
40	Africa	-2,044	-1,044	-290	-298	-412	-433	-188
41	Other	-2,418	-851	-972	124	-719	-1,257	-209
C1	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)	85,914	28,618	-7,589	3,563	61,322	101,412	52,762
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	10,685,030	2,021,613	2,541,301	2,897,825	3,224,291	3,564,842	3,763,640
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	10,599,116	1,992,995	2,548,890	2,894,262	3,162,969	3,463,430	3,710,878
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
4	Europe	-32,966	-6,473	-12,016	-15,332	855	19,472	37,797
5	Canada	42,180	2,717	7,473	15,723	16,267	22,571	16,579
6	Caribbean financial centers ²	-9,814	7,795	-23,428	-13,238	19,057	11,613	7,177
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	6,191	-6,884	7,082	98	5,895	-660	-5,938
8	Asia	76,938	34,610	12,000	13,429	16,899	44,891	-1,842
9	Africa	1,115	448	359	230	78	2,266	536
10	Other	2,270	-3,595	941	2,653	2,271	1,259	-1,505
	Memoranda:							
	Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 5):							
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	497,664	80,441	128,488	99,893	188,842	116,279	71,205
2	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	-120,069	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	-2,325	-531	65	-1,383	-476	1,537	-791
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	24,179	5,325	12,041	4,986	1,827	-506	141

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers ¹
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2010
			2009				2010		
			I	II	III	IV	I [†]	II [†]	
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 53)	124,428	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905	827,777
2	Financial claims	123,562	6,150	23,354	79,748	14,310	5,474	-12,406	787,104
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	128,625	15,532	27,436	72,209	13,448	15,969	-29,253	604,228
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-5,063	-9,382	-4,082	7,539	862	-10,495	16,847	182,876
	By instrument: ²								
5	Resale agreements.....	480	462	-1,747	1,784	-19	503	248	1,364
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-80	-40	-26	-9	-5	-14	-15	159
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	832	200	53	134	445	12	-83	430
8	Deposits.....	58,760	-8,524	23,243	39,377	4,664	-2,072	-28,403	561,645
9	Other claims.....	63,570	14,052	1,831	38,462	9,225	7,045	15,847	223,506
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	47,253	11,449	-2,019	33,835	3,988	6,494	10,685	195,584
	By area:								
11	Europe.....	45,952	6,623	6,711	29,609	3,009	-6,450	-14,797	642,760
	Of which:								
12	United Kingdom.....	3,589	20,403	4,284	-23,447	2,349	-28,691	-27,587	349,189
13	Germany.....	8,434	-4,008	6,519	1,338	4,585	11,550	767	37,087
14	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	76,272	697	16,063	50,300	9,212	10,411	-212	121,121
15	Other.....	1,338	-1,170	580	-161	2,089	1,513	2,603	23,223
16	Commercial claims	866	-3,433	-1,193	3,554	1,938	5,347	-5,499	40,673
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	324	-3,232	-1,715	3,004	2,267	3,162	-3,339	37,406
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	542	-201	522	550	-329	2,185	-2,160	3,267
	By instrument:								
19	Trade receivables.....	3,435	-1,133	-1,242	2,768	3,042	4,199	-4,694	28,813
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-2,569	-2,300	49	786	-1,104	1,148	-805	11,860
	By area:								
21	Europe.....	-1,776	-2,198	1,272	1,321	-2,171	2,522	-1,006	14,575
22	Canada.....	812	664	-604	484	268	312	-1,560	3,828
23	Asia.....	1,830	-2,356	-843	1,412	3,617	609	-1,445	13,531
24	Other.....	0	457	-1,018	337	224	1,904	-1,488	8,739
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)	-1,460	-11,614	26,564	8,572	-24,982	20,877	15,368	698,369
2	Financial liabilities	6,571	-6,680	23,059	7,854	-17,662	21,469	9,839	647,468
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	26,324	17,188	12,927	11,576	-13,367	10,648	21,070	537,353
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-21,753	-23,868	10,132	-3,722	-4,295	10,821	-11,231	110,115
	By instrument: ²								
5	Repurchase agreements.....	1,531	-496	154	-249	2,122	-1,724	2,404	5,757
6	Short-term instruments.....	-2,380	-604	-767	-1,282	273	-393	-486	1,482
7	Other liabilities.....	7,420	-5,580	23,672	9,385	-20,057	23,586	7,921	640,229
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	-3,607	45	1,083	-9,200	4,455	3,139	-5,296	102,373
	By area:								
9	Europe.....	-37,988	-23,100	7,142	-5,608	-16,422	26,538	-19,615	564,978
	Of which:								
10	United Kingdom.....	-32,645	-27,119	9,366	6,686	-21,578	26,131	-13,443	291,701
11	Germany.....	-8,068	-1,201	-4,112	-749	-2,006	-1,981	-4,178	77,670
12	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	48,389	19,574	14,972	14,461	-618	-4,123	28,707	65,196
13	Other.....	-3,830	-3,154	945	-999	-622	-946	747	17,294
14	Commercial liabilities	-8,031	-4,934	3,505	718	-7,320	-592	5,529	50,901
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-8,192	-5,339	3,757	666	-7,276	-795	5,217	47,275
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	161	405	-252	52	-44	203	312	3,626
	By instrument:								
17	Trade payables.....	-175	197	4,099	426	-4,897	-576	5,176	25,159
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	-7,856	-5,131	-594	292	-2,423	-16	353	25,742
	By area:								
19	Europe.....	-1,766	-1,481	1,012	448	-1,745	-1,833	2,629	13,976
20	Canada.....	-811	-134	231	169	-1,077	100	1,504	5,282
21	Asia.....	-4,275	-3,580	1,461	76	-2,232	31	-435	20,802
22	Other.....	-1,179	261	801	25	-2,266	1,110	1,831	10,841

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2010
			2009				2010		
			I	II	III	IV	I ^a	II ^b	
1	Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)	-277,087	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493	4,259,166
2	Claims for own accounts	-193,569	-82,495	-8,686	-145,040	42,652	-170,126	-30,548	3,376,552
3	Denominated in dollars.....	-229,121	-119,231	-11,255	-145,165	46,530	-178,837	-16,325	3,065,915
	By instrument: ²								
4	Resale agreements.....	-43,431	-81,275	10,907	-53,342	80,279	-108,765	-34,048	695,267
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	207	1	161	-134	179	-347	402	63
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	2,276	85	80	-3,596	5,707	-1,037	507	13,302
7	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-232,960	-119,592	-54,288	-32,413	-26,667	-110,189	57,453	1,424,323
8	Other claims (including loans).....	44,787	81,550	31,885	-55,680	-12,968	41,501	-40,639	932,960
	By foreign borrower:								
	Claims on:								
9	Foreign banks.....	-189,356	-91,885	-16,287	-91,134	9,950	-118,818	10,720	2,332,784
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions.....	-53,430	-42,100	-10,879	-42,608	42,157	-51,532	-14,504	658,239
11	Foreign official institutions ³	13,665	14,754	15,911	-11,423	-5,577	-8,487	-12,541	74,892
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴								
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:								
12	Foreign banks.....	-20,345	-9,837	66,776	-36,293	-40,991	-99,471	-3,768	912,928
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	50,287	-4,358	31,034	3,019	20,592	-16,683	8,279	166,445
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:								
14	Foreign banks.....	-164,991	-16,589	-106,823	-32,981	-8,598	37,482	26,294	1,146,580
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	3,109	-328	-808	-3,067	7,312	21,653	-9,509	132,018
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:								
16	Foreign banks.....	-4,020	-65,459	23,760	-21,860	59,539	-56,829	-11,806	273,276
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	-93,161	-22,660	-25,194	-53,983	8,676	-64,989	-25,815	432,668
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	35,552	36,736	2,569	125	-3,878	8,711	-14,223	310,637
	By instrument: ²								
19	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	5,760	8,872	4,997	-369	-7,740	3,054	-13,916	99,465
20	Other claims (including loans).....	29,792	27,864	-2,428	494	3,862	5,657	-307	211,172
21	Claims for customers' accounts	-83,518	23,705	-23,068	-98,082	13,927	-1,656	14,055	882,614
22	Denominated in dollars.....	-80,738	19,237	-17,049	-99,971	17,045	1,768	18,986	831,867
	By instrument: ²								
23	Commercial paper ⁵	-64,812	-4,076	-9,127	-28,011	-23,598	-8,166	26,754	164,062
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-123,971	-41,815	-57,470	-53,210	28,524	12,636	42,375	194,594
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶	287	1,860	6,442	-1,146	-6,869	-2,099	-8,897	67,309
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷	111,011	57,079	53,035	-12,448	13,345	3,305	-34,034	374,761
27	Other claims.....	-3,253	6,189	-9,929	-5,156	5,643	-3,908	-7,212	31,141
28	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-2,780	4,468	-6,019	1,889	-3,118	-3,424	-4,931	50,747
	By instrument: ²								
29	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	5,060	6,397	-6,204	4,281	586	-6,247	-1,234	30,283
30	Other claims.....	-7,840	-1,929	185	-2,392	-3,704	2,823	-3,697	20,464
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:								
31	Europe.....	-161,616	-66,564	-57,343	-127,593	89,884	-8,663	118,681	1,897,097
	Of which:								
32	United Kingdom.....	-165,335	-50,922	-54,403	-89,022	29,012	-64,209	53,858	1,246,821
33	Switzerland.....	33,693	-1,702	22,518	2,566	10,311	1,443	1,406	66,551
34	Canada.....	-10,191	6,748	-1,510	-13,955	-1,474	-29,714	9,326	191,361
35	Caribbean financial centers ⁸	55,191	26,432	75,409	-61,113	14,463	-90,619	-76,402	1,572,526
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	5,888	8,631	-3,789	767	279	-5,697	-9,753	108,693
37	Asia.....	-107,235	-25,158	-37,054	-36,972	-8,051	-33,076	-53,452	366,525
	Of which: Japan.....	-79,013	-32,244	-33,981	-27,791	15,003	-12,286	-26,760	227,221
38	Africa.....	-1,748	1,026	-3,522	782	-34	-1,554	-946	10,451
40	Other.....	-57,376	-9,905	-3,945	-5,038	-38,488	-2,459	-3,947	112,513
	Memoranda:								
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above)	-150,361	-61,741	14,366	-38,273	-64,713	-42,065	128,002	541,539
	By bank ownership: ⁴								
2	U.S.-owned IBFs.....	-60,434	-46,274	8,593	24,893	-47,646	-62,030	23,780	200,986
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	-89,927	-15,467	5,773	-63,166	-17,067	19,965	104,222	340,553

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers ¹

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2010
			2009				2010		
			I	II	III	IV	I ^P	II ^P	
1	Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)	-376,146	-186,733	-205,358	125,944	-109,999	65,511	34,314	3,869,498
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)	-63,133	17,466	-21,732	-12,766	-46,101	1,680	46,264	270,566
3	Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69).....	-313,013	-204,199	-183,626	138,710	-63,898	63,831	-11,950	3,598,932
4	Liabilities for own accounts.....	-215,618	-212,074	-131,031	164,451	-36,964	81,668	-2,686	3,182,950
5	Denominated in dollars	-135,202	-179,704	-124,806	189,815	-20,507	96,708	-19,251	2,980,647
	By instrument: ²								
6	Repurchase agreements	-27,796	29,899	-21,643	4,500	-40,552	45,941	-23,295	484,644
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	-84,883	-158,541	-105,021	114,158	64,521	53,214	-19,054	1,729,171
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	-22,523	-51,062	1,858	71,157	-44,476	-2,447	23,098	766,832
	By foreign holder:								
	Liabilities to:								
9	Foreign banks	-18,976	-69,933	-100,539	165,291	-13,795	68,060	-14,157	2,200,665
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-116,226	-109,771	-24,267	24,524	-6,712	28,648	-5,094	779,982
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³								
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:								
11	Foreign banks	-57,741	-93,994	-43,405	80,943	-1,285	29,421	4,542	1,069,955
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-96,295	-55,929	-39,664	103	-805	1,131	19,449	243,128
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:								
13	Foreign banks	13,764	-25,281	-74,691	93,378	20,358	24,863	-34,835	881,315
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-25,523	-20,200	-1,282	-4,251	210	-2,628	-474	89,060
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:								
15	Foreign banks	25,001	49,342	17,557	-9,030	-32,868	13,776	16,136	249,395
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	5,592	-33,642	16,679	28,672	-6,117	30,145	-24,069	447,794
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	-80,416	-32,370	-6,225	-25,364	-16,457	-15,040	16,565	202,303
	By instrument: ²								
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	-22,667	-10,187	1,168	-19,323	5,675	3,758	4,611	86,096
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	-57,749	-22,183	-7,393	-6,041	-22,132	-18,798	11,954	116,207
20	Liabilities for customers' accounts.....	-97,395	7,875	-52,595	-25,741	-26,934	-17,837	-9,264	415,982
21	Denominated in dollars	-93,059	9,246	-50,548	-24,419	-27,338	-18,604	-9,826	408,881
	By instrument: ²								
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-74,301	-11,803	-25,044	-18,520	-18,934	-7,839	-3,627	183,050
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	-18,758	21,049	-25,504	-5,899	-8,404	-10,765	-6,199	225,831
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	-4,336	-1,371	-2,047	-1,322	404	767	562	7,101
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:								
25	Europe	-91,516	-58,532	-84,244	86,042	-34,782	79,584	13,864	1,325,796
26	Canada	14,399	-5,294	-179	6,582	13,290	8,827	-433	97,502
27	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-110,613	-76,987	-54,448	67,600	-46,778	-11,196	-37,789	1,761,727
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,642	3,704	767	-5,551	4,722	1,509	-1,219	122,669
29	Asia	-125,780	-58,889	-47,274	-14,233	-5,384	-12,684	9,544	247,422
30	Africa	2,622	-781	1,489	153	1,761	-1,684	-630	11,699
31	Other	-5,767	-7,420	263	-1,883	3,273	-525	4,713	32,117
	Memoranda:								
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14) above).....	-45,113	-60,613	-62,118	19,435	58,183	27,798	-53,856	537,713
	By bank ownership: ³								
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	-7,002	-22,866	-44,115	16,587	43,392	46,136	-15,683	292,251
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	-38,111	-37,747	-18,003	2,848	14,791	-18,338	-38,173	245,462

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Europe			European Union			Euro area			Belgium		
		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	744,671	186,648	197,247	637,462	158,164	166,550	445,870	109,286	115,415	31,325	8,341	9,501
2	Exports of goods and services	464,880	115,536	124,025	397,968	98,128	104,593	271,432	66,155	71,321	25,559	6,685	7,391
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	263,065	68,312	71,221	224,513	58,214	59,553	164,214	41,739	43,838	21,695	5,902	6,449
4	Services ³	201,815	47,224	52,804	173,455	39,913	45,040	107,218	24,416	27,482	3,863	783	941
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	2,256	415	432	1,329	228	262	739	117	160	18	1	1
6	Travel	29,376	5,327	8,268	26,674	4,729	7,512	15,411	2,715	4,250	582	107	143
7	Passenger fares	8,654	1,674	2,554	7,798	1,483	2,287	4,627	858	1,287	309	45	135
8	Other transportation	13,896	3,587	3,869	12,019	3,066	3,314	6,619	1,702	1,809	325	97	106
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	50,122	11,051	12,506	40,676	8,610	9,731	32,128	6,917	7,769	1,042	162	184
10	Other private services ⁵	97,143	25,045	25,084	84,661	21,690	21,858	47,495	12,036	12,165	1,601	368	371
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	368	125	90	298	107	75	199	71	42	7	3	2
12	Income receipts	279,792	71,113	73,222	239,494	60,037	61,957	174,438	43,131	44,094	5,767	1,656	2,110
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	279,345	70,994	73,098	239,131	59,942	61,857	174,233	43,056	44,017	5,748	1,651	2,105
14	Direct investment receipts	173,623	46,768	48,998	146,210	38,795	40,806	120,428	30,870	31,953	2,943	672	908
15	Other private receipts	102,994	24,042	24,030	90,364	20,975	20,987	51,661	12,014	12,002	2,805	979	1,197
16	U.S. government receipts	2,728	184	70	2,557	172	64	2,144	172	62	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	447	118	124	363	95	99	205	75	77	19	5	5
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-717,766	-179,502	-196,924	-609,935	-153,047	-165,636	-414,415	-104,065	-115,812	-40,634	-10,842	-10,787
19	Imports of goods and services	-494,864	-122,631	-138,740	-419,215	-103,429	-115,674	-299,592	-74,539	-82,778	-17,833	-5,119	-4,981
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-334,041	-86,964	-96,156	-284,382	-73,452	-79,601	-214,395	-55,965	-60,352	-14,003	-4,138	-3,916
21	Services ³	-160,823	-35,667	-42,584	-134,833	-29,976	-36,073	-85,197	-18,575	-22,426	-3,830	-980	-1,065
22	Direct defense expenditures	-13,016	-3,189	-3,179	-11,929	-2,926	-2,916	-10,796	-2,675	-2,680	-471	-88	-88
23	Travel	-20,721	-3,048	-6,919	-18,453	-2,721	-6,151	-12,681	-1,861	-4,204	-176	-34	-34
24	Passenger fares	-11,616	-2,433	-3,595	-10,708	-2,220	-3,276	-6,750	-1,387	-2,052	-85	-17	-23
25	Other transportation	-17,598	-4,293	-4,997	-14,528	-3,426	-3,950	-9,001	-2,127	-2,422	-501	-113	-134
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-17,375	-3,969	-4,156	-14,680	-3,076	-3,213	-10,472	-1,996	-2,092	-344	-133	-142
27	Other private services ⁵	-77,944	-18,143	-19,119	-63,004	-15,185	-16,164	-34,261	-8,219	-8,674	-2,198	-581	-631
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-2,554	-591	-619	-1,532	-423	-403	-1,236	-310	-302	-55	-14	-14
29	Income payments	-222,902	-56,814	-58,184	-190,720	-49,618	-49,961	-114,823	-29,526	-33,034	-22,801	-5,723	-5,806
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-222,202	-56,666	-58,017	-190,184	-49,463	-49,832	-114,447	-29,419	-32,942	-22,790	-5,720	-5,803
31	Direct investment payments	-76,981	-24,218	-24,722	-64,159	-21,466	-21,213	-35,681	-11,511	-14,928	-2,162	-856	-1,056
32	Other private payments	-121,881	-27,092	-27,525	-110,266	-24,417	-24,744	-67,425	-15,226	-15,324	-19,478	-4,595	-4,474
33	U.S. government payments	-23,340	-5,356	-5,770	-15,759	-3,580	-3,875	-11,341	-2,682	-2,690	-1,150	-269	-273
34	Compensation of employees	-700	-205	-167	-535	-155	-129	-376	-107	-93	-11	-3	-3
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-12,949	-2,691	-2,328	-4,607	-978	-859	-4,998	-770	-599	-319	-54	-49
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-1,997	-421	-409	-136	-43	-33	-37	-8	-3	0	(*)	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,984	-502	-516	-1,845	-468	-480	-1,398	-354	-350	-24	-6	-6
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁵	-8,968	-1,768	-1,403	-2,626	-466	-346	-3,563	-408	-246	-295	-47	-43
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	63,777	-83,818	62,125	15,402	-92,092	71,448	128,228	29,058	43,377	-45,275	-23,261	-17,406
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-560	-152	-56	-481	-144	-47	-480	-144	-47	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-560	-152	-56	-481	-144	-47	-480	-144	-47			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	391,410	6,479	-1,188	358,046	6,530	-1,161	284,913	6,533	-1,022	3	-1	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-47	-44	-160	-5	-8	-125	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	278	47	44	137	27	10	75	27	10	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	391,179	6,476	-1,072	357,914	6,511	-1,046	284,838	6,506	-1,032	3	-1	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	-327,073	-90,145	63,368	-342,163	-98,478	72,656	-156,205	22,669	44,446	-45,278	-23,260	-17,406
51	Direct investment	-129,014	-56,997	-45,706	-114,142	-58,775	-59,510	-102,087	-32,633	-29,209	-5,095	-6,667	-581
52	Foreign securities	-80,620	-20,557	6,196	-77,906	-24,166	622	-51,114	-24,938	-20,064	-43,437	-17,193	-12,695
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	44,177	-3,928	-15,803	44,786	-4,524	-15,913	33,220	22,055	12,096	-195	40	-31
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ⁴	-161,616	-8,663	118,681	-194,901	-11,013	127,457	-36,224	58,185	81,623	3,449	560	-4,099
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-151,651	149,313	109,661	-155,832	159,278	63,507	-71,440	7,198	27,030	2,314	1,764	-2,935
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	19,561	4,088	32,875	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	-265	252	639	-1,200	136	266	-65	35	-38	-19	5	6
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-171,212	145,225	76,786	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	83,725	42,528	15,893	82,722	38,729	9,317	71,077	20,486	17,664	14,564	4,937	323
65	U.S. Treasury securities	-56,547	10,143	66,530	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-67,120	-11,734	-2,513	-66,389	-12,060	-3,963	-25,901	-5,275	-8,994	-10,296	-3,127	-4,185
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-39,754	24,704	-16,988	-40,479	24,876	-18,211	-7,359	-69	-6,253	729	-10	242
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-91,516	79,584	13,864	-130,486	107,597	167,098	-109,192	-7,979	24,651	-2,664	-41	1679
70	Financial derivatives, net	39,971	13,652	n.a.	33,522	11,276	n.a.	7,452	1,931	n.a.	2,540	838	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	33,946	-83,603	-169,781	83,987	-82,602	-135,010	-90,697	-42,639	-69,410	50,049	23,214	21,677
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-70,976	-18,652	-24,934	-59,869	-15,238	-20,048	-50,181	-14,226	-16,514	7,692	1,764	2,533
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	40,992	11,557	10,219	38,622	9,937	8,966	22,021	5,841	5,057	34	-198	-124
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-29,984	-7,095	-14,715	-21,247	-5,301	-11,081	-28,160	-8,385	-11,457	7,726	1,566	2,409
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	56,890	14,241	15,038	48,774	10,418	11,995	59,615	13,606	11,060	-17,035	-4,067	-3,695
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-12,949	-2,691	-2,328	-4,607	-978	-859	-4,998	-770	-599	-319	-54	-49
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	13,956	4,455	-2,005	22,921	4,140	55	26,457	4,451	-996	-9,627	-2,555	-1,336

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

France			Germany			Italy			Netherlands			United Kingdom			Europe, excluding European Union			Line	
2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010			
	I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		
57,282	13,401	14,051	85,517	21,335	21,810	25,186	5,759	6,515	106,983	26,132	27,585	154,966	38,758	40,697	107,209	28,484	30,697	1	
43,207	10,228	10,993	68,277	17,278	17,996	21,040	5,228	5,888	44,410	10,444	11,852	98,228	24,633	25,724	66,911	17,408	19,432	2	
26,856	6,525	6,614	43,781	11,662	11,708	12,384	3,320	3,709	32,437	7,629	8,678	46,713	12,632	11,990	38,552	10,097	11,668	3	
16,351	3,703	4,379	24,496	5,616	6,288	8,656	1,907	2,179	11,973	2,816	3,174	51,514	12,001	13,734	28,359	7,311	7,764	4	
42	6	10	136	19	46	161	18	9	125	30	23	410	92	75	927	188	170	5	
3,193	467	910	4,434	840	1,215	2,190	392	579	1,282	218	375	8,753	1,479	2,522	2,702	598	756	6	
926	154	265	1,138	262	312	809	130	197	488	91	156	2,676	509	793	856	191	267	7	
1,370	326	338	2,450	641	682	571	155	173	779	194	205	3,150	811	917	1,876	520	555	8	
3,017	658	768	6,226	1,378	1,543	1,623	343	395	2,444	521	593	5,726	1,150	1,334	9,447	2,441	2,775	9	
7,746	2,072	2,074	10,023	2,443	2,472	3,286	864	822	6,840	1,756	1,818	30,737	7,938	8,072	12,482	3,355	3,226	10	
57	19	14	89	33	18	17	6	3	14	5	3	62	22	21	70	18	15	11	
14,074	3,173	3,058	17,240	4,057	3,814	4,146	531	628	62,573	15,688	15,733	56,739	14,124	14,973	40,298	11,076	11,265	12	
14,029	3,161	3,046	17,160	4,036	3,792	4,128	526	623	62,555	15,683	15,728	56,633	14,097	14,945	40,214	11,053	11,240	13	
2,390	671	644	5,851	1,659	1,671	1,570	35	210	52,654	13,445	13,534	22,561	6,289	7,165	27,413	7,974	8,191	14	
11,639	2,490	2,402	10,749	2,225	2,065	2,558	491	413	9,901	2,238	2,194	33,919	7,808	7,780	12,630	3,067	3,043	15	
0	0	0	560	152	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	171	12	6	16	
46	12	12	80	20	22	18	5	5	18	5	5	105	27	28	84	23	24	17	
-61,547	-16,259	-18,513	-123,117	-30,964	-34,382	-34,253	-8,419	-9,709	-45,724	-11,922	-12,241	-153,662	-38,438	-37,163	-107,831	-26,455	-31,288	18	
-48,329	-12,181	-13,222	-102,836	-24,884	-28,332	-34,736	-8,077	-9,532	-23,780	-6,323	-6,702	-87,380	-21,136	-23,107	-75,649	-19,202	-23,066	19	
-34,468	-9,246	-9,523	-71,876	-17,950	-20,639	-26,670	-6,515	-7,252	-16,354	-4,565	-4,694	-48,116	-12,063	-12,420	-49,659	-13,512	-16,555	20	
-13,862	-2,934	-3,698	-30,960	-6,934	-7,693	-8,066	-1,562	-2,280	-7,426	-1,759	-2,008	-39,264	-9,073	-10,687	-25,990	-5,690	-6,511	21	
-109	-28	-28	-7,844	-1,975	-1,965	-1,435	-354	-119	-30	-30	-30	-1,000	-236	-236	-1,087	-263	-263	22	
-2,256	-325	-793	-2,382	-546	-740	-3,102	-307	-962	-1,056	-193	-305	-4,365	-714	-1,480	-2,268	-327	-768	23	
-1,384	-246	-434	-2,258	-401	-699	-530	-172	-142	-613	-117	-174	-3,417	-763	-1,042	-908	-213	-319	24	
-1,789	-372	-406	-3,088	-743	-859	-642	-156	-192	-1,064	-232	-241	-2,566	-561	-641	-3,070	-867	-1,047	25	
-3,489	-641	-667	-3,331	-661	-701	-122	-21	-22	-535	-155	-161	-2,605	-668	-694	-2,695	-893	-943	26	
-4,507	-1,226	-1,282	-11,602	-2,488	-2,610	-2,116	-522	-578	-3,976	-1,014	-1,079	-25,148	-6,086	-6,547	-14,940	-2,959	-2,955	27	
-327	-97	-88	-455	-120	-119	-119	-29	-31	-62	-18	-17	-163	-46	-46	-1,022	-168	-212	28	
-13,218	-4,078	-5,292	-20,281	-6,080	-6,050	483	-342	-178	-21,944	-5,598	-5,539	-66,282	-17,302	-14,056	-32,182	-7,253	-8,226	29	
-13,092	-4,043	-5,280	-20,168	-6,048	-6,023	541	-326	-163	-21,926	-5,593	-5,535	-66,165	-17,269	-14,028	-32,018	-7,203	-8,185	30	
-8,145	-2,776	-3,918	-11,664	-4,292	-4,174	1,501	-95	68	-13,117	-3,715	-3,603	-23,344	-8,230	-4,480	-12,822	-2,752	-3,509	31	
-4,350	-980	-1,019	-6,924	-1,397	-1,468	441	-92	-94	-7,567	-1,592	-1,649	-40,194	-8,584	-8,792	-11,615	-2,675	-2,781	32	
-597	-287	-323	-1,580	-359	-381	-519	-139	-137	-1,242	-286	-283	-2,627	-455	-756	-7,581	-1,776	-1,895	33	
-126	-35	-32	-113	-32	-28	-58	-16	-14	-18	-5	-4	-117	-33	-29	-164	-50	-37	34	
253	-170	-127	-568	244	253	-411	-105	-86	-733	-341	-324	1,327	-28	-78	-9,343	-1,714	-1,468	35	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,861	-378	-376	36	
-117	-36	-38	-459	-114	-116	-260	-63	-65	-35	-9	-9	-301	-75	-76	-139	-34	-36	37	
370	-134	-89	-109	358	369	-151	-42	-21	-698	-332	-315	1,628	47	-2	-6,343	-1,302	-1,056	38	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	0	39	
5,492	-6,027	43,524	9,102	23,804	-9,025	1,793	-437	25,961	-38,636	12,668	4,909	-174,785	-112,454	33,527	48,375	8,274	-9,324	40	
-215	-61	-31	-215	-80	-13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-79	-8	-9	41	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	
																			43
																			44
-215	-61	-31	-215	-80	-13										-79	-8	-9	45	
-15	3	3	2	-1	-3	4	-1	-1	-1	(*)	(*)	33,078	1	0	33,364	-51	-27	46	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-42	-36	-35	47	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	20	34	48	
-15	3	3	2	-1	-3	4	-1	-1	-1	(*)	(*)	33,078	1	0	33,265	-35	-26	49	
5,722	-5,969	43,552	9,315	23,885	-9,009	1,789	-436	25,962	-38,635	12,668	4,909	-207,863	-112,455	33,527	15,090	8,333	-9,288	50	
-2,393	176	-482	-6,775	-2,641	-429	-2,291	-318	-2,008	-42,974	-8,853	-17,868	-20,119	-24,812	-10,663	-14,872	1,778	-6,196	51	
16,783	-554	-1,787	18,793	6,253	10,103	5,994	3,742	1,942	-2,072	4,167	-25,695	4,974	18,837	-2,714	3,609	5,574	52		
15,247	-1,088	456	10,132	11,644	958	-693	23	-374	1,757	11,793	7,706	3,286	-28,408	-28,505	-609	596	110	53	
-23,915	-4,503	45,365	-12,835	8,629	-19,641	-1,221	-3,883	26,402	2,864	12,800	10,904	-165,335	-64,209	53,858	33,285	2,350	-8,776	54	
42,752	17,251	2,266	-51,467	8,827	12,437	-4,443	-2,609	-184	-17,849	3,170	-981	-97,786	137,340	33,585	4,181	-9,965	46,154	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
12	21	9	37	25	-38	-39	-2	3	-53	-9	-5	-57	71	228	935	116	373	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
24,046	4,708	6,201	16,210	3,529	2,774	-6													

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	285,364	81,888	89,783	449,233	122,611	131,693	321,725	90,164	97,286	10,483	2,968	3,286
2	Exports of goods and services	247,854	70,341	77,570	329,382	92,191	98,983	283,336	79,667	85,635	9,294	2,543	2,855
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	205,455	58,125	64,847	240,262	69,002	74,907	221,270	63,642	69,225	5,601	1,473	1,848
4	Services ³	42,399	12,217	12,723	89,120	23,188	24,076	62,066	16,025	16,410	3,693	1,069	1,007
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	291	27	64	609	287	382	572	136	158	3	2	2
6	Travel	12,819	4,248	4,556	23,195	5,191	5,783	19,806	4,657	4,915	1,221	349	298
7	Passenger fares	3,313	1,137	1,170	7,434	1,971	2,012	6,600	1,802	1,787	510	151	126
8	Other transportation	2,716	717	761	5,017	1,324	1,343	4,100	1,032	1,109	130	34	45
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	5,732	1,596	1,899	7,557	2,126	2,479	5,599	1,464	1,739	411	103	120
10	Other private services ⁵	17,425	4,450	4,233	45,109	12,239	12,027	25,225	6,891	6,660	1,407	426	413
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	102	41	39	200	50	50	164	42	41	11	3	3
12	Income receipts	37,510	11,547	12,213	119,851	30,420	32,710	38,390	10,497	11,651	1,190	426	431
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	37,355	11,507	12,168	119,630	30,363	32,651	38,195	10,447	11,600	1,182	423	428
14	Direct investment receipts	19,865	6,860	7,277	69,598	19,414	20,916	27,952	7,620	8,490	916	373	378
15	Other private receipts	17,488	4,646	4,891	49,846	10,934	11,656	10,077	2,813	3,048	259	48	50
16	U.S. government receipts	2	1	0	185	5	79	166	14	62	7	2	0
17	Compensation of employees	155	40	45	221	157	59	194	50	51	8	2	2
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-268,347	-79,717	-84,502	-431,280	-119,004	-127,122	-329,918	-94,135	-101,599	-5,593	-1,300	-1,179
19	Imports of goods and services	-250,643	-73,156	-79,538	-362,380	-104,066	-111,068	-310,278	-89,753	-96,737	-5,345	-1,243	-1,126
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-227,902	-67,909	-73,087	-288,512	-84,307	-91,657	-275,916	-80,876	-88,136	-3,936	-846	-780
21	Services ³	-22,740	-5,247	-6,451	-73,868	-19,759	-19,410	-34,361	-8,877	-8,601	-1,408	-397	-346
22	Direct defense expenditures	-317	-65	-65	-269	-72	-72	-240	-66	-66	-5	-1	-1
23	Travel	-5,909	-925	-1,789	-23,565	-6,391	-5,881	-17,966	-5,033	-4,572	-585	-190	-124
24	Passenger fares	-316	-120	-131	-3,160	-764	-846	-2,528	-641	-646	-62	-18	-17
25	Other transportation	-3,714	-989	-1,106	-4,353	-1,073	-1,108	-2,751	-697	-709	-86	-24	-28
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-698	-240	-245	-259	-49	-50	-188	-41	-42	-14	-3	-3
27	Other private services ⁵	-11,383	-2,805	-3,013	-41,638	-11,255	-11,299	-10,153	-2,268	-2,435	-641	-157	-169
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-403	-104	-102	-623	-155	-155	-536	-132	-131	-15	-3	-3
29	Income payments	-17,705	-6,560	-4,964	-68,881	-14,938	-16,055	-19,640	-4,382	-4,862	-248	-57	-53
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-17,139	-6,396	-4,811	-61,089	-13,090	-14,038	-11,890	-2,547	-2,860	-238	-53	-51
31	Direct investment payments	-6,715	-3,736	-1,859	-48	160	-404	-142	11	-254	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Other private payments	-9,604	-2,179	-2,310	-46,365	-9,937	-10,384	-3,683	-776	-847	-295	-62	-67
33	U.S. government payments	-820	-481	-642	-14,676	-3,313	-3,250	-8,065	-1,782	-1,759	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Compensation of employees	-565	-165	-153	-7,792	-1,848	-2,016	-7,751	-1,835	-2,003	-11	-4	-2
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-2,475	-803	-757	-27,050	-8,013	-8,256	-27,929	-7,040	-7,309	-250	-92	-88
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	0	0	0	-3,006	-738	-1,061	-2,618	-457	-657	-2	-1	-1
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-697	-174	-176	-867	-218	-225	-719	-181	-186	-35	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁵	-1,778	-629	-581	-23,177	-7,057	-6,970	-24,593	-6,402	-6,466	-213	-82	-78
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	-42	-2	0	-37	-2	0	0	0	0
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-70,852	-46,401	-12,799	46,663	-102,158	-117,162	-50,854	-10,884	-18,382	944	-136	-816
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies												
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-16	-3	1	-4,384	3,256	247	-4,445	3,258	358	22	8	21
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-17	-3	0	-1,574	-8	-136	-1,569	-3	-14	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	-6,715	-3,736	-1,859	-48	160	-404	-142	11	-254	24	8	20
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	0	-1	(*)	-3,233	3,226	-4	-3,234	3,226	-4	-2	(*)	1
50	U.S. private assets	-70,836	-46,398	-12,800	51,047	-105,414	-117,409	-46,409	-14,142	-18,740	922	-144	-837
51	Direct investment	-18,085	-10,972	-4,224	-66,149	-16,113	-20,870	-21,620	-6,954	-6,714	-1,370	-355	-193
52	Foreign securities	-41,843	-7,057	-18,358	-20,619	-4,815	-9,331	-30,963	-1,907	-1,457	1,585	662	-606
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-717	1,345	456	76,736	11,830	-1,053	830	362	-584	57	16	-48
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-10,191	-29,714	9,326	61,079	-96,316	-86,155	5,344	-5,643	-9,985	650	-467	10
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	65,436	40,326	21,171	-34,058	11,655	-5,801	15,864	-4,084	1,980	157	381	-50
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-5,070	-520	1,830	5,770	-11,189	5,047	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
59	Other ¹⁰	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	72	9	9	363	-151	194	361	-151	194	16	3	12
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	70,506	40,846	19,341	-39,828	22,844	-10,848	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
64	Direct investment	25,813	3,289	459	8,372	-1,267	4,526	837	492	1,014	-394	-28	-27
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-8,314	3,980	1,657	36,273	20,760	-19,191	1,366	4,859	4,588	1,110	4	186
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁷)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)	(¹⁸)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	14,399	8,827	-433	-106,971	-9,687	-39,008	¹⁸ 13,300	¹⁸ -9,284	¹⁸ -3,816	¹⁸ -559	¹⁸ 440	¹⁸ -190
70	Financial derivatives, net	-7,330	-2,087	n.a.	10,125	5,608	n.a.	1,518	258	n.a.	(¹⁹)	(¹⁹)	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-1,795	6,795	²⁰ -12,896	-13,611	89,304	²⁰ 126,649	69,631	25,823	²⁰ 28,024	-5,742	-1,821	²⁰ -1,153
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-22,447	-9,784	-8,240	-48,250	-15,305	-16,751	-54,646	-17,234	-18,911	1,665	627	1,069
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	19,659	6,969	6,272	15,252	3,430	4,666	27,704	7,148	7,809	2,284	673	661
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-2,789	-2,815	-1,968	-32,998	-11,875	-12,085	-26,942	-10,086	-11,101	3,949	1,300	1,729
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	19,405	4,986	7,249	50,971	15,482	16,655	18,749	6,115	6,789	941	369	377
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-2,475	-803	-757	-27,050	-8,013	-8,256	-27,929	-7,040	-7,309	-250	-92	-88
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹⁵	14,541	1,368	4,524	-9,077	-4,406	-3,686	-36,123					

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		
	I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p	
50,762	14,465	15,647	162,334	45,773	49,105	17,338	3,435	4,470	80,807	23,523	24,778	127,507	32,447	34,406	1
38,820	11,063	11,966	151,568	42,530	45,497	14,365	3,287	3,902	69,288	20,244	21,415	46,046	12,524	13,347	2
26,092	7,646	8,664	129,682	37,173	40,074	9,352	2,178	2,753	50,543	15,172	15,885	18,992	5,360	5,682	3
12,729	3,417	3,302	21,886	5,357	5,423	5,013	1,109	1,149	18,745	5,072	5,530	27,054	7,164	7,666	4
38	2	5	29	4	6	1	1	(*)	500	127	146	37	150	223	5
3,318	935	743	5,991	1,382	1,479	1,740	319	337	7,536	1,672	2,058	3,389	534	868	6
1,247	334	298	2,055	693	543	671	125	162	2,117	499	658	834	169	225	7
825	223	263	1,086	267	284	243	57	56	1,816	450	460	917	293	234	8
1,892	584	702	1,903	448	521	369	61	71	1,023	268	324	1,958	662	740	9
5,398	1,336	1,289	10,792	2,556	2,581	1,987	545	522	5,641	2,028	1,856	19,883	5,348	5,367	10
10	2	2	30	8	8	2	1	1	111	28	28	36	9	9	11
11,942	3,402	3,681	10,766	3,243	3,609	2,973	149	568	11,519	3,278	3,363	81,462	19,923	21,059	12
11,920	3,396	3,675	10,731	3,234	3,599	2,962	146	565	11,401	3,248	3,332	81,434	19,916	21,052	13
7,377	2,035	2,173	7,640	2,392	2,633	2,679	62	478	9,341	2,758	2,827	41,646	11,794	12,427	14
4,469	1,358	1,472	3,041	836	946	279	84	85	2,029	487	495	39,769	8,121	8,608	15
74	3	30	50	6	20	4	0	2	31	3	10	19	1	17	16
22	6	6	35	9	9	11	3	3	118	30	31	27	7	7	17
-29,341	-7,529	-8,380	-204,545	-59,743	-64,736	-29,012	-8,254	-8,612	-61,427	-17,309	-18,692	-101,342	-24,869	-25,524	18
-25,101	-6,554	-7,357	-192,932	-57,109	-61,867	-28,967	-8,306	-8,483	-57,933	-16,540	-17,904	-52,102	-14,313	-14,331	19
-20,221	-5,402	-6,184	-179,211	-53,153	-58,531	-28,163	-8,125	-8,295	-44,386	-13,349	-14,346	-12,596	-3,431	-3,522	20
-4,881	-1,151	-1,173	-13,721	-3,956	-3,336	-803	-181	-188	-13,547	-3,191	-3,559	-39,506	-10,882	-10,809	21
-12	-3	-3	-11	-4	-4	-6	-2	-2	-206	-56	-56	-29	-6	-6	22
-892	-261	-231	-8,867	-2,821	-2,191	-273	-61	-64	-7,349	-1,700	-1,962	-5,599	-1,358	-1,309	23
-255	-70	-65	-702	-192	-159	-60	-13	-16	-1,449	-348	-389	-632	-123	-200	24
-351	-93	-101	-643	-158	-154	-191	-50	-48	-1,479	-371	-377	-1,602	-377	-399	25
-67	-5	-5	-90	-25	-25	-3	(*)	(*)	-14	-8	-8	-71	-8	-8	26
-3,278	-713	-762	-3,215	-710	-756	-261	-52	-55	-2,756	-636	-694	-31,485	-8,988	-8,864	27
-26	-7	-7	-192	-47	-47	-9	-2	-2	-294	-73	-72	-88	-23	-23	28
-4,240	-975	-1,023	-11,613	-2,633	-2,869	-46	52	-130	-3,493	-769	-787	-49,240	-10,556	-11,193	29
-4,219	-968	-1,018	-3,984	-840	-891	-33	57	-127	-3,417	-743	-772	-49,199	-10,543	-11,179	30
109	14	-45	-672	-120	-156	461	(D)	(D)	-24	(D)	(D)	149	149	151	31
-285	-63	-67	-1,272	-264	-285	-283	-46	-50	-1,548	-341	-378	-42,682	-9,161	-9,537	32
-4,043	-919	-906	-2,040	-456	-450	-211	(D)	(D)	-53	(D)	(D)	-6,611	-1,531	-1,491	33
-22	-7	-4	-7,629	-1,793	-1,978	-13	-4	-3	-77	-26	-15	-41	-13	-14	34
-824	-252	-251	-12,931	-3,238	-3,368	-25	-12	-35	-13,900	-3,447	-3,567	880	-973	-947	35
-21	-4	-8	-240	-69	-215	-7	-1	-1	-2,348	-382	-389	-382	-281	-404	36
-25	-6	-6	-356	-91	-93	-4	-1	-1	-299	-74	-77	-148	-37	-39	37
-778	-241	-237	-12,335	-3,078	-3,060	-14	-9	-33	-11,253	-2,991	-3,058	1,416	-655	-504	38
0	0	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	-36	-2	0	-5	(*)	0	39
-28,856	-8,400	-8,117	-11,821	-4,459	-6,607	-5,365	145	40	-5,756	1,967	-2,883	97,517	-91,275	-98,780	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
100	17	238	-4,266	3,222	50	15	0	49	-317	11	0	61	-2	-111	46
-87	-1	0	-1,053	0	-1	0	0	0	-429	-2	-13	-5	-5	-122	47
193	15	236	0	0	53	15	0	49	116	12	18	65	3	11	48
-6	3	2	-3,223	3,222	-2	0	0	0	-4	1	-5	1	(*)	0	49
-28,956	-8,417	-8,355	-7,555	-7,681	-6,657	-5,380	145	-9	-5,439	1,956	-2,883	97,456	-91,273	-98,669	50
-2,663	-3,180	-1,926	-5,324	-836	-1,858	-2,168	-41	-201	-9,494	-2,541	-2,537	-44,529	-9,160	-14,156	51
-27,714	-1,603	-1,207	-4,830	-5,324	-914	-2,407	-102	209	2,403	4,460	1,061	10,344	-2,908	-7,874	52
478	180	-16	241	-23	-255	-698	119	-46	752	70	219	75,906	11,468	-469	53
943	-3,814	-5,206	2,958	-1,498	-3,630	-107	169	29	900	-33	-1,188	55,735	-90,673	-76,170	54
38,716	-5,380	-6,042	-22,328	2,459	2,149	-807	-2,086	779	127	542	5,145	-49,922	15,739	-7,781	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
106	45	32	55	7	152	1	-1	0	183	-205	-2	2	0	0	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
-339	968	485	913	-715	300	283	215	249	375	52	8	7,535	-1,759	3,512	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
1,362	375	470	-5,915	2,015	1,663	820	-62	234	3,989	2,527	2,035	34,907	15,901	-23,779	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-68	-94	106	378	145	387	-236	217	29	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18 37,655	18 -6,674	18 -7,135	18 -17,759	18 1,007	18 -353	18 -1,675	18 -2,455	18 267	18 -4,420	18 -1,832	18 3,104	18 -92,366	18 1,597	18 12,486	69
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	70
-30,458	7,097	20 7,143	89,292	19,208	20 23,457	17,872	6,771	20 3,358	-1,333	-5,432	20 -4,782	-83,243	63,481	20 98,625	71
5,871	2,243	2,480	-49,528	-15,980	-18,457	-18,811	-5,947	-5,542	6,157	1,823	1,539	6,396	1,929	2,160	72
7,848	2,266	2,129	8,165	1,401	2,087	4,209	928	962	5,198	1,881	1,971	-12,452	-3,718	-3,143	73
13,719	4,509	4,609	-41,364	-14,579	-16,370	-14,601	-5,019	-4,580	11,355	3,704	3,511	-6,056	-1,789	-984	74
7,702	2,426	2,658	-847	609	739	2,927	201	438	8,026	2,509	2,576	32,222	9,367	9,866	75
-824	-252	-251	-12,931	-3,238	-3,368	-25	-12	-35	-13,900	-3,447	-3,567	880	-973	-947	76
20,597	6,684	7,017	-55,141	-17,208	-18,999	-11,700	-4,830	-4,177	5,480	2,766	2,520	27,045	6,605	7,936	77

Table 12. U.S. International
[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³		I ²	II ³
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	514,045	152,571	154,477	46,328	12,513	14,065	94,588	29,385	27,338	36,620	9,901	10,294
2	Exports of goods and services	423,951	124,342	124,749	32,137	7,978	8,662	86,010	26,405	24,244	27,804	7,485	7,913
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	290,066	85,909	88,167	19,616	5,018	5,399	70,323	21,330	20,337	21,763	6,146	6,581
4	Services ³	133,885	38,432	36,583	12,521	2,960	3,263	15,687	5,075	3,907	6,041	1,339	1,332
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	7,939	2,450	2,488	272	85	90	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	24,309	6,262	6,351	2,933	618	838	2,755	817	587	409	107	99
7	Passenger fares	6,183	1,817	1,498	490	137	124	847	295	169	108	31	29
8	Other transportation	11,664	3,121	3,403	404	108	121	1,805	539	579	1,293	324	359
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	24,298	7,365	9,015	2,265	476	555	2,179	588	699	545	120	139
10	Other private services ⁶	58,983	17,221	13,726	6,135	1,525	1,527	8,075	2,827	1,868	3,676	754	704
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	508	197	103	22	11	8	26	10	6	11	2	2
12	Income receipts	90,094	28,229	29,728	14,191	4,535	5,402	8,578	2,980	3,095	8,815	2,416	2,381
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	89,694	28,124	29,621	14,163	4,528	5,395	8,539	2,970	3,084	8,744	2,398	2,363
14	Direct investment receipts	52,214	18,849	19,766	5,231	1,904	2,696	6,672	2,552	2,611	5,742	1,603	1,545
15	Other private receipts	35,990	9,202	9,775	8,782	2,624	2,699	1,823	407	468	3,000	794	818
16	U.S. government receipts	1,490	73	80	150	0	0	44	11	5	2	1	0
17	Compensation of employees	401	105	107	28	7	8	39	10	11	7	18	18
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-820,707	-213,565	-240,847	-19,885	-5,269	-5,528	-355,497	-87,729	-103,009	-17,735	-4,420	-4,834
19	Imports of goods and services	-688,592	-179,116	-204,457	-14,055	-3,550	-3,638	-305,368	-75,315	-90,462	-10,828	-2,689	-3,013
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-601,714	-155,776	-179,856	-8,104	-2,019	-2,164	-297,112	-73,046	-88,107	-3,885	-975	-1,147
21	Services ³	-86,878	-23,340	-24,602	-5,952	-1,531	-1,474	-8,256	-2,269	-2,355	-6,943	-1,714	-1,866
22	Direct defense expenditures	-7,193	-2,080	-2,105	-194	-54	-54	-10	-4	-4	-35	-6	-6
23	Travel	-17,069	-4,324	-4,331	-1,472	-378	-311	-2,262	-697	-626	-1,118	-248	-285
24	Passenger fares	-8,616	-2,407	-2,304	-779	-221	-169	-460	-129	-123	-1,184	-292	-297
25	Other transportation	-14,177	-3,841	-4,579	-199	-56	-61	-2,074	-621	-730	-1,570	-391	-464
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-6,624	-2,241	-2,381	-469	-110	-115	-127	-33	-34	-54	-15	-16
27	Other private services ⁶	-32,462	-8,246	-8,704	-2,758	-691	-740	-3,281	-775	-829	-2,940	-752	-789
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-737	-201	-197	-82	-21	-24	-42	-9	-10	-43	-10	-10
29	Income payments	-132,116	-34,449	-36,389	-5,830	-1,719	-1,890	-50,129	-12,415	-12,547	-6,907	-1,731	-1,820
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-130,595	-33,938	-36,066	-5,809	-1,713	-1,885	-49,576	-12,240	-12,419	-6,884	-1,723	-1,816
31	Direct investment payments	-5,656	-3,700	-5,121	-2,326	-874	-1,028	-91	-21	-11	(D)	-44	-78
32	Other private payments	-27,189	-6,269	-6,569	-2,924	-698	-737	-3,205	-666	-716	-1,850	-424	-450
33	U.S. government payments	-97,750	-23,969	-24,376	-559	-141	-120	-46,280	-11,553	-11,692	(D)	-1,255	-1,288
34	Compensation of employees	-1,521	-511	-324	-21	-7	-5	-553	-175	-128	-23	-8	-4
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-28,513	-8,706	-7,993	-423	-139	-141	-2,730	-903	-701	-174	-54	-32
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-11,753	-3,493	-3,568	0	0	0	-24	-6	-6	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-977	-241	-252	-90	-23	-25	-8	-2	-2	-14	-4	-4
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-15,783	-4,972	-4,173	-333	-116	-116	-2,698	-895	-693	-160	-50	-28
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-73,094	-70,777	-72,558	-80,687	-11,743	-10,640	18,734	-6,876	-9,415	-21,636	-8,022	-10,511
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-109	-33	-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-109	-33	-26									
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	155,983	629	-127	22,830	-1	1	144	30	29	16	7	0
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-145	-95	-57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	803	159	163	0	0	0	137	36	22	16	7	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	155,325	565	-233	22,830	-1	1	7	-6	7	(*)	(*)	0
50	U.S. private assets	-228,968	-71,373	-72,406	-103,517	-11,742	-10,641	18,590	-6,906	-9,444	-21,652	-8,029	-10,511
51	Direct investment	-24,168	-15,668	-11,850	-6,202	-3,215	-2,617	6,997	-2,611	-1,858	-6,367	-1,290	51
52	Foreign securities	-60,149	-15,760	-3,583	-54,497	-10,840	-1,237	12,358	3,830	70	-7,240	1,849	-4,227
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	2,891	924	-337	2,205	883	-47	97	85	-99	62	-132	95
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-147,542	-40,869	-56,636	-45,023	1,430	-6,740	-862	-8,210	-7,557	-8,107	-8,456	-6,430
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	341,621	97,846	55,237	5,120	-1,960	-2,349	143,419	43,591	-21,629	90,045	11,202	-6,639
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	361,093	62,517	23,237	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	6,520	2,674	989	813	159	148	-1	0	0	-1	0	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-19,472	35,329	32,000	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	12,160	2,890	7,378	6,732	590	-865	-271	29	167	-130	-30	142
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	37,792	-3,611	16,344	2,022	2,283	-1,143	-2,726	-110	1,604	13,650	2,743	2,548
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	-967	-94	233	-873	-203	329	20	-63	-48
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-126,939	-10,936	10,257	¹⁸ -3,480	¹⁸ -4,898	¹⁸ -722	¹⁸ 147,290	¹⁸ 43,875	¹⁸ -23,729	¹⁸ 76,506	¹⁸ 8,552	¹⁸ -9,281
70	Financial derivatives, net	8,553	-1,203	n.a.	4,259	484	n.a.	(19)	(19)	n.a.	(19)	(19)	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	58,095	43,835	²⁰ 111,684	45,289	6,113	²⁰ 4,594	101,486	22,532	²⁰ 107,417	-87,120	-8,607	²⁰ 11,721
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-311,648	-69,867	-91,689	11,512	2,999	3,235	-226,788	-51,716	-67,770	17,878	5,171	5,434
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	47,007	15,093	11,981	6,569	1,429	1,790	7,431	2,806	1,552	-902	-374	-534
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-264,641	-54,774	-79,708	18,081	4,428	5,024	-219,357	-48,910	-66,219	16,976	4,796	4,900
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-42,021	-6,220	-6,662	8,361	2,816	3,512	-41,551	-9,434	-9,452	1,908	685	561
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-28,513	-8,706	-7,993	-423	-139	-141	-2,730	-903	-701	-174	-54	-32
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-335,175	-69,700	-94,362	26,019	7,105	8,395	-263,639	-59,247	-76,372	18,710	5,426	5,429

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Transactions, by Area—Continues
of dollars]

India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line	
2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010			
	I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²		I ¹	II ²	I ¹	II ²
29,753	7,805	8,862	117,471	32,712	32,304	48,623	15,545	15,301	42,727	14,035	15,044	28,906	9,518	9,784	69,028	21,156	21,484	1	
26,514	6,875	7,686	93,990	26,340	25,994	42,640	13,686	13,625	31,844	9,834	10,308	26,161	8,682	8,909	56,851	17,058	17,410	2	
16,509	4,012	5,239	52,622	14,901	14,892	29,586	9,560	10,060	22,366	7,062	7,274	19,238	6,204	6,309	38,042	11,676	12,075	3	
10,005	2,862	2,446	41,368	11,439	11,101	13,055	4,126	3,565	9,478	2,772	3,034	6,923	2,478	2,600	18,808	5,882	5,334	4	
12	4	1	303	74	46	382	60	54	149	17	46	400	119	119	6,421	2,092	2,132	5	
2,577	503	936	9,483	2,596	2,185	2,552	868	638	382	92	99	885	239	229	2,333	422	740	6	
988	189	366	3,566	1,135	746	89	12	26	4	2	1	2	1	(*)	89	15	37	7	
308	90	85	3,191	840	897	1,746	450	507	520	134	148	1,431	387	428	968	249	277	8	
866	100	120	8,024	2,484	3,067	3,019	929	1,190	4,172	1,306	1,507	2,006	1,067	1,389	1,223	296	350	9	
5,201	1,962	924	16,605	4,219	4,130	5,212	1,138	1,782	4,215	1,211	1,224	2,164	651	429	7,700	2,289	1,781	10	
54	14	13	196	91	31	54	24	11	36	10	9	35	14	6	74	19	17	11	
3,239	931	1,177	23,481	6,372	6,311	5,982	1,859	1,676	10,883	4,202	4,735	2,745	836	876	12,178	4,098	4,075	12	
3,222	926	1,172	23,399	6,351	6,289	5,959	1,853	1,670	10,852	4,194	4,727	2,726	831	871	12,089	4,074	4,051	13	
1,967	572	755	8,929	3,283	3,105	3,274	1,193	937	9,525	3,879	4,403	1,273	475	467	9,600	3,389	3,248	14	
1,243	350	413	13,591	3,034	3,158	2,459	657	730	1,327	315	324	1,453	356	404	2,610	665	761	15	
12	4	4	879	34	26	226	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	20	42	16	
18	5	5	82	21	21	23	6	6	32	8	8	20	5	5	89	24	24	17	
-35,316	-10,088	-11,397	-167,367	-46,981	-50,162	-53,274	-13,919	-16,849	-24,699	-6,070	-6,563	-41,104	-10,796	-12,535	-105,830	-28,293	-29,970	18	
-33,722	-9,632	-11,029	-120,493	-34,351	-35,997	-48,505	-12,517	-15,215	-20,062	-4,797	-5,453	-33,896	-9,000	-10,692	-101,663	-27,265	-28,958	19	
-21,302	-6,579	-7,885	-97,600	-28,106	-28,948	-39,771	-10,071	-12,591	-16,130	-3,849	-4,423	-28,539	-7,403	-9,051	-89,271	-23,727	-25,539	20	
-12,420	-3,053	-3,144	-22,893	-6,245	-7,049	-8,734	-2,446	-2,623	-3,931	-948	-1,030	-5,357	-1,597	-1,640	-12,392	-3,538	-3,419	21	
-14	0	0	-1,997	-545	-545	-2,258	-666	-666	-73	-17	-17	-206	-65	-65	-2,406	-723	-748	22	
-2,402	-474	-487	-3,570	-680	-1,032	-1,419	-370	-361	-340	-109	-97	-892	-275	-227	-3,594	-1,096	-905	23	
-204	-56	-38	-1,268	-335	-393	-1,820	-530	-556	-229	-60	-46	-1,313	-407	-354	-1,359	-377	-328	24	
-112	-43	-29	-4,440	-1,234	-1,423	-2,292	-603	-754	-693	-220	-203	-2,037	-566	-689	-1,777	-209	-209	25	
-117	-32	-33	-5,723	-2,010	-2,142	-50	-21	-22	-19	-6	-6	-28	-7	-7	-36	-7	-7	26	
-9,542	-2,440	-2,551	-5,772	-1,404	-1,485	-860	-242	-253	-2,553	-597	-639	-869	-284	-297	-3,889	-1,061	-1,122	27	
-29	-7	-7	-124	-38	-28	-34	-11	-11	-24	-6	-6	-12	-3	-2	-97	-100	-100	28	
-1,594	-456	-368	-46,874	-12,630	-14,165	-4,769	-1,402	-1,634	-4,637	-1,272	-1,110	-7,208	-1,796	-1,844	-4,167	-1,028	-1,012	29	
-1,263	-338	-300	-46,750	-12,589	-14,136	-4,564	-1,329	-1,593	-4,626	-1,269	-1,108	-7,145	-1,773	-1,832	-3,979	-966	-977	30	
-242	-106	-78	-2,639	-2,267	-3,545	-107	-124	-382	7	-206	35	4	10	14	(D)	-70	-48	31	
-264	-56	-56	-12,974	-3,010	-3,086	-840	-214	-229	-3,368	-775	-837	-1,016	-259	-276	-748	-167	-182	32	
-757	-176	-166	-31,137	-7,312	-7,505	-3,617	-991	-982	-1,265	-288	-306	-6,133	-1,524	-1,570	(D)	-729	-747	33	
-331	-118	-68	-124	-42	-29	-206	-73	-41	-11	-4	-2	-63	-23	-12	-188	-62	-35	34	
-2,974	-1,286	-1,048	-708	-300	-292	-875	-401	-231	-54	-46	-40	-469	-157	-109	-20,105	-5,419	-5,396	35	
-92	-22	-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2	(*)	-1	-11,635	-3,464	-3,535	36	
-26	-7	-7	-295	-68	-70	-66	-17	-17	-4	-1	-1	-8	-2	-2	-466	-117	-124	37	
-2,856	-1,257	-1,016	-413	-232	-222	-809	-384	-214	-50	-45	-39	-459	-155	-106	-8,004	-1,838	-1,737	38	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	0	39	
-4,925	-3,644	-2,849	41,192	-20,359	-26,386	-7,855	-8,448	-5,879	-3,561	-4,680	-1,192	-2,290	-517	-2,958	-12,066	-6,489	-2,729	40	
0	0	0	-109	-33	-26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	
																		43	
																		44	
																		45	
61	21	17	122,169	548	-209	10,416	11	3	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	348	13	32	46	
-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-144	-95	-57	47	
59	12	11	0	0	0	67	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	524	92	117	48	
3	9	6	122,169	548	-209	10,349	-1	-10	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	-32	16	-28	49	
-4,986	-3,665	-2,866	-80,868	-20,874	-26,151	-18,271	-8,459	-5,882	-3,560	-4,679	-1,192	-2,290	-517	-2,958	-12,414	-6,502	-2,761	50	
-1,349	-865	-965	-6,140	547	-1,539	-3,368	-874	-372	-5,833	-4,604	-2,536	-429	-455	-156	-1,477	-2,301	-1,858	51	
-2,552	-663	-142	1,811	-9,418	2,512	-12,515	-683	-2,376	9,727	3,951	3,780	-752	-526	-1,801	-6,489	-3,260	-162	52	
78	53	-174	2,474	283	-364	-1,176	-378	152	-1,107	68	-33	449	51	-36	-191	11	169	53	
-1,163	-2,190	-1,585	-79,013	-12,286	-26,760	-1,212	-6,524	-3,286	-6,347	-4,094	-2,403	-1,558	413	-965	-4,257	-952	-910	54	
1,326	1,425	3,744	30,545	14,305	46,156	19,313	1,530	2,832	-7,311	8,361	5,893	44,381	6,877	7,738	14,783	12,516	19,490	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
-177	49	104	-516	-45	114	377	-45	-66	39	20	-74	637	147	125	5,689	2,389	638	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
490	297	198	4,373	1,923	6,747	-255	302	277	-123	121	290	431	-176	400	913	-165	21	64	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
-1,815	-149	-100	10,226	-11,625	7,350	2,471	-212	220	4,733	1,257	1,698	9,534	1,715	3,598	-303	487	569	66	
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-352	134	-42	-783	-947	-198	-686	25	133	(18)	(18)	(18)	-268	-66	-79	(18)	(18)	(18)	68	
18 3,180	18 1,094	18 3,584	18 17,245	18 24,999	18 32,143	18 17,746	18 1,460	18 2,268	18 -11,960	18 6,963	18 3,979	18 34,047	18 5,257	18 3,694	18 8,484	18 9,805	18 18,262	69	
(19)	(19)	n.a.	-3,384	-2,248	n.a.	(19)	(19)	n.a.	(19)	(19)	n.a.	(19)	(19)	(19)	n.a.	7,678	561	n.a.	70
12,135	5,788	20 2,687	-17,749	22,872	20 -1,621	-5,932	5,692	20 4,827	-7,103	-11,601	20 -13,141	-29,424	-4,925	20 -1,920	46,513	5,968	20 -2,880	71	
-4,793	-2,567	-2,645	-44,978	-13,205	-14,056	-10,185	-511	-2,532	6,235	3,213	2,851	-9,301	-1,199	-2,742	-51,229	-12,051	-13,463	72	
-2,415	-190	-698	18,474	5,193	4,052	4,321	1,680	941	5,546	1,824	2,00								

Table 12. U.S. International
 [Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Middle East			Africa		
		2009	2010		2009	2010	
			I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	73,577	19,339	19,905	42,429	11,564	11,464
2	Exports of goods and services	66,130	16,737	17,416	35,688	9,035	8,883
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	44,990	11,735	12,368	24,662	6,322	6,254
4	Services ³	21,140	5,003	5,048	11,026	2,714	2,630
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	5,290	915	996	581	119	94
6	Travel	2,726	605	643	1,492	274	406
7	Passenger fares	374	80	88	465	104	146
8	Other transportation	1,639	479	519	418	124	113
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	1,070	176	212	1,010	192	223
10	Other private services ⁵	9,960	2,723	2,570	6,987	1,884	1,631
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	81	25	20	73	17	16
12	Income receipts	7,447	2,601	2,489	6,741	2,528	2,581
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	7,347	2,575	2,462	6,665	2,505	2,556
14	Direct investment receipts	5,100	2,001	1,872	5,067	2,106	2,121
15	Other private receipts	2,184	542	579	1,389	350	394
16	U.S. government receipts	63	32	11	209	49	41
17	Compensation of employees	100	26	27	76	23	25
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-89,501	-24,555	-28,197	-71,481	-22,488	-24,043
19	Imports of goods and services	-78,882	-22,198	-25,788	-70,665	-22,103	-23,702
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-60,691	-17,848	-21,217	-62,583	-20,283	-21,614
21	Services ³	-18,192	-4,350	-4,571	-7,481	-1,819	-2,087
22	Direct defense expenditures	-9,289	-2,216	-2,206	-390	-99	-99
23	Travel	-2,671	-617	-726	-3,295	-765	-964
24	Passenger fares	-1,757	-472	-530	-515	-128	-148
25	Other transportation	-1,144	-309	-336	-405	-94	-110
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-240	-46	-46	-34	-8	-8
27	Other private services ⁵	-2,813	-614	-655	-2,582	-657	-695
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-278	-77	-72	-261	-68	-63
29	Income payments	-10,619	-2,357	-2,409	-1,416	-385	-342
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-10,539	-2,328	-2,392	-1,317	-351	-323
31	Direct investment payments	(D)	6	-36	(D)	-52	-11
32	Other private payments	-5,165	-1,138	-1,189	-425	-89	-95
33	U.S. government payments	(D)	-1,196	-1,167	(D)	-210	-217
34	Compensation of employees	-80	-29	-17	-99	-35	-19
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-11,422	-4,322	-2,105	-12,751	-3,759	-2,696
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-9,330	-3,472	-1,300	-7,701	-2,706	-1,689
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-151	-36	-39	-36	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-1,941	-814	-766	-5,015	-1,044	-998
Capital account							
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	-98	-1	-1
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-14,282	8,329	-3,645	-3,201	-3,763	-1,135
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-294	-579	51	22	63	-53
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-402	-632	-2	-505	-53	-71
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	114	31	45	513	123	22
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-6	22	8	14	-7	-4
50	U.S. private assets	-13,988	8,908	-3,696	-3,223	-3,826	-1,082
51	Direct investment	-4,925	-337	-147	-5,733	-1,466	-2,266
52	Foreign securities	-200	135	1,062	4,055	2,223	2,244
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,164	414	-1,081	203	240	-93
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-10,027	8,696	-3,530	-1,748	-1,554	-946
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	7,377	12,527	-16,985	18,562	2,312	7,933
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	2,995	16,174	-16,507	18,032	1,407	3,161
57	U.S. government securities ⁽¹⁷⁾						
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ ⁽¹⁷⁾						
59	Other ¹⁰ ⁽¹⁷⁾						
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	2,823	1,021	607	809	225	75
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ⁽¹⁷⁾						
62	Other foreign official assets ¹² ⁽¹⁷⁾						
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	4,382	-3,647	-478	530	905	4,772
64	Direct investment	600	-103	233	-787	1,066	52
65	U.S. Treasury securities ⁽¹⁷⁾						
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities ⁽¹⁷⁾	5,351	-1,290	-869	-2,668	-657	-237
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns ⁽¹⁷⁾						
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵ ⁽¹⁷⁾	357	-3,253	427	2,622	-1,684	-630
70	Financial derivatives, net ⁽¹⁹⁾			n.a.	449	35	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	34,251	-11,318	20,926	26,092	16,101	28,478
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-15,701	-6,113	-8,849	-37,922	-13,962	-15,361
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,949	652	477	3,545	894	542
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-12,752	-5,461	-8,372	-34,377	-13,067	-14,818
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-3,172	244	80	5,325	2,143	2,239
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-11,422	-4,322	-2,105	-12,751	-3,759	-2,696
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-27,347	-9,538	-10,397	-41,803	-14,683	-15,275

See the footnotes on pages 94-95.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated ²²			Line
2009	2010		2009	2010		2009	2010		
	I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p		I ^r	II ^p	
8,163	1,978	2,264	34,266	9,586	9,200	49,680	12,425	12,429	1
6,738	1,561	1,805	28,950	7,474	7,078	2,913	705	757	2
4,489	1,058	1,274	20,172	5,263	4,980	0	0	0	3
2,248	502	531	8,778	2,211	2,098	2,913	705	757	4
2	(*)	(*)	579	118	93	131	29	50	5
267	53	72	1,225	221	334	0	0	0	6
141	39	45	324	65	101	0	0	0	7
96	35	34	322	89	79	56	15	10	8
613	109	127	397	83	96	1	(*)	(*)	9
1,125	265	252	5,862	1,619	1,380	2,725	661	697	10
4	1	1	69	16	15	1	0	0	11
1,426	417	459	5,315	2,111	2,122	46,767	11,720	11,672	12
1,419	415	457	5,246	2,090	2,099	45,220	11,330	11,280	13
467	167	160	4,600	1,939	1,961	20,606	5,059	5,037	14
942	248	292	447	102	102	24,567	6,265	6,232	15
10	0	5	199	49	36	47	6	11	16
7	2	2	69	22	23	1,547	390	392	17
-7,781	-2,160	-2,320	-63,700	-20,328	-21,723	-13,425	-3,963	-3,513	18
-7,458	-2,045	-2,255	-62,606	-20,057	-21,446	-280	-841	-267	19
-5,906	-1,684	-1,860	-56,678	-18,599	-19,755	0	0	0	20
-1,553	-361	-396	-5,928	-1,458	-1,691	-280	-841	-267	21
-4	-1	-1	-386	-98	-98	0	0	0	22
-684	-143	-156	-2,611	-622	-808	0	0	0	23
-127	-27	-33	-388	-101	-115	0	0	0	24
-72	-19	-20	-333	-76	-90	-195	-42	-33	25
-16	-3	-3	-17	-5	-6	0	-770	-206	26
-591	-154	-168	-1,990	-504	-527	-71	-29	-28	27
-58	-15	-15	-203	-52	-48	-14	(*)	(*)	28
-322	-114	-65	-1,094	-271	-277	-13,145	-3,122	-3,246	29
-311	-111	-63	-1,006	-239	-260	-13,145	-3,122	-3,246	30
(D)	-36	9	-33	-15	-20	-4,824	-1,190	-1,187	31
-107	-23	-23	-318	-66	-72	-7,391	-1,722	-1,853	32
(D)	-52	-49	-655	-158	-168	-930	-210	-206	33
-11	-3	-3	-88	-32	-17	0	0	0	34
-1,186	-172	-286	-11,565	-3,587	-2,409	-29,782	-7,752	-7,072	35
-360	-71	-184	-7,341	-2,635	-1,505	-7,852	-1,481	-2,085	36
-8	-2	-2	-28	-7	-7	-4,162	-1,407	-354	37
-819	-99	-100	-4,196	-945	-897	-17,768	-4,864	-4,633	38
0	0	0	-98	-1	-1	0	0	0	39
-1,434	-1,176	-696	-1,767	-2,587	-439	-89,476	-6,472	-2,504	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-51,587	-588	-83	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						-48,230	-7	-6	43
						-3,357	-581	-77	44
									45
9	-5	1	13	68	-54	-1,378	-412	-1,283	46
0	0	0	-505	-53	-71	-1,379	-412	-1,283	47
0	0	0	513	123	22	1	0	0	48
9	-5	1	5	-2	-5	0	0	0	49
-1,443	-1,171	-697	-1,780	-2,655	-385	-36,511	-5,472	-1,138	50
-412	11	-283	-5,321	-1,477	-1,983	-20,606	-5,059	-5,037	51
-254	-1,865	-592	4,309	819	2,815	-8,837	2,953	1,126	52
-11	63	-12	214	177	-81	-26	-4	6	53
-766	620	190	-982	-2,174	-1,136	-7,042	-3,362	2,767	54
3,583	-1,119	-354	14,978	3,430	8,287	58,451	4,263	6,978	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	47,651	30	2	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	59
0	0	0	809	225	75	47,651	30	2	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	10,800	4,233	6,976	63
-281	181	-30	-507	884	82	4,824	1,190	1,187	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
14	7	-35	-2,682	-664	-202	-1,255	-1,371	-914	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,632	2,265	2,100	67
22	-196	15	(18)	(18)	(18)	64	11	30	68
¹⁸ 3,828	¹⁸ -1,111	¹⁸ -304	¹⁸ 17,358	¹⁸ 2,985	¹⁸ 8,332	¹⁸ -5,465	¹⁸ 2,138	¹⁸ 4,573	69
(19)	(19)	n.a.	449	35	n.a.	-964	-167	n.a.	70
-1,346	2,649	²⁰ 1,393	27,437	13,452	²⁰ 7,085	25,516	1,666	²⁰ -6,319	71
-1,416	-626	-586	-36,505	-13,336	-14,775	0	0	0	72
696	141	136	2,849	754	407	2,633	-136	490	73
-721	-485	-450	-33,656	-12,583	-14,368	2,633	-136	490	74
1,104	303	394	4,221	1,840	1,845	33,622	8,598	8,426	75
-1,186	-172	-286	-11,565	-3,587	-2,409	-29,782	-7,752	-7,072	76
-804	-354	-343	-40,999	-14,329	-14,932	6,473	710	1,845	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: ^p Preliminary. ^r Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^o Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition to low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 2007–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3

and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

Table 7:

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

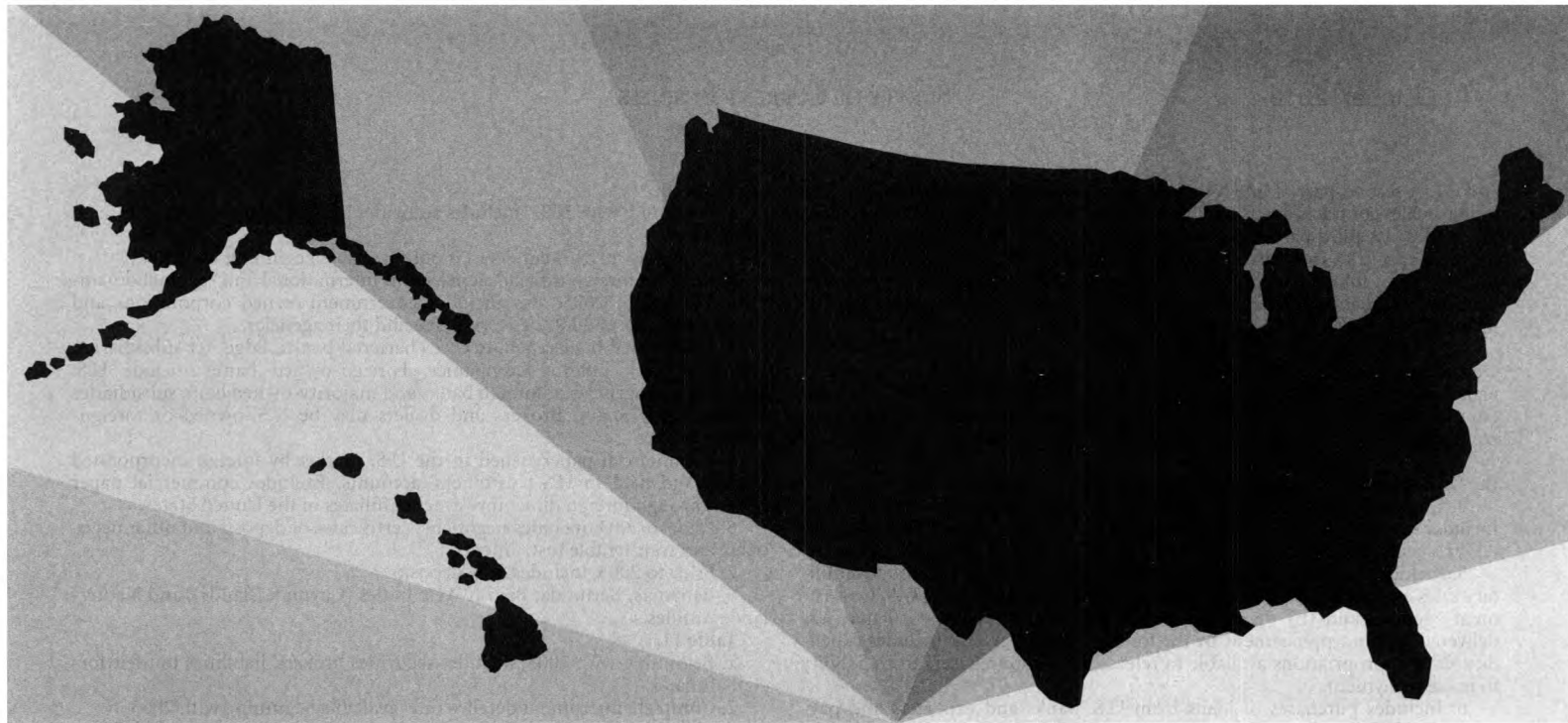
19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.



Available on a free DVD...

REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

1969–2008

The REIS DVD contains estimates for 1969–2008 for 3,112 counties, 366 metropolitan statistical areas, 576 micropolitan statistical areas, 125 combined statistical areas, 29 metropolitan divisions, and 179 BEA economic areas.

The following tables are on the DVD:

- Personal income by major source
- Earnings by industry
- Compensation of employees by industry
- Full-time and part-time employment by industry
- County income and employment summary
- Regional economic profiles
- Personal current transfer receipts
- Farm income and expenses



To receive your free copy, call the Regional Economic Information System at **202-606-5360**, fax **202-606-5322**, or e-mail **reis@bea.gov**. Specify product number RCN-0955.



Second quarter of 2010

State personal income growth averaged 1.0 percent in the second quarter of 2010, up slightly from 0.9 percent in the first quarter.¹ Growth rates ranged from 2.0 percent in North Dakota to 0.3 percent in Nevada (see table A on page 98). There was no change in inflation, as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures, in the second quarter; inflation was 0.5 percent in the first quarter.²

Personal income in 27 states has now climbed above the current-dollar level reached before the recession-induced decline. However, excluding transfer receipts (such as unemployment compensation and social security retirement benefits), personal income in only two states—Alaska and Maryland—has returned to pre-recession levels.

Earnings

Nationally, earnings in all nonfarm industries grew in the second quarter (table B). The largest increases were in health care (\$12.1 billion), professional services (\$8.7 billion), and the civilian federal government (\$7.4 billion).³ However, almost all of the earnings growth in the federal government was due to the hiring of temporary census workers.

In 26 states, health care made the largest contribution of any other industry to nonfarm earnings growth in the second quarter. In eight states—Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Wyoming, Alaska, North Dakota, Montana, and West Virginia—the mining industry (including oil and gas extraction) made the largest contribution to nonfarm earnings growth. In six states—Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, Kentucky, and Iowa—the durable-goods industry made the largest contribution. Earnings growth in the civilian federal government

In this report...

- Second quarter state personal income statistics, page 97
- Annual statistics for 2009, page 100
- Revisions, page 102
- Personal income in the NIPAs and state personal income, page 104
- Data availability, page 105
- Acknowledgments, page 106

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to www.bea.gov.

1. Personal income is the sum of net earnings by place of residence, property income, and personal current transfer receipts.

2. No inflation measures are available for states. The inflation rate in the text is calculated using the national price index for personal consumption expenditures.

3. Net earnings is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjustment to put place-of-work data on a place-of-residence basis.

David G. Lenze prepared the main report. Tina C. Highfill prepared the item comparing state personal income with personal income in the national income and product accounts.

Quarterly State Personal Income

exceeded all other nonfarm industries in Alabama, Mississippi, Nevada, and South Carolina. In Maryland, Virginia, New Jersey, and Oregon, professional services made the largest contribution to nonfarm earnings

growth. In Nebraska, transportation grew the most. In Washington state, the information industry grew the most, accounting for about a fourth of nonfarm earnings growth.

Table A. Personal Income Change by Component, 2010:II

	Percent change (quarterly rate)	Dollar change (millions of dollars)			
		Personal income	Net earnings	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts
United States	1.0	121,425	71,115	6,144	44,166
Alabama.....	1.1	1,685	796	65	824
Alaska.....	0.9	289	152	18	119
Arizona.....	1.3	2,783	1,262	136	1,384
Arkansas.....	0.9	901	498	45	358
California.....	0.8	13,343	6,532	1,275	5,536
Colorado.....	0.8	1,639	809	143	688
Connecticut.....	0.9	1,803	972	108	723
Delaware.....	1.2	417	190	19	208
District of Columbia.....	0.6	251	154	16	81
Florida.....	0.9	6,657	3,521	262	2,873
Georgia.....	0.9	3,027	1,827	171	1,029
Hawaii.....	0.8	439	233	49	156
Idaho.....	0.9	444	172	32	241
Illinois.....	1.1	5,791	3,645	296	1,850
Indiana.....	0.7	1,556	1,040	93	423
Iowa.....	1.1	1,235	751	63	421
Kansas.....	1.0	1,103	784	51	267
Kentucky.....	1.3	1,811	1,106	56	649
Louisiana.....	1.1	1,910	1,319	-128	719
Maine.....	1.0	470	202	29	239
Maryland.....	0.9	2,487	1,601	171	714
Massachusetts.....	0.9	3,143	2,062	160	922
Michigan.....	1.0	3,485	2,238	156	1,091
Minnesota.....	0.9	2,054	1,121	127	807
Mississippi.....	0.8	700	211	31	459
Missouri.....	1.0	2,101	1,134	87	880
Montana.....	1.6	553	346	25	182
Nebraska.....	1.2	887	645	37	205
Nevada.....	0.3	342	18	49	275
New Hampshire.....	1.0	579	387	25	166
New Jersey.....	0.8	3,373	1,943	205	1,225
New Mexico.....	1.3	871	343	53	475
New York.....	0.8	7,500	4,304	450	2,747
North Carolina.....	1.2	4,000	2,067	183	1,750
North Dakota.....	2.0	503	397	16	90
Ohio.....	1.0	4,076	2,463	193	1,420
Oklahoma.....	1.2	1,612	1,018	66	528
Oregon.....	0.6	882	221	99	563
Pennsylvania.....	1.0	5,197	3,129	248	1,820
Rhode Island.....	1.0	443	196	21	226
South Carolina.....	1.0	1,484	721	73	690
South Dakota.....	1.4	429	294	17	117
Tennessee.....	1.0	2,259	1,319	69	871
Texas.....	1.4	13,829	10,161	217	3,452
Utah.....	1.2	1,042	714	51	277
Vermont.....	1.1	265	142	13	110
Virginia.....	0.9	3,273	2,078	170	1,025
Washington.....	1.2	3,367	2,099	177	1,091
West Virginia.....	1.1	654	398	23	232
Wisconsin.....	1.0	2,245	1,230	116	900
Wyoming.....	0.9	234	150	21	64

Table B. Contribution of Earnings by Industry to Percent Change in U.S. Personal Income

	[Percentage points]				
	2009			2010	
	II	III	IV	I	II
Farm.....	-0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.00
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mining.....	-0.11	-0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05
Utilities.....	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.01
Construction.....	-0.19	-0.02	-0.09	-0.08	0.02
Durable goods manufacturing.....	-0.12	-0.06	0.08	-0.02	0.05
Nondurable goods manufacturing.....	-0.06	0.00	0.04	-0.01	0.02
Wholesale trade.....	-0.03	-0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03
Retail trade.....	0.00	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
Transportation and warehousing.....	-0.01	-0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04
Information.....	0.00	-0.01	0.03	-0.01	0.00
Finance and insurance.....	0.46	-0.09	0.06	-0.12	0.02
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	0.03	0.00	0.00	-0.07	0.03
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	-0.07	-0.03	-0.02	0.14	0.07
Management of companies and enterprises.....	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.02
Administrative and waste services.....	-0.02	-0.01	0.05	0.07	0.04
Educational services.....	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
Health care and social assistance.....	0.12	0.09	0.09	0.04	0.10
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accommodation and food services.....	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01
Other services, except public administration.....	0.03	-0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01
Federal government, civilian.....	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.05	0.06
Military.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00
State and local government.....	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02
Total	0.14	-0.08	0.35	0.32	0.64

NOTE: An industry's contribution to percent change in personal income equals the dollar change in that industry's earnings divided by personal income in the previous quarter times 100.

Quarterly State Personal Income

Property income

Rental income was the fastest growing component of property income (dividends, interest, and rent) in every state except Louisiana in the second quarter. Rental income grew 2.7 percent, on average, in the second quarter after growing 3.5 percent in the first quarter. Louisiana's rental income has declined as the program providing homeowner assistance payments associated with rebuilding after Hurricane Katrina has been phased out. Dividend income also grew in every state in the second quarter. On average, it grew 0.4 percent, down from 2.8 percent growth in the first quarter. In contrast, interest income declined in every state; the 0.4 percent average decline in the second quarter followed a 0.2 percent gain in the first quarter.

Transfer receipts

Personal current transfer receipts for all states and the District of Columbia increased 2.0 percent in the second quarter after growing 2.6 percent in the first quarter. However, one component of transfers fell: state unemployment insurance (UI) compensation fell 3.8 percent (\$5.5 billion) in the second quarter after rising 1.9 percent in the first. State UI compensation fell in 36 states, rose in 13 states, and was unchanged in 1 state. Notably, this compensation fell 15 percent in Indiana and 11 percent in Michigan.

Payments from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 fell in every state in the second quarter (table C).¹ Aggregate ARRA payments were only \$61.5 billion, down from a peak of \$102.6 billion in the first quarter.

1. National estimates of ARRA receipts were allocated to states using the following indicator series: Supplemental Security Income (SSI), number of SSI recipients by state in 2008; Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI), number of OASDI recipients in 2008; Railroad Retirement Board (RRB), number of RRB retirees and survivors by state as of September 30, 2008; veterans' pensions, number of disability pension and disability compensation recipients age 55 or more by state in 2008; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), unemployment insurance (UI), and Pell Grants, agency reported amounts by state published on recovery.gov; COBRA health insurance subsidy, number of unemployed persons covered by state UI insurance in 2009; and TV Converter Box coupons, coupon redemptions by state as of November 17, 2009, from the National Telecommunications and Information Administration.

Table C. Net Effect of ARRA on Personal Current Transfer Receipts¹

[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2009				2010	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II
United States.....	9,500	101,200	93,000	100,000	102,600	61,500
Alabama.....	174	1,648	1,052	1,033	1,674	1,315
Alaska.....	9	149	106	123	146	107
Arizona.....	962	2,576	1,689	2,071	2,151	1,853
Arkansas.....	45	1,032	770	768	1,027	661
California.....	1,372	12,166	13,130	13,552	12,392	6,946
Colorado.....	174	1,313	1,266	1,400	1,336	739
Connecticut.....	62	1,218	1,326	1,504	1,258	499
Delaware.....	9	272	223	234	245	157
District of Columbia.....	10	202	232	257	231	112
Florida.....	690	6,538	5,322	5,618	6,567	4,374
Georgia.....	452	3,105	2,872	3,083	3,650	2,482
Hawaii.....	9	374	358	385	376	206
Idaho.....	61	502	438	407	456	269
Illinois.....	254	4,220	4,420	4,974	4,700	2,545
Indiana.....	282	2,470	2,685	2,497	2,425	1,210
Iowa.....	352	1,220	819	910	890	603
Kansas.....	45	819	650	725	773	432
Kentucky.....	114	1,662	1,418	1,227	1,481	896
Louisiana.....	114	1,262	638	734	1,420	1,242
Maine.....	18	443	289	299	333	213
Maryland.....	107	1,448	1,201	1,331	1,355	794
Massachusetts.....	91	2,372	2,735	3,148	2,340	934
Michigan.....	271	4,089	4,573	4,845	4,396	2,271
Minnesota.....	118	1,592	1,482	1,630	1,502	667
Mississippi.....	37	946	627	692	1,187	963
Missouri.....	145	1,974	1,530	1,458	1,758	1,194
Montana.....	11	295	198	205	252	156
Nebraska.....	47	477	245	268	363	255
Nevada.....	24	948	1,366	1,341	1,127	454
New Hampshire.....	17	345	205	230	256	138
New Jersey.....	204	3,320	4,312	4,796	3,649	1,432
New Mexico.....	43	596	429	507	650	488
New York.....	580	6,679	6,168	7,189	6,724	4,042
North Carolina.....	170	3,260	3,335	3,400	3,609	2,157
North Dakota.....	10	163	71	78	110	81
Ohio.....	312	3,879	3,269	3,693	3,901	2,325
Oklahoma.....	67	1,048	682	762	1,052	725
Oregon.....	232	1,588	1,506	1,850	1,453	830
Pennsylvania.....	300	5,002	4,942	5,342	4,645	2,197
Rhode Island.....	63	453	438	525	390	223
South Carolina.....	93	1,603	1,442	1,525	1,767	1,185
South Dakota.....	17	194	67	79	139	124
Tennessee.....	141	2,121	1,693	1,698	2,127	1,486
Texas.....	567	6,073	4,801	5,021	7,394	5,452
Utah.....	104	587	466	485	623	393
Vermont.....	4	200	157	173	161	85
Virginia.....	230	2,018	1,274	1,363	1,688	1,175
Washington.....	182	2,053	1,899	2,282	2,073	1,103
West Virginia.....	54	698	362	363	509	352
Wisconsin.....	43	1,854	1,735	1,820	1,745	889
Wyoming.....	8	137	84	103	124	68

1. Some ARRA funding, such as for Medicaid, replaced state funding and did not affect personal current transfer receipts.

ARRA American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

Annual Statistics

As is customary in September, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released several sets of detailed statistics for the previous year: tax payments by level of government; transfer receipts by major program; detailed farm income and expenses; and wages, compensation, and earnings for three-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) industries. The new estimates are based on surveys and tabulations of administrative data and replace estimates of total taxes, total transfers, and total farm proprietors' income that relied on extrapolations of past trends.

Taxes

Personal current taxes fell nearly 21 percent in 2009 after falling 3.4 percent in 2008. The declines in 2009 are the largest since 1948 for all levels of government—federal, state, and local (comparable data for earlier years are not available). Personal current taxes primarily consist of income taxes, but they also include motor vehicle licenses and personal property taxes. In 2009, motor vehicle licenses increased 1.6 percent, and personal property taxes increased 4.9 percent.

State income taxes fell in 2009 in most of the states that levy such taxes, by as much as 28 percent in Arizona.¹ However, they grew 7.3 percent in North Dakota, which is one of only two states with wage growth in 2009. (The other state is Alaska, which does not have an income tax.) In addition to wage growth, royalty payments to mineral owners contributed to the rise in North Dakota's individual income taxes.

Transfers

The sources of personal income changed substantially in 2009. Widespread job losses reduced net earnings \$329 billion, and low returns on investments reduced property income \$137 billion. At the same time, federal stimulus spending contributed to a \$252 billion expansion of personal current transfer receipts. As a consequence, transfer receipts accounted for nearly 18 percent of personal income in 2009, its highest share ever. In 2001, it was 13 percent (chart 1).

For 22 states—including California, Nevada, and Michigan—unemployment compensation increased more than any other transfer program in 2009 (table D). For 19 states—including Texas, New York, Florida, and Ohio—medical benefits (mainly Medicare and Medicaid benefits) increased more than any other transfer program. For nine states—including Virginia, Tennessee, and South Carolina—retirement and disability benefits

1. Seven states do not levy income taxes: Alaska, Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming.

**Table D. Change in Personal Current Transfer Receipts
by Major Category From 2009**

[Millions of dollars]

	Total	Retirement and disability insurance benefits	Medical benefits	Income maintenance benefits	Unemployment insurance compensation	Veterans benefits	Education and training assistance	Other benefits
United States	252,403	59,900	70,299	32,012	78,119	6,304	11,170	-5,401
Alabama	3,326	1,122	874	632	654	161	225	-341
Alaska	-639	89	267	53	102	18	9	-1,177
Arizona	5,795	1,312	1,882	878	1,036	101	677	-92
Arkansas	2,281	679	601	353	567	90	116	-125
California	28,840	5,876	7,581	2,744	10,919	446	1,299	-23
Colorado	3,679	844	902	442	1,212	117	163	-1
Connecticut	3,571	701	1,206	176	1,226	51	93	117
Delaware	720	214	224	82	156	21	25	-3
District of Columbia	516	71	254	83	104	-34	41	-3
Florida	15,410	4,227	4,336	2,439	3,647	480	776	-494
Georgia	6,361	1,848	1,052	1,320	2,123	312	336	-632
Hawaii	888	256	126	153	310	28	22	-7
Idaho	1,185	318	258	161	366	31	53	-3
Illinois	12,193	2,218	3,974	1,250	4,156	163	496	-65
Indiana	5,290	1,402	1,033	547	1,953	122	252	-19
Iowa	2,263	604	493	234	631	38	234	30
Kansas	2,160	557	552	224	711	47	76	-8
Kentucky	4,182	962	1,378	561	1,031	118	191	-59
Louisiana	2,537	815	1,239	221	435	104	156	-433
Maine	1,209	303	435	153	219	46	35	17
Maryland	4,113	985	1,349	552	996	122	164	-55
Massachusetts	6,197	1,201	1,200	688	2,607	105	161	235
Michigan	10,030	2,395	2,007	1,169	3,765	160	399	134
Minnesota	4,558	1,020	1,300	331	1,520	98	187	101
Mississippi	1,760	625	442	470	362	69	135	-343
Missouri	4,742	1,276	1,548	619	1,095	100	197	-92
Montana	761	217	218	93	184	25	28	-4
Nebraska	935	326	249	110	153	68	50	-20
Nevada	2,377	478	389	281	1,099	54	48	28
New Hampshire	927	256	266	86	238	31	28	23
New Jersey	8,107	1,735	1,302	601	3,920	104	249	196
New Mexico	1,609	393	531	300	333	78	75	-102
New York	18,667	3,646	6,368	2,951	4,970	211	716	-197
North Carolina	8,589	2,080	2,274	1,131	2,732	309	287	-224
North Dakota	382	115	138	32	66	14	19	-2
Ohio	10,151	2,337	3,093	1,150	2,966	192	496	-83
Oklahoma	2,691	765	751	429	614	142	119	-128
Oregon	4,173	861	966	457	1,600	63	125	102
Pennsylvania	11,657	2,745	2,708	773	4,526	199	409	296
Rhode Island	989	213	222	129	349	18	43	15
South Carolina	3,874	1,150	936	600	1,032	153	195	-192
South Dakota	439	158	137	66	53	17	26	-17
Tennessee	4,472	1,452	668	975	1,157	209	227	-217
Texas	15,744	3,903	5,800	2,276	4,049	634	732	-1,650
Utah	1,664	395	441	264	455	35	107	-32
Vermont	577	143	184	56	141	18	19	16
Virginia	4,858	1,476	1,329	667	1,014	281	228	-137
Washington	6,642	1,368	1,194	1,164	2,466	137	205	106
West Virginia	1,634	446	499	268	285	71	72	-6
Wisconsin	6,939	1,213	3,042	594	1,678	113	133	166
Wyoming	381	110	82	22	136	12	14	4

increased the most.

The Alaska Permanent Fund paid \$1,305 per eligible resident in 2009, down from \$3,269 in 2008. This reduction offset increases in all other transfer programs including unemployment compensation, retirement, and medical benefits, making Alaska the only state with a decline in personal current transfer receipts in 2009.

Earnings

Detailed earnings by three-digit NAICS industry, published annually, provide insight into sources of regional comparative advantages. These data are compiled by the state in which the industry is located, in contrast to per-

Annual Statistics

sonal income, which is presented for state residents. This distinction is important for the District of Columbia and a few northeastern states—such as New Jersey, New York, and Connecticut—which have substantial interstate commuting flows.

Regional patterns are particularly varied and noteworthy in the transportation industry. In 2009, Texas had the largest air, rail, and pipeline transportation industries in the nation, California had the largest trucking industry, Florida had the largest water transportation sector, and New York the largest transit and ground transportation industry (table E).

U.S. earnings in trucking, the largest component of the transportation industry, were \$95 billion in 2009, down 7.3 percent from 2008. Not surprisingly, California and Texas had the largest shares of U.S. trucking earnings, reflecting the overall size of their economies (table E, last column). But in Ohio and Tennessee, among other states, trucking earnings were much greater than in New York and Florida, though the overall size of the latter two states is larger.

Air transportation earnings for the United States fell 5.7 percent in 2009 to \$36.3 billion from \$38.5 billion in 2008. Although most states shared in the decline, some

states, such as Minnesota, had much larger-than-average earnings declines. Earnings fell 22 percent in Minnesota, coinciding with the merger of Northwest Airlines, based in that state, with Delta Air Lines, based in Georgia (earnings fell 5.7 percent in Georgia). The earnings decline in Minnesota reflected a combination of fewer jobs in 2009 as well as lump-sum severance payments at the end of 2008. In contrast, six states, of which Florida was the largest, saw air transportation earnings rise in 2009.

U.S. rail transportation earnings fell 8.3 percent in 2009 to \$18.9 billion. In the past several years, Nebraska's rail industry has grown larger than California's. Nebraska now has a 6.9 percent share of U.S. earnings, while California has only a 6.2 percent share. Only Illinois and Texas have larger rail transportation sectors than Nebraska.

Water transportation is one of the most highly concentrated of the transportation industries: Florida and Louisiana accounted for a third of all earnings in this industry in 2009.² Although U.S. water transportation earnings fell 3.6 percent in 2009 to \$6.8 billion, in the previous 6 years (2002–2008), it expanded rapidly, growing 84 percent (versus 31 percent growth for all industries). The expansion was particularly rapid in Louisiana where earnings more than tripled over that period.

While transit earnings were essentially the same in 2008 and 2009 nationally (\$18.6 billion), they grew 3 percent in New York. New York has expanded its share of national earnings from 15 percent in 2002 to 17 percent in 2009. Nevada's growth over that period was even more rapid; it now has a larger transit industry than Massachusetts and Pennsylvania.³

The only transportation industry to expand nationally in 2009 was pipelines, which grew 3.7 percent to \$12.0 billion from \$11.6 billion in 2008). Texas accounts for almost half of the industry's earnings.

2. In Louisiana, wages in this industry are primarily in inland and coastal freight transportation; in Florida, the wages are primarily in coastal and deep sea passenger transportation.

3. Wages in taxi and limousine services account for almost 63 percent of Nevada's transit industry but only 15 percent of transit industry wages nationwide. Almost half of New York's transit industry wages are in school and bus transportation.

Chart 1. Major Components of State Personal Income

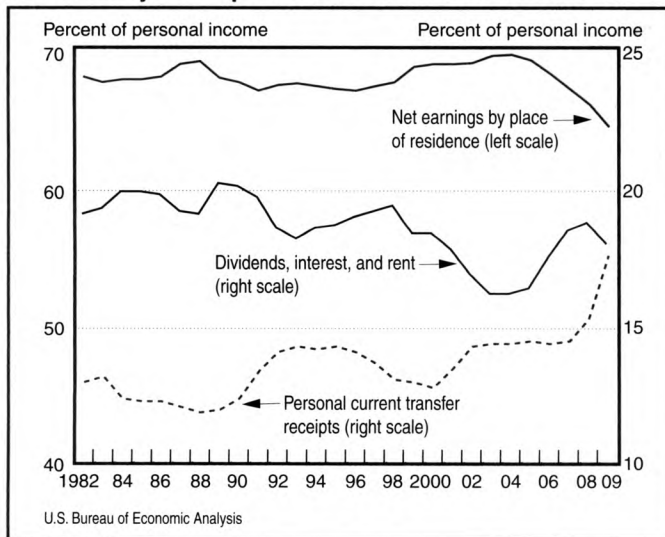


Table E. Percent of U.S. Earnings in Select Transportation Industries for Six Largest States, 2009

Select transportation industries											Earnings in all industries		
Air		Rail		Water		Truck		Transit and ground passenger		Pipeline			
Texas	14.5	Texas	9.4	Florida	17.2	California	10.2	New York	17.2	Texas	48.7	California	13.1
California	9.4	Illinois	7.4	Louisiana	15.8	Texas	9.1	California	10.0	California	10.9	Texas	8.2
Georgia	9.0	Nebraska	6.9	California	8.3	Illinois	5.2	New Jersey	6.1	Oklahoma	6.0	New York	7.9
Illinois	7.9	California	6.2	Texas	8.3	Pennsylvania	4.9	Illinois	5.9	Pennsylvania	5.1	Florida	5.0
New York	6.9	Pennsylvania	4.5	New York	6.8	Ohio	4.7	Texas	5.3	Michigan	3.7	Illinois	4.5
Florida	6.5	Missouri	3.8	Washington	4.8	Tennessee	3.7	Nevada	5.1	Louisiana	3.0	Pennsylvania	4.1
Total	54.2	Total	38.2	Total	61.3	Total	37.8	Total	49.6	Total	77.4	Total	42.7

Revisions

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) revised quarterly and annual state personal income beginning with the first quarter of 2001. Typically, BEA revises only 3 years of data each September in order to incorporate the results of the annual revision of the national income and product accounts and to incorporate source data that are more complete and more detailed than those previously available (table F).¹ However, this year, the estimates also include revisions to the residence adjustment from 2001 forward.

The NIPA estimate of U.S. personal income in 2009, which controls the state estimates, was revised up 1.2 percent (\$145 billion). An upward revision to personal dividend income (\$143 billion) accounts for almost all of the revision.²

The unweighted average revision to the 2009 personal incomes of the 50 states and the District of Columbia was 1.3 percent (table G), the average absolute revision was 1.6 percent, and the dispersion of the revisions (or standard deviation) was 1.6 percent.

The largest upward revisions in 2009 were for Louisiana (5.7 percent), Texas (5.7 percent), and Wyoming (5.4 percent); the largest downward revisions were for Nevada (2.3 percent) and New York (1.1 percent). Most of these revisions arose from the introduction of new source data from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for dividends, interest, and rent and for proprietors' income reported on 2008 income tax returns. The new IRS data for 2008 also affect the estimates for 2007 because a centered 3-year moving average is used to allocate some components of income such as S Corporation income.³

About half of the large downward revision for New York was related to wage and salary disbursements for the finance and insurance industry.

The revisions to the residence adjustment were typically small. However, for the District of Columbia where the residence adjustment is more than half of earnings by place-of-work, the revisions reduced 2006 personal income 1.1 percent and raised 2009 personal income 1.5 percent.

1. See Eugene P. Seskin and Shelly Smith, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 90 (August 2010): 6–27.

2. The comparison is between the annual NIPA estimates for 2009 published in the March and September 2010 issues of the *SURVEY*.

3. In the state personal income accounts, S corporation income is classified as a component of personal dividend income.

Table G. Revisions to Personal Income by State, 2007–2009

	[Percent]		
	2007	2008	2009
United States	0.2	1.3	1.2
Alabama	-0.2	0.7	0.8
Alaska	0.4	1.1	1.4
Arizona	-0.1	0.5	0.9
Arkansas	-0.1	1.4	1.5
California	-0.3	0.4	0.5
Colorado	-0.2	1.1	1.2
Connecticut	1.6	1.8	1.2
Delaware	0.4	1.1	0.3
District of Columbia	-0.1	3.1	3.1
Florida	1.0	2.5	2.9
Georgia	0.1	1.1	0.6
Hawaii	0.5	0.8	0.2
Idaho	-0.2	0.0	0.1
Illinois	0.0	1.4	1.2
Indiana	0.2	1.1	0.6
Iowa	0.9	1.9	2.4
Kansas	1.0	3.2	3.6
Kentucky	0.3	1.4	1.3
Louisiana	1.2	5.5	5.7
Maine	0.5	0.4	-0.7
Maryland	0.0	0.5	0.0
Massachusetts	0.2	0.3	-0.5
Michigan	0.1	1.1	0.9
Minnesota	0.1	0.7	0.7
Mississippi	0.1	1.1	1.1
Missouri	0.3	1.1	0.7
Montana	-0.1	1.8	2.3
Nebraska	0.7	2.4	3.1
Nevada	-1.3	-2.1	-2.3
New Hampshire	0.3	0.4	-0.6
New Jersey	0.3	0.2	-0.6
New Mexico	-0.2	0.6	0.7
New York	-0.9	-1.4	-1.1
North Carolina	0.2	0.8	0.8
North Dakota	0.9	4.1	3.0
Ohio	0.0	0.6	0.6
Oklahoma	0.7	2.6	1.6
Oregon	0.2	1.2	1.3
Pennsylvania	0.9	1.6	1.5
Rhode Island	0.8	1.2	0.8
South Carolina	0.6	1.4	1.7
South Dakota	0.7	1.6	3.4
Tennessee	0.1	0.8	0.5
Texas	0.5	5.3	5.7
Utah	0.5	1.7	2.4
Vermont	0.7	1.4	1.3
Virginia	0.7	1.5	0.6
Washington	0.6	2.3	2.8
West Virginia	-0.9	-0.4	-0.5
Wisconsin	-0.4	0.4	1.6
Wyoming	-1.1	4.1	5.4
Average revision	0.2	1.4	1.3
Average absolute revision	0.5	1.5	1.6
Standard deviation of revision	0.6	1.4	1.6

NOTE: The annual revisions are computed from the March 2010 release.

Table F. Major New or Revised Source Data in State Personal Income and Personal Current Taxes Since the March 2010 Release ¹

Component of personal income	Annual estimates			Quarterly estimates	
	2007	2008	2009	2010:I	2010:II
Wage and salary disbursements by industry	New CBP data; revised USDA farm labor expenses; revised Census Bureau population data.	Revised QCEW wage data; new RRB state payroll data; new Census of Governments data; revised USDA farm labor expenses; revised Census Bureau population data.	New QCEW wage data; new DOD personnel and average pay data; new Coast Guard payroll data; new Official Catholic Directory data; new Census Bureau population data; new BLS Presumed-Noncovered data; new USDA farm labor expenses.	New QCEW wage data; revised CES data for March; revised Department of Transportation payroll data.	New CES employment data for April, May, and June; new DOD personnel and average pay data; new Coast Guard payroll data; new Department of Transportation payroll data.
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds by industry	New NASI data on employer costs of self insured workers' compensation programs.	New Census Bureau data on contributions to state and local government retirement systems; new NAIC earned premium data.	New FRA data on casualties.		
Employer contributions for government social insurance by industry		New Census Bureau data on state-administered workers' compensation programs.	New QCEW data on contributions to unemployment insurance funds; new OES data on employee wage distributions; new CPS industry data on hours worked.		
Farm proprietors' income	Revised USDA gross income and expense data.	Revised USDA gross income and expense data.	New USDA gross income and expense data.	Revised USDA farm cash receipts data for January and February and new data for March; revised USDA U.S. level farm income forecast.	New USDA farm cash receipts data for April and May; revised USDA U.S. level farm income forecast.
Nonfarm proprietors' income by industry	New IRS data on net receipts and profits of proprietorships and partnerships.	New IRS data on net receipts and profits of proprietorships and partnerships.			
Residence adjustment	New IRS income tax data; new Census Bureau population data.	New Census Bureau population data.			
Dividends, interest, and rent	Revised USDA gross rental value of farm dwellings data; revised Census Bureau population data.	New IRS income tax data on dividends, taxable interest, S Corporation distributions, and gross rents and royalties; new ACS data on the aggregate value of dwellings and mobile homes; revised Census Bureau population data; revised USDA gross rental value of farm dwellings data; new CFFR pension benefits data.	New Census Bureau population data; new USDA gross rental value of farm dwellings data.		
Personal current transfer receipts		New SSA data on Supplemental Security Income benefits; new Census Bureau state and local government finance data on disability benefits, income maintenance benefits, and education benefits; new CFFR railroad retirement benefits data; new ACF TANF family assistance data.	New SSA data on Social Security benefits; new CMS and DOD medical benefits data; new DVA veterans benefits data; new USDA Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program data; new IRS Refundable Earned Income Tax Credits data; new PBGC benefits data; revised DOL unemployment benefits data; new DOE Pell Grants data; new ACF TANF family assistance data; new ACF TANF foster home care and adoption assistance data.	Revised DOL unemployment benefits data.	New DOL unemployment benefits data.
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	New SSA data on OASDHI contributions from self-employed workers.	New Census Bureau data on state temporary disability insurance; new RRB contributions data.	New CMS supplemental medical insurance enrollment data; new data on personal contributions for state unemployment insurance.		
Personal current taxes	Revised Census Bureau data on quarterly tax collections and state tax collections; new Census of Governments data.	New IRS income tax data; revised Census Bureau data on quarterly tax collections and state tax collections; new Census Bureau state and local government finance data.	New Census Bureau data on quarterly tax collections and state tax collections.		

¹ "New" means this is the first time that data from the source agency are being used in the BEA estimate for the given year or quarter. "Revised" means data from the source agency were used previously and now revised data from that source agency are being used in the BEA estimate for the given period.

ACF TANF Administration for Children and Families, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families

ACS American Community Survey, Census Bureau

BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics

CBP County Business Patterns, Census Bureau

CES Current Employment Statistics survey, Bureau of Labor Statistics

CFFR Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Census Bureau

CMS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services

CPS Current Population Survey, Census Bureau

DOD Department of Defense

DOE Department of Education

DOL Department of Labor

DVA Department of Veterans Affairs

FRA Federal Railroad Administration

IRS Internal Revenue Service

NAIC National Association of Insurance Commissioners

NASI National Academy of Social Insurance

OASDHI Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance, Social Security Administration

OES Occupational Employment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics

PBGC Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation

QCEW Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, Bureau of Labor Statistics

RRB Railroad Retirement Board

SSA Social Security Administration

USDA U.S. Department of Agriculture

Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income

The level of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) differs from the national total in the state personal income statistics because of differences in coverage and the timing of the availability of source data.

The differences in coverage stem from different concepts of residence. For NIPA personal income, a U.S. resident has a center of economic interest in the country and resides, or expects to reside, in the country for a year or more. For state personal income, a resident is a participant in a U.S. regional economy, regardless of the individual's national citizenship or duration of residence.¹

In general, the NIPA measure of personal income is broader than state personal income. Some key coverage differences are the following.

- NIPA personal income includes the earnings of federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and the property income received by the federal retirement plans of these workers. The regional measure of personal income does not include this income.²
- NIPA personal income includes all income earned by U.S. citizens living abroad for less than a year. State personal income excludes the portion earned while an individual lives abroad.
- NIPA personal income includes the income of foreign nationals only if they live and work in the United States for a year or more. State personal income includes the income of resident foreign nationals working in the United States—including migrant workers—regardless of length of residency.

1. See "State Personal Income and Employment Methodology" at www.bea.gov/regional/docs/spi2009.

2. For a description of military coverage in state personal income, see "New Treatment of State Estimates of Military Compensation," SURVEY 85 (October 2005): 116.

- The annual estimates of personal income in the NIPAs also diverge from the national totals of state personal income because of differences in the timing of the availability of source data. For example, farm proprietors' income in the NIPAs for 2009 was \$9.1 billion lower than in state personal income because the state estimates of farm proprietors' income incorporated revised U.S. Department of Agriculture data that were not available until after the national estimate was released.

Both NIPA and state personal income include the income of U.S. residents employed by international organizations or by other countries while living in the United States and exclude the income of foreign nationals employed by their home governments or by international organizations in the United States. In addition, both measures exclude the income of private U.S. citizens living outside the country for a year or more.

State and National Estimates of Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	2007	2008	2009
Personal income in the NIPAs	11,912.3	12,391.1	12,174.9
Plus adjustments for:			
Coverage differences	-15.3	-16.1	-17.1
Federal workers abroad.....	-23.0	-23.9	-25.8
Wage and salary disbursements.....	-14.4	-15.0	-16.1
Supplements to wages and salaries ¹	-8.9	-9.3	-10.5
Dividends, interest, and rent ²	-1.1	-1.0	-0.8
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	-1.4	-1.4	-1.6
Rest-of-the-world difference.....	7.7	7.8	8.7
Wages of private foreign nationals in U.S.....	8.5	8.8	9.1
Wages of private U.S. nationals abroad.....	-0.8	-1.0	-0.4
Use of more current source data	2.9	4.7	7.7
Wage and salary disbursements.....	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4
Proprietors' income.....	4.0	4.7	9.1
Personal current transfer receipts.....	-0.6	0.3	-1.0
Equals: State personal income	11,899.9	12,379.7	12,165.5

1. Employer contributions for government social insurance and for employee pension and insurance funds for federal workers stationed abroad.

2. Investment income received by federal retirement plans that is attributed to federal workers stationed abroad.

Tina C. Highfill

Data Availability

The complete set of quarterly and annual state personal income and employment statistics for all states and the District of Columbia and for all years are available interactively on BEA's Web site.

The following annual estimates are available at www.bea.gov/regional/spi:

- Personal income, per capita personal income, and population for 1929–2009
- Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income for 1948–2009
- State income and employment summary, 1929–2009
- Personal income by major source and earnings by industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) three digit) for 1990–2009, (Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) two digit) for 1958–2000, and (SIC division level) for 1929–57 and 2001
- Compensation of employees by industry (NAICS three digit) for 1990–2009 and (SIC two digit) for 1958–2000, and (SIC division level) for 2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by industry (NAICS three digit) for 1990–2009, (SIC two digit) for 1958–2000, and (SIC division level) for 1929–57, and 2001
- Full-time and part-time employment by industry (NAICS three digit) for 1990–2009, (SIC two digit) for 1969–2000, and (SIC division level) for 2001
- Full-time and part-time wage and salary employment by industry (NAICS three digit) for 1990–2009, (SIC two digit) for 1969–2000, and (SIC division level) for 2001
- State economic profiles (a selection of personal income and employment data for each state) for 1958–2009
- Personal current transfer receipts by major program for 1948–2009
- State property income for 1958–2009
- Farm income and expenses (including the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and for measures of farm income) for 1969–2009
- Personal current tax receipts by level of government and by type for 1948–2009
- BEARFACTS, a computer generated narrative with analytical charts and graphs, that describes a state's personal income using current estimates, growth rates, and a breakdown of the sources of personal income

The following quarterly estimates are available at www.bea.gov/regional/sqpi:

- Personal income for the first quarter of 1969 to the second quarter of 2010
- Quarterly income summary for the first quarter of 1969 to the second quarter of 2010
- Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (NAICS two digit) for the first quarter of 1990 to the second quarter of 2010
- Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (SIC division level) for the first quarter of 1969 to the fourth quarter of 2001
- Compensation of employees by industry (NAICS two digit) for the first quarter of 1990 to the second quarter of 2010
- Compensation of employees by industry (SIC division level) for the first quarter of 1969 to the fourth quarter of 2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by major industry (NAICS two digit) for the first quarter of 1990 to the second quarter of 2010
- Wage and salary disbursements by major industry (SIC division level) for the first quarter of 1969 to the fourth quarter of 2001

The state personal income statistics are also available through the members of the BEA User Group, which consists of state agencies and universities that help BEA disseminate the statistics in their states. For a list of the BEA User Group on BEA's Web site, go to www.bea.gov/regional/docs/usergrp.cfm.

Contact the Regional Economic Information System at 202–606–5360, fax 202–606–5322, or e-mail reis@bea.gov for more information about these statistics.

Acknowledgments

The annual revision of state personal income was prepared by the Regional Income Division under the direction of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. James M. Zavrel, Assistant to the Chief, was a major contributor. Joel D. Platt, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. The preparation of the revised estimates was a division-wide effort.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and supplements to wages and salaries were prepared by the Compensation Branch under the supervision of John A. Rusinko, Acting Branch Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, John D. Laffman, Michael G. Pilot, and James M. Scott. Contributing staff members were Peter Battikha, Michael L. Berry, Susan P. Den Herder, Terence J. Fallon, Tina C. Highfill, Michael W. Jadoo, Russell C. Lusher, Paul K. Medzerian, Nathan D. Patterson, Ross A. Stepp, and Thomas M. Wiederhold.

The quarterly estimates of state personal income and the annual estimates of farm wages and salaries, farm supplements to wages and salaries, farm proprietors' income, property income, personal current transfer re-

ceipts, contributions for government social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of Mauricio Ortiz, Acting Branch Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Carrie L. Litkowski, Toan A. Ly, Brian J. Maisano, James P. Stehle, and Matthew A. von Kerczek. Contributing staff members were Nacola A. Alexander, Suet M. Boudhraa, Daniel R. Corrin, Michelle A. Harder, Carla R. Jenkins, Andy K. Kim, W. Tim McKeel, Linda M. Morey, Joseph L. Stauffer, and Troy P. Watson.

The estimates of personal current tax receipts were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables were prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch under the supervision of Kathy A. Albetski, Branch Chief. Contributing staff members were Alison M. Adam, H Steven Dolan, Jeffrey N. Newman, Michael J. Paris, Callan S. Swenson, Monique B. Tyes, Melanie N. Vejdani, and Jonas D. Wilson.

Tables 1–5 follow.

Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region
 [Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2006		2007				2008				2009				2010		Percent change ¹ 2010:–2010:II
	III*	IV*	I*	II*	III*	IV*	I*	II*	III*	IV*	I*	II*	III*	IV*	I*	II*	
United States	11,327,195	11,493,304	11,696,446	11,828,816	11,942,634	12,131,515	12,294,280	12,445,933	12,436,903	12,341,864	12,087,756	12,191,395	12,156,914	12,225,831	12,341,249	12,462,673	1.0
New England	653,948	665,358	680,276	685,817	691,395	699,866	706,920	710,965	710,364	706,142	686,591	695,203	694,025	697,504	699,911	706,613	1.0
Connecticut	185,342	188,526	194,242	196,328	198,321	199,685	200,191	201,123	201,753	199,075	191,393	195,064	193,681	194,767	194,938	196,740	0.9
Maine	44,618	44,848	45,759	46,111	46,462	47,099	47,914	48,323	48,372	48,191	47,450	48,154	48,262	48,493	48,830	49,301	1.0
Massachusetts	306,298	312,065	318,996	320,940	323,812	329,009	332,901	335,142	334,365	333,218	324,863	327,723	327,623	329,085	331,048	334,191	0.9
New Hampshire	53,915	55,754	55,544	56,515	56,382	57,031	57,763	57,924	57,598	57,182	55,988	56,352	56,614	56,676	56,936	57,514	1.0
Rhode Island	41,210	41,401	42,528	42,435	42,723	43,091	43,926	44,080	43,849	44,030	43,041	43,621	43,516	43,912	43,774	44,217	1.0
Vermont	22,565	22,763	23,207	23,488	23,694	23,950	24,225	24,373	24,426	24,447	23,856	24,289	24,330	24,571	24,385	24,650	1.1
Mideast	2,057,945	2,098,947	2,149,936	2,163,343	2,185,937	2,215,432	2,236,051	2,248,332	2,248,026	2,233,029	2,163,848	2,212,671	2,205,496	2,221,404	2,237,945	2,257,170	0.9
Delaware	33,710	33,583	34,317	34,600	34,663	35,142	35,430	35,851	35,937	35,801	35,270	35,366	35,437	35,619	36,035	36,305	1.2
District of Columbia	35,095	35,508	36,691	37,084	37,940	38,356	39,769	40,236	40,578	40,817	40,963	40,963	40,784	41,114	41,610	41,861	0.6
Maryland	254,229	257,116	260,140	263,277	264,952	269,132	271,372	274,399	274,992	274,974	272,362	275,674	275,631	276,908	279,330	281,817	0.9
New Jersey	414,119	421,354	430,969	434,167	436,465	442,658	446,955	447,197	447,936	445,447	430,307	436,695	436,788	438,073	443,104	446,477	0.8
New York	854,479	878,725	905,873	907,976	920,369	931,832	939,224	940,306	938,765	927,818	884,099	916,829	911,335	919,280	925,130	932,631	0.8
Pennsylvania	466,313	472,662	481,946	486,240	491,549	498,312	503,302	510,343	509,818	508,171	501,533	507,144	505,592	510,592	513,152	518,349	1.0
Great Lakes	1,644,593	1,659,519	1,684,623	1,694,584	1,705,635	1,727,951	1,752,529	1,770,005	1,766,387	1,752,731	1,711,632	1,725,746	1,722,739	1,733,455	1,739,799	1,756,953	1.0
Illinois	507,031	514,917	522,383	529,908	535,000	545,702	551,801	556,374	557,644	551,074	537,736	541,098	541,014	544,131	543,514	549,305	1.1
Indiana	208,103	209,504	212,897	213,439	214,292	217,285	222,304	224,588	223,729	222,195	216,430	218,046	217,536	219,264	221,675	223,231	0.7
Michigan	336,430	337,247	342,613	342,528	344,834	346,067	352,129	356,030	353,283	351,744	339,278	343,497	341,696	344,739	344,792	348,278	1.0
Ohio	392,987	395,663	403,148	403,474	405,205	409,382	414,169	419,166	417,556	414,352	408,998	411,224	410,662	412,313	415,239	418,315	1.0
Wisconsin	200,043	202,188	204,467	205,235	206,304	209,514	212,126	213,848	214,176	213,366	209,191	211,882	211,831	213,008	214,579	216,824	1.0
Plains	718,130	728,538	741,263	753,824	758,933	776,212	797,880	801,685	805,276	801,295	785,195	786,479	786,554	791,397	796,420	804,733	1.0
Iowa	101,025	102,538	104,805	106,838	107,575	110,428	114,693	114,438	115,144	113,468	112,961	112,977	112,932	113,794	114,708	115,943	1.1
Kansas	99,347	101,496	103,051	104,322	104,784	107,421	111,246	112,583	113,100	112,153	110,125	110,548	110,685	111,336	112,843	113,945	1.0
Minnesota	206,920	209,377	212,897	216,148	216,724	220,942	226,327	225,240	228,069	224,999	219,560	220,053	220,048	222,089	223,866	225,921	0.9
Missouri	199,853	202,129	204,039	207,139	208,903	212,724	215,408	219,734	218,022	222,807	214,984	215,527	214,896	215,316	217,518	219,620	1.0
Nebraska	62,828	64,040	65,678	67,112	67,773	69,568	71,613	71,865	72,140	70,324	70,734	70,327	70,269	70,929	71,158	72,045	1.2
North Dakota	21,412	21,832	22,602	23,271	23,763	24,816	26,589	26,332	27,016	26,521	25,985	26,142	26,602	26,646	26,536	26,040	2.0
South Dakota	26,745	27,126	28,190	28,995	29,410	30,315	32,003	31,492	31,785	31,024	30,845	30,905	31,122	31,286	30,791	31,220	1.4
Southeast	2,597,556	2,631,668	2,679,350	2,713,739	2,739,002	2,776,242	2,808,876	2,856,775	2,842,048	2,822,524	2,783,020	2,806,553	2,795,105	2,809,169	2,842,341	2,870,702	1.0
Alabama	145,536	147,153	149,593	150,920	152,257	154,692	157,103	160,612	158,903	157,655	155,708	157,845	157,166	157,620	159,167	160,853	1.1
Arkansas	83,429	84,759	86,299	88,545	89,767	93,486	92,756	94,724	94,111	93,458	93,449	93,489	93,606	94,197	95,172	96,074	0.9
Florida	696,370	703,378	711,398	716,825	723,759	729,821	734,322	744,002	740,868	732,606	719,300	723,913	718,624	721,959	727,454	734,110	0.9
Georgia	313,365	318,355	326,802	329,110	331,537	334,254	340,424	345,098	341,868	338,732	333,220	335,358	333,109	334,296	339,379	342,406	0.9
Kentucky	127,590	129,068	130,693	132,123	132,750	135,019	137,123	139,984	139,155	138,900	137,556	139,528	139,738	140,659	142,468	144,299	1.3
Louisiana	144,123	146,262	148,619	156,990	158,504	161,614	164,953	170,468	170,620	172,125	169,274	168,481	168,173	168,250	170,532	172,442	1.1
Mississippi	81,379	82,247	83,763	86,301	87,456	88,005	89,100	92,107	90,361	89,847	89,213	90,208	89,701	90,150	91,240	91,940	0.8
North Carolina	299,194	304,609	311,406	314,529	317,338	323,345	326,067	331,603	329,622	327,022	321,718	326,691	326,365	328,008	333,857	337,856	1.2
South Carolina	135,111	136,722	139,439	141,186	142,641	144,935	146,746	149,926	148,959	147,851	146,342	147,602	147,352	148,710	150,041	151,525	1.0
Tennessee	201,123	204,591	207,236	209,812	211,626	215,742	218,366	220,964	219,590	217,178	214,222	216,231	214,936	217,060	220,760	223,020	0.9
Virginia	318,003	321,453	330,824	333,695	337,123	340,372	346,012	349,953	350,423	349,147	345,148	348,609	348,024	349,618	352,968	356,241	1.0
West Virginia	52,333	53,071	53,277	53,703	54,243	54,956	55,905	57,295	57,567	58,004	57,869	58,599	58,311	58,642	59,282	59,936	1.1
Southwest	1,218,073	1,239,052	1,254,143	1,276,918	1,299,195	1,326,422	1,366,391	1,402,350	1,403,800	1,399,185	1,372,498	1,373,076	1,370,276	1,377,838	1,397,180	1,416,274	1.4
Arizona	208,855	211,781	215,740	217,227	219,710	221,403	223,945	225,956	224,684	222,337	219,349	219,951	218,031	219,746	220,829	223,612	1.3
New Mexico	59,610	60,451	61,578	62,468	63,543	64,585	65,852	67,275	66,942	66,829	66,259	66,611	66,784	67,324	68,468	69,339	1.3
Oklahoma	119,738	120,946	121,684	123,558	125,676	127,983	131,825	135,673	135,741	134,874	132,335	132,020	132,103	132,117	133,625	135,237	1.2
Texas	829,870	845,874	855,142	873,665	890,266	912,451	944,770	973,446	976,435	975,145	954,555	954,494	953,358	958,650	974,258	988,087	1.4
Rocky Mountain	375,759	381,058	385,712	393,309	397,591	407,489	411,806	416,562	418,274	413,669	407,538	406,486	406,773	408,572	413,574	417,487	0.9
Colorado	196,248	198,009	199,609	203,488	206,039	211,477	213,191	215,506	216,619	213,592	210,661	209,382	209,891	210,979	213,275	214,914	0.8
Idaho	46,355																

Table 2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income					Rank in United States	
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ¹	Dollars						
	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2009 ^r		2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r		2009 ^r
United States	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,899,853	12,379,745	12,165,474	-1.7	33,881	35,424	37,698	39,458	40,673	39,626	.....
New England	580,159	602,449	649,981	689,339	708,598	693,331	-2.2	40,809	42,345	45,585	48,212	49,336	48,049	.....
Connecticut.....	161,428	168,804	184,049	197,144	200,536	193,726	-3.4	46,459	48,543	52,809	56,510	57,248	55,063	1
Maine.....	41,164	41,982	44,307	46,358	48,200	48,090	-0.2	31,465	32,007	33,695	35,191	36,524	36,479	30
Massachusetts.....	271,086	282,367	304,855	323,189	333,906	327,324	-2.0	42,021	43,757	47,144	49,727	51,028	49,643	3
New Hampshire.....	48,661	50,028	53,765	56,368	57,617	56,408	-2.1	37,641	38,441	40,982	42,789	43,587	42,585	10
Rhode Island.....	37,585	38,570	40,664	42,695	43,971	43,522	-1.0	35,079	36,217	38,355	40,468	41,738	41,324	16
Vermont.....	20,234	20,697	22,341	23,585	24,368	24,261	-0.4	32,733	33,446	36,035	38,012	39,236	39,021	22
Mideast	1,808,114	1,898,598	2,046,137	2,178,662	2,241,359	2,200,855	-1.8	38,269	40,076	43,076	45,706	46,868	45,815	.....
Delaware.....	29,522	31,077	33,350	34,680	35,755	35,360	-1.1	35,713	37,001	39,096	40,098	40,806	39,949	19
District of Columbia.....	29,729	31,965	34,787	37,518	40,350	40,785	1.1	51,274	54,918	59,569	63,979	68,381	68,013	.....
Maryland.....	224,646	237,146	252,431	264,375	273,934	275,143	0.4	40,530	42,480	44,979	46,923	48,410	48,275	4
New Jersey.....	365,260	379,650	411,429	436,064	446,884	435,466	-2.6	42,415	44,034	47,709	50,949	51,583	50,009	2
New York.....	741,167	786,512	851,437	916,512	936,528	907,886	-3.1	38,407	40,687	43,987	47,188	48,107	46,459	6
Pennsylvania.....	417,790	432,248	462,704	489,512	507,908	506,215	-0.3	33,724	34,808	37,102	39,090	40,418	40,161	18
Great Lakes	1,506,978	1,551,823	1,635,232	1,703,198	1,760,413	1,723,393	-2.1	32,814	33,710	35,420	36,787	37,949	37,062	.....
Illinois.....	455,291	472,073	504,493	533,248	554,223	540,995	-2.4	36,005	37,246	39,668	41,727	43,154	41,904	13
Indiana.....	190,283	195,526	206,868	214,257	223,204	217,819	-2.4	30,619	31,268	32,827	33,762	34,939	33,912	40
Michigan.....	319,434	325,749	334,858	344,010	353,296	342,302	-3.1	31,661	32,283	33,212	34,227	35,321	34,334	37
Ohio.....	361,666	371,931	390,457	405,302	416,311	410,799	-1.3	31,546	32,412	33,975	35,180	36,113	35,590	34
Wisconsin.....	180,303	186,545	198,556	206,380	213,379	211,478	-0.9	32,715	33,664	35,637	36,843	37,916	37,398	29
Plains	651,446	673,520	714,501	757,558	801,534	787,406	-1.8	33,131	34,065	35,876	37,764	39,668	38,719	.....
Iowa.....	93,316	95,467	100,573	107,412	114,436	113,166	-1.1	31,726	32,368	33,927	36,060	38,222	37,623	27
Kansas.....	87,177	90,876	98,577	104,894	112,271	110,673	-1.4	31,924	33,145	35,772	37,792	40,134	39,263	21
Minnesota.....	188,330	193,990	205,857	216,678	226,159	220,438	-2.5	37,078	37,988	39,985	41,739	43,238	41,859	14
Missouri.....	180,547	186,753	198,727	208,201	218,993	215,181	-1.7	31,353	32,162	33,903	35,230	36,766	35,938	32
Nebraska.....	57,905	60,064	62,810	67,533	71,485	70,565	-1.3	33,237	34,289	35,679	38,156	40,116	39,277	20
North Dakota.....	19,293	20,542	21,375	23,613	26,615	26,344	-1.0	30,320	32,331	33,568	36,999	41,493	40,727	17
South Dakota.....	24,879	25,829	26,582	29,228	31,576	31,040	-1.7	32,132	33,110	33,711	36,671	39,248	38,208	25
Southeast	2,249,054	2,403,753	2,580,723	2,727,083	2,832,556	2,798,462	-1.2	30,812	32,452	34,438	35,865	36,811	36,033	.....
Alabama.....	128,020	135,636	144,463	151,866	158,568	157,085	-0.9	28,372	29,843	31,421	32,744	33,900	33,360	41
Arkansas.....	73,720	77,475	82,918	89,524	93,762	93,685	-0.1	26,845	27,907	29,455	31,498	32,695	32,423	44
Florida.....	582,766	633,193	690,268	720,451	737,950	720,949	-2.3	33,540	35,605	38,161	39,417	40,054	38,890	23
Georgia.....	272,953	292,544	311,855	330,426	341,530	333,996	-2.2	30,622	32,157	33,425	34,659	35,217	33,980	39
Kentucky.....	113,984	119,151	126,719	132,646	138,791	139,370	0.4	27,479	28,489	30,033	31,165	32,368	32,306	46
Louisiana.....	125,957	135,318	143,223	156,432	169,541	168,544	-0.6	28,057	30,086	33,776	35,747	38,086	37,520	28
Mississippi.....	72,579	77,748	81,098	86,381	90,354	89,818	-0.6	25,149	26,808	27,992	29,565	30,730	30,426	50
North Carolina.....	260,698	277,743	297,596	316,654	328,578	325,695	-0.9	30,558	32,037	33,562	34,935	35,533	34,719	36
South Carolina.....	117,248	124,392	134,197	142,050	148,370	147,502	-0.6	27,908	29,226	30,925	32,107	32,947	32,338	45
Tennessee.....	179,012	187,679	200,227	211,104	219,025	215,612	-1.6	30,255	31,302	32,881	34,199	35,098	34,245	38
Virginia.....	275,618	294,734	316,298	335,503	348,894	347,850	-0.3	36,902	38,966	41,362	43,460	44,756	44,129	7
West Virginia.....	46,500	48,139	51,862	54,045	57,193	58,355	2.0	25,786	26,685	28,697	29,839	31,513	32,067	47
Southwest	1,019,582	1,107,818	1,209,262	1,289,169	1,392,932	1,373,422	-1.4	30,359	32,368	34,473	36,030	38,231	37,045	.....
Arizona.....	170,026	188,152	206,958	218,520	224,230	219,269	-2.2	29,521	31,491	33,423	34,346	34,500	33,244	42
New Mexico.....	51,579	55,342	59,274	63,044	66,724	66,745	0.0	27,264	28,876	30,513	32,022	33,584	33,212	43
Oklahoma.....	101,182	107,640	118,749	124,725	134,528	132,144	-1.8	28,790	30,469	33,223	34,529	36,917	35,840	33
Texas.....	696,796	756,683	824,281	882,881	967,449	955,264	-1.3	31,082	33,185	35,272	37,037	39,806	38,546	24
Rocky Mountain	318,318	341,570	372,380	396,025	415,078	407,342	-1.9	32,286	34,064	36,293	37,767	38,825	37,459	.....
Colorado.....	168,587	179,695	194,390	205,153	214,727	210,228	-2.1	36,652	38,555	40,898	42,367	43,509	41,839	15
Idaho.....	39,544	42,197	46,253	49,117	50,376	48,944	-2.8	28,414	29,594	31,585	32,761	32,979	31,662	48
Montana.....	26,495	28,179	30,447	32,447	34,111	33,923	-0.5	28,616	30,144	32,177	33,897	35,237	34,794	35
Utah.....	65,453	71,530	78,378	85,116	88,901	88,025	-1.0	26,837	28,616	30,335	31,953	32,596	31,612	49
Wyoming.....	18,239	19,969	22,912	24,192	26,963	26,222	-2.7	36,261	39,446	44,676	46,220	50,588	48,178	5
Far West	1,795,140	1,897,138	2,048,299	2,158,818	2,227,276	2,181,263	-2.1	36,222	37,928	40,580	42,371	43,231	41,876	.....
Alaska.....	23,070	24,617	26,304	28,131	30,550	30,180	-1.2	34,872	36,770	38,835	41,230	44,395	43,209	8
California.....	1,312,227	1,387,661	1,495,533	1,568,257	1,610,932	1,572,650	-2.4	36,903	38,767	41,567	43,291	44,038	42,548	11
Hawaii.....	42,285	45,332	49,124	52,516	54,612	54,495	-0.2	33,753	35,804	38,510	41,130	42,418	42,075	12
Nevada.....	82,161	91,837	97,844	103,708	104,829	99,621	-5.0	35,282	38,125	39,241	40,389	40,076	37,691	26
Oregon.....	112,974	117,634	127,403	133,663	139,205	138,203	-0.7	31,614	32,515	34,644	35,806	36,798	36,125	31
Washington.....	222,422	230,057	252,091	272,544	287,148	286,114	-0.4	35,966	36,743	39,561	42,157	43,732	42,933	9

r Revised

1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It

differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹							Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars							
	2004'	2005'	2006'	2007'	2008'	2009'		2004'	2005'	2006'	2007'	2008'	2009'		
United States	8,882,065	9,269,389	9,905,432	10,412,579	10,942,849	11,026,561	0.8	30,309	31,342	33,174	34,527	35,952	35,916	.....
New England	506,349	519,148	558,095	584,790	610,558	615,156	0.8	35,617	36,490	39,141	40,900	42,510	42,631	.....
Connecticut.....	137,811	141,491	153,813	162,490	168,561	168,164	-0.2	39,662	40,689	44,134	46,577	48,120	47,797	1	
Maine.....	37,226	37,611	39,596	41,317	43,051	43,977	2.2	28,455	28,675	30,112	31,365	32,622	33,359	30	
Massachusetts.....	235,219	242,288	260,656	272,286	286,404	289,355	1.0	36,461	37,546	40,309	41,895	43,769	43,884	4	
New Hampshire.....	44,222	45,018	48,178	50,211	51,723	51,823	0.2	34,207	34,591	36,724	38,115	39,128	39,124	10	
Rhode Island.....	33,557	34,229	35,953	37,597	39,116	39,638	1.3	31,320	32,140	33,911	35,637	37,129	37,636	15	
Vermont.....	18,314	18,511	19,899	20,889	21,704	22,198	2.3	29,627	29,914	32,096	33,666	34,947	35,703	23	
Mideast	1,580,391	1,640,209	1,755,189	1,849,420	1,923,431	1,945,128	1.1	33,450	34,622	36,951	38,799	40,220	40,491	.....
Delaware.....	26,085	27,089	29,108	30,220	31,494	31,980	1.5	31,556	32,252	34,123	34,941	35,943	36,130	19	
District of Columbia.....	25,956	27,635	30,114	32,169	35,241	36,430	3.4	44,767	47,478	51,567	54,857	59,723	60,751	.....
Maryland.....	196,375	205,361	217,700	226,522	237,638	244,517	2.9	35,430	36,787	38,790	40,205	41,996	42,902	5	
New Jersey.....	320,707	328,725	355,529	372,131	385,960	386,761	0.2	37,242	38,127	41,227	43,090	44,551	44,416	2	
New York.....	637,253	668,814	714,843	760,015	785,809	788,456	0.3	33,022	34,598	36,930	39,130	40,365	40,348	6	
Pennsylvania.....	374,015	382,585	407,895	428,362	447,289	456,985	2.2	30,191	30,808	32,707	34,207	35,594	36,255	18	
Great Lakes	1,350,590	1,380,020	1,447,415	1,499,039	1,561,496	1,568,232	0.4	29,409	29,978	31,352	32,378	33,661	33,725	.....
Illinois.....	407,401	417,908	443,565	465,111	486,791	489,471	0.1	32,218	32,972	34,877	36,395	38,059	37,913	13	
Indiana.....	171,679	175,184	184,570	190,000	199,210	199,005	-0.1	27,626	28,016	29,289	29,940	31,184	30,983	40	
Michigan.....	287,780	291,861	299,376	305,770	315,874	313,796	-0.7	28,523	28,924	29,693	30,422	31,580	31,475	38	
Ohio.....	322,521	329,577	344,743	356,590	369,487	374,504	1.4	28,132	28,721	29,997	30,952	32,051	32,445	34	
Wisconsin.....	161,209	165,490	175,160	181,568	188,134	191,456	1.8	29,250	29,864	31,438	32,414	33,431	33,857	29	
Plains	588,699	602,630	635,546	669,529	711,598	715,952	0.6	29,940	30,480	31,912	33,376	35,217	35,206	.....
Iowa.....	85,209	86,413	90,432	95,788	102,362	103,425	0.8	28,969	29,298	30,506	32,157	34,189	34,385	27	
Kansas.....	79,021	81,470	87,754	92,601	99,763	100,670	0.9	28,937	29,714	31,845	33,363	35,663	35,714	22	
Minnesota.....	167,008	170,056	179,851	188,205	197,422	197,921	0.3	32,880	33,302	34,934	36,254	37,744	37,583	16	
Missouri.....	163,733	167,716	177,581	184,832	195,038	196,279	0.6	28,434	28,884	30,296	31,275	32,745	32,781	32	
Nebraska.....	52,717	54,246	56,222	60,137	64,087	64,568	0.8	30,259	30,967	31,936	33,977	35,965	35,939	21	
North Dakota.....	17,814	18,849	19,412	21,313	23,976	24,118	0.6	27,996	29,667	30,484	33,396	37,379	37,286	17	
South Dakota.....	23,197	23,879	24,293	26,653	28,950	28,971	0.1	29,959	30,611	30,809	33,440	35,983	35,662	24	
Southeast	2,036,424	2,154,295	2,302,607	2,427,930	2,547,376	2,570,940	0.9	27,899	29,084	30,727	31,930	33,105	33,103	.....
Alabama.....	116,963	122,857	129,861	136,218	143,389	144,832	1.0	25,921	27,031	28,245	29,371	30,655	30,758	42	
Arkansas.....	67,478	70,359	75,136	80,677	84,740	86,281	1.8	24,572	25,344	26,690	28,385	29,549	29,861	45	
Florida.....	527,637	564,208	614,903	641,860	669,467	667,940	-0.2	30,367	31,726	33,994	35,117	36,337	36,031	20	
Georgia.....	245,210	260,665	275,989	291,841	306,044	305,653	-0.1	27,509	28,653	29,581	30,611	31,558	31,096	39	
Kentucky.....	102,792	106,698	113,474	118,192	123,939	127,380	2.8	24,781	25,512	26,894	27,769	28,904	29,526	46	
Louisiana.....	115,856	123,943	129,587	141,822	152,174	153,848	1.1	25,807	27,557	30,561	32,408	34,185	34,249	28	
Mississippi.....	67,386	71,910	74,603	79,338	83,038	83,798	0.9	23,349	24,795	25,751	27,155	28,242	28,387	50	
North Carolina.....	234,606	247,481	263,532	278,554	292,043	296,762	1.6	27,500	28,546	29,721	30,732	31,582	31,635	37	
South Carolina.....	106,761	112,228	120,475	127,054	134,258	136,382	1.6	25,411	26,368	27,763	28,718	29,813	29,900	44	
Tennessee.....	165,821	172,735	182,823	192,290	201,570	202,333	0.4	28,026	28,810	30,023	31,151	32,301	32,135	35	
Virginia.....	243,235	257,467	275,159	291,283	305,358	312,200	2.2	32,566	34,039	35,983	37,732	39,171	39,606	9	
West Virginia.....	42,681	43,743	47,064	48,802	51,356	53,530	4.2	23,668	24,249	26,042	26,945	28,297	29,416	47	
Southwest	934,596	1,003,510	1,087,780	1,157,247	1,256,600	1,265,053	0.7	27,829	29,320	31,010	32,343	34,489	34,122	.....
Arizona.....	153,935	168,244	184,234	194,606	202,853	203,194	0.2	26,727	28,159	29,753	30,588	31,211	30,807	41	
New Mexico.....	47,262	50,294	53,451	56,690	60,694	61,739	1.7	24,982	26,242	27,515	28,795	30,549	30,721	43	
Oklahoma.....	92,139	96,921	106,223	111,105	120,558	121,048	0.4	26,217	27,435	29,718	30,758	33,084	32,831	31	
Texas.....	641,261	688,051	743,873	794,846	872,495	879,072	0.8	28,604	30,175	31,832	33,344	35,899	35,472	25	
Rocky Mountain	287,207	304,303	328,862	347,397	368,703	370,843	0.6	29,131	30,347	32,052	33,130	34,487	34,102	.....
Colorado.....	151,009	159,214	170,853	178,786	189,582	190,432	0.4	32,830	34,160	35,946	36,922	38,414	37,899	14	
Idaho.....	36,075	37,888	41,189	43,694	45,294	45,093	-0.4	25,921	26,572	28,127	29,144	29,652	29,171	48	
Montana.....	24,169	25,419	27,299	28,826	30,502	31,057	1.8	26,103	27,192	28,850	30,114	31,509	31,853	36	
Utah.....	59,326	63,876	69,370	74,959	79,335	80,352	1.3	24,325	25,554	26,849	28,140	29,089	28,856	49	
Wyoming.....	16,629	17,906	20,151	21,132	23,990	23,909	-0.3	33,060	35,371	39,292	40,373	45,010	43,929	3	
Far West	1,597,808	1,665,273	1,789,939	1,877,227	1,963,087	1,975,257	0.6	32,240	33,293	35,462	36,844	38,103	37,921	.....
Alaska.....	21,193	22,477	23,892	25,344	27,546	27,673	0.5	32,035	33,573	35,274	37,145	40,031	39,620	8	
California.....	1,161,582	1,210,243	1,298,263	1,352,890	1,409,889	1,415,642	0.4	32,667	33,810	36,084	37,346	38,542	38,300	12	
Hawaii.....	37,962	40,216	43,547	46,589	48,817	49,937	2.3	30,302	31,764	34,138	36,488	37,917	38,556	11	
Nevada.....	73,552	81,280	86,584	92,004	94,942	92,281	-2.8	31,585	33,743	34,717	35,831	36,296	34,914	26	
Oregon.....	100,562	103,084	111,224	117,357	122,033	125,164	2.6	28,141	28,493	30,244	31,438	32,258	32,717	33	
Washington.....	202,957	207,973	226,448	243,042	259,859	264,559	1.8	32,818	33,216	35,537	37,594	39,576	39,699	7	

r Revised
 1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.
 2. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
		2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	11,899,853	12,379,745	12,165,474	151,866	158,568	157,085	28,131	30,550	30,180	218,520	224,230	219,269
Population (thousands) ²	2	301,580	304,375	307,007	4,638	4,677	4,709	682	688	698	6,362	6,499	6,596
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	39,458	40,673	39,626	32,744	33,900	33,360	41,230	44,395	43,209	34,346	34,500	33,244
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89)	4	8,939,796	9,155,195	8,808,488	108,442	111,208	107,816	23,297	24,351	24,968	160,463	160,500	151,952
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	958,097	985,777	968,699	12,411	12,793	12,592	2,372	2,461	2,519	17,409	17,700	17,042
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	498,858	516,371	508,931	6,744	6,962	6,872	1,181	1,236	1,268	9,104	9,253	8,947
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	459,239	469,406	459,768	5,667	5,831	5,720	1,191	1,224	1,251	8,305	8,447	8,094
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	537	588	845	1,632	1,731	1,629	-1,370	-1,483	-1,536	731	748	728
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	7,982,236	8,170,006	7,840,634	97,663	100,146	96,854	19,555	20,407	20,914	143,785	143,548	135,638
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	2,199,709	2,330,262	2,192,960	25,348	26,841	25,324	4,484	4,859	4,622	41,254	42,885	40,039
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	1,717,908	1,879,477	2,131,880	28,854	31,581	34,907	4,091	5,284	4,645	33,481	37,797	43,592
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	6,413,891	6,551,135	6,265,405	77,451	79,333	76,527	15,683	16,562	17,005	117,744	117,782	110,391
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	1,431,501	1,497,412	1,522,083	18,623	19,628	20,116	4,713	4,912	5,224	24,737	25,828	25,826
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	972,262	1,028,006	1,062,315	12,955	13,797	14,396	3,522	3,687	3,974	16,432	17,381	17,732
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	459,239	469,406	459,768	5,667	5,831	5,720	1,191	1,224	1,251	8,305	8,447	8,094
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	1,094,404	1,106,648	1,021,000	12,369	12,248	11,173	2,902	2,877	2,739	17,982	16,890	15,736
Farm	17	41,822	55,498	39,533	640	938	766	1	-1	1	319	161	-49
Nonfarm	18	1,052,582	1,051,150	981,467	11,729	11,310	10,407	2,901	2,879	2,738	17,663	16,729	15,785
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	67,860	82,071	67,144	875	1,150	982	8	5	8	818	640	502
Nonfarm earnings	20	8,871,936	9,073,124	8,741,344	107,568	110,059	106,834	23,289	24,346	24,960	159,644	159,860	151,450
Private earnings	21	7,396,569	7,517,817	7,134,775	84,809	86,069	81,998	15,944	16,683	16,828	133,018	131,669	122,888
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	24,647	24,310	24,388	554	549	546	260	246	266	452	414	420
Mining	23	99,301	142,728	124,792	889	1,207	1,114	1,749	2,074	2,127	1,032	1,451	1,189
Oil and gas extraction	24	54,347	88,289	77,318	210	334	298	622	755	786	66	127	107
Mining, except oil and gas	25	18,415	21,361	19,920	573	723	684	211	245	247	914	1,226	986
Support activities for mining	26	26,539	33,058	27,554	106	150	132	916	1,075	1,094	52	99	96
Utilities	27	68,899	76,110	77,577	1,505	1,532	1,522	179	203	222	1,422	1,527	1,576
Construction	28	601,636	571,895	477,763	7,562	7,143	5,956	1,916	1,892	1,799	14,668	12,793	9,250
Manufacturing	29	985,189	988,238	900,165	16,803	16,887	15,349	7,086	695	706	63,710	13,830	12,710
Durable goods manufacturing	30	636,791	634,019	561,838	10,836	10,969	9,770	147	147	144	11,696	11,800	10,791
Wood product manufacturing	31	24,301	21,856	17,905	862	769	592	21	22	17	331	259	171
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	30,430	28,792	24,849	561	532	447	25	23	25	603	525	389
Primary metal manufacturing	33	33,808	33,654	27,667	1,442	1,444	(D)	8	7	7	283	304	269
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	91,644	92,121	79,672	1,480	1,538	1,383	(D)	(D)	30	1,217	1,184	854
Machinery manufacturing	35	84,250	85,001	75,140	719	709	619	4	6	6	522	523	451
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	132,721	129,338	120,701	926	936	915	8	9	10	4,464	4,476	4,019
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	29,116	30,584	28,287	310	321	318	2	2	2	162	160	165
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	72,901	70,045	54,833	2,264	2,268	1,940	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	64,028	72,397	68,151	1,337	1,576	1,597	19	24	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	24,901	22,776	18,844	539	484	396	8	(D)	(D)	387	331	236
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	48,691	47,455	45,789	397	371	335	13	13	(D)	611	611	580
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	348,398	354,219	338,327	5,967	5,918	5,579	584	560	551	2,013	2,030	1,919
Food manufacturing	43	72,769	74,521	74,793	1,202	1,238	1,224	425	407	399	370	396	411
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	15,368	16,806	15,743	170	175	161	8	9	10	214	221	221
Textile mills	45	7,868	7,200	6,056	322	273	216	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	26	27
Textile product mills	46	6,646	6,280	5,492	285	202	161	3	3	3	83	57	46
Apparel manufacturing	47	9,652	9,447	8,241	362	340	274	1	1	1	12	12	8
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	1,710	1,677	1,501	4	4	3	(D)	(D)	0	13	14	15
Paper manufacturing	49	33,645	33,449	31,660	1,289	1,265	1,223	(D)	(D)	(D)	180	175	158
Printing and related support activities	50	34,286	33,488	29,479	250	249	211	17	18	17	339	336	294
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	27,361	29,760	29,783	327	333	328	73	79	86	118	129	123
Chemical manufacturing	52	97,863	100,454	98,619	983	1,056	997	23	13	5	452	433	409
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	41,230	41,137	36,960	772	782	782	(D)	(D)	(D)	208	229	207
Wholesale trade	54	476,653	479,194	448,372	5,544	5,607	5,169	455	462	453	8,786	8,579	8,037
Retail trade	55	572,643	552,796	525,159	7,840	7,513	7,181	1,470	1,447	1,409	13,330	12,515	11,564
Transportation and warehousing	56	302,341	306,268	290,149	3,530	3,541	3,292	1,499	1,584	1,604	4,951	4,885	4,686
Air transportation	57	38,527	38,469	36,258	49	45	34	465	457	440	1,288	1,230	1,199
Rail transportation	58	19,446	20,651	18,932	320	(D)	304	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	6,460	7,048	6,793	84	121	108	83	88	89	(D)	(D)	(D)
Truck transportation	60	105,802	102,941	95,435	1,854	1,726	1,572	231	226	235	1,546	1,433	1,305
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	18,329	18,635	18,637	87	91	92	60	60	59	330	372	401
Pipeline transportation	62	9,460	11,608	12,032	107	136	140	(D)	(D)	(D)	28	32	32
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	1,284	1,271	1,202	3	3	3	(D)	81	83	26	28	27
Support activities for transportation	64	40,881	41,531	38,844	436	463	432	189	190	181	557	574	567
Couriers and messengers	65	30,813	31,820	30,780	266	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	483	498	481
Warehousing and storage	66	31,339	32,294	31,236	325	351	339	23	26	26	381	409	391
Information	67	301,573	313,294	299,274	1,705	1,687	1,544	485	519	505	3,108	3,165	3,090
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	81,490	82,016	76,499	388	385	356	55	55	48	833	782	689
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	26,438	27,208	25,995	35	36	36	7	6	6	106	120	112
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	61,203	70,170	67,690	289	265	242	64	74	71	504	544	528
Telecommunications	71	91,374	92,055	87,717	863	882	813	344	367	367	1,213	1,238	1,275
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	26,661	26,323	25,893	102	86	63	11	13	7	356	375	386
Other information services ⁸	73	14,407	15,522	15,480	28	33	33	4	5	6	96	106	100
Finance and insurance	74	682,722	657,816	607,660	5,469	5,569	5,463	723	763	779	10,607	9,959	9,590
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	161,386	159,365	151,949	1,358	1,329	1,273	320	330	342	4,324	4,309	4,029
Professional and technical services	76	847,467	913,972	886,892	8,402	9,251	9,353	1,354	1,520	1,567	12,679	13,408	12,758
Management of companies and enterprises													

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues

of dollars]

Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut			Delaware			District of Columbia			Line	
2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹		
89,524	93,762	93,685	1,568,257	1,610,932	1,572,650	205,153	214,727	210,228	197,144	200,536	193,726	34,680	35,755	35,360	37,518	40,350	40,785	1	
2,842	2,868	2,889	36,226	36,580	36,962	4,842	4,935	5,025	3,489	3,503	3,518	865	876	885	586	590	600	2	
31,498	32,695	32,423	43,291	44,038	42,548	42,367	43,509	41,839	56,510	57,248	55,063	40,098	40,806	39,949	63,979	68,381	68,013	3	
62,487	64,081	62,853	1,193,228	1,203,332	1,150,773	161,269	167,846	162,232	142,455	143,575	137,657	28,469	28,503	27,512	72,199	76,238	77,702	4	
7,175	7,475	7,521	122,378	124,730	122,116	16,213	16,954	16,609	13,681	14,074	13,814	3,074	3,184	3,115	6,950	7,456	7,800	5	
3,844	4,009	4,035	64,091	66,522	65,902	8,279	8,706	8,545	7,222	7,406	7,239	1,601	1,655	1,625	3,391	3,652	3,802	6	
3,331	3,466	3,485	58,287	58,208	56,214	7,935	8,248	8,065	6,459	6,668	6,575	1,474	1,529	1,491	3,560	3,804	3,998	7	
-366	-318	-326	-192	-157	-40	444	458	445	5,496	5,568	4,448	-2,264	-2,112	-1,945	-37,649	-39,327	-40,303	8	
54,946	56,289	55,006	1,070,658	1,078,445	1,028,617	145,499	151,350	146,068	134,270	135,069	128,292	23,130	23,207	22,452	27,600	29,455	29,600	9	
16,492	17,719	16,644	306,004	323,767	306,473	39,663	41,125	38,230	41,396	41,741	38,137	6,229	6,678	6,319	5,922	6,588	6,363	10	
18,086	19,754	22,035	191,594	208,720	237,560	19,991	22,251	25,930	21,478	23,726	27,297	5,321	5,869	6,589	3,995	4,306	4,823	11	
43,690	44,572	44,132	837,393	845,806	801,665	112,952	117,143	112,764	100,918	101,783	96,530	21,054	21,193	20,265	52,542	54,944	55,695	12	
10,609	11,093	11,578	184,585	190,248	191,722	24,092	25,557	26,202	22,142	24,075	24,496	4,604	4,765	4,800	14,686	15,531	16,365	13	
7,278	7,627	8,093	126,298	132,040	135,507	16,157	17,309	18,138	15,683	17,406	17,921	3,131	3,236	3,309	11,126	11,727	12,367	14	
3,331	3,466	3,485	58,287	58,208	56,214	7,935	8,248	8,065	6,459	6,668	6,575	1,474	1,529	1,491	3,560	3,804	3,998	15	
1,888	1,946	1,946	171,258	167,278	157,386	24,225	25,146	23,266	19,395	17,717	16,631	2,811	2,546	2,447	4,971	5,763	5,642	16	
1,629	2,088	1,234	7,482	6,107	4,854	528	525	278	46	31	18	168	109	127	0	0	0	17	
6,559	6,328	5,909	163,768	161,171	152,533	23,697	24,621	22,988	19,349	17,686	16,613	2,643	2,437	2,320	4,971	5,763	5,642	18	
1,927	2,388	1,512	12,933	12,175	11,629	1,043	1,019	844	213	191	172	208	147	164	0	0	0	19	
60,560	61,693	61,341	1,180,295	1,191,158	1,139,144	160,226	166,827	161,388	142,243	143,384	137,485	28,261	28,356	27,348	72,199	76,238	77,702	20	
49,105	49,688	48,730	987,389	988,212	934,316	135,179	140,010	133,133	123,463	122,698	116,261	24,037	23,962	22,800	42,982	45,322	44,678	21	
498	469	474	6,301	6,324	6,218	234	240	257	50	48	50	18	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	22	
622	940	873	4,149	5,511	4,882	3,978	5,958	4,943	163	269	229	19	(D)	(D)	7	14	12	23	
227	415	357	2,720	3,896	3,496	2,224	3,635	3,173	(D)	14	28	23	(D)	(D)	6	12	10	24	
126	145	131	532	534	486	577	698	628	83	116	101	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	25	
269	380	384	898	1,081	901	1,176	1,625	1,142	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2	1	26	
631	682	691	8,645	9,626	10,133	917	1,021	1,051	1,021	1,131	1,100	240	269	281	284	304	319	27	
3,711	3,728	3,425	83,198	75,699	61,445	13,449	13,051	10,749	8,579	7,975	6,603	1,984	1,874	1,520	911	956	875	28	
9,177	9,067	8,345	126,931	125,021	119,183	10,871	11,071	10,280	17,447	17,579	16,335	2,740	2,508	2,292	167	166	155	29	
5,002	4,872	4,285	88,845	86,209	79,757	7,805	7,705	7,104	12,549	12,925	12,115	1,327	1,092	932	56	59	53	30	
530	490	454	1,749	1,545	1,237	188	198	184	100	91	100	18	19	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	
233	221	192	2,895	2,566	2,162	619	603	491	209	202	177	52	47	32	6	6	5	32	
600	606	511	1,710	1,730	1,438	198	184	171	308	311	259	63	66	52	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	
872	863	802	8,796	8,982	7,667	912	907	801	2,373	2,333	2,063	110	119	110	(D)	(D)	(D)	34	
645	647	540	7,209	6,822	6,086	684	756	734	1,662	1,644	1,495	27	22	19	3	1	1	35	
211	191	163	42,170	39,391	37,406	2,831	2,697	2,515	1,108	1,148	1,060	354	304	294	18	20	19	36	
585	520	440	2,242	2,374	2,314	133	136	126	1,070	1,205	1,181	75	82	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	
437	(D)	(D)	2,240	2,634	2,260	(D)	123	114	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	1	0	38	
387	(D)	(D)	8,962	9,837	9,708	(D)	950	946	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39	
252	241	228	2,679	2,325	1,823	369	356	292	199	190	155	44	42	39	9	(D)	(D)	40	
249	244	235	8,192	8,003	7,657	748	755	746	1,088	1,002	970	126	102	94	4	(D)	(D)	41	
4,175	4,195	4,060	38,086	38,813	39,425	3,066	3,366	3,176	4,897	4,654	4,220	1,413	1,416	1,360	111	107	101	42	
1,846	1,856	1,791	8,447	8,527	8,525	874	920	957	377	361	362	360	357	356	12	10	9	43	
80	83	80	3,502	3,714	3,687	427	573	500	216	(D)	175	169	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	44	
20	16	16	448	441	398	6	6	6	50	50	44	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	45	
46	48	42	550	541	460	82	87	78	61	63	54	6	6	5	1	1	(D)	46	
48	43	42	3,178	3,249	2,841	38	38	32	27	25	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	1	1	47	
59	64	54	198	198	167	13	14	9	68	52	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
763	761	772	1,944	1,904	1,737	123	125	117	435	418	363	84	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	49	
225	218	204	3,412	3,364	2,880	387	395	335	593	581	509	39	40	40	43	42	36	50	
84	95	107	3,335	3,706	3,714	206	258	240	40	42	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	(D)	(D)	51	
390	414	408	10,168	10,230	12,325	591	637	620	2,588	2,454	2,267	602	601	538	40	40	43	52	
615	597	543	2,910	2,939	3,200	320	314	281	442	433	367	104	103	97	(D)	(D)	(D)	53	
3,137	3,272	3,189	61,048	59,746	54,984	8,422	8,665	7,922	6,877	6,956	6,514	1,310	1,279	1,205	536	551	541	54	
4,224	4,150	4,056	78,276	73,322	67,147	9,520	9,280	8,752	8,425	8,111	7,772	1,834	1,768	1,677	684	683	669	55	
3,525	3,484	3,183	33,938	34,059	32,120	4,581	4,649	4,418	2,893	2,864	2,672	642	654	618	349	386	379	56	
61	67	54	3,750	3,650	3,413	915	952	881	159	157	154	13	14	13	14	13	14	57	
(D)	(D)	(D)	1,219	1,281	1,176	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	102	93	182	209	210	58	
8	9	8	566	601	562	(D)	(D)	(D)	264	147	134	2	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	59	
2,125	2,050	1,855	10,875	10,463	9,745	1,409	1,402	1,328	599	590	548	215	206	195	16	15	15	60	
45	42	41	1,919	1,913	1,868	374	355	344	523	544	542	46	46	46	68	61	63	61	
98	116	121	940	1,265	1,317	209	234	251	21	25	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	62	
4	4	3	222	218	215	21	21	22	4	4	4	3	3	2	4	10	11	63	
361	333	314	7,052	6,963	6,413	487	489	455	414	463	377	97	98	90	11	11	10	64	
(D)	(D)	(D)	3,705	3,769	3,615	477	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	65
362	376	329	3,689	3,935	3,797	349	349	341	473	457	447	107	105	106	(D)	(D)	(D)	66	
2,248	1,679	1,905	57,302	59,107	55,913	11,097	12,077	11,826	3,937	4,081	3,849	530	556	523	2,728	2,752	2,557	67	
257	257	234	11,728	11,659	11,036	2,616	2,616	2,428	932	945	818	80	79	62	939	868	788	68	
29	30	30	15,408	15,824	15,108	138													

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Florida			Georgia			Hawaii			Idaho		
		2007 ¹	2008 ²	2009 ³	2007 ¹	2008 ²	2009 ³	2007 ¹	2008 ²	2009 ³	2007 ¹	2008 ²	2009 ³
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11).....	1	720,451	737,950	720,949	330,426	341,530	333,996	52,516	54,612	54,495	49,117	50,376	48,944
Population (thousands) ²	2	18,278	18,424	18,538	9,534	9,698	9,829	1,277	1,287	1,295	1,499	1,528	1,546
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	39,417	40,054	38,890	34,659	35,217	33,980	41,130	42,418	42,075	32,761	32,979	31,662
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89).....	4	461,743	456,012	436,387	258,294	262,090	251,434	40,421	41,099	40,528	35,708	35,629	33,588
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	50,946	50,790	49,396	26,356	27,030	26,451	4,205	4,270	4,248	4,130	4,168	4,133
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	6	27,548	27,654	26,964	13,950	14,358	14,066	2,191	2,255	2,239	2,064	2,112	2,061
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7	23,398	23,136	22,432	12,406	12,672	12,385	2,014	2,015	2,009	2,066	2,056	2,072
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	1,883	1,952	1,864	-1,076	-1,114	-1,072	0	0	0	675	751	732
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	9	412,681	407,174	388,854	230,862	233,946	223,912	36,215	36,829	36,280	32,253	32,213	30,188
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	196,531	208,268	194,177	55,498	58,030	54,169	9,694	10,468	10,011	9,663	10,157	9,565
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	11	111,239	122,508	137,918	44,066	49,554	55,915	6,606	7,316	8,204	7,201	8,006	9,190
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	344,629	340,946	323,517	187,278	188,919	179,939	28,644	29,256	28,581	24,126	24,062	22,917
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	73,099	73,637	73,937	41,802	43,591	44,177	8,058	8,350	8,642	5,793	5,915	6,024
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund.....	14	49,701	50,501	51,505	29,396	30,920	31,793	6,043	6,335	6,632	3,727	3,859	3,953
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	23,398	23,136	22,432	12,406	12,672	12,385	2,014	2,015	2,009	2,066	2,056	2,072
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	44,015	41,430	38,933	29,214	29,580	27,318	3,719	3,492	3,306	5,789	5,652	4,647
Farm.....	17	872	652	694	1,433	2,145	1,735	31	49	39	966	1,235	546
Nonfarm.....	18	43,143	40,778	38,239	27,782	27,435	25,583	3,688	3,443	3,267	4,823	4,417	4,101
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings.....	19	2,269	2,155	2,176	1,872	2,594	2,111	236	246	237	1,628	1,868	1,274
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	459,475	453,857	434,210	256,422	259,496	249,324	40,185	40,853	40,291	34,081	33,761	32,314
Private earnings.....	21	384,883	376,401	355,313	211,611	211,869	200,860	27,392	27,205	26,306	27,960	27,336	25,714
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	22	1,491	1,455	1,460	699	705	715	46	45	43	388	366	347
Mining.....	23	578	784	660	577	554	478	42	55	52	207	247	197
Oil and gas extraction.....	24	156	292	245	(D)	(D)	78	2	(D)	(D)	14	(D)	23
Mining, except oil and gas.....	25	386	455	385	491	420	(D)	(D)	50	48	175	189	156
Support activities for mining.....	26	36	37	30	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	18
Utilities.....	27	2,460	2,791	2,901	2,398	2,667	2,734	308	331	358	196	231	232
Construction.....	28	38,509	33,278	26,037	16,768	14,644	11,611	3,390	3,304	2,772	3,421	2,847	2,151
Manufacturing.....	29	25,256	25,314	22,934	26,187	25,781	23,502	846	841	794	4,114	3,952	3,525
Durable goods manufacturing.....	30	17,668	17,683	15,751	12,648	12,417	11,106	309	304	284	2,883	2,648	2,214
Wood product manufacturing.....	31	811	619	458	1,055	922	770	(D)	(D)	(D)	410	338	259
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	32	1,672	1,335	1,070	1,216	1,131	933	100	95	76	103	91	76
Primary metal manufacturing.....	33	321	320	290	442	402	363	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	35	35
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	34	2,089	1,990	1,723	1,478	1,452	1,242	28	27	(D)	220	224	222
Machinery manufacturing.....	35	1,762	1,788	1,710	1,401	1,413	1,291	3	2	3	159	167	152
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	36	4,197	4,177	4,076	1,209	1,121	1,070	4	9	13	1,534	1,404	1,131
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.....	37	596	657	616	1,132	1,168	1,096	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	37	39
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	38	589	1,087	841	(D)	988	777	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	39	2,585	2,908	2,524	(D)	2,272	2,188	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	40	770	641	501	626	586	470	34	31	26	98	83	66
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	41	2,276	2,161	2,143	1,031	962	907	58	53	50	125	101	99
Non-durable goods manufacturing.....	42	7,587	7,631	7,183	13,539	13,364	12,395	538	537	511	1,230	1,304	1,311
Food manufacturing.....	43	1,600	1,619	1,533	3,723	3,803	3,607	224	221	208	708	766	776
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing.....	44	772	803	791	283	300	310	53	55	57	22	25	33
Textile mills.....	45	58	85	74	1,213	1,057	865	2	2	(D)	(D)	3	(D)
Textile product mills.....	46	222	199	177	1,789	1,655	1,494	9	9	8	7	7	7
Apparel manufacturing.....	47	198	202	175	222	207	168	21	19	16	8	11	11
Leather and allied product manufacturing.....	48	48	47	42	5	6	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5
Paper manufacturing.....	49	780	759	759	1,674	1,670	1,626	42	37	30	144	135	140
Printing and related support activities.....	50	1,150	1,094	940	1,161	1,099	966	51	49	41	72	72	57
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing.....	51	318	330	336	165	168	165	(D)	(D)	(D)	103	(D)	38
Chemical manufacturing.....	52	1,707	1,792	1,728	2,047	2,144	2,072	36	34	33	158	171	175
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing.....	53	735	701	629	1,257	1,255	1,117	14	14	13	70	72	67
Wholesale trade.....	54	26,912	26,267	24,350	17,940	17,835	16,471	1,181	1,192	1,136	1,697	1,685	1,606
Retail trade.....	55	36,535	34,992	33,130	16,827	16,131	15,224	2,584	2,522	2,429	3,052	2,908	2,713
Transportation and warehousing.....	56	14,254	14,224	13,606	11,781	11,822	11,059	1,595	1,483	1,443	1,121	1,143	1,109
Air transportation.....	57	2,322	2,330	2,350	3,630	3,454	3,257	432	478	443	44	45	45
Rail transportation.....	58	647	672	617	(D)	(D)	658	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation.....	59	1,091	1,187	1,167	21	25	30	252	188	136	1	(D)	1
Truck transportation.....	60	3,505	3,210	2,980	3,323	3,294	2,982	186	183	169	635	627	611
Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	61	770	757	714	329	316	305	76	75	77	52	54	55
Pipeline transportation.....	62	23	27	31	37	39	41	(D)	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation.....	63	106	113	107	14	13	12	163	155	143	9	11	10
Support activities for transportation.....	64	2,901	2,876	2,738	1,171	1,233	1,154	276	290	264	83	85	86
Couriers and messengers.....	65	1,623	1,682	1,615	(D)	(D)	1,260	(D)	76	74	101	106	99
Warehousing and storage.....	66	1,356	1,369	1,289	1,405	1,468	1,360	35	37	35	54	62	61
Information.....	67	13,669	14,092	13,235	12,842	13,169	12,594	737	716	684	561	595	556
Publishing industries, except Internet.....	68	3,135	2,998	2,667	2,642	2,503	2,350	176	166	147	155	162	148
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	69	672	678	551	263	272	327	67	60	59	15	16	15
Broadcasting, except Internet.....	70	3,125	3,605	3,419	3,438	4,030	3,919	88	91	88	87	89	81
Telecommunications.....	71	4,691	4,858	4,531	5,159	5,218	4,838	342	340	320	226	231	217
ISPs, search portals, and data processing.....	72	1,626	1,506	1,625	1,002	768	748	49	45	35	27	29	32
Other information services ⁸	73	420	447	443	338	377	412	15	14	14	52	67	64
Finance and insurance.....	74	31,656	29,512	27,548	16,231	16,309	15,375	1,289	1,281	1,260	1,510	1,445	1,410
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	75	11,366	10,830	10,171	5,092	4,926	4,575	885	847	797	458	435	402
Professional and technical services.....	76	39,990	41,422	39,627	22,730	24,690	23,903	2,442	2,626	2,603	2,861	3,011	3,006
Management of companies and enterprises.....	77	8,793	8,438	8,314	5,777	5,398	5,436	657	617	585	797	673	640
Administrative and waste services.....	78	28,133	25,135	23,307	11,901	11,995	10,989	1,650	1,667	1,613	1,351	1,366	1,271
Educational services.....	79	5,529	5,923	6,242	3,437	3,618	3,768	566	632	668	293	310	328
Health care and social assistance.....	80	50,897	54,270	56,071	21,587	23,203	24,396	3,433	3,625	3,805	3,373	3,618	3,823</

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

Illinois			Indiana			Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana			Line
2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	
533,248	554,223	540,995	214,257	223,204	217,819	107,412	114,436	113,166	104,894	112,271	110,673	132,646	138,791	139,370	156,432	169,541	168,544	1
12,779	12,843	12,910	6,346	6,388	6,423	2,979	2,994	3,008	2,776	2,797	2,819	4,256	4,288	4,314	4,452	4,492	4,520	2
41,727	43,154	41,904	33,762	34,939	33,912	36,060	38,222	37,623	37,792	40,134	39,263	31,165	32,368	32,306	35,747	38,086	37,520	3
408,947	420,573	399,813	160,362	165,181	156,338	80,069	84,686	82,162	78,938	83,515	80,747	98,248	101,585	99,509	111,474	119,616	117,676	4
42,674	43,430	41,792	18,462	18,911	18,160	9,264	9,666	9,585	8,735	9,145	8,972	11,137	11,578	11,490	10,571	11,211	11,218	5
21,801	22,498	21,920	9,767	10,063	9,708	4,919	5,113	5,090	4,635	4,855	4,776	5,886	6,113	6,053	5,741	6,109	6,117	6
20,873	20,932	19,872	8,695	8,847	8,451	4,345	4,553	4,495	4,100	4,290	4,195	5,251	5,465	5,437	4,830	5,103	5,101	7
-2,269	-1,803	-1,607	4,395	4,320	4,158	1,222	1,259	1,229	747	950	928	-2,011	-2,189	-2,425	-159	-186	-234	8
364,003	375,340	356,414	146,295	150,590	142,336	72,028	76,279	73,806	70,950	75,320	72,704	85,099	87,818	85,595	100,744	108,218	106,224	9
100,169	105,743	99,248	33,414	34,333	31,912	18,871	20,126	19,066	19,333	21,163	20,023	20,871	21,859	20,479	28,849	31,243	29,703	10
69,076	73,140	85,333	34,548	38,281	43,570	16,513	18,031	20,294	14,611	15,788	17,947	26,676	29,114	33,296	26,839	30,080	32,618	11
298,718	304,172	287,993	117,067	118,465	111,636	55,739	57,717	56,366	55,594	57,842	55,862	70,809	72,556	70,588	78,620	83,814	82,506	12
64,441	67,102	66,991	26,935	28,277	28,533	12,924	13,758	14,086	13,315	14,235	14,561	17,590	18,690	19,364	18,249	19,800	20,420	13
43,568	46,171	47,119	18,239	19,430	20,082	8,578	9,205	9,591	9,216	9,944	10,365	12,339	13,226	13,927	13,419	14,997	15,319	14
20,873	20,932	19,872	8,695	8,847	8,451	4,345	4,553	4,495	4,100	4,290	4,195	5,251	5,465	5,437	4,830	5,103	5,101	15
45,788	49,298	44,828	16,360	18,438	16,169	11,407	13,210	11,710	10,028	11,438	10,325	9,849	10,338	9,557	14,605	15,202	14,750	16
2,585	5,028	3,510	2,413	1,873	1,873	3,309	5,421	4,484	1,045	2,009	1,664	408	730	731	605	586	631	17
43,203	44,270	41,318	15,212	16,025	14,296	8,097	7,789	7,226	8,984	9,429	8,661	9,440	9,609	8,826	14,000	15,616	14,119	18
3,189	5,669	4,126	1,522	2,752	2,237	4,036	6,063	5,164	1,568	2,537	2,103	765	1,070	1,064	828	787	834	19
405,758	414,904	395,687	158,840	162,429	154,101	76,033	78,622	76,997	77,369	80,978	78,644	97,483	100,514	98,445	110,645	118,829	116,842	20
351,396	357,914	336,578	136,431	138,814	129,689	63,262	65,063	62,841	62,709	65,427	62,410	77,727	79,398	76,604	89,841	96,151	93,312	21
352	340	358	272	257	261	284	297	308	296	297	304	322	319	317	459	451	440	22
2,381	3,881	3,368	682	873	808	140	166	160	1,194	1,865	1,550	1,826	2,381	2,351	5,788	8,120	7,223	23
1,660	3,170	2,670	91	161	137	5	9	8	700	1,342	1,136	285	502	432	2,433	3,497	3,497	24
627	587	581	578	689	650	133	152	148	88	112	101	1,368	1,659	1,694	127	145	131	25
94	125	117	14	22	20	2	4	4	345	411	313	173	220	225	3,228	3,970	3,595	26
3,110	3,385	3,342	1,482	1,667	1,735	720	767	774	740	812	866	578	621	669	887	998	1,020	27
25,052	24,514	20,680	10,872	10,641	8,910	5,253	5,237	4,514	4,542	4,576	3,988	5,776	5,729	5,074	9,509	9,994	9,552	28
49,607	50,352	44,882	37,157	37,670	32,525	13,579	13,887	12,709	12,458	12,951	11,899	15,318	15,428	13,825	11,463	11,963	11,498	29
30,504	30,945	26,402	27,011	27,050	22,414	8,676	8,661	7,590	7,974	8,242	7,345	9,881	9,800	8,525	5,468	5,468	4,990	30
434	408	323	793	704	553	600	568	484	95	90	77	511	494	412	440	396	340	31
1,143	1,101	954	869	819	721	314	309	276	339	342	325	504	490	429	359	368	350	32
1,786	1,760	1,391	3,891	4,074	3,357	538	556	473	174	187	133	966	950	816	200	247	189	33
6,822	6,639	5,574	3,298	3,128	2,607	1,127	1,136	966	712	759	674	1,154	1,153	976	1,230	1,255	1,135	34
7,947	8,031	7,023	3,024	3,186	2,648	2,599	2,698	2,492	1,022	1,082	947	1,172	1,126	1,023	1,046	1,079	1,027	35
3,260	3,304	3,043	1,304	1,384	1,252	1,154	1,159	1,084	587	604	580	612	603	587	147	158	166	36
1,982	2,130	1,897	683	652	595	588	517	426	245	251	231	528	588	709	72	82	86	37
2,619	2,818	2,013	8,466	8,162	6,337	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	549	3,535	3,306	2,737	(D)	(D)	38
506	818	540	1,149	1,113	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	278	(D)	313	320	(D)	(D)	39
922	878	739	1,186	1,069	909	500	455	346	220	212	174	267	239	203	64	56	47	40
3,081	3,059	2,907	2,348	2,355	2,322	257	272	243	309	302	286	354	359	315	220	208	197	41
19,103	19,407	18,480	10,146	10,620	10,112	4,903	5,226	5,119	4,484	4,709	4,554	5,437	5,528	5,300	6,055	6,495	6,501	42
4,643	4,746	4,768	1,557	1,639	1,690	2,541	2,696	2,738	1,550	1,562	1,510	1,148	1,216	1,257	712	742	753	43
524	512	390	240	232	249	65	68	74	29	32	31	486	506	496	140	146	146	44
62	63	55	27	28	25	6	6	6	9	9	8	35	29	21	27	26	16	45
151	141	129	122	116	104	20	21	22	51	56	56	88	84	79	30	31	29	46
191	170	151	51	42	36	55	55	49	69	67	59	134	116	100	16	14	13	47
63	76	72	30	38	40	15	14	9	5	4	13	14	12	8	8	7	48	48
1,653	1,679	1,548	762	737	703	278	282	271	154	151	153	662	659	644	709	692	671	49
2,490	2,433	2,089	924	928	861	378	382	353	526	506	488	639	644	568	149	149	149	50
1,112	1,238	1,287	633	730	751	83	93	95	823	1,008	992	178	186	197	1,482	1,721	1,815	51
5,511	5,621	5,395	3,769	4,148	3,905	812	945	925	738	773	779	1,191	1,236	1,191	2,535	2,709	2,671	52
2,704	2,728	2,596	2,030	1,981	1,748	650	665	577	531	542	473	863	839	735	255	263	232	53
26,281	26,517	24,778	8,466	8,547	7,897	4,328	4,534	4,392	4,278	4,559	4,437	5,254	5,261	4,929	5,155	5,319	5,065	54
23,041	22,046	20,715	10,348	10,047	9,656	5,312	5,305	5,256	4,800	4,734	4,541	6,658	6,744	6,298	7,744	7,536	7,327	55
16,568	16,688	15,689	6,995	7,031	6,604	3,404	3,408	3,283	2,910	3,007	2,851	5,631	5,515	5,276	5,550	5,920	5,625	56
3,063	3,034	2,853	375	363	335	15	16	17	31	31	33	602	466	417	236	260	243	57
1,388	1,510	1,394	(D)	(D)	(D)	350	364	328	(D)	(D)	(D)	532	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	58
158	169	173	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	15	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	114	143	145	884	1,091	1,076	59</

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
		2007 ¹	2008 ²	2009 ³	2007 ⁴	2008 ⁵	2009 ⁶	2007 ⁷	2008 ⁸	2009 ⁹	2007 ¹⁰	2008 ¹¹	2009 ¹²
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	46,358	48,200	48,090	264,375	273,934	275,143	323,189	333,906	327,324	344,010	353,296	342,302
Population (thousands) ²	2	1,317	1,320	1,318	5,634	5,659	5,699	6,499	6,544	6,594	10,051	10,002	9,970
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	35,191	36,524	36,479	46,923	48,410	48,275	49,727	51,028	49,643	34,227	35,321	34,334
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	32,778	33,339	32,586	182,854	186,907	186,256	251,659	257,455	248,917	256,470	256,882	237,888
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	3,753	3,856	3,836	20,376	21,153	21,284	25,540	26,288	26,050	30,695	30,775	28,920
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,063	2,121	2,116	10,533	10,949	10,972	13,047	13,460	13,336	15,773	15,897	15,093
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,691	1,735	1,720	9,843	10,204	10,312	12,493	12,828	12,714	14,922	14,878	13,827
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	840	866	825	25,663	26,357	26,794	-5,466	-5,723	-5,484	1,607	1,604	1,555
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	29,864	30,348	29,575	188,142	192,111	191,767	220,653	225,444	217,383	227,382	227,711	210,524
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	7,677	8,027	7,481	46,995	49,847	47,288	60,092	61,567	56,849	55,702	58,663	54,826
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	8,816	9,825	11,034	29,238	31,976	36,089	42,445	46,895	53,092	60,926	66,923	76,952
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	23,111	23,789	23,184	134,703	137,996	136,874	184,641	190,282	182,343	187,375	186,212	170,771
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,590	5,828	5,926	31,524	33,083	34,347	37,467	38,951	39,702	42,303	43,366	42,390
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,899	4,093	4,206	21,681	22,879	24,035	26,974	26,123	26,987	27,381	28,488	28,563
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,691	1,735	1,720	9,843	10,204	10,312	12,493	12,828	12,714	14,922	14,878	13,827
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	4,078	3,722	3,476	16,627	15,829	15,035	29,551	28,222	26,872	26,972	27,304	24,727
Farm	17	75	75	66	129	149	132	-2	38	17	381	1,069	437
Nonfarm	18	4,002	3,647	3,409	16,498	15,680	14,903	29,553	28,184	26,855	26,411	26,234	24,290
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	182	178	164	305	319	296	136	170	145	1,196	1,778	1,198
Nonfarm earnings	20	32,596	33,161	32,422	182,549	186,589	185,960	251,524	257,286	248,772	255,274	255,104	236,690
Private earnings	21	26,501	26,830	25,953	138,899	140,638	137,740	222,947	227,345	218,189	217,061	215,609	196,205
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	398	(D)	(D)	117	112	111	402	388	405	329	309	319
Mining	23	11	(D)	(D)	142	178	161	301	468	408	852	1,242	1,042
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	391	709	606
Mining, except oil and gas	25	9	13	11	98	113	100	110	101	97	321	368	303
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	30	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	140	164	133
Utilities	27	185	202	198	1,803	2,117	2,009	1,369	1,549	1,634	2,590	2,637	2,731
Construction	28	2,450	2,305	1,953	14,804	14,295	12,568	14,839	14,307	11,992	14,372	13,301	10,924
Manufacturing	29	3,624	3,729	3,420	10,428	10,527	10,131	25,862	25,199	23,299	48,113	46,165	37,679
Durable goods manufacturing	30	1,873	1,949	1,760	6,020	6,122	5,946	18,462	18,088	16,542	38,336	36,257	28,545
Wood product manufacturing	31	279	252	203	170	154	129	169	151	127	501	464	390
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	74	72	64	302	297	256	485	454	387	1,000	955	855
Primary metal manufacturing	33	36	42	27	313	327	281	353	334	285	1,887	1,765	1,328
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	285	334	315	610	650	631	2,450	2,420	2,108	4,764	4,610	3,598
Machinery manufacturing	35	138	145	143	588	568	506	1,847	1,742	1,499	5,049	4,986	4,130
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	227	224	202	2,544	2,631	2,673	8,337	7,974	7,423	1,472	1,500	1,333
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	45	46	32	155	178	153	993	1,034	905	992	1,026	892
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	27	26	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18,956	16,417	12,555
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	604	640	595	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	562	1,456	793
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	67	72	64	197	183	162	331	330	282	1,594	1,584	1,312
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	92	96	95	463	421	397	1,878	1,880	1,824	1,558	1,493	1,359
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,751	1,780	1,660	4,408	4,405	4,184	7,400	7,111	6,756	9,777	9,908	9,134
Food manufacturing	43	241	243	241	804	855	887	1,148	1,189	1,228	1,662	1,764	1,797
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	98	95	98	240	246	246	194	215	210	274	287	299
Textile mills	45	68	66	50	59	52	43	300	259	220	33	34	25
Textile product mills	46	44	46	38	47	46	44	132	131	107	108	96	77
Apparel manufacturing	47	18	18	17	70	70	66	122	117	92	54	55	52
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	88	85	68	9	9	8	118	126	117	65	72	54
Paper manufacturing	49	737	740	679	289	274	243	867	824	717	953	928	871
Printing and related support activities	50	112	109	88	795	812	674	1,049	994	891	919	901	798
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	42	49	50	101	98	97	151	150	143	748	815	772
Chemical manufacturing	52	164	186	197	1,550	1,461	1,419	2,446	2,195	2,199	2,806	2,882	2,741
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	138	143	133	446	483	457	872	911	833	2,155	2,073	1,647
Wholesale trade	54	1,392	1,364	1,306	8,038	8,048	7,720	13,057	13,206	12,351	13,223	13,485	12,059
Retail trade	55	2,854	2,784	2,716	11,244	10,771	10,249	12,976	12,747	12,288	16,145	15,731	14,979
Transportation and warehousing	56	929	917	891	4,243	4,313	4,179	4,552	4,595	4,391	7,526	7,409	6,730
Air transportation	57	16	12	10	403	386	381	529	498	481	1,137	1,155	1,056
Rail transportation	58	46	47	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	299	340	317	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	7	6	6	61	73	81	84	83	79	32	34	33
Truck transportation	60	416	392	378	1,235	1,214	1,138	1,261	1,245	1,164	3,027	2,896	2,569
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	47	48	50	407	397	421	743	766	766	248	248	243
Pipeline transportation	62	10	14	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	22	24	329	431	445
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	10	10	10	14	16	18	44	45	47	20	16	15
Support activities for transportation	64	94	98	103	704	733	709	437	443	414	892	852	731
Couriers and messengers	65	98	102	100	614	643	646	618	633	596	(D)	(D)	(D)
Warehousing and storage	66	186	188	176	574	584	552	519	521	503	864	780	704
Information	67	613	605	569	4,949	5,225	5,028	9,155	9,645	9,084	4,739	4,754	4,223
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	169	165	145	955	938	869	4,883	4,962	4,682	1,819	1,807	1,404
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	19	17	17	165	161	144	188	281	264	202	197	176
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	128	143	141	1,299	1,523	1,485	590	634	597	615	616	575
Telecommunications	71	160	150	151	1,909	1,934	1,874	2,047	2,144	2,014	1,675	1,689	1,637
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	101	94	83	480	511	504	860	872	864	305	309	288
Other information services ⁸	73	37	36	32	140	158	153	586	753	662	123	137	143
Finance and insurance	74	1,856	1,841	1,824	10,768	10,166	9,805	28,273	27,080	25,189	12,747	12,333	11,719
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	390	379	372	3,736	3,670	3,515	4,230	4,124	4,025	4,247	4,174	4,147
Professional and technical services	76	2,038	2,279	2,218	23,603	24,996	25,520	35,071	39,324	38,048	25,291	26,188	23,539
Management of companies and enterprises	77	545	602	527	2,316	2,082	2,111	7,375	7,349	7,269	6,846	6,500	6,010
Administrative and waste services	78	1,027	1,099	1,059	7,186	7,270	6,911	8,924	8,578	7,683	11,319	10,956	9,648
Educational services	79	531	547	570	3,3								

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana			Nebraska			Nevada			Line	
2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'		
216,678	226,159	220,438	86,381	90,354	89,818	208,201	218,993	215,181	32,447	34,111	33,923	67,533	71,485	70,565	103,708	104,829	99,621	1	
5,191	5,231	5,266	2,922	2,940	2,952	5,910	5,956	5,988	957	968	975	1,770	1,782	1,797	2,568	2,616	2,643	2	
41,739	43,238	41,859	29,565	30,730	30,426	35,230	36,766	35,938	33,897	35,237	34,794	38,156	40,116	39,277	40,389	40,076	37,691	3	
168,231	174,007	165,536	58,580	60,753	59,250	158,312	165,146	158,383	22,613	23,333	22,752	52,088	54,849	53,830	78,284	76,953	70,920	4	
19,804	20,335	19,784	6,686	6,913	6,875	17,430	18,248	17,857	2,900	3,000	2,991	5,812	5,990	5,985	8,207	7,693	7,493	5	
10,217	10,497	10,262	3,995	3,829	3,817	9,211	9,606	9,452	1,446	1,508	1,504	3,045	3,152	3,157	4,199	3,956	3,891	6	
9,587	9,838	9,522	2,992	3,085	3,058	8,219	8,642	8,405	1,454	1,492	1,487	2,767	2,838	2,827	4,008	3,737	3,602	7	
-1,269	-1,334	-1,177	2,368	2,483	2,348	-4,315	-4,892	-4,707	36	41	42	-1,116	-1,147	-1,125	-606	-546	-428	8	
147,158	152,339	144,576	54,262	56,323	54,723	136,567	142,006	135,819	19,750	20,374	19,803	45,160	47,712	46,721	69,471	68,714	62,999	9	
40,718	42,614	40,098	13,671	13,431	12,735	36,590	38,901	36,534	7,470	8,022	7,644	13,029	13,724	12,860	22,950	23,409	21,539	10	
28,802	31,206	35,764	18,447	20,600	22,360	35,043	38,085	42,828	5,228	5,716	6,476	9,343	10,049	10,984	11,288	12,706	15,083	11	
124,072	127,646	121,490	40,697	42,169	40,843	114,286	119,373	114,185	15,139	15,654	15,327	36,395	37,730	37,219	58,336	57,438	52,002	12	
27,065	28,433	28,545	10,398	11,026	11,354	26,298	28,147	28,445	3,999	4,195	4,321	8,340	8,751	9,031	12,284	12,307	12,123	13	
17,478	18,595	19,023	7,406	7,942	8,296	18,080	19,505	20,040	2,545	2,703	2,834	5,913	6,204	6,286	8,276	8,570	8,521	14	
9,587	9,838	9,522	2,992	3,085	3,058	8,219	8,642	8,405	1,454	1,492	1,487	2,767	2,838	2,827	4,008	3,737	3,602	15	
17,093	17,929	15,501	7,486	7,558	7,053	17,728	17,626	15,754	3,476	3,484	3,104	7,353	8,368	7,580	7,663	7,208	6,794	16	
1,981	3,875	2,271	937	973	952	1,034	2,102	1,479	188	256	68	2,225	3,173	2,695	15	80	37	17	
15,112	14,054	13,230	6,549	6,585	6,101	16,694	15,524	14,275	3,288	3,228	3,035	5,128	5,195	4,884	7,648	7,128	6,757	18	
2,612	4,437	3,055	1,169	1,182	1,167	1,375	2,386	1,788	409	468	310	2,765	3,740	3,280	98	159	129	19	
165,619	169,570	162,481	57,411	59,571	58,083	156,938	162,761	156,595	22,205	22,865	22,442	49,323	51,109	50,550	78,186	76,794	70,791	20	
142,838	145,671	137,952	43,695	44,992	42,967	131,748	135,967	128,690	17,389	17,803	17,164	40,536	41,915	40,926	66,909	64,752	58,544	21	
326	335	343	462	444	432	301	319	335	206	194	186	229	238	246	29	32	33	22	
497	636	483	777	1,165	985	441	516	404	735	898	772	124	197	173	1,141	1,250	1,226	23	
(D)	(D)	(D)	402	724	618	42	42	35	166	259	221	23	40	94	33	63	53	24	
450	548	404	57	72	68	348	377	331	391	416	392	91	143	127	999	1,018	1,041	25	
(D)	(D)	(D)	317	370	299	70	97	37	179	222	160	10	14	13	109	169	132	26	
1,342	1,487	1,515	649	701	712	1,214	1,342	1,391	311	354	372	487	658	583	517	554	564	27	
10,157	9,508	8,019	3,806	4,064	3,389	11,135	10,778	8,967	2,187	2,008	1,677	3,274	3,210	3,008	9,697	9,222	6,738	28	
23,067	23,251	21,440	8,386	8,336	7,759	19,034	19,437	17,336	1,140	1,152	1,060	5,412	5,614	5,255	3,189	3,252	2,783	29	
15,484	15,516	14,102	5,628	5,571	5,082	12,078	11,454	10,333	663	638	537	2,675	2,757	2,465	2,306	2,382	1,985	30	
912	775	650	608	566	459	361	345	294	226	204	152	84	76	82	74	51	31	31	
610	583	522	239	231	195	575	567	505	52	51	45	152	152	144	346	293	205	32	
408	431	337	190	233	234	558	528	453	42	32	19	97	100	84	94	102	89	33	
2,704	2,683	2,391	539	558	496	1,901	1,939	1,770	78	84	77	477	461	392	327	357	277	34	
2,316	2,325	2,032	619	629	548	1,721	1,692	1,478	78	78	63	575	639	552	101	101	96	35	
4,549	4,792	4,544	154	148	137	618	518	441	27	27	25	291	295	261	208	211	204	36	
571	659	621	498	481	420	827	791	758	11	14	12	114	111	94	57	60	49	37	
477	351	305	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,260	1,928	1,577	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
391	409	305	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,834	1,946	1,911	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
603	557	442	887	762	717	782	592	487	36	34	29	139	132	124	142	115	83	40	
1,943	1,950	1,953	176	169	149	642	610	660	87	82	86	298	311	324	837	895	810	41	
7,583	7,735	7,338	2,758	2,765	2,677	6,956	7,982	7,003	477	514	523	2,737	2,858	2,790	883	870	798	42	
2,154	2,221	2,277	798	800	808	2,012	2,116	2,153	105	108	106	1,696	1,748	1,729	206	215	214	43	
156	163	168	(D)	(D)	(D)	576	1,353	504	28	30	31	51	53	54	17	16	14	44	
22	19	15	67	69	71	32	36	35	1	0	1	7	7	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	
101	104	87	37	37	36	104	107	95	6	6	6	15	14	15	22	22	19	46	
35	34	30	93	88	81	98	113	73	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5	3	3	3	47	
70	69	52	5	(D)	(D)	160	126	135	2	3	3	4	5	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	
843	854	810	384	374	350	519	534	525	(D)	(D)	(D)	116	118	113	58	59	59	49	
1,747	1,725	1,522	131	119	105	846	838	728	45	48	42	224	215	205	197	183	158	50	
305	316	317	312	367	407	146	161	165	189	205	5	6	4	30	31	30	31	51	
1,259	1,323	1,285	499	506	464	1,545	1,663	1,648	61	65	67	338	400	400	132	140	128	52	
889	906	778	390	355	309	918	934	830	13	13	13	276	287	252	207	190	165	53	
11,077	11,523	10,760	2,444	2,442	2,321	9,029	9,317	8,809	964	985	938	2,736	2,869	2,810	2,977	2,985	2,707	54	
9,775	9,498	9,078	4,520	4,360	4,190	10,570	10,378	10,098	1,959	1,843	3,282	3,277	3,182	5,394	5,166	4,714	55	55	
5,540	5,750	5,171	2,376	2,438	2,342	6,239	6,369	5,979	920	916	879	3,768	3,868	3,671	2,742	2,995	2,941	56	
1,527	1,646	1,284	15	16	15	469	479	392	33	25	20	28	31	29	310	452	485	57	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	783	722	251	267	245	1,370	1,425	1,313	77	75	69	58	
45	52	45	65	71	74	76	87	96	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	59	
1,887	1,920	1,816	1,272	1,263	1,172	2,998	2,996	2,838	396	379	361	1,646	1,584	1,501	539	523	485	60	
376	390	391	56	53	56	269	283	278	44	42	41	50	52	53	881	953	942	61	
39	45	46	80	94	97	28	33	33	27	30	37	176	242	253	(D)	(D)	(D)	62	
9	6	2	3	2	10	11	11	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	5	(D)	67	67	55	63	
395	399	381	229	240	260	537	554	514	74	74	73	184	196	186	62	64	283	64	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	482	475	85	88	90	151	158	(D)	208	218	210	65	
375	344	307	357	376	359	670	662	620	(D)	(D)	(D)	155	173	173	378	390	377	66	
4,417	4,468	4,294	788	843	804	5,162	5,520	5,620	397	417	412	1,460	1,262	1,176	1,181	1,204	1,099	67	
1,899	1,910	1,805	148	144	127	1,270	1,398	1,309	90	90	82	256	263	237	237	241	204	68	
113	108	97	17	17	16	98	95	92	14	13	13	15	14	14	88	91	76	69	
503	512	493	198	229	216	856	992	972	72	84	79	211	229	234	291	322	296	70	
1,056	1,172																		

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	New Hampshire			New Jersey			New Mexico			New York		
		2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11).....	1	56,368	57,617	56,408	436,064	446,884	435,466	63,044	66,724	66,745	916,512	936,528	907,886
Population (thousands) ²	2	1,317	1,322	1,325	8,636	8,663	8,708	1,969	1,987	2,010	19,423	19,468	19,541
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	42,789	43,587	42,585	50,494	51,583	50,009	32,022	33,584	33,212	47,188	48,107	46,459
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89).....	4	40,265	40,503	39,210	304,302	307,757	297,043	45,863	47,708	46,545	718,604	731,285	691,634
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	4,339	4,461	4,459	33,375	34,391	33,850	5,013	5,300	5,266	73,532	76,360	75,275
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	6	2,390	2,450	2,425	17,543	18,067	17,875	2,685	2,827	2,803	37,290	38,618	38,047
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7	1,949	2,011	2,034	15,832	16,325	15,975	2,328	2,473	2,463	36,242	37,741	37,228
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	4,410	4,591	4,389	37,729	38,045	33,827	329	328	327	-47,523	-48,197	-42,175
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	9	40,335	40,632	39,151	308,656	311,410	297,021	41,179	42,736	41,606	597,550	606,728	574,185
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	9,244	9,617	8,962	75,685	79,116	73,980	10,494	11,251	10,793	175,493	176,700	161,934
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	11	6,788	7,368	8,295	51,723	56,358	64,465	11,371	12,737	14,346	143,470	153,101	171,768
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	28,595	29,200	28,128	220,503	224,768	215,373	32,620	34,084	33,348	524,033	535,117	497,687
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	5,978	6,261	6,418	46,900	49,111	49,571	7,918	8,384	8,647	109,302	114,983	115,775
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund.....	14	4,029	4,250	4,385	31,069	32,786	33,596	5,590	5,911	6,184	73,060	77,241	78,547
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	1,949	2,011	2,034	15,832	16,325	15,975	2,328	2,473	2,463	36,242	37,741	37,228
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	5,692	5,042	4,664	36,898	39,878	32,099	5,324	5,241	4,550	85,269	81,185	78,172
Farm.....	17	0	-2	-8	113	132	117	568	576	268	591	667	201
Nonfarm.....	18	5,691	5,043	4,673	36,785	39,746	31,982	4,756	4,665	4,282	84,678	80,518	77,971
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings.....	19	42	39	30	398	406	380	845	841	576	1,283	1,330	826
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	40,223	40,464	39,180	303,904	307,351	296,664	45,018	46,867	45,969	717,321	729,954	690,808
Private earnings.....	21	35,325	35,253	33,771	257,850	259,385	247,388	33,148	34,383	32,875	613,436	620,872	578,856
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	22	118	107	109	122	126	133	109	107	108	331	337	346
Mining.....	23	50	53	46	222	320	285	1,782	2,351	1,958	1,458	2,520	2,113
Oil and gas extraction.....	24	3	6	5	(D)	(D)	100	653	1,012	894	1,019	1,949	1,645
Mining, except oil and gas.....	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	152	192	168	341	425	380	379	464	399
Support activities for mining.....	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	788	914	684	60	107	70
Utilities.....	27	277	327	329	1,754	1,820	1,792	392	440	468	5,202	5,591	5,643
Construction.....	28	3,189	2,934	2,454	17,591	16,889	14,334	3,375	3,434	2,840	30,908	31,893	28,830
Manufacturing.....	29	5,722	5,726	5,211	28,286	28,690	26,335	2,399	2,299	2,094	41,507	41,882	37,810
Durable goods manufacturing.....	30	4,559	4,515	4,101	11,229	11,219	10,159	1,772	1,661	1,444	24,497	24,486	22,165
Wood product manufacturing.....	31	126	116	96	215	193	137	56	51	40	456	422	364
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	32	165	152	131	920	885	724	139	132	117	1,149	1,172	1,070
Primary metal manufacturing.....	33	179	185	174	468	436	397	40	33	28	907	944	816
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	34	690	714	671	1,707	1,700	1,490	147	150	130	3,360	3,416	3,084
Machinery manufacturing.....	35	642	665	610	1,345	1,322	1,171	85	85	82	3,809	3,921	3,612
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	36	1,811	1,793	1,608	2,910	2,932	2,774	854	771	737	7,176	7,240	6,763
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.....	37	365	361	314	604	615	570	19	23	24	1,001	1,092	1,031
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	38	26	24	27	(D)	257	161	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,887	1,560	1,182
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	39	113	123	122	(D)	326	217	(D)	(D)	(D)	931	964	938
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	40	63	57	46	417	415	349	58	55	44	890	851	716
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	41	380	326	302	2,177	2,138	2,169	161	131	118	2,929	2,904	2,589
Nonurable goods manufacturing.....	42	1,163	1,212	1,109	17,057	17,471	16,176	627	639	650	17,011	16,896	15,645
Food manufacturing.....	43	118	131	126	1,962	1,843	1,906	210	215	215	2,537	2,574	2,513
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing.....	44	63	73	62	155	175	149	24	26	27	986	920	852
Textile mills.....	45	86	92	87	177	153	122	5	4	2	368	343	284
Textile product mills.....	46	11	12	8	208	187	168	4	3	3	283	290	256
Apparel manufacturing.....	47	8	28	24	452	445	359	2	3	3	1,759	1,719	1,513
Leather and allied product manufacturing.....	48	13	9	8	67	43	41	3	2	2	107	117	103
Paper manufacturing.....	49	140	119	102	1,164	1,204	1,146	41	40	35	1,427	1,405	1,305
Printing and related support activities.....	50	172	169	153	1,563	1,559	1,315	46	46	42	1,990	1,866	1,620
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing.....	51	53	58	58	579	602	622	109	110	123	1,522	1,646	1,601
Chemical manufacturing.....	52	151	165	149	9,636	10,178	9,417	142	152	162	4,718	4,729	4,388
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing.....	53	347	356	331	1,094	1,083	931	40	36	34	1,313	1,294	1,209
Wholesale trade.....	54	2,519	2,521	2,354	22,026	21,919	20,597	1,496	1,548	1,426	32,212	31,724	29,887
Retail trade.....	55	3,726	3,559	3,402	19,985	18,973	18,027	3,395	3,354	3,190	35,344	35,100	33,694
Transportation and warehousing.....	56	722	707	680	11,040	11,137	10,573	1,336	1,358	1,220	14,798	15,102	14,459
Air transportation.....	57	39	37	40	1,383	1,468	1,404	82	85	81	2,673	2,605	2,498
Rail transportation.....	58	13	15	11	175	209	186	(D)	(D)	(D)	502	556	519
Water transportation.....	59	(D)	(D)	2	231	264	236	(D)	(D)	1	458	512	465
Truck transportation.....	60	265	235	219	3,282	3,172	2,966	576	601	530	2,997	2,956	2,786
Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	61	100	105	105	1,175	1,170	1,141	91	93	90	2,981	3,101	3,198
Pipeline transportation.....	62	(D)	(D)	15	31	36	38	97	87	37	50	63	63
Scenic and sightseeing transportation.....	63	9	10	9	22	20	20	6	6	(D)	96	92	84
Support activities for transportation.....	64	76	76	62	2,060	1,987	1,870	134	127	134	2,162	2,203	1,978
Couriers and messengers.....	65	108	113	114	1,212	1,243	1,189	118	125	124	1,951	2,040	1,914
Warehousing and storage.....	66	101	101	104	1,469	1,567	1,522	57	59	58	925	974	955
Information.....	67	1,061	1,149	1,126	11,750	11,972	11,210	856	934	889	38,089	41,015	39,547
Publishing industries, except Internet.....	68	574	651	574	2,877	2,782	2,479	175	173	153	9,458	9,823	8,917
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	69	22	21	22	339	354	337	115	154	136	4,700	4,782	4,619
Broadcasting, except Internet.....	70	81	91	90	2,010	2,387	2,310	123	136	128	14,194	16,604	16,379
Telecommunications.....	71	280	281	336	4,405	4,544	4,285	403	427	437	5,942	5,831	5,689
ISPs, search portals, and data processing.....	72	72	65	64	1,467	1,164	1,096	22	24	21	2,015	1,975	1,913
Other information services ⁸	73	32	39	40	651	741	704	18	19	15	1,779	1,999	2,031
Finance and insurance.....	74	2,642	2,618	2,567	27,078	26,124	24,420	1,564	1,444	1,481	138,068	129,535	104,616
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	75	579	617	600	5,630	5,640	5,328	627	621	584	14,489	14,444	13,669
Professional and technical services.....	76	3,313	3,619	3,434	35,164	36,355	35,286	4,967	5,234	5,238	78,611	85,516	82,242
Management of companies and enterprises.....	77	991	761	751	10,679	11,002	11,359	390	369	378	21,585	20,376	18,535
Administrative and waste services.....	78	1,483	1,454	1,403	12,114	12,273	11,388	1,823	1,873	1,759	22,538	22,758	21,105
Educational services.....	79	1,014	1,055	1,083	3,834	4,026							

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
		2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	42,695	43,971	43,522	142,050	148,370	147,502	29,228	31,576	31,040	211,104	219,025	215,612
Population (thousands) ²	2	1,055	1,054	1,053	4,424	4,503	4,561	797	805	812	6,173	6,240	6,296
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	40,468	41,738	41,324	32,107	32,947	32,338	36,671	39,248	38,208	34,199	35,098	34,245
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89)	4	29,841	30,232	29,413	101,300	103,112	99,719	20,890	22,638	22,133	163,158	165,753	158,699
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	3,683	3,753	3,770	11,776	12,125	11,848	2,264	2,360	2,390	17,435	17,932	17,658
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	1,983	2,038	2,058	6,226	6,411	6,291	1,250	1,297	1,314	9,602	9,867	9,620
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,700	1,716	1,712	5,551	5,713	5,557	1,014	1,063	1,077	7,832	8,065	8,037
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	1,463	1,512	1,423	2,223	2,394	2,265	-212	-209	-214	-1,101	-866	-510
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	27,620	27,990	27,066	91,747	93,381	90,136	18,414	20,069	19,530	144,622	146,955	140,531
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	7,701	8,054	7,540	24,172	25,608	24,110	6,716	7,045	6,609	28,987	31,116	29,655
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	7,373	7,927	8,917	26,130	29,381	33,255	4,098	4,462	4,901	37,495	40,954	45,426
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	21,486	21,746	21,000	74,082	75,369	72,298	13,410	14,110	14,009	112,356	114,035	108,395
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,204	5,363	5,463	17,874	18,814	19,197	3,270	3,508	3,665	24,834	26,025	26,529
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,503	3,647	3,750	12,324	13,101	13,640	2,257	2,445	2,589	17,002	17,960	18,492
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,700	1,716	1,712	5,551	5,713	5,557	1,014	1,063	1,077	7,832	8,065	8,037
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	3,151	3,124	2,951	9,344	8,929	8,223	4,209	5,020	4,459	25,967	25,693	23,775
Farm	17	5	0	2	99	323	275	1,601	2,606	2,176	-384	-32	42
Nonfarm	18	3,147	3,123	2,948	9,245	8,606	7,948	2,608	2,414	2,283	26,351	25,725	23,733
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	23	18	19	287	493	451	1,851	2,895	2,396	-147	195	264
Nonfarm earnings	20	29,818	30,214	29,394	101,014	102,619	99,268	19,039	19,743	19,737	163,305	165,558	158,435
Private earnings	21	24,502	24,705	23,794	79,628	79,685	75,495	15,301	15,794	15,565	140,438	141,565	133,967
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	41	38	39	341	327	325	123	123	126	366	341	354
Mining	23	22	26	23	102	116	100	61	83	71	336	437	366
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	10	17	14	46	87	73
Mining, except oil and gas	25	18	18	(D)	87	90	77	47	59	53	241	279	218
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)	5	7	4	48	71	74
Utilities	27	156	188	192	1,143	1,313	1,360	197	231	232	301	329	348
Construction	28	1,845	1,725	1,498	7,727	6,817	5,408	1,381	1,354	1,273	10,988	10,063	7,877
Manufacturing	29	3,187	3,083	2,791	15,083	15,288	14,114	2,064	2,143	1,971	23,139	23,589	20,764
Durable goods manufacturing	30	2,070	2,015	1,807	8,311	8,549	7,838	1,373	1,437	1,273	14,002	14,234	11,982
Wood product manufacturing	31	34	(D)	35	485	447	385	103	104	96	692	608	487
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	39	38	38	591	575	475	88	92	85	874	786	656
Primary metal manufacturing	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	514	530	441	32	29	26	823	771	669
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	375	354	322	1,449	1,463	1,299	170	185	160	2,374	2,358	2,091
Machinery manufacturing	35	134	128	113	1,353	1,443	1,410	296	315	256	1,774	1,811	1,558
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	344	344	325	431	449	409	147	152	125	560	518	435
Electrical, electronic and appliance mfg.	37	165	124	115	792	799	768	21	22	23	1,288	1,277	1,189
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	8	15	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,818
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	226	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	439
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	89	(D)	(D)	156	146	114	101	100	83	630	576	441
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	540	522	447	443	459	466	289	302	303	1,143	1,076	1,199
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42	1,117	1,067	984	6,772	6,739	6,276	691	706	698	9,137	9,355	8,782
Food manufacturing	43	108	112	111	702	714	749	320	331	347	1,701	1,730	1,783
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	37	39	38	74	78	83	24	26	24	495	524	529
Textile mills	45	(D)	130	(D)	1,080	962	771	(D)	(D)	(D)	242	236	214
Textile product mills	46	27	25	22	211	180	149	15	16	16	151	151	130
Apparel manufacturing	47	8	7	5	110	105	79	(D)	(D)	(D)	274	270	253
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	39	36	30
Paper manufacturing	49	88	101	88	1,154	1,136	1,110	64	63	63	1,347	1,466	1,390
Printing and related support activities	50	102	99	86	258	254	220	(D)	67	64	862	833	709
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	(D)	(D)	(D)	26	30	32	34	37	36	166	180	182
Chemical manufacturing	52	405	350	319	1,899	1,969	1,855	98	92	82	2,479	2,590	2,375
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,256	1,307	1,225	65	68	59	1,380	1,340	1,189
Wholesale trade	54	1,420	1,404	1,350	4,922	5,023	4,588	1,106	1,152	1,134	9,425	9,432	8,654
Retail trade	55	1,902	1,802	1,710	8,033	7,801	7,413	1,559	1,546	1,528	12,545	11,832	11,194
Transportation and warehousing	56	513	528	503	2,976	2,862	2,647	699	711	692	9,503	9,382	8,723
Air transportation	57	23	22	19	50	57	54	9	8	8	391	375	347
Rail transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	79	86	78	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	8	9	10	13	16	16	0	(D)	(D)	164	179	178
Truck transportation	60	169	170	162	1,425	1,289	1,154	435	429	416	4,146	3,954	3,542
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	68	71	69	87	93	94	33	35	36	290	281	279
Pipeline transportation	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	15	17	37	41	42
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	8	7	7	19	19	18	2	2	2	15	8	7
Support activities for transportation	64	57	60	58	554	539	509	44	47	46	707	727	681
Couriers and messengers	65	93	97	94	293	304	300	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Warehousing and storage	66	55	55	53	368	368	342	24	25	25	605	608	599
Information	67	878	931	915	1,870	1,971	1,914	398	410	398	3,472	3,590	3,396
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	207	198	188	405	406	376	71	72	68	721	760	664
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	14	31	24	43	45	42	11	9	9	536	532	472
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	155	180	170	297	338	313	94	107	103	643	670	634
Telecommunications	71	257	284	279	877	919	905	205	203	198	1,149	1,159	1,141
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	223	214	231	222	229	245	15	16	17	337	367	384
Other information services ⁸	73	23	24	24	26	33	34	2	3	3	86	102	102
Finance and insurance	74	2,266	2,361	2,271	5,073	4,956	4,982	1,478	1,501	1,507	9,823	9,942	9,845
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	416	405	384	1,695	1,649	1,575	233	236	238	2,622	2,598	2,504
Professional and technical services	76	2,275	2,416	2,368	6,288	6,832	6,684	758	839	834	10,962	12,026	11,828
Management of companies and enterprises	77	1,131	1,198	1,076	1,200	1,201	1,164	260	283	275	2,145	2,313	2,309
Administrative and waste services	78	986	989	937	5,064	5,072	4,724	454	445	410	8,674	8,647	8,094
Educational services	79	1,067	1,123	1,160	873	943	984	200	213	221	1,938	2,044	2,151
Health care and social assistance	80	4,026	4,169	4,313	8,318	8,805	9,073	2,686	2,900	3,030	19,805	21,108	21,977
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	321	315	299	826	857	792	256	255	253	1,937	1,966	1,885
Accommodation and food services	82	962	939	914	3,919	3,796	3,690	619	614	623	5,577	5,183	5,085
Other services, except public administration	83	1,091	1,067	1,049	4,177	4,055	3,956	769	755	7			

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Continues
of dollars]

Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia			Washington			West Virginia			Line	
2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'	2007'	2008'	2009'		
882,881	967,449	955,264	85,116	88,901	88,025	23,585	24,368	24,261	335,503	348,894	347,850	272,544	287,148	286,114	54,045	57,193	58,355	1	
23,838	24,304	24,782	2,664	2,727	2,785	620	621	622	7,720	7,795	7,883	6,465	6,566	6,664	1,811	1,815	1,820	2	
37,037	39,806	38,546	31,953	32,596	31,612	38,012	39,236	39,021	43,460	44,756	44,129	42,157	43,732	42,933	29,839	31,513	32,067	3	
705,860	754,023	726,548	68,331	69,939	67,862	16,641	16,895	16,526	257,571	265,349	263,813	203,485	210,345	205,442	36,606	38,428	38,526	4	
65,731	69,474	69,232	7,779	8,012	7,863	2,009	2,087	2,078	27,347	28,279	28,517	24,476	25,208	24,812	4,514	4,559	4,638	5	
34,580	37,269	37,068	3,893	4,023	3,947	1,097	1,135	1,129	14,358	14,911	15,000	11,651	12,200	12,090	2,343	2,477	2,497	6	
31,152	32,205	32,164	3,886	3,989	3,917	913	952	949	12,989	13,368	13,517	12,825	13,008	12,722	2,171	2,082	2,141	7	
-1,981	-2,105	-1,880	35	40	15	387	403	377	9,235	10,100	10,510	3,029	3,086	2,906	1,047	1,024	928	8	
638,147	682,444	655,437	60,587	61,967	60,013	15,018	15,210	14,825	239,459	247,170	245,805	182,039	188,223	183,536	33,139	34,893	34,816	9	
131,528	159,781	158,860	15,156	16,612	16,027	4,449	4,444	4,447	59,825	61,775	57,238	55,770	60,730	57,741	7,489	7,947	7,553	10	
113,206	125,224	140,968	9,373	10,322	11,986	4,118	4,413	4,990	36,220	39,949	44,806	34,735	38,195	44,837	13,417	14,352	15,987	11	
480,790	505,139	488,709	49,388	50,669	48,972	11,735	12,123	11,854	189,290	194,466	192,272	145,839	150,863	146,911	25,284	26,810	26,812	12	
100,993	107,621	111,464	11,659	12,256	12,576	2,762	2,879	2,950	45,944	48,241	50,219	34,125	36,006	36,883	7,363	7,317	7,659	13	
69,841	75,417	79,300	7,773	8,267	8,659	1,849	1,927	2,001	32,955	34,873	36,701	21,300	22,998	24,161	5,192	5,235	5,518	14	
31,152	32,205	32,164	3,886	3,989	3,917	913	952	949	12,989	13,368	13,517	12,825	13,008	12,722	2,171	2,082	2,141	15	
124,076	141,263	126,376	7,285	7,014	6,314	2,145	1,892	1,722	22,337	22,641	21,322	23,521	23,476	21,648	3,959	4,301	4,055	16	
2,372	1,058	15	3	61	-97	131	89	40	-73	-29	-54	1,093	1,009	543	-99	-108	-103	17	
121,705	140,205	126,361	7,282	6,952	6,411	2,014	1,803	1,683	22,410	22,670	21,376	22,428	22,466	21,105	4,058	4,409	4,158	18	
3,716	2,514	1,461	197	249	118	217	172	119	248	278	238	2,387	2,594	2,177	-60	-73	-68	19	
702,144	751,509	725,087	68,134	69,690	67,744	16,424	16,723	16,407	257,323	265,071	263,575	201,098	207,751	203,264	36,666	38,501	38,594	20	
598,278	640,688	607,675	56,091	56,995	54,458	13,479	13,615	13,203	194,751	199,198	195,284	163,152	167,047	160,577	28,185	30,012	29,704	21	
1,369	1,351	1,367	68	68	69	72	67	70	328	318	318	1,973	1,981	2,023	121	105	103	22	
44,903	67,319	58,443	1,071	1,371	1,154	58	57	53	954	1,332	1,207	282	311	253	2,511	3,280	3,216	23	
31,899	51,368	45,233	245	379	336	2	3	3	146	267	239	27	52	43	443	741	645	24	
813	1,039	954	384	435	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	686	909	838	220	216	183	1,658	1,992	2,035	25	
12,190	14,912	12,255	442	554	383	(D)	(D)	(D)	122	156	130	35	43	27	410	547	536	26	
7,826	8,920	8,900	454	479	493	211	227	235	1,533	1,743	1,774	528	611	678	582	630	679	27	
53,000	54,340	45,560	6,346	5,646	4,549	1,330	1,224	1,064	17,160	15,991	13,812	16,083	15,721	12,993	2,505	2,613	2,337	28	
79,120	80,612	74,234	7,603	7,984	7,529	2,274	2,294	2,139	17,180	17,035	16,030	23,000	23,978	22,555	3,567	3,806	3,356	29	
47,420	48,182	43,127	5,266	5,481	5,066	1,755	1,763	1,627	10,242	10,089	9,367	17,495	18,415	17,250	2,029	2,049	1,870	30	
1,271	1,177	1,021	166	144	86	105	103	83	814	726	619	1,037	943	775	321	280	239	31	
2,719	2,620	2,205	359	345	299	103	105	99	674	635	552	644	654	581	175	169	157	32	
1,899	1,837	1,412	274	328	280	29	19	15	416	397	336	411	423	378	473	489	389	33	
8,218	8,636	7,510	659	682	645	171	165	160	1,182	1,195	1,109	1,205	1,025	322	345	330	34		
7,950	7,949	7,351	368	393	363	179	188	188	1,227	1,293	1,242	1,023	1,065	847	107	118	115	35	
12,973	12,471	11,292	974	1,102	1,061	695	691	641	1,518	1,333	2,077	2,118	1,939	79	67	60	36		
1,284	1,460	1,307	92	105	99	79	85	87	552	605	606	315	318	304	62	65	65	37	
2,212	2,849	2,234	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
5,447	6,029	5,823	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
1,295	1,212	1,089	376	331	240	88	83	65	675	588	510	439	416	322	73	67	60	40	
2,151	1,943	1,883	931	954	934	134	148	142	461	456	457	743	792	789	86	85	87	41	
31,700	32,429	31,107	2,337	2,503	2,463	519	531	511	6,938	6,946	6,663	5,505	5,563	5,304	1,538	1,557	1,485	42	
4,265	4,248	4,320	621	686	691	176	188	194	1,344	1,389	1,406	1,776	1,866	1,817	133	129	126	43	
844	929	913	36	39	42	21	20	18	630	686	698	242	265	267	31	33	33	44	
128	131	111	15	13	4	4	4	4	256	223	184	25	24	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	
252	241	222	33	35	32	4	4	(D)	175	179	165	124	121	114	3	4	4	46	
244	222	209	18	18	18	11	11	10	71	70	58	97	93	79	5	5	6	47	
161	159	158	5	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	8	10	13	13	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	
1,538	1,470	1,408	157	163	166	102	101	100	811	804	764	998	954	919	56	56	52	49	
1,845	1,815	1,640	316	316	284	72	67	64	811	775	681	454	464	398	70	66	59	50	
8,716	9,211	9,014	277	308	317	(D)	(D)	(D)	117	120	123	415	443	450	132	136	124	51	
11,312	11,564	10,917	654	711	701	52	56	47	1,565	1,578	1,554	787	790	765	929	954	922	52	
2,396	2,439	2,195	206	210	195	65	68	58	1,151	1,113	1,021	573	529	455	174	170	157	53	
44,189	45,364	42,706	3,225	3,301	3,114	664	676	659	9,714	9,753	9,342	9,962	10,126	9,625	1,425	1,469	1,439	54	
43,304	42,348	40,625	5,428	5,245	4,977	1,377	1,368	1,317	14,418	14,086	13,505	13,716	13,381	12,751	2,770	2,742	2,718	55	
31,758	33,270	31,948	3,021	2,904	2,765	396	405	390	6,579	6,778	6,394	6,362	6,167	1,340	1,408	1,357	56		
5,539	5,531	5,274	618	463	418	11	11	9	993	1,038	1,014	871	840	878	10	10	7	57	
1,906	1,946	1,783	194	202	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	(D)	609	553	(D)	(D)	(D)	247	270	247	58	
464	534	562	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	238	272	248	312	332	329	51	55	56	59	
9,582	9,393	8,669	1,195	1,236	1,181	191	187	182	2,071	2,059	1,934	1,969	1,870	1,747	597	606	577	60	
1,016	990	989																	

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Wisconsin			Wyoming			New England			Midwest		
		2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 4–11)	1	206,380	213,379	211,478	24,192	26,963	26,222	689,339	708,598	693,331	2,178,662	2,241,359	2,200,855
Population (thousands) ²	2	5,602	5,628	5,655	523	533	544	14,298	14,363	14,430	47,667	47,822	48,038
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3	36,843	37,916	37,398	46,220	50,588	48,178	48,212	49,336	48,049	45,706	46,868	45,815
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–89)	4	154,152	157,512	150,696	16,981	18,614	17,733	513,640	521,997	504,311	1,661,252	1,695,163	1,637,594
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ⁴	5	18,010	18,532	18,097	2,065	2,230	2,211	53,006	54,520	54,007	178,054	184,572	183,157
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	9,419	9,698	9,465	942	1,025	1,013	27,801	28,610	28,303	91,487	94,827	94,189
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	8,591	8,834	8,632	1,123	1,205	1,198	25,205	25,910	25,704	86,567	89,745	88,968
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	8	3,654	3,773	3,544	-8	-20	-17	7,128	7,216	5,988	-18,482	-19,644	-18,783
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	139,795	142,753	136,142	14,907	16,364	15,504	467,762	474,694	456,291	1,464,716	1,490,947	1,435,654
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	10	36,623	38,652	36,423	6,592	7,622	7,360	130,559	133,750	123,416	395,043	407,143	378,151
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	29,961	31,974	38,912	2,693	2,976	3,357	91,018	100,154	113,623	318,904	343,269	387,050
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	113,472	116,532	111,453	11,951	12,967	12,267	370,486	378,923	363,400	1,207,093	1,235,218	1,180,984
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	25,804	27,105	27,441	2,839	3,095	3,193	79,143	83,356	84,955	264,296	277,689	282,528
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	17,213	18,272	18,809	1,716	1,891	1,995	53,937	57,446	59,250	177,729	187,944	193,560
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	8,591	8,834	8,632	1,123	1,205	1,198	25,205	25,910	25,704	86,567	89,745	88,968
Proprietors' income ⁷	16	14,876	13,875	11,802	2,190	2,552	2,273	64,011	59,179	56,317	189,863	182,256	174,882
Farm	17	1,081	872	22	-93	-33	-93	255	232	35	1,541	1,484	1,737
Nonfarm	18	13,796	13,003	11,824	2,284	2,584	2,366	63,756	59,487	56,182	188,322	180,772	173,344
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	2,067	1,894	998	30	88	46	813	766	650	3,429	3,289	2,439
Nonfarm earnings	20	152,085	155,618	149,698	16,951	18,525	17,686	512,827	521,231	503,661	1,657,823	1,691,874	1,635,155
Private earnings	21	130,670	133,153	126,600	13,161	14,474	13,369	446,217	450,447	431,170	1,384,480	1,405,562	1,338,154
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	343	360	368	51	50	51	1,080	(D)	(D)	1,028	(D)	(D)
Mining	23	228	272	243	2,780	3,499	3,024	605	(D)	(D)	4,003	(D)	(D)
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	728	1,092	936	276	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	193	206	187	923	1,086	1,075	312	(D)	(D)	307	(D)	(D)
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,129	1,321	1,013	18	(D)	(D)	22	(D)	(D)
Utilities	27	1,193	1,298	1,339	251	268	278	3,219	3,623	3,688	12,236	13,338	13,203
Construction	28	10,193	9,698	8,167	1,816	2,003	1,648	32,232	30,470	25,564	89,116	88,121	77,707
Manufacturing	29	31,234	32,125	28,733	676	717	693	58,116	57,610	53,194	126,904	127,487	117,544
Durable goods manufacturing	30	19,976	20,632	17,750	292	304	285	41,268	41,256	37,953	69,507	69,586	63,041
Wood product manufacturing	31	1,050	963	808	32	27	20	813	(D)	(D)	615	(D)	(D)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	625	609	537	54	59	60	1,075	1,023	896	4,102	4,043	3,568
Primary metal manufacturing	33	1,222	1,195	933	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	4,375	4,479	3,795	99	105	92	6,344	6,319	5,638	(D)	(D)	(D)
Machinery manufacturing	35	4,814	4,950	4,339	31	32	37	4,601	4,512	4,048	9,561	9,668	8,640
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,728	1,757	1,628	14	12	12	12,522	12,174	11,260	15,619	15,724	14,950
Electrical, electronic and appliance mfg.	37	1,795	1,872	1,722	12	17	18	2,718	2,854	2,635	(D)	(D)	(D)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	441	3,788	3,362
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,093	3,860	4,209
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	866	862	792	12	12	10	837	(D)	(D)	2,648	(D)	(D)
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	925	906	880	8	(D)	12	4,111	3,973	3,780	8,092	(D)	(D)
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42	11,259	11,494	10,983	384	413	408	16,848	16,354	15,241	57,398	57,901	54,503
Food manufacturing	43	2,975	3,103	3,174	23	25	27	2,168	2,224	2,262	9,217	9,229	9,255
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	192	200	206	18	19	19	629	617	595	1,853	(D)	(D)
Textile mills	45	102	102	95	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	599	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Textile product mills	46	70	68	59	3	3	3	279	281	(D)	763	752	(D)
Apparel manufacturing	47	48	44	38	1	1	1	194	207	166	(D)	(D)	2,293
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	59	57	55	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	243	(D)	(D)
Paper manufacturing	49	2,600	2,623	2,436	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,369	2,302	2,049	(D)	4,790	4,532
Printing and related support activities	50	1,803	1,799	1,656	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	11	2,100	1,791	6,304	6,159
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	43	51	50	123	141	143	331	348	340	(D)	3,373	3,368
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,626	1,665	1,603	153	163	161	5,807	5,405	5,179	22,419	22,966	21,878
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	1,741	1,782	1,610	24	24	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade	54	8,459	8,645	8,131	620	681	639	25,929	26,127	24,534	83,134	82,727	78,185
Retail trade	55	9,947	9,731	9,386	1,106	1,107	1,053	31,260	30,371	29,206	91,288	89,040	85,436
Transportation and warehousing	56	5,838	5,867	5,565	933	995	927	10,005	10,016	9,527	44,298	45,027	43,250
Air transportation	57	275	308	207	28	34	36	777	747	713	5,405	5,078	5,163
Rail transportation	58	325	325	(D)	297	300	274	459	529	486	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	371	254	(D)	835	(D)	(D)
Truck transportation	60	3,382	3,294	3,125	364	395	350	2,901	2,619	2,653	12,814	12,538	11,801
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	451	465	470	29	27	28	1,524	1,578	1,576	5,538	5,639	5,750
Pipeline transportation	62	30	40	46	72	85	92	63	79	84	(D)	696	734
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	12	12	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	80	82	82	168	183	(D)
Support activities for transportation	64	316	315	305	46	50	49	1,348	1,175	1,049	6,233	6,222	5,805
Couriers and messengers	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	41	43	43	1,348	1,369	(D)	5,166	5,444	5,129
Warehousing and storage	66	609	650	654	53	56	53	1,372	1,365	1,320	(D)	(D)	(D)
Information	67	3,417	3,585	3,480	200	208	210	15,978	16,749	15,874	67,738	71,797	68,773
Publishing industries, except internet	68	1,139	1,233	1,184	47	46	45	6,874	7,027	6,507	16,892	16,870	15,449
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	101	111	104	9	9	9	431	551	569	5,570	5,687	5,525
Broadcasting, except internet	70	478	530	500	27	28	26	2,063	2,308	2,230	20,891	24,393	23,839
Telecommunications	71	995	998	971	100	105	110	4,097	4,220	4,004	16,183	16,273	15,743
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	672	677	709	13	14	15	1,572	1,516	1,507	5,207	4,865	4,665
Other information services ⁸	73	31	36	32	5	5	4	940	1,128	1,057	3,215	3,608	3,552
Finance and insurance	74	9,761	9,640	9,802	465	474	451	58,533	59,973	52,044	207,613	197,604	169,434
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	1,524	1,542	1,501	321	316	296	7,982	7,908	7,639	30,483	30,446	28,879
Professional and technical services	76	8,785	9,356	9,042	775	865	836	57,351	62,780	60,573	191,219	205,030	200,501
Management of companies and enterprises	77	4,456	4,392	4,424	95	93	87	15,033	14,428	14,026	49,305	48,426	46,986
Administrative and waste services	78	4,631	4,734	4,211	322	341	307	17,456	17,174	15,993	56,597	57,787	53,243
Educational services	79	1,885	2,015	2,106	62	67	71	14,924	15,881	15,482	35,682	37,289	39,341
Health care and social assistance	80	17,											

and Earnings by Industry, 2007-2009¹—Table Ends of dollars]

Great Lakes			Plains			Southeast			Southwest			Rocky Mountain			Far West			Line
2007 ²	2008 ³	2009 ³	2007 ²	2008 ³	2009 ³	2007 ²	2008 ³	2009 ³	2007 ²	2008 ³	2009 ³	2007 ²	2008 ³	2009 ³	2007 ²	2008 ³	2009 ³	
1,703,198	1,760,413	1,723,393	757,558	801,534	787,406	2,727,083	2,832,556	2,798,462	1,289,169	1,392,932	1,373,422	396,025	415,078	407,342	2,158,818	2,227,276	2,181,263	1
46,299	46,389	46,501	20,090	20,206	20,336	76,038	76,948	77,664	35,781	35,781	37,075	10,486	10,691	10,874	50,951	51,521	52,088	2
36,787	37,949	37,062	37,764	39,688	38,719	35,865	36,811	36,033	36,030	38,231	37,045	37,767	38,825	42,371	43,231	41,876		3
1,284,693	1,308,670	1,240,834	577,245	606,034	583,571	1,956,469	1,990,319	1,929,176	1,001,841	1,059,163	1,018,314	304,902	315,361	304,167	1,639,754	1,658,487	1,590,521	4
142,804	145,559	139,715	65,473	68,139	67,040	213,719	218,862	215,722	97,784	102,657	101,638	33,087	34,362	33,807	174,169	177,106	173,613	5
73,331	75,054	72,470	34,415	35,731	35,297	114,259	117,454	115,804	51,441	54,806	54,237	16,624	17,373	17,069	89,500	92,516	91,562	6
69,473	70,505	67,244	31,058	32,408	31,743	99,460	101,408	99,919	46,343	47,851	47,400	16,463	16,989	16,739	84,669	84,590	82,051	7
5,310	5,720	5,680	-5,691	-6,167	-5,902	12,377	13,641	13,736	323	199	371	1,181	1,270	1,218	-1,608	-1,647	-1,461	8
1,147,199	1,168,831	1,106,799	506,081	531,728	510,629	1,755,127	1,785,098	1,727,189	904,379	956,706	917,047	272,997	282,268	271,577	1,463,976	1,479,735	1,415,448	9
291,333	304,909	285,320	139,523	148,401	139,894	533,181	533,181	527,306	205,406	237,170	231,481	78,544	83,539	78,826	426,121	452,574	428,567	10
264,666	286,672	331,274	111,954	121,405	136,884	438,775	484,683	543,967	179,395	199,056	224,894	44,485	49,271	56,940	268,721	294,967	337,248	11
942,272	952,886	898,113	411,894	427,879	412,813	1,418,655	1,441,212	1,387,908	690,958	720,439	693,757	213,556	220,495	212,247	1,158,976	1,174,083	1,116,544	12
209,018	217,378	217,428	94,260	100,214	101,939	327,046	340,561	348,217	148,821	157,945	162,576	48,381	51,019	52,317	260,536	269,251	272,124	13
139,545	146,873	150,184	63,202	67,806	70,196	227,586	239,152	248,299	102,478	110,095	115,175	31,918	34,029	35,578	175,867	184,661	190,073	14
69,473	70,505	67,244	31,058	32,408	31,743	99,460	101,408	99,919	46,343	47,851	47,400	16,463	16,989	16,739	84,669	84,590	82,051	15
133,403	138,407	125,293	71,091	77,942	76,820	210,768	208,546	193,052	162,062	180,779	161,981	42,965	43,847	39,603	220,242	215,153	201,853	16
5,850	10,392	7,209	12,577	21,675	16,531	7,567	9,978	8,772	3,537	2,215	21	1,591	2,045	701	8,903	7,477	5,426	17
127,553	128,014	118,084	58,514	56,266	52,289	203,201	198,568	184,279	158,525	178,564	161,960	41,374	41,802	38,901	211,338	207,676	196,427	18
9,175	13,578	10,488	15,829	24,828	19,762	12,290	14,609	13,212	6,024	4,837	2,650	3,306	3,692	2,593	16,993	16,471	15,350	19
1,275,518	1,295,082	1,230,347	561,416	581,206	563,806	1,944,179	1,975,710	1,915,964	995,817	1,054,326	1,015,664	301,596	311,669	301,574	1,622,760	1,642,017	1,575,171	20
1,093,372	1,105,487	1,034,986	469,637	484,213	462,903	1,574,508	1,585,003	1,513,238	834,145	882,577	835,325	249,779	256,618	243,838	1,344,431	1,347,911	1,275,160	21
1,556	1,528	1,575	1,657	1,712	1,771	6,296	6,124	6,156	2,134	2,074	2,094	947	919	911	9,946	9,913	9,779	22
5,515	8,213	7,263	2,914	4,140	3,514	15,316	20,657	18,872	54,644	81,392	70,118	8,771	11,972	10,089	7,531	9,365	8,691	23
2,120	2,302	2,186	1,291	1,542	1,327	6,131	7,184	7,506	2,231	2,870	2,478	2,451	2,827	2,685	(D)	2,230	2,127	25
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
10,634	11,480	11,676	5,037	5,669	5,751	14,015	15,458	15,833	10,892	12,256	12,418	2,129	2,353	2,426	10,737	11,933	12,579	27
77,994	74,813	62,964	36,995	36,062	31,179	140,883	129,066	106,281	75,614	75,402	62,033	27,220	25,556	20,775	121,582	112,605	91,280	28
218,421	218,026	186,755	77,008	78,771	71,966	205,307	205,379	187,556	106,522	108,568	99,903	24,403	24,876	23,086	168,508	167,521	158,162	29
152,534	150,982	125,238	49,186	49,064	43,968	120,595	120,272	108,927	69,762	67,827	60,751	16,909	16,776	15,205	120,031	118,245	108,754	30
3,483	3,201	2,619	2,231	2,039	1,745	8,263	7,316	6,012	1,833	1,646	1,358	1,096	951	685	(D)	(D)	(D)	31
5,556	5,322	4,722	2,141	2,109	1,926	8,115	7,446	6,304	3,922	3,755	3,149	1,188	1,148	971	4,330	3,944	3,313	32
12,922	12,525	9,905	7,176	(D)	(D)	6,955	6,955	5,953	2,495	2,475	1,955	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,037	(D)	(D)	33
26,503	26,045	21,679	7,176	7,261	6,446	16,466	16,346	14,445	10,873	11,374	9,727	1,968	2,002	1,837	(D)	(D)	(D)	34
26,226	26,572	22,741	8,911	9,166	8,095	14,048	14,306	12,934	10,384	10,519	9,567	1,320	1,426	1,349	9,200	8,833	7,746	35
9,464	9,824	8,863	7,480	7,632	7,127	14,724	14,452	13,734	19,681	18,126	16,431	5,379	5,242	4,744	48,873	46,163	43,593	36
7,616	7,874	7,087	2,369	2,356	2,156	8,050	8,510	7,936	1,631	1,817	1,668	278	309	295	(D)	(D)	(D)	37
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
5,609	5,372	4,590	2,380	2,095	1,699	7,038	6,256	5,189	8,949	9,886	9,791	1,743	1,823	1,816	18,869	20,749	20,349	39
9,416	9,281	8,976	3,768	3,774	3,798	7,834	7,548	7,467	3,183	2,926	2,811	1,899	1,816	1,878	10,388	10,313	(D)	41
65,887	67,034	63,516	27,821	29,707	27,998	84,712	85,107	80,623	39,760	40,740	39,152	7,495	8,100	7,881	48,477	49,276	49,408	42
13,931	14,286	14,325	10,511	10,920	11,006	16,956	17,366	17,184	8,623	8,722	7,992	2,330	2,504	2,558	12,074	12,270	12,211	43
1,710	1,748	1,648	728	77	961	4,532	(D)	(D)	1,207	1,316	1,317	531	686	625	3,978	4,226	4,224	44
383	371	336	77	77	72	(D)	(D)	(D)	162	165	145	25	22	489	481	434	45	
825	585	504	313	325	301	3,419	3,134	2,739	364	324	293	131	138	125	752	741	642	46
448	417	373	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,384	2,161	1,871	300	277	259	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,340	3,410	2,988	47
240	264	240	258	221	207	221	221	194	191	191	191	28	29	24	236	243	221	48
7,506	7,495	6,978	2,005	(D)	(D)	10,921	10,582	10,582	1,956	1,885	1,804	493	489	486	(D)	(D)	(D)	49
7,784	7,588	6,753	(D)	3,767	3,993	6,544	6,326	5,520	2,400	2,361	2,126	(D)	843	729	4,502	4,444	3,805	50
3,303	3,559	3,732	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,404	3,774	3,919	10,888	11,555	11,325	(D)	933	(D)	4,462	51		51
18,020	18,715	17,005	4,809	5,220	5,145	20,471	21,276	20,565	13,279	13,597	12,849	1,617	1,747	1,724	11,440	11,529	13,574	52
12,038	11,924	10,524	3,376	3,453	3,016	10,739	10,607	9,648	9,332	9,347	8,052	632	632	576	(D)	(D)	(D)	53
73,648	74,493	69,090	33,710	35,216	33,634	104,868	104,720	97,791	55,892	59,481	55,896	14,928	15,317	14,219	82,134	81,013	75,023	54
78,996	76,414	72,815	36,589	36,555	34,999	138,644	133,511	127,245	66,082	64,174	61,189	21,065	20,476	19,339	108,717	102,755	94,931	55
48,804	49,054	45,635	23,323	23,981	22,526	73,974	74,324	70,146	41,678									

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	United States				Alabama				Alaska			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	12,156,914	12,225,831	12,341,249	12,462,673	157,166	157,620	159,167	160,853	30,284	30,579	30,865	31,153
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	8,797,523	8,840,011	8,879,442	8,958,119	107,922	107,920	107,950	108,819	25,033	25,226	25,383	25,567
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	969,000	973,084	986,073	993,623	12,618	12,590	12,710	12,797	2,522	2,534	2,570	2,586
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	509,004	511,388	516,064	519,917	6,885	6,873	6,909	6,955	1,268	1,275	1,286	1,295
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	459,996	461,696	470,009	473,706	5,733	5,717	5,801	5,842	1,254	1,259	1,284	1,291
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	851	840	833	820	1,618	1,624	1,647	1,662	-1,536	-1,554	-1,553	-1,569
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	7,829,374	7,867,767	7,894,202	7,965,316	96,922	96,954	96,887	97,683	20,975	21,138	21,260	21,412
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	2,169,512	2,171,312	2,203,072	2,209,216	25,069	25,065	25,384	25,449	4,577	4,604	4,687	4,705
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	2,158,028	2,186,752	2,243,975	2,288,141	35,175	35,601	36,897	37,721	4,732	4,837	4,918	5,036
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	144,252	142,708	145,431	139,933	1,151	1,168	1,206	1,129	231	236	236	277
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	2,013,776	2,044,044	2,098,544	2,148,208	34,024	34,433	35,691	36,592	4,501	4,601	4,681	4,759
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	6,254,980	6,275,992	6,281,949	6,331,682	76,585	76,406	76,195	76,733	17,039	17,174	17,194	17,309
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	1,524,124	1,535,568	1,555,615	1,566,525	20,209	20,231	20,435	20,561	5,257	5,286	5,369	5,376
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	1,064,128	1,073,872	1,085,806	1,092,819	14,476	14,514	14,634	14,719	4,003	4,028	4,085	4,085
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	459,996	461,696	470,009	473,706	5,733	5,717	5,801	5,842	1,254	1,259	1,284	1,291
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	1,018,419	1,028,451	1,041,878	1,059,912	11,128	11,282	11,320	11,524	2,737	2,765	2,820	2,881
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	40,435	43,519	48,992	48,291	751	791	632	631	2	1	0	0
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	977,984	984,932	992,886	1,011,621	10,378	10,491	10,688	10,893	2,736	2,764	2,819	2,881
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings.....	19	68,195	71,314	77,076	76,580	968	1,008	851	852	8	8	7	7
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	8,729,328	8,768,697	8,802,366	8,881,539	106,954	106,912	107,099	107,966	25,025	25,218	25,376	25,560
Private earnings.....	21	7,120,817	7,160,859	7,174,877	7,243,285	81,983	82,107	81,891	82,595	16,828	17,001	17,069	17,273
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	22	24,553	25,006	25,390	25,691	554	560	581	589	275	284	309	315
Mining.....	23	120,451	121,122	123,705	129,343	1,072	1,104	1,143	1,186	2,064	2,169	2,105	2,209
Utilities.....	24	77,206	77,516	76,855	78,228	1,513	1,502	1,464	1,492	223	225	231	232
Construction.....	25	473,423	462,698	452,363	455,093	5,875	5,876	5,959	6,015	1,804	1,809	1,804	1,849
Manufacturing.....	26	887,379	901,951	898,119	905,969	15,287	15,483	15,142	15,274	699	679	684	688
Durable goods.....	27	552,282	561,950	559,205	564,901	9,702	9,724	9,630	9,705	146	143	141	141
Nondurable goods.....	28	335,096	340,001	338,914	341,068	5,585	5,758	5,512	5,569	553	536	543	547
Wholesale trade.....	29	445,937	447,979	451,352	454,741	5,101	5,108	5,114	5,160	456	445	451	458
Retail trade.....	30	526,717	529,051	531,761	535,523	7,218	7,260	7,201	7,243	1,421	1,419	1,412	1,410
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	288,401	289,028	290,483	295,048	3,295	3,298	3,335	3,381	1,616	1,603	1,618	1,634
Information.....	32	297,870	301,425	300,174	300,591	1,536	1,519	1,505	1,507	508	504	504	501
Finance and insurance.....	33	614,409	621,737	606,472	609,031	5,526	5,231	5,030	5,028	781	796	810	795
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	152,892	152,882	144,869	148,038	1,284	1,251	1,225	1,250	346	353	331	335
Professional and technical services.....	35	883,543	881,233	898,534	907,208	9,422	9,403	9,450	9,517	1,568	1,560	1,585	1,597
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	206,217	209,425	215,241	217,748	1,304	1,306	1,333	1,350	114	117	111	112
Administrative and waste services.....	37	320,547	326,019	334,284	339,395	3,165	3,227	3,260	3,301	680	672	677	689
Educational services.....	38	142,324	143,793	145,629	146,385	823	827	856	856	122	124	126	126
Health care and social assistance.....	39	977,253	988,111	992,573	1,004,648	11,233	11,354	11,444	11,551	2,380	2,459	2,500	2,512
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	96,785	98,546	98,721	99,088	479	470	461	465	219	215	221	221
Accommodation and food services.....	41	262,285	262,900	265,249	266,578	2,799	2,800	2,839	2,856	792	812	832	829
Other services, except public administration.....	42	320,624	320,436	323,106	324,939	4,497	4,527	4,548	4,573	760	755	760	761
Government and government enterprises.....	43	1,608,510	1,607,838	1,627,489	1,638,255	24,971	24,805	25,208	25,371	8,197	8,217	8,306	8,287
Federal, civilian.....	44	297,716	297,488	304,162	311,554	5,772	5,810	5,982	6,126	1,709	1,691	1,742	1,757
Military.....	45	171,956	171,994	179,404	179,824	2,557	2,533	2,627	2,601	2,583	2,560	2,612	2,579
State and local.....	46	1,138,838	1,138,355	1,143,923	1,146,876	16,642	16,461	16,600	16,645	3,905	3,965	3,952	3,950

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II—Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Arizona				Arkansas				California				Colorado				Connecticut				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III'	IV'	I'	II ^p	III'	IV'	I'	II ^p	III'	IV'	I'	II ^p	III'	IV'	I'	II ^p	III'	IV'	I'	II ^p	
218,031	219,746	220,829	223,612	93,606	94,197	95,172	96,074	1,567,694	1,576,477	1,598,202	1,611,545	209,891	210,979	213,275	214,914	193,681	194,767	194,938	196,740	1
151,002	151,677	151,150	152,555	62,724	62,993	62,993	63,560	1,144,832	1,150,717	1,163,723	1,170,894	161,875	162,448	163,593	164,454	137,727	138,301	137,235	138,241	2
16,938	16,996	17,103	17,243	7,496	7,510	7,579	7,647	121,650	122,327	124,799	125,444	16,580	16,600	16,879	16,939	13,852	13,903	13,918	14,001	3
8,896	8,934	8,954	9,025	4,016	4,022	4,044	4,079	65,684	66,101	67,173	67,504	8,525	8,539	8,650	8,679	7,254	7,279	7,248	7,288	4
8,042	8,062	8,149	8,218	3,480	3,487	3,535	3,568	55,966	56,226	57,626	57,940	8,056	8,060	8,229	8,260	6,597	6,624	6,669	6,713	5
726	719	720	717	-320	-323	-317	-318	-15	-32	-101	-95	443	445	451	457	4,551	4,657	4,688	4,737	6
134,790	135,400	134,766	136,029	54,908	55,161	55,097	55,595	1,023,167	1,028,358	1,038,823	1,045,355	145,737	146,293	147,164	147,973	128,426	129,055	128,005	128,977	7
39,590	39,612	40,214	40,350	16,462	16,576	16,890	16,934	303,598	303,898	308,596	309,871	37,788	37,872	38,504	38,647	37,704	37,704	38,311	38,419	8
43,650	44,733	45,848	47,233	22,236	22,460	23,186	23,544	240,929	244,222	250,783	256,320	26,367	26,813	27,606	28,294	27,581	28,008	28,622	29,345	9
1,708	1,930	2,048	1,903	1,067	1,047	1,047	910	21,213	21,443	22,398	22,673	2,031	2,079	2,201	2,207	2,228	2,295	2,378	2,524	10
41,942	42,803	43,801	45,330	21,169	21,413	22,139	22,634	219,716	222,779	228,385	233,647	24,335	24,734	25,405	26,087	25,352	25,713	26,244	26,821	11
109,538	109,859	109,215	110,125	43,966	44,085	43,975	44,363	796,181	799,005	805,267	809,635	112,503	112,741	113,272	113,701	96,574	96,803	95,597	96,164	12
25,700	25,869	26,012	26,210	11,589	11,665	11,775	11,871	191,019	192,386	195,766	196,669	26,276	26,453	26,959	27,056	24,515	24,648	24,541	24,670	13
17,658	17,807	17,863	17,992	8,109	8,178	8,239	8,303	135,053	136,160	138,140	138,729	18,220	18,392	18,731	18,796	17,917	18,024	17,872	17,956	14
8,042	8,062	8,149	8,218	3,480	3,487	3,535	3,568	55,966	56,226	57,626	57,940	8,056	8,060	8,229	8,260	6,597	6,624	6,669	6,713	15
15,764	15,950	15,923	16,220	7,170	7,243	7,244	7,326	157,632	159,325	162,689	164,590	23,096	23,255	23,361	23,698	16,638	16,650	17,096	17,407	16
-19	-27	-39	-51	1,261	1,318	1,283	1,246	5,196	5,320	7,503	6,751	271	331	496	441	25	25	122	114	17
15,783	15,976	15,962	16,271	5,909	5,925	5,961	6,080	152,436	154,005	155,187	157,839	22,825	22,924	22,865	23,257	16,614	16,825	16,974	17,293	18
534	525	518	511	1,543	1,602	1,569	1,535	12,013	12,150	14,407	13,705	838	897	1,068	1,017	180	180	279	272	19
150,468	151,152	150,631	152,044	61,182	61,392	61,424	62,025	1,132,819	1,138,567	1,149,317	1,157,189	161,036	161,551	162,524	163,437	137,547	138,121	136,956	137,969	20
122,087	122,666	122,568	123,833	48,406	48,614	48,582	49,100	927,586	936,074	945,539	952,354	132,507	133,042	133,392	134,107	116,513	116,991	116,171	117,044	21
409	446	454	458	484	482	498	504	6,185	6,425	6,464	6,514	256	272	276	279	50	50	50	51	22
1,125	1,156	1,220	1,278	827	850	868	902	4,785	5,020	5,194	5,414	4,742	4,717	5,176	5,334	219	213	213	222	23
1,542	1,564	1,600	1,622	700	692	670	685	10,137	10,224	10,163	10,340	1,055	1,077	1,107	1,124	1,090	1,088	945	954	24
8,900	8,676	8,386	8,384	3,460	3,273	3,118	3,171	60,419	59,812	58,725	58,494	10,459	10,165	10,024	9,921	6,572	6,628	6,478	6,592	25
12,422	12,671	12,555	12,641	8,306	8,487	8,394	8,491	115,288	118,561	119,229	119,779	10,203	10,147	10,115	10,075	16,208	16,182	16,012	16,177	26
10,509	10,767	10,679	10,752	4,230	4,305	4,246	4,272	78,090	81,420	81,971	82,255	7,028	6,937	6,943	6,891	12,028	12,039	11,810	11,942	27
1,913	1,904	1,877	1,888	4,076	4,181	4,148	4,219	37,198	37,140	37,258	37,524	3,176	3,210	3,171	3,184	4,180	4,144	4,202	4,235	28
7,964	7,974	7,934	8,043	3,177	3,199	3,216	3,243	54,761	55,055	55,786	55,937	7,883	7,834	8,017	8,058	6,477	6,464	6,516	6,544	29
11,553	11,646	11,685	11,780	4,078	4,121	4,113	4,135	67,026	67,743	68,318	68,759	8,791	8,823	8,767	8,842	7,793	7,877	8,087	8,158	30
4,667	4,656	4,670	4,740	3,127	3,118	3,101	3,162	31,846	31,960	32,108	32,713	4,391	4,377	4,375	4,374	2,644	2,587	2,545	2,567	31
3,032	3,118	3,046	3,050	1,676	1,559	1,374	1,376	56,204	57,061	57,471	57,667	11,708	11,761	11,800	11,739	3,783	4,018	3,932	3,932	32
9,626	9,757	9,742	9,704	2,465	2,470	2,468	2,480	66,207	69,635	67,542	68,137	9,712	9,667	9,725	9,659	20,114	20,097	19,153	19,112	33
4,050	4,011	3,738	3,832	798	797	761	779	25,115	25,111	23,430	23,943	3,854	3,865	3,536	3,670	2,097	2,123	1,983	2,029	34
12,680	12,660	12,774	12,916	3,125	3,111	3,233	3,258	141,547	140,491	146,249	147,183	19,770	19,786	19,821	19,961	13,097	13,046	13,329	13,434	35
2,432	2,158	2,214	2,252	2,493	2,599	2,919	2,923	21,510	20,233	22,198	22,406	4,003	4,829	4,505	4,607	4,210	4,250	4,374	4,416	36
8,337	8,383	8,534	8,683	1,735	1,778	1,854	1,865	42,255	42,712	44,032	44,676	6,215	6,293	6,353	6,408	4,311	4,387	4,463	4,463	37
2,259	2,348	2,386	2,390	455	459	465	466	16,687	16,881	17,304	17,391	1,701	1,711	1,744	1,744	3,676	3,697	3,743	3,748	38
18,666	18,929	19,138	19,384	7,326	7,449	7,363	7,466	111,963	113,395	114,632	115,831	14,261	14,419	14,545	14,808	15,988	16,088	16,127	16,309	39
1,718	1,713	1,748	1,732	303	304	290	292	19,827	20,050	20,080	20,175	2,295	2,142	2,222	2,212	1,044	1,030	1,010	1,019	40
5,506	5,483	5,537	5,654	1,598	1,600	1,611	1,614	34,371	34,498	34,835	34,984	5,276	5,267	5,326	5,318	2,882	2,885	2,938	2,958	41
5,209	5,314	5,207	5,291	2,273	2,265	2,265	2,288	41,452	41,206	41,778	42,012	5,933	5,891	5,957	5,973	4,359	4,356	4,349	4,360	42
28,371	28,486	28,064	28,211	12,775	12,778	12,842	12,925	205,233	202,493	203,778	204,835	28,529	28,509	29,132	29,330	21,035	21,130	20,785	20,925	43
5,458	5,435	5,544	5,730	2,067	2,056	2,140	2,197	25,045	24,912	25,082	25,909	5,553	5,532	5,715	5,802	1,900	1,904	1,921	2,003	44
2,696	2,689	2,816	2,848	1,180	1,192	1,247	1,244	19,268	19,161	19,757	19,746	4,467	4,522	4,817	4,902	1,086	1,076	1,119	1,130	45
20,217	20,362	19,704	19,633	9,529	9,530	9,455	9,483	160,921	158,421	158,938	159,180	18,510	18,455	18,600	18,626	18,049	18,150	17,745	17,791	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and
 (Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Delaware				District of Columbia				Florida			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ¹	IV ¹	I ²	II ²	III ¹	IV ¹	I ²	II ²	III ¹	IV ¹	I ²	II ²
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	35,366	35,437	35,619	36,035	40,784	41,114	41,610	41,861	718,624	721,959	727,454	734,110
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	27,559	27,464	27,464	27,685	77,802	78,599	79,827	80,088	434,949	437,041	435,253	439,192
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	3,122	3,101	3,130	3,151	7,829	7,914	8,116	8,136	49,264	49,464	49,673	50,103
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	1,628	1,619	1,627	1,638	3,809	3,853	3,933	3,942	26,879	27,000	27,001	27,228
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	1,494	1,483	1,502	1,513	4,020	4,060	4,183	4,194	22,386	22,464	22,672	22,875
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-1,956	-1,901	-1,904	-1,913	-40,384	-40,872	-41,601	-41,689	1,866	1,878	1,892	1,905
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	22,482	22,462	22,431	22,620	29,588	29,814	30,110	30,264	387,551	389,455	387,472	390,993
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	6,256	6,233	6,304	6,323	6,314	6,330	6,420	6,435	191,699	191,615	194,199	194,461
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	6,629	6,742	6,884	7,092	4,882	4,971	5,081	5,162	139,375	140,890	145,783	148,656
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	328	336	321	345	208	206	226	216	6,807	6,337	7,233	6,608
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	6,301	6,407	6,564	6,747	4,675	4,764	4,855	4,946	132,567	134,553	138,550	142,048
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	20,298	20,180	20,127	20,268	55,793	56,440	57,139	57,293	322,063	323,262	320,648	323,482
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	4,816	4,798	4,828	4,860	16,398	16,564	17,006	17,052	73,834	74,347	74,571	75,207
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	3,322	3,315	3,325	3,347	12,379	12,504	12,823	12,859	51,448	51,883	51,899	52,332
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,494	1,483	1,502	1,513	4,020	4,060	4,183	4,194	22,386	22,464	22,672	22,875
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	2,446	2,486	2,510	2,557	5,610	5,595	5,683	5,743	39,051	39,432	40,034	40,503
Farm proprietors' income	17	126	139	150	156	0	0	0	0	778	803	1,246	968
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	2,320	2,348	2,360	2,401	5,610	5,595	5,683	5,743	38,273	38,629	38,788	39,535
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	163	176	188	195	0	0	0	0	2,270	2,299	2,757	2,490
Nonfarm earnings	20	27,396	27,288	27,276	27,490	77,802	78,599	79,827	80,088	432,678	434,742	432,496	436,701
Private earnings	21	22,850	22,726	22,759	22,942	44,652	45,146	45,581	45,665	354,526	355,751	354,008	357,471
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	1,425	1,445	1,400	1,411
Mining	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	11	11	12	634	623	639	663
Utilities	24	272	276	258	264	306	314	215	223	2,869	2,884	2,853	2,911
Construction	25	1,508	1,507	1,444	1,453	857	820	827	833	25,670	24,765	23,242	23,574
Manufacturing	26	2,287	2,146	2,078	2,097	153	150	147	148	22,745	22,813	22,484	22,683
Durable goods	27	913	793	761	769	54	53	47	47	15,569	15,546	15,343	15,452
Non-durable goods	28	1,374	1,353	1,317	1,329	99	97	100	101	7,176	7,267	7,141	7,232
Wholesale trade	29	1,196	1,186	1,258	1,267	529	563	556	559	24,127	24,437	24,452	24,667
Retail trade	30	1,688	1,693	1,678	1,691	671	684	708	717	33,104	33,477	33,252	33,459
Transportation and warehousing	31	611	610	601	607	380	387	384	381	13,590	13,544	13,621	13,792
Information	32	519	515	507	508	2,514	2,515	2,628	2,622	13,178	13,162	13,076	13,041
Finance and insurance	33	3,596	3,610	3,591	3,592	2,217	2,333	2,311	2,326	27,619	27,860	27,328	27,320
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	410	409	387	395	943	954	986	972	10,170	10,188	9,786	9,954
Professional and technical services	35	3,025	2,993	3,043	3,069	18,112	18,063	18,407	18,423	39,278	39,506	39,852	40,209
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,037	1,057	1,116	1,127	368	573	541	551	8,418	8,401	8,113	8,274
Administrative and waste services	37	883	881	917	933	2,176	2,221	2,140	2,178	22,995	23,320	24,247	24,680
Educational services	38	323	323	330	332	2,640	2,625	2,649	2,616	6,290	6,394	6,542	6,590
Health care and social assistance	39	3,434	3,463	3,463	3,506	4,136	4,158	4,292	4,316	56,498	56,967	57,172	57,871
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	296	296	284	287	601	601	592	591	8,997	8,950	8,649	8,792
Accommodation and food services	41	751	751	785	789	1,923	1,975	1,904	1,894	18,833	18,929	19,101	19,210
Other services, except public administration	42	962	958	967	972	6,117	6,199	6,280	6,303	18,088	18,084	18,219	18,370
Government and government enterprises	43	4,546	4,562	4,517	4,548	33,150	33,453	34,246	34,424	78,152	78,991	78,487	79,230
Federal, civilian	44	516	504	515	534	27,599	27,832	28,586	28,713	13,178	13,099	13,317	13,824
Military	45	557	561	584	585	2,265	2,240	2,325	2,344	8,671	8,515	8,839	8,914
State and local	46	3,473	3,497	3,418	3,429	3,286	3,381	3,335	3,366	56,304	57,377	56,331	56,491

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Georgia				Hawaii				Idaho				Illinois				Indiana				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
333,109	334,296	339,379	342,406	54,382	54,548	55,143	55,582	48,927	49,138	49,756	50,200	541,014	544,131	543,514	549,305	217,536	219,264	221,675	223,231	1
250,587	250,950	253,534	255,560	40,399	40,432	40,656	40,916	33,559	33,713	34,029	34,227	398,793	400,624	397,103	401,089	156,021	157,744	159,044	160,177	2
26,394	26,396	26,885	27,077	4,239	4,240	4,298	4,325	4,143	4,157	4,211	4,245	41,684	41,819	41,994	42,319	18,111	18,258	18,592	18,732	3
14,028	14,028	14,225	14,323	2,231	2,225	2,246	2,261	2,057	2,058	2,077	2,093	21,884	21,985	21,981	22,141	9,682	9,767	9,908	9,980	4
12,366	12,368	12,659	12,754	2,008	2,014	2,051	2,065	2,086	2,099	2,134	2,152	19,800	19,834	20,013	20,178	8,429	8,490	8,684	8,753	5
-1,068	-1,044	-1,078	-1,085	0	0	0	0	731	728	729	737	-1,585	-1,628	-1,507	-1,523	4,163	4,157	4,093	4,140	6
223,124	223,510	225,572	227,398	36,161	36,192	36,358	36,591	30,147	30,284	30,547	30,719	355,524	357,176	353,603	357,248	142,073	143,644	144,545	145,585	7
53,559	53,600	54,404	54,574	9,932	9,965	10,140	10,189	9,463	9,476	9,617	9,649	98,123	98,098	99,464	99,760	31,526	31,402	31,748	31,841	8
56,427	57,186	59,404	60,433	8,290	8,390	8,646	8,802	9,318	9,379	9,592	9,833	87,367	88,857	90,447	92,297	43,938	44,218	45,382	45,805	9
3,707	3,630	3,767	3,324	599	599	652	610	698	667	595	617	7,877	7,765	7,207	7,208	3,363	3,281	3,241	2,753	10
52,719	53,556	55,638	57,109	7,691	7,792	7,994	8,191	8,620	8,722	8,997	9,215	79,490	81,092	83,240	85,089	40,575	40,938	42,141	43,052	11
179,235	179,118	180,165	181,467	28,479	28,424	28,463	28,655	22,868	22,874	22,901	23,089	287,049	288,077	285,662	287,878	111,278	112,241	112,941	113,798	12
44,136	44,328	45,127	45,457	8,612	8,659	8,820	8,860	6,044	6,067	6,158	6,202	66,907	67,432	67,731	68,172	28,565	28,998	29,567	29,740	13
31,770	31,960	32,468	32,702	6,604	6,645	6,768	6,796	3,958	3,968	4,024	4,050	47,107	47,599	47,718	47,995	20,137	20,507	20,882	20,987	14
12,366	12,368	12,659	12,754	2,008	2,014	2,051	2,065	2,086	2,099	2,134	2,152	19,800	19,834	20,013	20,178	8,429	8,490	8,684	8,753	15
27,215	27,504	28,242	28,636	3,308	3,348	3,373	3,401	4,647	4,772	4,970	4,936	44,837	45,114	43,711	45,039	16,777	16,505	16,536	16,639	16
1,717	1,837	2,476	2,407	45	48	40	13	544	628	750	642	3,578	3,746	2,055	2,602	1,891	2,050	1,726	1,565	17
25,498	25,668	25,766	26,229	3,263	3,300	3,333	3,388	4,103	4,144	4,220	4,295	41,259	41,368	41,656	42,437	14,286	14,455	14,810	15,074	18
2,095	2,216	2,859	2,792	244	247	241	216	1,274	1,357	1,487	1,383	4,196	4,365	2,680	3,231	2,257	2,418	2,098	1,940	19
248,491	248,734	250,675	252,768	40,155	40,184	40,414	40,700	32,285	32,356	32,542	32,844	394,597	396,259	394,423	397,858	153,763	155,326	156,946	158,237	20
200,161	200,727	202,024	203,688	25,981	26,056	26,037	26,244	25,685	25,817	25,919	26,188	335,264	336,966	334,301	337,511	129,232	130,803	131,904	133,033	21
732	751	767	774	46	46	45	45	352	359	368	372	360	368	356	362	266	265	277	283	22
469	469	468	486	52	54	53	54	195	196	255	266	3,204	3,167	3,156	3,285	784	803	811	842	23
2,579	2,682	2,457	2,500	379	333	372	379	220	227	304	309	3,373	3,418	3,076	3,140	1,719	1,721	1,683	1,715	24
11,318	10,936	11,005	10,964	2,702	2,703	2,613	2,596	2,138	2,096	2,086	2,095	20,999	19,809	19,229	19,421	8,764	8,651	8,685	8,724	25
23,339	23,676	23,563	23,800	785	800	783	785	3,518	3,547	3,508	3,546	44,111	44,723	45,059	45,581	32,203	33,132	33,946	33,973	26
10,903	11,015	10,998	11,134	280	283	277	275	2,202	2,215	2,194	2,213	25,734	26,048	26,026	26,324	22,148	22,908	23,073	23,561	27
12,436	12,661	12,565	12,666	505	517	506	510	1,316	1,332	1,314	1,333	18,377	18,675	19,032	19,257	10,055	10,224	10,873	10,412	28
16,336	16,462	16,824	16,950	1,136	1,130	1,128	1,130	1,598	1,611	1,619	1,635	24,532	24,486	24,535	24,770	7,841	7,829	7,916	7,968	29
15,252	15,336	15,521	15,598	2,436	2,468	2,465	2,485	2,716	2,735	2,719	2,750	20,663	20,734	20,737	20,892	9,700	9,723	9,642	9,700	30
11,009	11,131	11,509	11,676	1,340	1,352	1,350	1,373	1,107	1,113	1,120	1,143	15,546	15,543	15,517	15,768	6,572	6,607	6,683	6,869	31
12,562	12,616	12,593	12,607	655	680	682	693	552	558	544	551	10,436	10,869	10,653	10,672	2,485	2,474	2,407	2,407	32
15,484	15,291	15,258	15,343	1,247	1,236	1,222	1,212	1,405	1,408	1,408	1,430	34,024	34,482	31,815	31,796	6,914	7,058	7,032	7,022	33
4,549	4,545	4,289	4,360	806	799	776	798	402	398	375	383	6,895	6,871	6,431	6,594	1,942	1,952	1,845	1,874	34
23,741	23,370	24,021	24,247	2,588	2,572	2,592	2,608	3,008	3,033	3,014	3,034	46,167	46,074	46,500	46,852	8,742	8,775	8,889	9,073	35
5,391	5,750	5,555	5,629	590	548	667	658	635	621	614	618	11,929	12,235	12,653	12,786	2,390	2,493	2,421	2,456	36
10,900	11,098	11,265	11,424	1,593	1,610	1,603	1,602	1,250	1,306	1,282	1,299	15,300	15,466	16,155	16,437	5,301	5,494	5,498	5,675	37
3,772	3,779	3,844	3,857	668	671	675	687	333	336	342	344	7,592	7,750	7,785	7,805	2,283	2,321	2,342	2,338	38
24,599	24,805	25,049	25,371	3,826	3,875	3,838	3,898	3,859	3,882	3,949	3,999	40,613	41,416	40,990	41,547	19,335	19,463	19,701	19,864	39
1,919	1,948	1,888	1,897	519	486	471	475	316	314	314	315	3,556	3,619	3,631	3,650	1,762	1,761	1,731	1,776	40
7,560	7,524	7,598	7,626	3,095	3,169	3,167	3,224	935	937	953	950	10,553	10,544	10,582	10,630	4,207	4,216	4,277	4,320	41
8,651	8,557	8,550	8,578	1,520	1,520	1,536	1,539	1,146	1,141	1,146	1,150	15,430	15,390	15,442	15,523	6,023	6,066	6,116	6,156	42
48,330	48,007	48,651	49,080	14,174	14,129	14,377	14,457	6,600	6,539	6,623	6,655	59,313	59,294	60,123	60,347	24,531	24,523	25,042	25,204	43
9,841	9,875	10,146	10,374	3,264	3,284	3,349	3,388	1,194	1,176	1,184	1,207	8,798	8,789	8,946	9,213	3,605	3,651	3,753	3,914	44
8,955	8,961	9,388	9,480	5,444	5,605	5,782	5,775	667	660	681	673	3,481	3,615	3,836	3,748	1,142	1,155	1,220	1,186	45
29,534	29,172	29,117	29,226	5,466	5,240	5,246	5,295	4,739	4,703	4,757	4,775	47,034	46,890	47,341	47,387	19,784	19,716	20,070	20,103	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Iowa				Kansas				Kentucky			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	112,932	113,794	114,708	115,943	110,685	111,336	112,843	113,945	139,738	140,659	142,488	144,299
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	82,027	82,706	83,202	84,025	80,733	81,125	81,954	82,812	99,753	100,448	101,322	102,622
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	9,575	9,576	9,705	9,786	8,974	8,976	9,056	9,130	11,530	11,584	11,759	11,888
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	5,087	5,095	5,142	5,186	4,778	4,783	4,803	4,841	6,068	6,092	6,159	6,225
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	4,487	4,482	4,562	4,600	4,197	4,194	4,252	4,289	5,462	5,492	5,599	5,663
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,213	1,228	1,222	1,232	904	878	881	862	-2,456	-2,480	-2,628	-2,693
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	73,665	74,358	74,719	75,470	72,663	73,027	73,780	74,564	85,766	86,385	86,935	88,041
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	18,867	18,867	19,115	19,178	19,767	19,830	20,163	20,215	20,248	20,225	20,485	20,541
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	20,400	20,569	20,873	21,294	18,255	18,480	18,900	19,167	33,725	34,049	35,068	35,717
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	1,267	1,234	1,122	1,052	1,298	1,283	1,263	1,154	1,865	1,763	1,827	1,735
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	19,133	19,335	19,752	20,243	16,957	17,197	17,637	18,012	31,860	32,286	33,241	33,982
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	56,299	56,371	56,440	56,943	55,860	55,927	55,713	56,167	70,783	71,105	71,312	72,092
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	14,081	14,140	14,337	14,448	14,605	14,700	14,885	14,993	19,457	19,667	20,072	20,290
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	9,594	9,659	9,775	9,848	10,408	10,506	10,633	10,704	13,995	14,175	14,473	14,627
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	4,487	4,482	4,562	4,600	4,197	4,194	4,252	4,289	5,462	5,492	5,599	5,663
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	11,646	12,195	12,425	12,634	10,268	10,499	11,356	11,652	9,513	9,676	9,939	10,240
Farm proprietors' income	17	4,424	4,894	5,021	5,075	1,669	1,841	2,638	2,768	728	795	911	1,029
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	7,222	7,301	7,404	7,559	8,599	8,658	8,718	8,884	8,785	8,881	9,027	9,211
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	5,106	5,574	5,708	5,767	2,109	2,281	3,083	3,216	1,062	1,130	1,250	1,370
Nonfarm earnings	20	76,921	77,132	77,494	78,258	78,623	78,844	78,872	79,596	98,690	99,317	100,072	101,252
Private earnings	21	62,761	62,924	63,236	63,953	62,346	62,510	62,144	62,799	76,962	77,380	77,312	78,300
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	312	322	328	333	309	317	325	331	326	312	315	318
Mining	23	166	152	146	152	1,477	1,470	1,502	1,564	2,267	2,226	2,229	2,327
Utilities	24	757	741	746	757	877	891	885	902	658	652	625	637
Construction	25	4,437	4,317	4,309	4,305	3,940	3,852	3,706	3,778	5,004	5,041	4,949	5,036
Manufacturing	26	12,622	12,766	12,570	12,885	11,772	11,928	11,530	11,650	13,938	14,207	13,859	14,087
Durable goods	27	7,498	7,536	7,414	7,696	7,228	7,228	6,966	7,046	8,618	8,748	8,489	8,654
Nondurable goods	28	5,124	5,230	5,155	5,190	4,544	4,700	4,564	4,604	5,320	5,459	5,370	5,433
Wholesale trade	29	4,393	4,436	4,476	4,489	4,432	4,495	4,529	4,581	4,959	4,928	4,889	4,942
Retail trade	30	5,282	5,274	5,263	5,256	4,557	4,561	4,629	4,658	6,340	6,333	6,416	6,465
Transportation and warehousing	31	3,248	3,289	3,280	3,349	2,810	2,799	2,773	2,828	5,385	5,329	5,439	5,568
Information	32	1,728	1,721	1,753	1,749	3,122	2,973	3,086	3,079	1,554	1,555	1,547	1,549
Finance and insurance	33	7,016	7,086	7,260	7,288	4,298	4,347	4,298	4,288	5,036	5,110	5,125	5,132
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	730	733	703	719	873	890	845	862	925	919	910	922
Professional and technical services	35	3,689	3,686	3,741	3,816	5,263	5,211	5,258	5,302	5,810	5,830	5,886	5,933
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,099	1,106	1,166	1,177	1,196	1,310	1,158	1,169	1,763	1,648	1,629	1,652
Administrative and waste services	37	2,137	2,155	2,213	2,283	2,906	2,973	3,014	3,080	2,793	2,956	2,965	3,016
Educational services	38	1,115	1,114	1,124	1,118	685	655	663	663	908	928	937	940
Health care and social assistance	39	8,601	8,650	8,715	8,802	8,576	8,575	8,669	8,765	12,392	12,494	12,605	12,758
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	610	597	604	610	320	318	321	325	605	611	613	615
Accommodation and food services	41	1,934	1,912	1,917	1,916	2,037	2,034	2,064	2,073	2,882	2,885	2,937	2,947
Other services, except public administration	42	2,885	2,867	2,921	2,947	2,897	2,911	2,891	2,902	3,418	3,414	3,436	3,456
Government and government enterprises	43	14,159	14,208	14,258	14,305	16,277	16,334	16,728	16,798	21,728	21,938	22,760	22,952
Federal, civilian	44	1,592	1,579	1,657	1,696	2,323	2,322	2,413	2,467	3,513	3,516	3,585	3,690
Military	45	638	637	695	677	3,205	3,300	3,569	3,596	4,978	5,060	5,547	5,609
State and local	46	11,929	11,992	11,906	11,932	10,750	10,712	10,746	10,735	13,237	13,361	13,628	13,653

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Louisiana				Maine				Maryland				Massachusetts				Michigan				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
168,173	168,250	170,532	172,442	48,262	48,493	48,830	49,301	275,631	276,908	279,330	281,817	327,623	329,085	331,048	334,191	341,696	344,739	344,792	348,278	1
117,651	116,919	117,204	118,680	32,755	32,938	33,018	33,235	186,918	187,288	187,991	189,688	249,524	250,755	251,487	253,824	236,684	239,887	237,295	239,788	2
11,241	11,141	11,279	11,430	3,862	3,879	3,918	3,939	21,357	21,347	21,633	21,810	26,205	26,374	26,702	26,919	28,787	29,156	29,065	29,329	3
6,125	6,076	6,125	6,202	2,130	2,140	2,153	2,164	10,994	10,986	11,083	11,172	13,405	13,484	13,591	13,695	15,038	15,251	15,138	15,275	4
5,116	5,065	5,154	5,228	1,732	1,739	1,765	1,775	10,363	10,361	10,550	10,638	12,800	12,889	13,110	13,224	13,749	13,904	13,927	14,054	5
-241	-222	-213	-218	830	828	822	829	26,807	27,094	27,559	27,641	-5,488	-5,524	-5,582	-5,640	1,556	1,552	1,584	1,594	6
106,169	105,557	105,712	107,031	29,724	29,887	29,922	30,124	192,368	193,035	193,917	195,519	217,831	218,858	219,204	221,266	209,453	212,283	209,814	212,052	7
29,221	29,413	30,329	30,200	7,393	7,356	7,441	7,469	46,831	46,811	47,445	47,516	56,172	56,082	56,848	57,007	54,135	53,890	54,464	54,620	8
32,783	33,280	34,491	35,211	11,145	11,250	11,468	11,707	36,431	37,062	37,968	38,683	53,619	54,145	54,997	55,918	78,108	78,565	80,515	81,606	9
792	883	984	882	451	422	413	403	1959	2,009	2,113	1,984	5,109	4,939	5,031	4,815	7,186	6,687	6,696	5,948	10
31,991	32,397	33,508	34,329	10,694	10,828	11,055	11,305	34,472	35,053	35,855	36,698	48,510	49,206	49,965	51,103	70,922	71,878	73,819	75,659	11
82,569	81,899	81,890	82,954	23,308	23,396	23,342	23,475	137,384	137,560	137,636	138,800	182,702	183,333	183,268	184,750	169,701	171,758	169,092	170,703	12
20,494	20,502	20,772	21,023	5,960	5,996	6,057	6,080	34,500	34,599	35,162	35,426	39,953	40,318	40,788	41,086	42,306	43,010	42,846	43,226	13
15,379	15,437	15,618	15,795	4,228	4,258	4,292	4,305	24,137	24,238	24,612	24,788	27,152	27,429	27,678	27,862	28,558	29,105	28,919	29,172	14
5,116	5,065	5,154	5,228	1,732	1,739	1,765	1,775	10,363	10,361	10,550	10,638	12,800	12,889	13,110	13,224	13,749	13,904	13,927	14,054	15
14,588	14,518	14,542	14,702	3,488	3,546	3,619	3,679	15,034	15,128	15,194	15,462	16,800	16,800	17,104	17,431	27,988	28,676	25,119	25,357	16
659	656	566	446	65	74	80	68	137	156	108	107	22	21	13	10	457	554	702	611	17
13,929	13,863	13,976	14,256	3,423	3,471	3,539	3,611	14,897	14,972	15,086	15,355	26,848	27,083	27,418	27,978	24,219	24,565	24,655	25,247	18
862	859	771	653	163	172	179	168	301	320	274	275	151	150	143	141	1,221	1,318	1,474	1,388	19
116,788	116,060	116,432	118,027	32,593	32,765	32,838	33,066	186,616	186,967	187,717	189,413	249,373	250,605	251,344	253,683	235,463	238,569	235,821	238,400	20
93,238	92,392	92,419	93,714	26,105	26,268	26,343	26,568	138,061	138,665	138,193	139,512	218,690	220,001	220,552	222,671	194,916	197,899	195,055	197,430	21
445	448	467	473	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	111	115	118	120	397	401	397	400	319	331	338	342	22
6,971	6,967	7,064	7,421	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	156	159	156	163	392	388	380	395	982	1009	1043	1086	23
1,011	1,040	991	1,019	195	195	206	212	2,037	2,009	2,111	2,140	1,595	1,591	1,614	1,649	2,682	2,697	2,746	2,798	24
9,634	9,074	8,722	8,604	1,964	1,963	1,957	1,991	12,641	12,233	11,793	11,957	11,910	11,772	11,918	12,065	10,607	10,746	10,510	10,854	25
11,377	11,518	11,429	11,461	3,420	3,487	3,488	3,527	10,097	10,344	10,406	10,472	22,987	23,525	23,803	24,060	37,338	38,352	37,521	38,128	26
4,935	4,913	4,873	4,937	1,752	1,793	1,815	1,829	5,926	6,005	6,126	6,163	16,352	16,692	16,913	17,071	28,318	29,107	28,268	28,763	27
6,443	6,606	6,556	6,523	1,668	1,694	1,674	1,699	4,171	4,339	4,281	4,308	6,636	6,834	6,890	6,990	9,020	9,244	9,253	9,366	28
5,028	4,986	4,970	5,023	1,298	1,312	1,272	1,288	7,778	7,736	7,728	7,797	12,410	12,353	12,309	12,404	11,851	12,052	12,028	12,163	29
7,375	7,297	7,305	7,393	2,752	2,747	2,768	2,775	10,324	10,258	10,242	10,336	12,400	12,408	12,408	12,651	12,737	14,954	15,108	14,971	30
5,550	5,490	5,616	5,732	900	894	892	901	4,188	4,198	4,261	4,325	4,378	4,371	4,464	4,538	6,652	6,802	6,874	6,932	31
1,904	1,859	1,850	1,855	567	577	594	593	4,915	5,143	5,031	5,036	9,107	9,261	9,493	9,511	4,166	4,171	4,051	4,045	32
4,280	4,329	4,308	4,377	1,861	1,852	1,876	1,881	9,752	9,845	9,677	9,660	25,588	25,085	24,619	24,761	11,827	11,846	11,394	11,432	33
1,948	1,901	1,913	1,984	374	375	352	360	3,539	3,558	3,435	3,497	4,123	4,046	3,807	3,895	4,171	4,206	3,824	3,914	34
8,156	8,056	8,161	8,231	2,223	2,201	2,184	2,206	25,618	25,965	25,818	26,152	37,868	38,371	38,602	38,955	23,260	23,631	23,476	23,666	35
1,866	1,833	1,793	1,802	545	524	596	607	2,150	2,237	2,138	2,156	7,167	7,538	7,215	7,296	5,986	6,020	5,778	5,843	36
4,135	3,982	3,954	4,063	1,055	1,087	1,113	1,127	6,857	6,990	7,237	7,274	7,707	7,724	7,737	7,898	9,421	9,692	9,788	10,030	37
1,419	1,439	1,480	1,475	575	575	580	581	3,695	3,727	3,782	3,804	9,489	9,590	9,806	9,884	2,849	2,792	2,883	2,911	38
12,342	12,393	12,520	12,805	5,425	5,463	5,410	5,468	20,686	20,734	20,842	21,111	33,835	34,278	34,401	34,799	30,718	31,273	30,740	31,075	39
1,188	1,291	1,279	1,281	352	370	364	360	1,557	1,516	1,492	1,517	2,521	2,460	2,566	2,571	2,453	2,419	2,330	2,362	40
3,952	3,879	3,944	4,016	1,121	1,132	1,152	1,155	4,938	4,905	4,877	4,940	6,616	6,666	6,615	6,661	5,952	6,002	6,033	6,034	41
4,658	4,609	4,652	4,700	1,088	1,111	1,124	1,116	7,019	6,994	7,049	7,057	8,199	8,173	8,157	8,190	8,729	8,751	8,727	8,753	42
23,550	23,668	24,013	24,312	6,488	6,498	6,496	6,499	48,556	48,302	49,524	49,901	30,684	30,604	30,792	31,012	40,547	40,670	40,766	40,970	43
3,116	3,081	3,242	3,336	1,441	1,432	1,488	1,526	21,193	21,342	21,732	21,931	5,320	5,270	5,342	5,507	5,075	5,076	5,202	5,394	44
2,731	2,778	2,931	3,014	612	610	619	599	4,189	4,193	4,359	4,422	1,231	1,235	1,278	1,262	1,145	1,142	1,175	1,164	45
17,704	17,810	17,841	17,962	4,434	4,456	4,389	4,373	23,174	22,767	23,433	23,548	24,133	24,100	24,172	24,244	34,327	34,451	34,388	34,411	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and
(Millions of dollars.)

Item	Line	Minnesota				Mississippi				Missouri			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ¹	IV ²	I ³	II ⁴	III ¹	IV ²	I ³	II ⁴	III ¹	IV ²	I ³	II ⁴
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	220,048	222,089	223,866	225,921	89,701	90,150	91,240	91,940	214,896	215,316	217,518	219,620
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	164,693	166,898	167,981	169,262	59,168	59,248	59,306	59,530	158,039	157,791	158,650	159,933
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	19,690	19,919	20,236	20,390	6,881	6,884	6,959	6,998	17,839	17,781	17,982	18,104
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	10,216	10,352	10,486	10,564	3,821	3,825	3,850	3,870	9,455	9,438	9,510	9,575
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	9,474	9,567	9,750	9,827	3,060	3,059	3,109	3,127	8,384	8,342	8,471	8,529
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-1,139	-1,175	-1,166	-1,172	2,331	2,364	2,391	2,417	-4,674	-4,629	-4,641	-4,668
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	143,863	145,804	146,579	147,699	54,618	54,728	54,739	54,949	135,526	135,382	136,027	137,161
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	39,644	39,583	40,069	40,196	12,611	12,640	12,818	12,849	36,096	36,039	36,485	36,572
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	36,541	36,702	37,219	38,025	22,472	22,782	23,683	24,142	43,274	43,895	45,006	45,886
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	3,087	2,829	2,529	2,534	636	669	704	648	2,000	2,009	2,019	1,936
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	33,454	33,872	34,689	35,491	21,837	22,114	22,978	23,495	41,274	41,886	42,987	43,951
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	120,685	122,088	122,654	123,618	40,773	40,732	40,685	40,909	113,926	113,508	113,460	114,266
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	28,452	28,868	29,286	29,493	11,354	11,396	11,534	11,613	28,424	28,408	28,772	28,950
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	18,978	19,301	19,536	19,667	8,293	8,337	8,425	8,485	20,040	20,066	20,301	20,421
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	9,474	9,567	9,750	9,827	3,060	3,059	3,109	3,127	8,384	8,342	8,471	8,529
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	15,555	15,943	16,040	16,151	7,041	7,120	7,087	7,009	15,689	15,875	16,417	16,717
Farm proprietors' income	17	2,308	2,522	2,533	2,394	943	977	855	657	1,478	1,617	1,946	2,020
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	13,247	13,421	13,507	13,757	6,098	6,143	6,232	6,352	14,211	14,258	14,471	14,696
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	3,095	3,309	3,327	3,194	1,160	1,194	1,074	877	1,788	1,928	2,260	2,337
Nonfarm earnings	20	161,598	163,590	164,653	166,068	58,008	58,053	58,232	58,653	156,250	155,863	156,390	157,596
Private earnings	21	137,066	138,864	139,944	141,213	42,924	42,972	42,834	43,128	128,285	128,112	127,996	129,072
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	341	353	365	371	436	428	445	451	338	335	351	357
Mining	23	430	486	520	543	942	914	945	984	423	376	338	354
Utilities	24	1,561	1,573	1,573	1,605	708	714	643	657	1,385	1,407	1,466	1,494
Construction	25	8,055	8,062	7,766	7,809	3,384	3,243	3,194	3,194	8,828	8,415	7,988	8,015
Manufacturing	26	21,139	21,266	21,050	21,296	7,715	7,861	7,618	7,637	16,983	16,843	16,312	16,487
Durable goods	27	13,795	13,883	13,699	13,847	5,073	5,130	4,994	5,009	10,034	9,972	9,717	9,820
Non-durable goods	28	7,344	7,383	7,351	7,449	2,642	2,731	2,624	2,628	6,949	6,871	6,595	6,666
Wholesale trade	29	10,640	10,934	11,138	11,180	2,308	2,324	2,323	2,342	8,782	8,869	8,864	8,931
Retail trade	30	9,116	9,100	9,152	9,252	4,214	4,222	4,264	4,281	10,151	10,215	10,198	10,270
Transportation and warehousing	31	5,187	5,037	4,986	5,074	2,324	2,338	2,372	2,396	5,906	5,942	5,792	5,843
Information	32	4,248	4,293	4,354	4,378	798	811	793	793	5,765	5,789	5,951	5,956
Finance and insurance	33	13,152	13,107	13,622	13,636	2,177	2,151	2,134	2,150	9,150	9,301	9,413	9,416
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	2,617	2,664	2,579	2,633	601	598	565	580	2,035	2,065	1,989	2,026
Professional and technical services	35	13,733	13,612	13,956	14,016	2,974	2,942	2,941	2,963	12,962	13,010	13,088	13,206
Management of companies and enterprises	36	7,487	8,250	8,871	8,975	811	838	897	907	5,690	5,468	5,741	5,810
Administrative and waste services	37	4,598	4,676	4,888	4,982	1,586	1,596	1,607	1,635	5,852	5,959	6,113	6,213
Educational services	38	2,368	2,364	2,343	2,368	581	595	597	592	3,159	3,155	3,191	3,205
Health care and social assistance	39	21,070	21,700	21,271	21,539	6,425	6,476	6,534	6,588	18,011	18,136	18,269	18,486
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	1,733	1,798	1,886	1,914	377	368	364	372	2,148	2,156	2,156	2,174
Accommodation and food services	41	3,860	3,840	3,878	3,904	2,325	2,310	2,346	2,349	4,625	4,599	4,699	4,722
Other services, except public administration	42	5,730	5,750	5,746	5,737	2,235	2,243	2,250	2,255	6,091	6,070	6,078	6,108
Government and government enterprises	43	24,532	24,726	24,709	24,855	15,084	15,081	15,398	15,525	27,965	27,751	28,393	28,524
Federal, civilian	44	3,245	3,226	3,320	3,414	2,461	2,448	2,487	2,561	5,606	5,606	5,802	5,875
Military	45	1056	1058	1094	1,074	2,095	2,076	2,188	2,231	2,782	2,839	3,005	3,071
State and local	46	20,230	20,442	20,295	20,367	10,529	10,556	10,723	10,733	19,578	19,305	19,586	19,638

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates¹

Montana				Nebraska				Nevada				New Hampshire				New Jersey				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	
34,034	34,135	34,470	35,023	70,269	70,929	71,158	72,045	99,150	98,706	98,364	98,707	56,614	56,676	56,936	57,514	436,788	438,073	443,104	446,477	1
22,901	22,897	23,008	23,380	53,620	54,160	54,021	54,730	70,493	69,834	68,481	68,470	39,476	39,380	39,436	39,819	298,429	298,208	302,209	303,979	2
3,013	3,004	3,061	3,087	5,963	5,984	6,046	6,100	7,539	7,533	7,459	7,440	4,504	4,490	4,534	4,569	34,071	34,007	34,799	34,958	3
1,513	1,508	1,532	1,544	3,143	3,157	3,181	3,206	3,917	3,916	3,863	3,854	2,445	2,433	2,446	2,465	18,001	17,987	18,345	18,425	4
1,500	1,496	1,529	1,543	2,820	2,827	2,865	2,893	3,621	3,617	3,596	3,586	2,059	2,057	2,087	2,104	16,070	16,020	16,453	16,533	5
42	42	42	43	-1,112	-1,122	-1,141	-1,151	-423	-394	-350	-340	4,392	4,447	4,453	4,493	34,086	34,698	34,087	34,420	6
19,929	19,935	19,989	20,335	46,545	47,055	46,835	47,479	62,531	61,907	60,672	60,690	39,364	39,337	39,356	39,743	298,444	298,899	301,497	303,441	7
7,565	7,587	7,702	7,727	12,711	12,715	12,888	12,925	21,263	21,222	21,489	21,538	8,869	8,854	8,967	8,992	73,242	73,146	74,083	74,288	8
6,540	6,613	6,779	6,961	11,013	11,159	11,436	11,641	15,356	15,577	16,203	16,479	8,381	8,485	8,613	8,779	65,102	66,028	67,524	68,748	9
319	304	296	334	301	320	335	311	1,941	1,949	2,111	2,036	450	438	400	390	7,335	7,403	7,775	7,824	10
6,222	6,309	6,483	6,627	10,713	10,839	11,101	11,330	13,415	13,628	14,092	14,443	7,931	8,047	8,213	8,389	57,767	58,625	59,749	61,124	11
15,419	15,369	15,486	15,618	37,040	37,205	37,188	37,500	51,601	50,952	49,868	49,771	28,303	28,132	28,054	28,281	216,361	215,822	218,302	219,354	12
4,358	4,366	4,444	4,480	9,005	9,087	9,191	9,265	12,116	12,061	11,974	11,952	6,479	6,494	6,553	6,598	49,890	49,927	51,120	51,287	13
2,858	2,870	2,915	2,938	6,185	6,260	6,326	6,371	8,494	8,444	8,378	8,366	4,420	4,437	4,466	4,495	33,820	33,907	34,666	34,754	14
1,500	1,496	1,529	1,543	2,820	2,827	2,865	2,893	3,621	3,617	3,596	3,586	2,059	2,057	2,087	2,104	16,070	16,020	16,453	16,533	15
3,124	3,162	3,078	3,281	7,575	7,868	7,643	7,965	6,776	6,821	6,639	6,747	4,693	4,753	4,830	4,940	32,178	32,460	32,787	33,337	16
88	90	-7	134	2,682	2,943	2,669	2,899	39	42	0	-12	-8	-7	-13	-10	130	131	227	191	17
3,036	3,072	3,085	3,148	4,893	4,925	4,974	5,067	6,736	6,779	6,639	6,759	4,700	4,760	4,843	4,950	32,048	32,328	32,560	33,146	18
329	331	236	379	3,270	3,533	3,264	3,498	131	133	93	81	31	32	26	30	394	395	493	459	19
22,572	22,566	22,771	23,001	50,350	50,628	50,757	51,232	70,362	69,700	68,388	68,388	39,444	39,348	39,410	39,790	298,036	297,814	301,716	303,519	20
17,239	17,226	17,389	17,591	40,656	40,879	40,884	41,309	58,121	57,410	56,138	56,104	34,034	33,860	33,955	34,293	248,501	248,347	251,587	253,184	21
190	201	205	208	249	253	261	265	36	31	33	34	110	111	118	120	135	143	148	149	22
752	764	854	895	165	164	162	168	1,235	1,209	1,339	1,398	47	46	47	49	283	277	268	279	23
371	374	369	377	501	588	596	605	558	569	550	556	332	347	340	346	1,792	1,798	2,158	2,208	24
1,677	1,669	1,618	1,630	3,085	2,940	2,819	2,815	6,332	5,834	4,878	4,553	2,482	2,465	2,458	2,519	14,464	13,952	13,842	13,934	25
1,055	1,078	1,086	1,096	5,163	5,321	5,271	5,316	2,742	2,679	2,607	2,631	5,228	5,111	5,056	5,094	26,108	26,218	26,996	26,756	26
532	538	527	532	2,431	2,450	2,459	2,480	1,948	1,871	1,831	1,847	4,118	4,003	3,982	4,012	10,071	10,184	10,281	10,395	27
523	540	559	564	2,732	2,870	2,812	2,836	794	808	775	784	1,110	1,108	1,073	1,082	16,037	16,034	16,714	16,361	28
948	914	929	933	2,807	2,831	2,828	2,851	2,688	2,663	2,620	2,663	2,363	2,340	2,369	2,409	20,544	20,855	21,068	21,193	29
1,867	1,850	1,859	1,882	3,200	3,199	3,220	3,251	4,694	4,705	4,694	4,730	3,419	3,419	3,490	3,504	18,177	18,069	18,358	18,517	30
876	862	878	904	3,620	3,653	3,515	3,613	2,945	2,932	2,982	3,002	675	672	685	694	10,535	10,596	10,470	10,549	31
411	411	416	417	1,167	1,148	1,143	1,145	1,091	1,120	1,130	1,128	1,129	1,145	1,125	1,131	11,163	11,098	11,276	11,305	32
1,016	1,011	998	999	3,868	3,832	3,893	3,926	3,270	3,269	3,214	3,237	2,649	2,594	2,638	2,646	24,746	25,080	25,149	25,257	33
423	427	385	397	491	498	477	486	1,636	1,627	1,531	1,553	626	601	559	571	5,490	5,397	5,247	5,385	34
1,480	1,474	1,522	1,532	3,545	3,552	3,604	3,623	4,934	4,843	4,788	4,789	3,415	3,393	3,421	3,430	35,257	34,916	35,658	36,049	35
115	113	112	114	1,478	1,534	1,626	1,650	2,173	1,866	1,808	1,840	778	752	769	774	11,661	11,524	12,094	12,211	36
629	626	641	651	1,542	1,571	1,529	1,550	2,659	2,683	2,667	2,671	1,397	1,441	1,437	1,464	11,337	11,471	11,725	11,908	37
163	150	162	162	661	667	679	679	406	421	422	421	1,086	1,079	1,082	1,085	4,245	4,240	4,361	4,361	38
3,112	3,160	3,185	3,223	5,815	5,836	5,910	5,976	6,270	6,291	6,254	6,298	5,243	5,330	5,281	5,353	32,767	33,191	33,060	33,413	39
311	303	305	304	297	286	282	286	1,190	1,146	1,149	1,157	372	327	378	380	2,755	2,754	2,637	2,630	40
870	863	870	865	1,174	1,165	1,176	1,192	11,061	11,320	11,272	11,220	1,220	1,204	1,229	1,233	7,878	7,848	7,785	7,793	41
973	975	995	1,003	1,828	1,841	1,896	1,912	2,202	2,201	2,203	2,222	1,462	1,482	1,474	1,491	9,164	9,060	9,288	9,286	42
5,333	5,341	5,383	5,410	9,694	9,749	9,873	9,924	12,240	12,290	12,251	12,284	5,411	5,487	5,455	5,497	49,535	49,467	50,129	50,335	43
1,279	1,267	1,293	1,319	1,452	1,442	1,495	1,529	1,713	1,695	1,722	1,795	791	777	800	832	6,339	6,250	6,328	6,532	44
516	519	536	537	1,034	1,027	1,065	1,065	1,273	1,285	1,377	1,365	228	250	274	267	1,616	1,613	1,667	1,636	45
3,538	3,554	3,553	3,555	7,209	7,280	7,314	7,329	9,254	9,310	9,152	9,124	4,391	4,460	4,381	4,398	41,579	41,603	42,134	42,166	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and
 (Millions of dollars.)

Item	Line	New Mexico				New York				North Carolina			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a	III ^a	IV ^a	I ^a	II ^a
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	66,784	67,324	68,468	69,339	911,335	919,280	925,130	932,631	326,365	328,008	333,857	337,856
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	46,534	46,721	47,262	47,620	696,136	702,486	702,961	708,142	234,029	234,861	238,020	240,339
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	5,270	5,268	5,350	5,374	76,116	77,043	77,891	78,409	27,620	27,671	28,239	28,478
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	2,803	2,803	2,834	2,845	38,572	39,121	39,305	39,557	14,527	14,566	14,804	14,926
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	2,466	2,465	2,516	2,528	37,545	37,922	38,586	38,851	13,093	13,105	13,435	13,552
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	324	324	323	331	-42,666	-43,282	-42,811	-43,171	-1,261	-1,254	-1,287	-1,300
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	41,589	41,778	42,235	42,577	577,354	582,161	582,259	586,562	205,147	205,936	208,494	210,561
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	10,711	10,763	10,945	10,997	160,211	160,705	163,315	163,765	54,964	55,021	55,814	55,997
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	14,485	14,784	15,289	15,764	173,771	176,414	179,557	182,304	66,254	67,050	69,548	71,299
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	596	663	723	781	9,270	9,188	9,407	8,997	4,458	4,312	4,757	4,788
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	13,888	14,121	14,566	14,983	164,502	167,226	170,150	173,307	61,795	62,739	64,792	66,511
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	33,369	33,403	33,495	33,644	501,335	505,668	503,849	507,343	170,446	170,704	172,068	173,557
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	8,674	8,725	8,864	8,916	116,890	118,447	119,776	120,482	43,882	44,161	45,043	45,421
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	6,208	6,261	6,348	6,388	79,345	80,525	81,190	81,631	30,790	31,056	31,608	31,869
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	2,466	2,465	2,516	2,528	37,545	37,922	38,586	38,851	13,093	13,105	13,435	13,552
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	4,490	4,593	4,903	5,059	77,911	78,370	79,335	80,317	19,701	19,996	20,910	21,360
Farm proprietors' income	17	242	329	580	659	196	267	544	512	1,837	1,975	2,635	2,767
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	4,248	4,264	4,323	4,399	77,715	78,103	78,791	79,806	17,864	18,020	18,275	18,593
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	551	638	892	974	825	896	1180	1153	2,455	2,597	3,262	3,399
Nonfarm earnings	20	45,982	46,083	46,370	46,646	695,312	701,590	701,780	706,989	231,574	232,265	234,758	236,940
Private earnings	21	32,781	32,787	33,036	33,184	583,655	589,302	586,856	591,612	179,833	180,383	181,785	183,461
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	112	111	113	114	347	356	365	371	695	669	709	718
Mining	23	1,857	1,922	2,020	2,097	2,017	1,988	1,997	2,073	292	302	218	227
Utilities	24	473	470	461	466	5,688	5,674	5,762	5,837	1,403	1,435	1,483	1,508
Construction	25	2,792	2,717	2,641	2,612	28,895	28,661	28,088	28,389	11,649	11,386	11,296	11,331
Manufacturing	26	2,031	2,088	2,107	2,127	37,611	37,661	37,211	37,256	29,765	30,290	30,123	30,453
Durable goods	27	1,384	1,427	1,454	1,465	21,987	21,848	21,567	21,598	16,188	16,357	16,448	16,610
Non-durable goods	28	647	661	653	662	15,624	15,812	15,643	15,658	13,577	13,933	13,675	13,843
Wholesale trade	29	1,412	1,425	1,464	1,458	29,656	30,080	30,047	30,286	12,238	12,279	12,400	12,472
Retail trade	30	3,206	3,186	3,178	3,174	33,915	34,146	34,624	34,870	15,088	15,087	15,139	15,232
Transportation and warehousing	31	1,205	1,188	1,200	1,215	14,449	14,592	14,648	14,934	6,477	6,449	6,495	6,608
Information	32	884	876	878	871	39,106	40,148	39,273	39,260	5,929	6,137	6,106	6,127
Finance and insurance	33	1,490	1,506	1,487	1,482	108,504	110,203	103,798	104,172	13,659	13,567	13,621	13,661
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	587	579	569	580	14,040	13,873	13,199	13,481	3,148	3,145	2,999	3,046
Professional and technical services	35	5,275	5,214	5,339	5,330	82,161	81,226	83,381	84,295	17,638	17,503	18,117	18,288
Management of companies and enterprises	36	376	375	383	383	19,224	19,812	21,726	22,199	7,618	7,787	7,705	7,790
Administrative and waste services	37	1,809	1,743	1,783	1,775	20,837	21,673	22,813	22,915	8,402	8,587	9,123	9,305
Educational services	38	412	418	432	435	17,601	17,815	17,826	18,143	3,600	3,603	3,677	3,694
Health care and social assistance	39	5,189	5,316	5,292	5,377	78,790	79,980	80,035	81,058	25,195	25,159	25,444	25,786
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	307	294	303	311	11,037	10,933	11,045	10,788	2,342	2,340	2,390	2,421
Accommodation and food services	41	1,675	1,672	1,694	1,692	17,191	17,532	17,728	17,826	6,653	6,630	6,663	6,684
Other services, except public administration	42	1,690	1,687	1,692	1,686	22,584	22,951	23,290	23,460	8,044	8,028	8,077	8,109
Government and government enterprises	43	13,202	13,296	13,334	13,462	111,656	112,288	114,924	115,378	51,741	51,882	52,973	53,479
Federal, civilian	44	3,175	3,182	3,312	3,373	12,111	11,994	12,247	12,807	6,139	6,180	6,326	6,562
Military	45	1,282	1,329	1,423	1,455	4,305	4,304	4,547	4,596	13,194	13,179	13,643	13,726
State and local	46	8,745	8,785	8,599	8,635	95,240	95,989	98,130	97,975	32,408	32,523	33,005	33,191

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates

North Dakota				Ohio				Oklahoma				Oregon				Pennsylvania				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
26,602	26,646	25,536	26,040	410,662	412,313	415,239	419,315	132,103	132,117	133,625	135,237	137,962	138,816	141,051	141,933	505,592	510,592	513,152	518,349	1
21,093	21,088	19,949	20,378	295,406	296,356	296,764	299,531	93,251	92,741	93,229	94,334	97,617	97,777	99,657	99,895	356,389	361,135	360,868	364,379	2
2,498	2,499	2,581	2,604	32,631	32,643	32,966	33,259	10,138	10,055	10,187	10,286	12,402	12,416	12,637	12,661	41,730	42,259	42,566	42,930	3
1,262	1,267	1,303	1,315	16,213	16,226	16,319	16,455	5,437	5,386	5,436	5,488	6,151	6,154	6,240	6,252	21,811	22,107	22,175	22,360	4
1,236	1,233	1,278	1,289	16,418	16,417	16,648	16,803	4,701	4,668	4,750	4,798	6,251	6,262	6,397	6,409	19,919	20,152	20,391	20,569	5
-855	-857	-898	-908	-1,954	-1,934	-1,925	-1,936	1,187	1,200	1,208	1,220	-2,342	-2,346	-2,422	-2,415	5,140	4,966	5,132	5,114	6
17,739	17,731	16,469	16,866	260,820	261,779	261,873	264,336	84,301	83,887	84,251	85,268	82,874	83,015	84,598	84,819	319,800	323,843	323,434	326,564	7
4,669	4,684	4,752	4,768	62,149	61,999	62,749	62,941	21,538	21,589	21,933	21,998	27,928	27,958	28,339	28,437	81,333	81,226	82,294	82,542	8
4,194	4,231	4,315	4,405	87,693	88,535	90,617	92,038	26,264	26,642	27,442	27,970	27,160	27,844	28,114	28,676	104,459	105,522	107,424	109,243	9
136	116	114	117	5,415	5,141	5,105	4,667	1,002	1,062	1,084	972	2,746	2,880	2,706	2,504	8,664	8,519	8,408	8,189	10
4,058	4,115	4,201	4,288	82,278	83,394	85,513	87,370	25,262	25,579	26,357	26,998	24,415	24,964	25,408	26,172	95,796	97,004	99,016	101,054	11
13,850	13,898	14,183	14,320	215,496	215,924	215,381	217,279	61,435	60,809	60,882	61,480	70,067	70,062	70,455	70,626	254,173	257,494	256,170	258,432	12
3,655	3,670	3,786	3,824	52,064	52,473	52,874	53,330	16,709	16,686	16,947	17,098	17,516	17,576	17,914	17,936	61,584	62,546	62,898	63,400	13
2,418	2,438	2,508	2,535	35,646	36,057	36,226	36,526	12,008	12,018	12,197	12,300	11,265	11,314	11,517	11,528	41,665	42,393	42,507	42,831	14
1,236	1,233	1,278	1,289	16,418	16,417	16,648	16,803	4,701	4,668	4,750	4,798	6,251	6,262	6,397	6,409	19,919	20,152	20,391	20,569	15
3,588	3,519	1,979	2,234	27,846	27,958	28,508	28,921	15,108	15,247	15,400	15,756	10,034	10,139	11,289	11,332	40,632	41,095	41,800	42,547	16
1,843	1,763	193	413	1492	1507	1722	1619	-211	-166	-109	-63	-12	-17	999	861	161	223	466	459	17
1,744	1,756	1,786	1,822	26,353	26,451	26,786	27,302	15,319	15,412	15,510	15,820	10,045	10,156	10,290	10,471	40,471	40,873	41,314	42,067	18
2,058	1,979	410	631	2,013	2,029	2,249	2,150	115	161	220	269	1,210	1,204	2,233	2,104	777	838	1,108	1,086	19
19,035	19,109	19,538	19,747	293,392	294,327	294,514	297,380	93,137	92,580	93,009	94,065	96,407	96,573	97,424	97,791	355,612	360,297	359,760	363,293	20
14,701	14,781	15,081	15,229	245,132	245,748	245,889	248,388	71,805	71,202	71,243	72,204	78,558	78,927	79,534	79,727	305,584	309,792	308,603	311,770	21
110	115	118	118	273	276	280	285	201	201	209	212	1,181	1,224	1,233	1,248	455	462	480	487	22
640	709	823	856	1,753	1,741	1,705	1,778	8,512	7,979	8,109	8,454	152	147	140	147	2,785	2,894	2,997	3,135	23
392	400	391	399	2,548	2,455	2,174	2,207	1,484	1,478	1,469	1,495	624	614	612	619	3,145	3,088	3,189	3,250	24
1,524	1,444	1,460	1,467	14,463	13,673	13,363	13,527	4,336	4,320	4,260	4,372	5,451	5,329	5,142	5,155	19,512	19,468	19,256	19,534	25
1,351	1,371	1,336	1,347	43,882	44,964	44,941	45,721	10,675	10,752	10,536	10,585	11,936	12,139	12,844	12,510	40,141	41,127	40,143	40,654	26
855	863	838	847	29,154	29,805	29,888	30,456	5,179	5,125	4,951	4,948	9,105	9,283	9,972	9,614	23,198	23,922	23,004	23,302	27
495	508	498	501	14,728	15,159	15,053	15,264	5,495	5,627	5,585	5,637	2,832	2,856	2,872	2,896	16,944	17,204	17,139	17,352	28
1,295	1,334	1,361	1,393	16,074	16,146	16,133	16,256	3,766	3,600	3,442	3,462	6,115	6,123	6,133	6,215	18,190	18,175	18,383	18,509	29
1,331	1,346	1,365	1,368	18,153	18,192	18,327	18,446	5,840	5,842	5,889	5,920	6,477	6,523	6,544	6,558	21,194	21,303	21,329	21,509	30
873	890	924	931	10,931	10,879	10,516	10,675	3,675	3,646	3,628	3,669	3,209	3,208	3,216	3,257	12,919	13,111	12,912	13,104	31
467	449	476	478	5,831	5,832	5,855	5,838	1,983	1,997	1,961	1,962	2,677	2,697	2,697	2,749	9,848	9,932	9,807	9,807	32
987	990	1000	1004	17,099	17,171	17,084	17,046	3,775	3,756	3,749	3,861	4,661	4,706	4,611	4,625	25,172	25,294	24,665	24,677	33
210	214	201	207	3,921	3,940	3,703	3,805	1,149	1,180	1,113	1,150	1,510	1,518	1,420	1,448	5,040	5,093	4,884	4,982	34
874	888	928	929	23,267	23,228	23,507	23,730	5,288	5,239	5,329	5,464	7,218	7,251	7,408	7,529	35,716	36,527	36,778	37,122	35
321	331	333	338	11,054	11,096	11,363	11,458	1,215	1,170	1,344	1,252	2,793	2,813	2,768	2,800	13,276	14,337	13,840	14,058	36
390	384	378	376	11,144	11,227	11,543	11,725	3,515	3,491	3,579	3,713	3,270	3,327	3,305	3,309	10,707	10,932	11,208	11,416	37
107	106	107	107	4,195	4,223	4,282	4,306	719	735	712	695	1,234	1,230	1,243	1,232	10,854	11,141	11,081	11,097	38
2,556	2,537	2,589	2,617	39,874	40,229	40,259	40,678	9,379	9,488	9,459	9,567	12,370	12,450	12,527	12,615	50,789	51,023	51,639	52,252	39
80	79	82	84	2,455	2,404	2,449	2,482	502	517	582	544	779	754	753	750	3,655	3,665	3,577	3,646	40
512	513	524	530	7,759	7,728	7,842	7,850	2,519	2,529	2,568	2,571	3,129	3,127	3,160	3,182	8,458	8,492	8,567	8,616	41
682	681	686	681	10,456	10,344	10,564	10,573	3,272	3,281	3,306	3,258	3,769	3,746	3,776	3,777	13,728	13,727	13,867	13,917	42
4,334	4,328	4,458	4,518	48,260	48,580	48,625	48,993	21,332	21,378	21,766	21,861	17,850	17,646	17,890	18,064	50,028	50,505	51,157	51,523	43
824	811	835	853	7,762	7,762	7,973	8,209	4,487	4,517	4,664	4,743	2,875	2,839	2,907	2,990	10,463	10,380	10,630	10,932	44
812	816	853	864	2,316	2,300	2,364	2,369	2,995	3,068	3,258	3,335	689	690	710	708	2,097	2,104	2,176	2,155	45
2,698	2,701	2,770	2,800	38,182	38,517	38,268	38,415	13,851	13,794	13,844	13,782	14,285	14,116	14,272	14,366	37,467	38,021	38,351	38,436	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars.]

Item	Line	Rhode Island				South Carolina				South Dakota			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	43,516	43,912	43,774	44,217	147,352	148,710	150,041	151,525	31,122	31,286	30,791	31,220
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	29,469	29,775	29,422	29,622	99,480	100,478	100,353	101,140	22,293	22,382	21,707	22,020
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	3,793	3,840	3,823	3,843	11,823	11,915	12,011	12,097	2,412	2,403	2,430	2,449
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	2,071	2,098	2,081	2,091	6,279	6,332	6,357	6,402	1,325	1,322	1,330	1,341
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	1,723	1,741	1,743	1,752	5,544	5,584	5,654	5,695	1,086	1,081	1,100	1,108
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,423	1,419	1,447	1,461	2,280	2,271	2,314	2,334	-218	-215	-217	-218
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	27,099	27,355	27,045	27,241	89,937	90,834	90,656	91,377	19,664	19,764	19,606	19,354
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	7,461	7,428	7,504	7,526	23,860	23,914	24,287	24,359	6,534	6,544	6,636	6,653
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	8,956	9,129	9,225	9,451	33,554	33,963	35,098	35,789	4,925	4,978	5,095	5,213
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	727	727	716	723	1843	1753	1,832	1,656	98	83	80	74
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	8,229	8,402	8,509	8,728	31,711	32,210	33,267	34,133	4,827	4,895	5,016	5,138
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	21,037	21,240	20,893	21,005	72,111	72,686	72,404	72,937	14,105	14,052	14,034	14,145
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	5,485	5,555	5,529	5,564	19,152	19,458	19,554	19,667	3,695	3,692	3,737	3,769
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	3,763	3,814	3,786	3,812	13,609	13,874	13,900	13,973	2,608	2,611	2,638	2,661
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	1,723	1,741	1,743	1,752	5,544	5,584	5,654	5,695	1,086	1,081	1,100	1,108
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	2,946	2,980	3,000	3,053	8,216	8,334	8,395	8,536	4,493	4,538	4,396	4,406
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	3	3	1	-1	277	308	283	286	2,189	2,331	1,595	1,723
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	2,943	2,977	2,999	3,054	7,940	8,026	8,113	8,250	2,304	2,307	2,341	2,384
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings.....	19	20	20	18	17	453	485	461	466	2,410	2,552	1,819	1,948
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	29,448	29,755	29,403	29,606	99,027	99,993	99,892	100,674	19,883	19,830	19,888	20,072
Private earnings.....	21	23,877	24,126	23,835	23,983	75,395	75,982	75,951	76,608	15,688	15,644	15,632	15,777
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	22	40	41	43	43	330	334	343	346	128	129	134	136
Mining.....	23	24	24	22	23	99	101	98	102	64	73	71	74
Utilities.....	24	188	188	183	186	1,356	1,379	1,376	1,403	242	228	222	227
Construction.....	25	1,468	1,464	1,400	1,395	5,281	5,183	5,057	5,044	1,360	1,232	1,221	1,241
Manufacturing.....	26	2,790	2,786	2,765	2,778	13,943	14,441	14,155	14,291	1,953	1,949	1,951	1,983
Durable goods.....	27	1,813	1,814	1,802	1,810	7,652	8,051	7,950	8,016	1,248	1,246	1,255	1,273
Nondurable goods.....	28	976	972	962	968	6,291	6,390	6,205	6,275	705	703	696	710
Wholesale trade.....	29	1,354	1,382	1,429	1,444	4,564	4,590	4,555	4,591	1,135	1,146	1,155	1,175
Retail trade.....	30	1,743	1,743	1,739	1,735	7,482	7,467	7,548	7,600	1,541	1,543	1,586	1,590
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	499	504	502	511	2,640	2,660	2,625	2,657	690	689	696	699
Information.....	32	897	934	865	864	1,887	1,954	1,923	1,926	402	406	391	393
Finance and insurance.....	33	2,281	2,361	2,332	2,347	5,019	4,924	4,843	4,862	1,506	1,558	1,443	1,433
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	382	386	362	371	1,586	1,568	1,496	1,527	241	242	218	224
Professional and technical services.....	35	2,347	2,359	2,343	2,364	6,682	6,638	6,889	6,949	829	830	842	848
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	1,138	1,126	1,078	1,093	1,196	1,146	1,125	1,135	270	283	322	325
Administrative and waste services.....	37	941	949	951	968	4,717	4,920	5,036	5,123	406	404	419	426
Educational services.....	38	1,160	1,164	1,170	1,165	990	996	1,008	1,013	226	227	254	254
Health care and social assistance.....	39	4,339	4,431	4,379	4,425	9,122	9,217	9,379	9,494	3,049	3,073	3,040	3,070
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	310	302	292	290	806	765	757	762	254	250	255	256
Accommodation and food services.....	41	925	925	934	937	3,717	3,722	3,778	3,799	636	626	648	652
Other services, except public administration.....	42	1,052	1,059	1,046	1,045	3,979	3,977	3,961	3,983	755	747	764	771
Government and government enterprises.....	43	5,571	5,629	5,569	5,622	23,631	24,011	23,941	24,066	4,195	4,187	4,256	4,295
Federal, civilian.....	44	1,135	1,119	1,148	1,177	2,877	2,888	2,937	3,062	983	971	990	1,013
Military.....	45	613	615	630	651	4,266	4,413	4,458	4,396	549	553	578	584
State and local.....	46	3,823	3,896	3,791	3,795	16,489	16,711	16,545	16,608	2,664	2,663	2,689	2,698

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Tennessee				Texas				Utah				Vermont				Virginia				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
214,936	217,060	220,760	223,020	953,358	958,650	974,258	988,087	87,890	88,331	89,617	90,660	24,330	24,571	24,385	24,650	348,024	349,618	352,968	356,241	1
157,776	159,625	161,842	163,265	724,019	726,127	735,117	746,256	67,621	67,782	68,539	69,346	16,569	16,819	16,453	16,608	264,228	265,331	267,035	269,348	2
17,579	17,813	18,171	18,302	69,281	69,546	71,046	71,981	7,833	7,837	7,996	8,085	2,085	2,113	2,071	2,086	28,588	28,675	29,125	29,344	3
9,558	9,670	9,827	9,896	37,028	37,136	37,800	38,309	3,928	3,930	3,995	4,039	1,133	1,148	1,121	1,130	15,018	15,060	15,234	15,346	4
8,021	8,143	8,344	8,406	32,254	32,410	33,246	33,672	3,905	3,907	4,001	4,046	952	964	950	957	13,570	13,615	13,891	13,997	5
-481	-532	-441	-414	-1,869	-1,886	-1,928	-1,972	14	11	9	5	381	372	384	386	10,554	10,728	10,978	10,961	6
139,716	141,279	143,230	144,549	652,868	654,696	662,143	672,304	59,802	59,957	60,552	61,266	14,866	15,078	14,766	14,907	246,193	247,383	248,888	250,966	7
29,438	29,471	29,845	29,914	157,589	158,658	161,228	161,445	15,923	16,016	16,280	16,331	4,394	4,385	4,442	4,456	56,603	56,514	57,267	57,437	8
45,782	46,309	47,685	48,556	142,900	145,297	150,886	154,338	12,165	12,358	12,785	13,063	5,070	5,108	5,177	5,287	45,228	45,721	46,812	47,838	9
1,990	1,975	1,990	1,800	6,889	7,132	7,366	6,979	741	781	804	793	312	271	244	228	1,914	1,794	1,699	1,582	10
43,792	44,334	45,695	46,756	136,011	138,165	143,520	147,359	11,424	11,577	11,981	12,270	4,758	4,836	4,934	5,058	43,314	43,926	45,113	46,256	11
107,568	108,747	109,615	110,425	487,783	489,061	493,745	500,589	48,755	48,814	49,227	49,786	11,888	12,046	11,672	11,763	192,538	193,184	193,823	195,336	12
26,444	26,912	27,442	27,616	111,865	112,660	114,944	116,304	12,566	12,610	12,864	12,978	2,957	3,011	2,952	2,970	50,390	50,622	51,494	51,814	13
18,424	18,769	19,098	19,210	79,611	80,250	81,698	82,632	8,661	8,702	8,863	8,932	2,005	2,047	2,002	2,013	36,820	37,007	37,603	37,817	14
8,021	8,143	8,344	8,406	32,254	32,410	33,246	33,672	3,905	3,907	4,001	4,046	952	964	950	957	13,570	13,615	13,891	13,997	15
23,763	23,965	24,785	25,224	124,371	124,407	126,428	129,363	6,299	6,359	6,449	6,582	1,725	1,762	1,830	1,876	21,300	21,255	21,718	22,198	16
52	77	466	446	90	95	1699	1653	-92	-88	-57	-72	35	48	82	92	-57	-33	90	62	17
23,712	23,888	24,319	24,778	124,282	124,311	124,730	127,710	6,392	6,447	6,505	6,654	1,690	1,714	1,748	1,784	21,357	21,557	21,627	22,136	18
275	302	692	674	1,551	1,564	3,183	3,148	123	126	160	147	114	127	162	173	237	262	388	362	19
157,500	159,323	161,150	162,591	722,468	724,563	731,935	743,108	67,498	67,656	68,379	69,199	16,455	16,692	16,292	16,435	263,991	265,069	266,647	268,987	20
133,131	134,954	136,326	137,600	603,903	606,676	611,476	621,359	54,209	54,544	54,957	55,720	13,272	13,384	13,161	13,283	195,534	196,810	197,270	199,199	21
355	362	383	390	1,368	1,415	1,353	1,371	69	73	74	74	70	72	75	76	324	328	334	339	22
357	359	398	416	56,260	56,846	57,661	60,527	1,093	1,105	1,171	1,212	51	51	50	52	1,165	1,195	1,198	1,240	23
349	342	326	332	8,914	8,925	8,753	8,908	505	492	517	526	237	240	244	248	1,740	1,723	1,754	1,786	24
7,813	7,501	7,632	7,708	44,728	43,820	42,659	43,356	4,501	4,420	4,400	4,517	1,078	1,084	1,080	1,096	13,814	13,699	13,670	13,706	25
20,449	21,236	21,309	21,539	73,433	74,202	74,112	75,036	7,447	7,606	7,569	7,636	2,115	2,161	2,066	2,085	15,857	16,136	15,881	15,987	26
11,703	12,302	12,202	12,331	42,237	42,656	42,889	43,620	5,013	5,116	5,082	5,110	1,603	1,636	1,543	1,557	9,197	9,342	9,222	9,238	27
8,746	8,934	9,107	9,209	31,196	31,546	31,223	31,417	2,434	2,490	2,487	2,526	512	525	523	529	6,660	6,795	6,659	6,749	28
8,588	8,586	8,670	8,739	42,445	42,589	43,963	44,335	3,075	3,091	3,108	3,137	664	680	653	658	9,336	9,278	9,224	9,274	29
11,127	11,380	11,465	11,553	40,779	40,682	41,077	41,364	4,988	4,963	5,013	5,038	1,323	1,333	1,331	1,340	13,563	13,574	13,600	13,756	30
8,513	8,707	8,755	8,898	31,842	31,764	33,071	33,397	2,750	2,781	2,757	2,787	392	395	395	401	6,518	6,563	6,621	6,773	31
3,426	3,357	3,375	3,374	20,272	21,548	20,074	19,661	1,866	1,951	1,955	1,993	326	335	330	330	8,619	8,646	8,755	8,707	32
9,806	9,964	9,788	9,889	43,824	44,677	44,239	44,971	3,980	3,917	3,927	3,909	749	739	731	734	13,644	13,827	13,707	13,862	33
2,521	2,508	2,348	2,405	13,406	13,427	12,995	13,306	1,130	1,135	1,086	1,122	182	177	164	167	4,238	4,248	4,007	4,080	34
11,837	11,755	12,114	12,224	65,807	64,654	66,986	68,383	5,981	6,009	6,164	6,256	1,288	1,275	1,270	1,281	45,244	45,956	45,922	46,398	35
2,276	2,366	2,678	2,560	7,783	7,950	8,024	8,268	1,468	1,488	1,527	1,561	31	23	45	46	9,110	9,022	9,319	9,368	36
7,878	8,304	8,474	8,619	28,983	29,368	29,793	30,110	2,435	2,443	2,512	2,563	354	378	356	361	8,872	9,015	9,244	9,419	37
2,146	2,158	2,175	2,184	6,604	6,748	6,872	6,944	1,265	1,289	1,300	1,299	542	547	531	531	3,409	3,426	3,390	3,388	38
22,085	22,376	22,698	22,956	67,272	68,097	69,178	70,349	6,020	6,185	6,142	6,265	2,471	2,486	2,438	2,467	21,758	21,972	21,969	22,198	39
1,860	1,909	2,018	2,033	5,332	5,309	5,373	5,363	634	577	594	613	145	139	143	144	1,667	1,686	1,728	1,770	40
5,112	5,113	5,159	5,184	20,222	20,146	20,533	20,618	1,929	1,943	1,960	2,011	671	685	682	685	6,562	6,571	6,566	6,627	41
6,635	6,672	6,563	6,597	24,628	24,510	24,761	25,093	3,072	3,074	3,180	3,201	581	583	579	582	10,273	10,304	10,381	10,522	42
24,369	24,369	24,823	24,991	118,565	117,886	120,459	121,749	13,289	13,112	13,423	13,479	3,183	3,308	3,131	3,152	68,457	68,259	69,377	69,788	43
4,870	4,879	4,940	5,093	19,333	19,325	19,872	20,440	3,277	3,266	3,341	3,367	597	600	609	632	22,108	22,225	22,674	22,917	44
1,333	1,340	1,430	1,397	16,266	15,938	16,598	16,537	1,068	1,068	1,114	1,107	207	207	217	208	16,391	16,180	16,714	16,796	45
18,167	18,150	18,453	18,501	82,966	82,623	83,990	84,772	8,944	8,778	8,968	9,006	2,379	2,501	2,304	2,311	29,958	29,854	29,989	30,075	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Washington				West Virginia				Wisconsin			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ¹	IV ¹	I ²	II ²	III ¹	IV ¹	I ²	II ²	III ¹	IV ¹	I ²	II ²
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	286,473	287,367	290,454	293,822	58,311	58,642	59,282	59,936	211,831	213,008	214,579	216,824
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	205,618	205,279	206,654	209,015	38,372	38,544	38,845	39,293	150,386	150,919	151,482	152,832
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	24,813	24,701	25,094	25,351	4,635	4,660	4,735	4,783	18,072	18,097	18,263	18,412
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	12,086	12,033	12,182	12,310	2,482	2,487	2,516	2,542	9,446	9,458	9,509	9,584
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	12,726	12,668	12,912	13,041	2,153	2,173	2,218	2,241	8,627	8,639	8,754	8,828
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	2,879	2,903	2,979	2,974	946	955	952	951	3,521	3,565	3,571	3,599
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	183,685	183,481	184,539	186,638	34,683	34,840	35,062	35,461	135,835	136,388	136,790	138,019
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	57,184	57,397	58,355	58,532	7,483	7,483	7,577	7,600	36,017	35,952	36,407	36,523
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	45,603	46,490	47,561	48,652	16,145	16,319	16,643	16,875	39,979	40,668	41,382	42,283
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	4,171	4,309	4,411	4,353	573	568	540	516	3,272	3,050	2,869	2,922
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	41,433	42,180	43,150	44,299	15,572	15,751	16,103	16,360	36,707	37,619	38,514	39,361
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	146,898	146,342	146,947	148,550	26,676	26,755	26,861	27,143	111,132	111,237	110,923	111,848
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	36,978	36,949	37,548	37,934	7,675	7,743	7,868	7,945	27,435	27,617	27,859	28,083
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	24,252	24,280	24,636	24,893	5,522	5,570	5,650	5,704	18,808	18,978	19,104	19,254
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	12,726	12,668	12,912	13,041	2,153	2,173	2,218	2,241	8,627	8,639	8,754	8,828
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	21,742	21,988	22,159	22,531	4,021	4,046	4,116	4,205	11,820	12,065	12,700	12,902
Farm proprietors' income	17	636	643	664	630	-105	-99	-84	-32	122	536	522	522
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	21,106	21,345	21,494	21,901	4,125	4,145	4,206	4,288	11,851	11,943	12,165	12,380
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	2,283	2,295	2,333	2,310	-70	-64	-55	-48	991	1,144	1,568	1,562
Nonfarm earnings	20	203,335	202,985	204,322	206,704	38,442	38,608	38,900	39,341	149,395	149,775	149,914	151,271
Private earnings	21	160,623	160,302	160,944	162,920	29,529	29,674	29,721	30,098	126,198	126,596	126,632	127,854
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	2,127	2,040	2,108	2,138	104	104	106	108	373	378	401	407
Mining	23	246	238	242	248	3,038	3,120	3,153	3,295	243	242	238	249
Utilities	24	652	641	620	631	677	688	584	602	1,308	1,370	1,438	1,459
Construction	25	12,662	12,382	12,085	11,852	2,314	2,276	2,280	2,293	8,240	7,953	7,732	7,788
Manufacturing	26	22,593	22,603	22,275	22,720	3,331	3,337	3,297	3,327	28,145	28,710	28,518	28,926
Durable goods	27	17,284	17,283	17,035	17,352	1,856	1,828	1,788	1,802	17,184	17,524	17,555	17,855
Non-durable goods	28	5,309	5,319	5,240	5,369	1,475	1,508	1,509	1,525	10,961	11,185	10,963	11,071
Wholesale trade	29	9,576	9,559	9,506	9,627	1,421	1,418	1,397	1,381	8,056	8,063	8,052	8,123
Retail trade	30	12,786	13,038	12,854	13,068	2,769	2,727	2,790	2,810	9,426	9,429	9,543	9,559
Transportation and warehousing	31	6,124	6,147	6,174	6,383	1,339	1,343	1,345	1,369	5,523	5,524	5,292	5,426
Information	32	14,943	14,017	14,939	15,490	622	628	623	627	3,490	3,504	3,366	3,380
Finance and insurance	33	10,462	10,596	10,155	10,201	1,210	1,184	1,171	1,175	9,681	9,571	9,617	9,628
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	3,216	3,244	3,101	3,119	354	352	354	358	1,476	1,633	1,392	1,423
Professional and technical services	35	18,111	18,079	18,446	18,569	2,135	2,140	2,175	2,206	8,966	8,866	8,908	8,962
Management of companies and enterprises	36	3,360	3,699	3,705	3,715	351	355	383	382	4,478	4,430	4,730	4,754
Administrative and waste services	37	6,782	6,864	7,171	7,235	1,004	1,039	1,068	1,077	4,191	4,323	4,409	4,510
Educational services	38	1,747	1,782	1,789	1,791	262	269	273	271	2,148	2,103	2,211	2,229
Health care and social assistance	39	20,721	20,947	21,141	21,371	5,716	5,806	5,826	5,877	19,828	19,861	19,926	20,170
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	2,167	2,156	2,105	2,160	324	326	325	328	1,286	1,338	1,436	1,391
Accommodation and food services	41	5,411	5,331	5,406	5,432	1,207	1,210	1,229	1,246	3,778	3,774	3,848	3,872
Other services, except public administration	42	6,939	6,940	7,120	7,168	1,350	1,352	1,342	1,367	5,562	5,527	5,574	5,598
Government and government enterprises	43	42,712	42,683	43,378	43,784	8,913	8,934	9,179	9,242	23,197	23,180	23,282	23,417
Federal, civilian	44	7,149	7,095	7,188	7,376	2,360	2,340	2,438	2,474	2,561	2,565	2,621	2,744
Military	45	7,373	7,366	7,695	7,717	534	533	555	556	880	883	935	923
State and local	46	28,190	28,221	26,494	28,692	6,019	6,062	6,186	6,212	19,756	19,731	19,726	19,750

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2009:III-2010:II¹—Continues
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Wyoming				New England				Midwest				Great Lakes				Plains				Line
2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
26,031	25,990	26,456	26,691	694,025	697,504	699,911	706,613	2,205,496	2,221,404	2,237,945	2,257,170	1,722,739	1,733,455	1,739,799	1,756,953	786,554	791,397	796,420	804,733	1
17,593	17,452	17,781	17,957	505,520	507,968	507,051	511,349	1,643,234	1,655,181	1,661,321	1,673,961	1,237,289	1,245,530	1,241,688	1,253,417	582,497	586,151	587,463	593,160	2
2,207	2,190	2,242	2,267	54,301	54,598	54,966	55,358	184,225	185,671	188,134	189,394	139,285	139,972	140,881	142,052	66,951	67,139	68,035	68,563	3
1,008	1,001	1,022	1,034	28,438	28,584	28,641	28,833	94,815	95,673	96,468	97,095	72,263	72,688	72,855	73,435	35,267	35,413	35,756	36,028	4
1,198	1,189	1,220	1,234	25,863	26,014	26,325	26,525	89,410	89,988	91,666	92,299	67,022	67,284	68,027	68,617	31,685	31,725	32,279	32,536	5
-15	-12	-14	-15	6,090	6,200	6,211	6,266	-18,973	-19,296	-19,538	-19,597	5,701	5,713	5,817	5,874	-5,881	-5,891	-5,960	-6,003	6
15,371	15,251	15,524	15,674	457,309	459,570	458,297	462,528	1,440,035	1,450,214	1,453,648	1,464,970	1,103,705	1,111,271	1,106,623	1,117,239	509,665	513,121	513,468	518,594	7
7,261	7,296	7,434	7,455	121,964	121,809	123,513	123,868	374,187	374,450	379,860	380,968	281,950	281,341	284,831	285,685	138,286	138,262	140,109	140,507	8
3,399	3,443	3,498	3,562	114,752	116,125	118,101	120,487	391,274	396,741	404,437	411,231	337,085	340,844	348,344	354,028	138,603	140,014	142,843	145,631	9
222	233	206	204	9,277	9,094	9,182	9,083	27,762	27,662	28,249	27,355	27,114	25,923	25,117	23,498	8,187	7,875	7,460	7,178	10
3,177	3,209	3,292	3,358	105,475	107,031	108,919	111,405	363,512	369,079	376,188	383,876	309,971	314,921	323,227	330,531	130,416	132,139	135,383	138,453	11
12,154	12,015	12,172	12,312	363,811	364,951	362,825	365,438	1,185,344	1,193,166	1,193,222	1,201,489	894,656	899,238	894,000	901,507	411,766	413,049	413,673	416,959	12
3,196	3,187	3,265	3,298	85,349	86,022	86,421	86,968	284,078	286,880	290,789	292,508	217,278	219,530	220,876	222,551	101,916	102,565	103,995	104,742	13
1,998	1,998	2,044	2,064	59,486	60,009	60,096	60,443	194,668	196,882	199,124	200,209	150,256	152,246	152,849	153,935	70,232	70,840	71,716	72,207	14
1,198	1,189	1,220	1,234	25,863	26,014	26,325	26,525	89,410	89,988	91,666	92,299	67,022	67,284	68,027	68,617	31,685	31,725	32,279	32,536	15
2,242	2,250	2,344	2,346	56,360	56,995	57,806	58,943	173,812	175,135	177,309	179,964	125,355	126,762	126,813	129,359	68,814	70,536	69,795	71,460	16
-96	-89	-17	-65	142	165	285	273	750	915	1515	1426	7,386	7,980	6,741	6,918	16,593	17,911	16,595	17,291	17
2,338	2,339	2,360	2,411	56,218	56,830	57,521	58,670	173,062	174,219	175,794	178,538	117,969	118,782	120,071	122,441	52,221	52,625	53,201	54,169	18
44	51	124	77	660	682	808	800	2,460	2,626	3,244	3,167	10,679	11,274	10,069	10,270	19,837	21,155	19,871	20,591	19
17,548	17,401	17,656	17,879	504,861	507,286	506,243	510,549	1,640,774	1,652,555	1,658,077	1,670,793	1,226,611	1,234,256	1,231,619	1,243,146	562,660	564,996	567,593	572,570	20
13,213	13,052	13,221	13,421	432,490	434,630	434,016	437,842	1,343,304	1,353,978	1,353,579	1,364,684	1,030,762	1,038,011	1,033,781	1,044,216	461,503	463,715	464,918	469,351	21
51	54	56	57	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,591	1,618	1,653	1,679	1,787	1,824	1,880	1,910	22
2,889	2,880	3,043	3,159	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,965	6,963	6,953	7,239	3,365	3,430	3,562	3,712	23
286	270	281	287	3,635	3,650	3,532	3,596	13,241	13,159	13,694	13,921	11,630	11,661	11,116	11,319	5,714	5,826	5,879	5,989	24
1,653	1,581	1,587	1,560	25,475	25,377	25,291	25,658	77,877	76,641	75,251	76,101	63,072	60,831	59,519	60,315	31,228	30,262	29,269	29,430	25
694	693	678	686	52,748	53,252	53,189	53,721	116,397	117,645	116,981	117,383	185,679	189,881	189,985	192,330	70,983	71,444	70,019	70,965	26
282	271	262	266	37,667	37,976	37,866	38,220	62,149	62,806	61,787	62,275	122,537	125,392	124,810	126,959	43,089	43,179	42,349	43,009	27
412	422	417	420	15,081	15,276	15,323	15,501	54,249	54,839	55,195	55,108	63,142	64,489	65,175	65,371	27,894	28,265	27,670	27,956	28
635	624	621	628	24,565	24,530	24,548	24,747	77,893	78,596	79,040	79,610	68,534	68,576	68,664	69,280	33,484	34,045	34,350	34,600	29
1,052	1,038	1,036	1,045	29,432	29,528	30,065	30,249	85,968	86,154	86,938	87,640	72,895	73,186	73,221	73,658	35,179	35,248	35,413	35,645	30
910	896	896	927	9,488	9,422	9,483	9,612	43,083	43,495	43,276	43,899	45,223	45,354	44,882	45,671	22,335	22,298	21,966	22,336	31
212	210	209	209	15,809	16,270	16,339	16,361	68,066	69,211	68,522	68,538	26,407	26,849	26,332	26,342	16,899	16,781	17,154	17,178	32
456	448	451	452	53,244	52,727	51,349	51,480	173,988	176,364	169,192	169,683	79,545	80,128	76,942	76,924	39,977	40,223	40,929	40,992	33
291	286	278	284	7,784	7,708	7,226	7,394	29,461	29,283	28,138	28,711	18,406	18,601	17,194	17,609	7,198	7,305	7,012	7,158	34
823	820	824	830	60,239	60,645	61,150	61,670	199,890	199,690	203,085	205,109	110,402	110,573	111,280	112,283	40,895	40,790	41,417	41,741	35
85	82	116	117	13,870	14,213	14,077	14,231	47,717	49,540	51,456	52,302	35,837	36,274	36,945	37,298	17,542	18,283	19,217	19,443	36
304	294	289	293	15,664	15,890	15,981	16,281	52,797	54,168	56,040	56,625	45,357	46,203	47,395	48,377	17,832	18,122	18,553	18,910	37
72	75	73	74	16,530	16,653	16,911	16,993	39,358	39,872	40,029	40,352	19,067	19,188	19,502	19,587	8,321	8,288	8,361	8,394	38
1,329	1,375	1,343	1,363	67,301	68,075	68,037	68,822	190,602	192,549	193,331	195,655	150,368	152,242	151,616	153,334	67,676	68,508	68,464	69,256	39
203	186	194	194	4,743	4,628	4,751	4,764	19,902	19,765	19,627	19,460	11,513	11,540	11,578	11,662	5,442	5,483	5,586	5,648	40
694	677	680	690	13,434	13,497	13,550	13,629	41,139	41,502	41,646	41,859	32,249	32,265	32,582	32,706	14,778	14,688	14,905	14,988	41
575	564	568	567	16,739	16,763	16,730	16,783	59,574	59,890	60,742	60,995	46,200	46,078	46,423	46,603	20,868	20,866	20,983	21,058	42
4,336	4,349	4,435	4,459	72,371	72,656	72,227	72,708	297,470	298,577	304,498	306,109	195,848	196,245	197,838	198,930	101,156	101,281	102,675	103,219	43
681	671	680	692	11,183	11,102	11,308	11,678	78,221	78,302	80,038	81,450	27,800	27,843	28,495	29,475	16,023	15,957	16,512	16,847	44
436	440	459	458	3,978	3,992	4,137	4,117	15,030	15,017	15,658	15,739	8,965	9,095	9,550	9,390	10,076	10,229	10,858	10,872	45
3,220	3,239	3,296	3,309	57,210	57,562	56,782	56,913	204,220	205,259	208,802	208,920	159,083	159,306	159,793	160,065	75,058	75,095	75,306	75,500	46

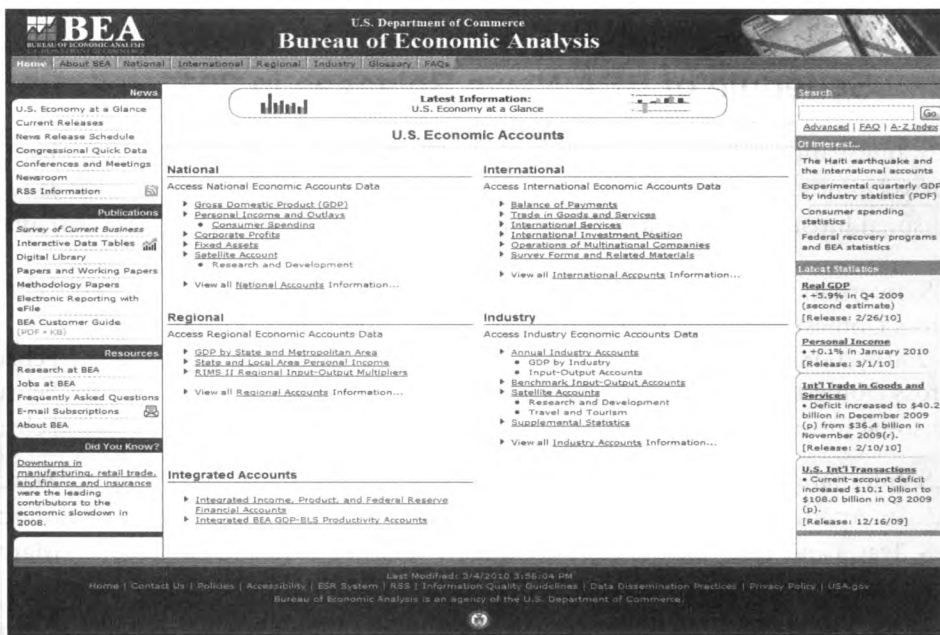
Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2009:III–2010:II¹—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Item	Line	Southeast				Southwest				Rocky Mountain				Far West			
		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
		III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p
Income by place of residence																	
Personal income (lines 2–11)	1	2,795,105	2,809,169	2,842,341	2,870,702	1,370,276	1,377,838	1,397,180	1,416,274	406,773	408,572	413,574	417,487	2,175,945	2,186,493	2,214,079	2,232,741
Derivation of personal income																	
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	2	1,926,637	1,934,358	1,943,657	1,961,348	1,014,806	1,017,267	1,026,758	1,040,764	303,548	304,293	306,949	309,364	1,583,992	1,589,264	1,604,554	1,614,756
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	215,670	216,302	219,125	220,943	101,627	101,864	103,686	104,883	33,777	33,787	34,388	34,623	173,164	173,750	176,857	177,807
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	115,688	116,031	117,052	117,994	54,164	54,259	55,025	55,667	17,032	17,036	17,276	17,389	91,338	91,704	92,991	93,476
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	99,982	100,271	102,072	102,949	47,463	47,605	48,662	49,216	16,745	16,751	17,113	17,234	81,826	82,047	83,866	84,331
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	13,767	13,967	14,211	14,202	369	357	323	297	1,215	1,214	1,216	1,226	-1,437	-1,448	-1,444	-1,444
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	1,724,734	1,732,022	1,738,744	1,754,606	913,548	915,760	923,395	936,178	270,986	271,720	273,777	275,967	1,409,391	1,414,091	1,426,250	1,435,504
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	521,216	521,537	529,297	530,316	229,429	230,622	234,320	234,791	77,998	78,247	79,537	79,808	424,482	425,044	431,605	433,272
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	549,156	555,610	574,299	585,780	227,299	231,455	239,465	245,305	57,789	58,605	60,260	61,712	342,071	347,359	356,225	363,965
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	26,805	25,898	27,585	25,576	10,196	10,787	11,221	10,835	4,011	4,055	4,103	4,155	30,901	31,415	32,514	32,453
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	522,350	529,712	546,714	560,204	217,104	220,669	228,243	234,670	53,778	54,550	56,158	57,557	311,170	315,943	323,711	331,512
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
Wage and salary disbursements	12	1,385,314	1,388,684	1,389,639	1,401,399	692,125	693,131	697,337	705,838	211,699	211,813	213,058	214,506	1,110,265	1,111,960	1,118,195	1,124,547
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	348,616	351,031	355,687	358,485	162,948	163,940	166,767	168,528	52,441	52,682	53,690	54,014	271,498	272,918	277,391	278,728
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	248,634	250,760	253,614	255,536	115,485	116,334	118,105	119,312	35,696	35,931	36,577	36,779	189,671	190,871	193,525	194,397
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	99,982	100,271	102,072	102,949	47,463	47,605	48,662	49,216	16,745	16,751	17,113	17,234	81,826	82,047	83,866	84,331
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	192,707	194,643	198,332	201,464	159,734	160,196	162,654	166,398	39,408	39,798	40,201	40,844	202,229	204,387	208,968	211,481
Farm proprietors' income	17	8,840	9,406	11,232	10,863	102	232	2130	2198	714	872	1166	1080	5,907	6,037	9,207	8,242
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	183,867	185,237	186,978	190,601	159,632	159,964	160,524	164,200	38,694	38,926	39,036	39,764	196,322	198,349	199,761	203,239
Earnings by industry																	
Farm earnings	19	13,311	13,889	15,882	15,424	2,751	2,889	4,813	4,901	2,608	2,762	3,076	3,004	15,890	16,037	19,313	18,422
Nonfarm earnings	20	1,913,326	1,920,468	1,927,776	1,945,924	1,012,055	1,014,378	1,021,944	1,035,863	300,939	301,531	303,874	306,360	1,568,102	1,573,227	1,585,241	1,596,333
Private earnings	21	1,511,623	1,517,743	1,520,122	1,534,963	830,586	833,322	838,322	850,580	242,853	243,680	244,879	247,026	1,267,696	1,275,770	1,285,261	1,294,622
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	6,209	6,222	6,348	6,420	2,089	2,174	2,129	2,155	918	959	978	991	9,850	10,049	10,191	10,295
Mining	23	18,131	18,231	18,421	19,250	67,754	67,904	69,010	72,356	9,671	9,662	10,500	10,867	8,534	8,838	9,073	9,470
Utilities	24	15,563	15,734	15,225	15,533	12,413	12,437	12,282	12,491	2,437	2,441	2,579	2,622	12,573	12,607	12,549	12,757
Construction	25	105,216	102,254	100,126	100,642	60,757	59,532	57,946	58,725	20,428	19,932	19,715	19,722	89,370	87,869	85,246	84,500
Manufacturing	26	186,052	189,485	187,255	189,030	98,560	99,713	99,311	100,389	22,917	23,071	22,957	23,038	154,043	157,460	158,422	159,114
Durable goods	27	105,624	107,262	106,184	107,157	59,309	59,975	59,973	60,785	15,066	15,077	15,009	15,011	106,853	110,284	111,228	111,485
Nondurable goods	28	80,428	82,223	81,071	81,872	39,252	39,738	39,338	39,604	7,861	7,994	7,947	8,027	47,190	47,176	47,194	47,629
Wholesale trade	29	97,184	97,596	98,033	98,784	55,587	55,588	56,802	57,299	14,138	14,073	14,292	14,391	74,731	74,975	75,624	76,030
Retail trade	30	127,611	128,279	128,615	129,525	61,378	61,355	61,829	62,237	19,414	19,407	19,394	19,557	94,840	95,894	96,286	97,011
Transportation and warehousing	31	69,767	69,972	70,834	72,011	41,390	41,254	42,568	43,021	10,034	10,030	10,025	10,134	47,081	47,203	47,447	48,363
Information	32	53,690	53,803	53,521	53,491	26,172	27,539	25,959	25,543	14,749	14,891	14,924	14,909	76,078	76,081	77,423	78,229
Finance and insurance	33	105,746	105,908	104,780	105,279	58,714	59,696	59,217	60,017	16,569	16,451	16,509	16,449	86,628	90,239	87,555	88,207
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	32,122	32,022	30,632	31,246	19,192	19,198	18,415	18,868	6,101	6,112	5,661	5,856	32,629	32,653	30,590	31,197
Professional and technical services	35	176,041	175,850	178,762	180,423	89,050	87,767	90,428	92,093	31,061	31,121	31,345	31,614	175,966	174,797	181,068	182,276
Management of companies and enterprises	36	42,598	43,053	43,450	43,772	11,807	11,654	11,966	12,156	6,306	7,132	6,874	7,016	30,539	29,277	31,256	31,530
Administrative and waste services	37	78,183	79,821	82,096	83,528	42,643	42,985	43,688	44,280	10,834	10,962	11,076	11,213	57,239	57,868	59,455	60,183
Educational services	38	24,656	24,873	25,244	25,325	9,995	10,249	10,402	10,464	3,533	3,561	3,621	3,623	20,864	21,109	21,559	21,648
Health care and social assistance	39	214,690	216,468	218,003	220,721	100,506	101,831	103,067	104,676	28,581	29,021	29,163	29,659	157,530	159,417	160,892	162,525
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	20,866	20,967	20,764	21,028	7,860	7,833	8,006	7,950	3,760	3,522	3,630	3,638	24,700	24,808	24,779	24,938
Accommodation and food services	41	63,200	63,173	63,773	64,157	29,921	29,830	30,332	30,534	9,703	9,687	9,788	9,835	57,859	58,258	58,673	58,870
Other services, except public administration	42	74,101	74,032	74,243	74,798	34,799	34,793	34,967	35,327	11,699	11,645	11,846	11,895	56,643	56,370	57,173	57,480
Government and government enterprises	43	401,703	402,725	407,654	410,961	181,470	181,046	183,622	185,283	58,087	57,850	58,995	59,334	300,406	297,457	299,980	301,711
Federal, civilian	44	78,301	78,397	80,213	82,216	32,452	32,459	33,382	34,286	11,982	11,912	12,213	12,387	41,754	41,516	41,991	43,215
Military	45	66,884	66,760	69,567	69,965	23,239	23,023	24,095	24,175	7,154	7,210	7,606	7,677	36,630	36,668	37,934	37,890
State and local	46	256,518	257,568	257,874	258,779	125,778	125,564	126,135	126,822	38,950	38,729	39,175	39,270	222,021	219,273	220,055	220,606

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. The estimates of earnings for 2009 forward are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it

consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.
4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.



BEA on the Web

U.S. Economy at a Glance

Latest statistics

Interactive tables and charts

FAQs

News releases and publications

Resources

www.bea.gov

Schedule of BEA News Releases in 2011

January	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, November 2010*	January 13
	Gross Domestic Product, 4 th quarter 2010 (advance estimate)	January 28
	Personal Income and Outlays, December 2010	January 31
February	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, December 2010*	February 11
	Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2009 (advance) and 2001–2008 (revised)	February 23
	Gross Domestic Product, 4 th quarter 2010 (second estimate)	February 25
	Personal Income and Outlays, January 2011	February 28
March	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, January 2011*	March 10
	U.S. International Transactions, 4 th quarter 2010	March 16
	U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 4 th quarter 2010 and 2010	March 18
	State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 st quarter 2007–4 th quarter 2010 and State Annual Personal Income, 2010 (preliminary estimates)	March 23
	Gross Domestic Product, 4 th quarter 2010 (third estimate), including Corporate Profits, 4 th quarter 2010	March 25
	Personal Income and Outlays, February 2011	March 28
April	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, February 2011*	April 12
	Summary Estimates for Multinational Companies, 2009	April 18
	Local Area Personal Income, 2009	April 21
	Advance Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 2010	April 26
	Gross Domestic Product, 1 st quarter 2011 (advance estimate)	April 28
	Personal Income and Outlays, March 2011	April 29
May	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, March 2011*	May 11
	Gross Domestic Product, 1 st quarter 2011 (second estimate), including Corporate Profits, 1 st quarter 2011 (preliminary estimate)	May 26
	Personal Income and Outlays, April 2011	May 27
June	Gross Domestic Product by State, 2010 (advance) and 2007–2009 (revised)	June 7
	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, April 2011*	
	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Annual Revision, 2010	June 9
	U.S. International Transactions, 1 st quarter 2011	June 16
	U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 1 st quarter 2011	June 21
	State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 st quarter 2010–1 st quarter 2011	June 22
	Gross Domestic Product, 1 st quarter 2011 (third estimate), including Corporate Profits, 1 st quarter 2011 (revised estimate)	June 24
	Personal Income and Outlays, May 2011	June 27
	U.S. International Investment Position, 2010	June 28

All releases are scheduled for 8:30 a.m.

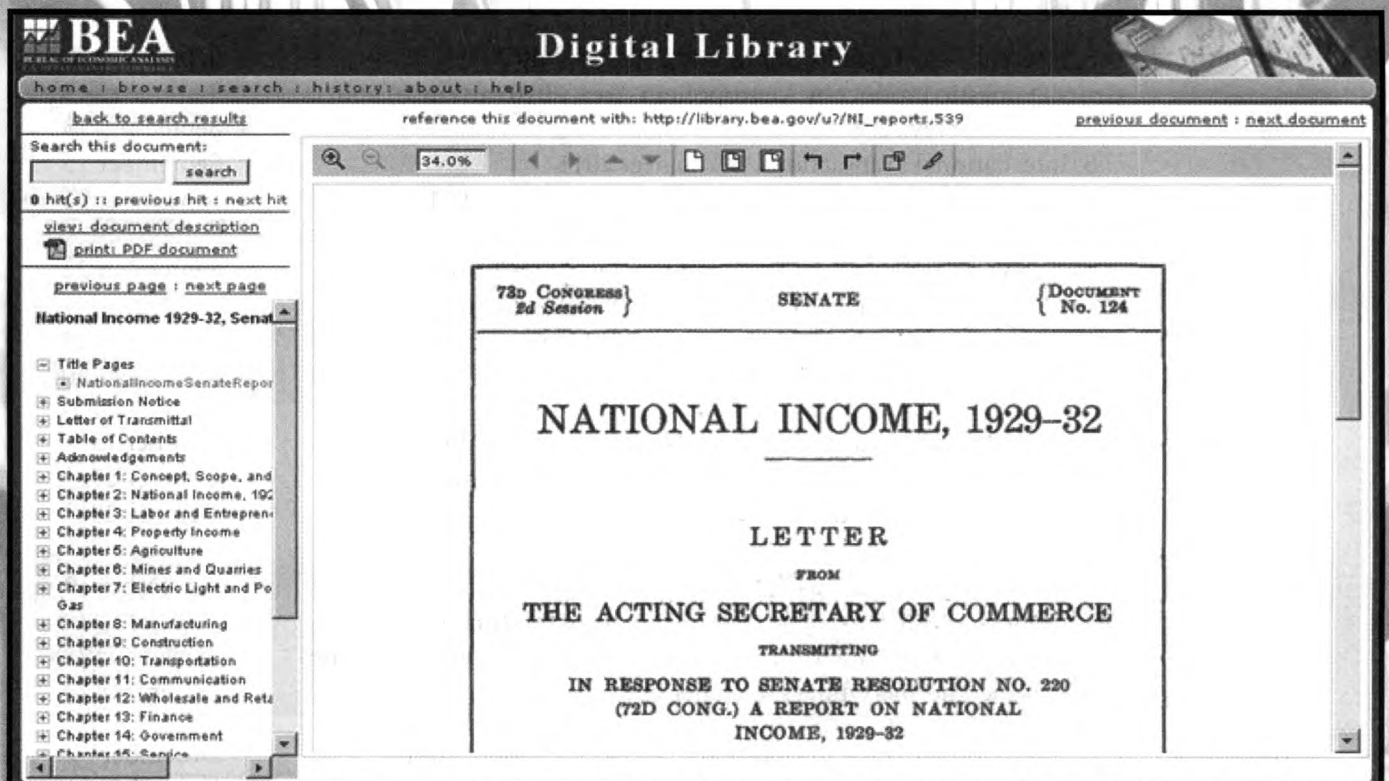
*Joint release by the Census Bureau and the Bureau of Economic Analysis

July	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, May 2011* Gross Domestic Product, 2 nd quarter 2011 (advance estimate)	July 12 July 29
August	Personal Income and Outlays, June 2011 Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas, 2010 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, June 2011* Gross Domestic Product, 2 nd quarter 2011 (second estimate), including Corporate Profits, 2 nd quarter 2011 (preliminary estimate) Personal Income and Outlays, July 2011	August 2 August 9 August 11 August 26 August 29
September	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, July 2011* Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2010 (advance) and 2007–2009 (revised) U.S. International Transactions, 2 nd quarter 2011 U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 2 nd quarter 2011 State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 st quarter 2008–2 nd quarter 2011 and Revised State Annual Personal Income, 2008–2010 Gross Domestic Product, 2 nd quarter 2011 (third estimate), including Corporate Profits, 2 nd quarter 2011 (revised estimate) Personal Income and Outlays, August 2011	September 8 September 13 September 15 September 21 September 22 September 29 September 30
October	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, August 2011* Gross Domestic Product, 3 rd quarter 2011 (advance estimate) Personal Income and Outlays, September 2011	October 13 October 27 October 28
November	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, September 2011* Gross Domestic Product, 3 rd quarter 2011 (second estimate), including Corporate Profits, 3 rd quarter 2011 (preliminary estimate) Personal Income and Outlays, October 2011	November 10 November 22 November 23
December	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, October 2011* County Estimates of Compensation by Industry, 2008–2010 U.S. International Transactions, 3 rd quarter 2011 State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 st quarter 2010–3 rd quarter 2011 U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 3 rd quarter 2011 Gross Domestic Product, 3 rd quarter 2011 (third estimate), including Corporate Profits, 3 rd quarter 2011 (revised estimate) Personal Income and Outlays, November 2011	December 9 December 14 December 15 December 19 December 21 December 22 December 23

All releases are scheduled for 8:30 a.m.

*Joint release by the Census Bureau and the Bureau of Economic Analysis

Step into the past, visit BEA's Digital Library



This 1934 Senate document presented the first national income estimates.

- Access to historically significant articles from the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and other publications
- Full-text search capability
- Browsing by date
- Printer-friendly PDF versions of all articles

library.bea.gov

BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

1. Domestic product and income D-2
2. Personal income and outlays D-19
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ... D-24
4. Foreign transactions D-35
5. Saving and investment D-39
6. Income and employment by industry D-46
7. Supplemental tables..... D-47

B. NIPA-related table

- B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] D-50

C. Historical measures [A, Q]

- C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates..... D-51

D. Charts

- Selected NIPA series D-55

Industry Data

E. Industry table

- E.1 Value added by industry [A]..... D-61

International Data

F. Transactions tables

- F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] D-62
- F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q]..... D-63
- F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q]..... D-64
- F.4 Private services transactions [A] D-67

G. Investment tables [A]

- G.1 U.S. international investment position D-68
- G.2 USDIA: Selected items D-69
- G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies..... D-70
- G.4 FDIUS: Selected items D-71
- G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies..... D-72

H. Charts

- The United States in the international economy D-73

Regional Data

I. State and regional tables

- I.1 Personal income [Q] D-74
- I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A]..... D-75
- I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] D-76
- I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A]..... D-77

J. Local area tables

- J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] D-78
- J.2 Gross domestic product by metropolitan area for industries [A] D-83

K. Charts

- Selected regional estimates..... D-87

Appendixes

A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

- Statistical conventions..... D-89
- Reconciliation table [A, Q] D-90

B. Suggested reading D-91

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on September 30, 2010. These estimates include the “third” estimates for the second quarter of 2010.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to www.bea.gov and subscribe. The “Selected NIPA Tables” are available later that day.

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.3	-1.2	-1.6	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2
Goods.....	3	-2.5	-2.0	-1.5	7.2	1.7	5.7	3.4
Durable goods.....	4	-5.2	-3.7	-3.1	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8
Nondurable goods.....	5	-1.1	-1.2	-0.7	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9
Services.....	6	0.9	-0.8	-1.7	-0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6
Gross private domestic investment	7	-9.5	-22.6	-18.5	11.8	26.7	29.1	26.2
Fixed investment.....	8	-6.4	-18.3	-10.1	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9
Nonresidential.....	9	0.3	-17.1	-7.5	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2
Structures.....	10	5.9	-20.4	-20.2	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5
Equipment and software.....	11	-2.4	-15.3	0.2	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8
Residential.....	12	-24.0	-22.9	-19.7	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7
Change in private inventories.....	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports.....	15	6.0	-9.5	-1.0	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1
Goods.....	16	6.3	-12.0	-3.7	18.7	31.7	14.0	11.5
Services.....	17	5.3	-3.9	4.7	0.1	10.2	5.8	3.9
Imports.....	18	-2.6	-13.8	-10.6	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5
Goods.....	19	-3.5	-15.8	-10.6	27.4	6.2	12.0	40.5
Services.....	20	2.4	-4.2	-10.9	1.5	-0.5	7.8	4.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2.8	1.6	6.1	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9
Federal.....	22	7.3	5.7	14.9	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1
National defense.....	23	7.5	5.4	16.8	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4
Nondefense.....	24	6.7	6.5	10.9	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8
State and local.....	25	0.3	-0.9	1.0	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6
Addendum:								
Gross domestic product, current dollars.....	26	2.2	-1.7	-0.4	2.3	4.7	4.8	3.7

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.18	-0.84	-1.12	1.41	0.69	1.33	1.54
Goods.....	3	-0.60	-0.46	-0.32	1.62	0.42	1.29	0.79
Durable goods.....	4	-0.42	-0.27	-0.21	1.35	-0.07	0.62	0.49
Nondurable goods.....	5	-0.18	-0.18	-0.11	0.27	0.49	0.67	0.31
Services.....	6	0.41	-0.38	-0.79	-0.21	0.27	0.03	0.75
Gross private domestic investment	7	-1.53	-3.24	-2.30	1.22	2.70	3.04	2.88
Fixed investment.....	8	-1.02	-2.69	-1.26	0.12	-0.12	0.39	2.06
Nonresidential.....	9	0.03	-1.96	-0.72	-0.13	-0.10	0.71	1.51
Structures.....	10	0.22	-0.81	-0.76	-0.41	-1.01	-0.53	-0.01
Equipment and software.....	11	-0.19	-1.15	0.04	0.28	0.91	1.24	1.52
Residential.....	12	-1.05	-0.74	-0.54	0.25	-0.02	-0.32	0.55
Change in private inventories.....	13	-0.51	-0.55	-1.03	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82
Net exports of goods and services	14	1.18	1.13	1.47	-1.37	1.90	-0.31	-3.50
Exports.....	15	0.72	-1.18	-0.08	1.30	2.56	1.30	1.08
Goods.....	16	0.53	-1.04	-0.26	1.29	2.19	1.09	0.93
Services.....	17	0.19	-0.15	0.18	0.01	0.37	0.21	0.15
Imports.....	18	0.46	2.32	1.55	-2.67	-0.66	-1.61	-4.58
Goods.....	19	0.52	2.20	1.23	-2.64	-0.68	-1.41	-4.46
Services.....	20	-0.07	0.12	0.33	-0.03	0.02	-0.20	-0.12
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	0.54	0.32	1.24	0.33	-0.28	-0.32	0.80
Federal.....	22	0.51	0.43	1.11	0.45	0.01	0.15	0.72
National defense.....	23	0.36	0.27	0.85	0.48	-0.13	0.02	0.40
Nondefense.....	24	0.15	0.16	0.26	-0.03	0.14	0.13	0.32
State and local.....	25	0.04	-0.11	0.13	-0.12	-0.29	-0.48	0.08

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.057	103.797	103.379	103.885	104.126	104.608	105.178
Goods	3	103.462	101.416	100.328	102.092	102.533	103.952	104.837
Durable goods	4	102.798	99.011	96.629	101.159	100.870	103.025	104.735
Nondurable goods	5	103.698	102.487	102.025	102.460	103.247	104.321	104.823
Services	6	105.870	105.006	104.919	104.797	104.936	104.952	105.366
Gross private domestic investment	7	90.105	69.778	66.901	68.800	73.000	77.811	82.474
Fixed investment	8	94.906	76.835	76.316	76.447	76.198	76.826	80.219
Nonresidential	9	115.532	95.804	95.618	95.216	94.879	96.677	100.592
Structures	10	131.976	105.064	107.399	103.911	95.310	90.761	90.649
Equipment and software	11	108.681	92.035	90.786	91.716	94.895	99.408	105.067
Residential	12	57.324	44.220	43.089	44.185	44.092	42.670	45.177
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	126.255	114.228	110.941	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592
Goods	16	127.649	112.377	107.760	112.474	120.484	124.495	127.939
Services	17	123.095	118.303	117.905	117.933	120.822	122.533	123.708
Imports	18	106.113	91.418	88.266	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613
Goods	19	105.189	88.615	85.015	90.324	91.691	94.321	102.690
Services	20	111.167	106.461	105.533	105.915	105.772	107.766	108.916
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	105.605	107.287	107.569	107.991	107.613	107.185	108.228
Federal	22	110.900	117.266	117.447	119.085	119.091	119.634	122.276
National defense	23	111.653	117.648	117.684	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732
Nondefense	24	109.326	116.467	116.946	116.687	118.283	119.738	123.410
State and local	25	102.611	101.688	102.024	101.770	101.179	100.213	100.367

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.061	109.258	108.810	109.598	110.333	110.901	110.888
Goods	3	106.262	103.634	102.974	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812
Durable goods	4	95.340	93.782	94.046	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755
Nondurable goods	5	112.484	109.262	108.097	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638
Services	6	110.566	112.233	111.894	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116
Gross private domestic investment	7	106.977	104.873	105.259	103.656	103.466	102.952	102.765
Fixed investment	8	107.053	105.260	105.575	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487
Nonresidential	9	106.984	105.700	106.162	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636
Structures	10	125.460	122.187	123.006	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887
Equipment and software	11	100.083	99.620	99.953	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764
Residential	12	106.361	102.736	102.503	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	111.874	105.877	105.031	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060
Goods	16	111.970	104.403	103.664	104.892	106.072	107.565	108.965
Services	17	111.643	109.172	108.105	109.164	110.437	111.451	112.480
Imports	18	118.685	105.987	103.719	105.879	111.222	114.514	112.234
Goods	19	119.603	104.908	102.403	104.680	110.650	114.497	111.653
Services	20	113.921	110.711	109.511	111.179	113.650	114.351	114.813
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	115.009	114.644	114.516	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.606
Federal	22	111.119	110.895	110.743	110.716	111.141	112.375	112.615
National defense	23	112.109	111.342	111.063	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377
Nondefense	24	109.077	109.984	110.096	109.822	110.222	110.997	111.053
State and local	25	117.349	116.892	116.779	116.998	117.434	118.760	119.014

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,034.5	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7
Personal consumption expenditures	2	10,104.5	10,001.3	9,920.1	10,040.7	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4
Goods	3	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,175.4	3,276.1	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5
Durable goods	4	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,004.7	1,045.2	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1
Nondurable goods	5	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,170.7	2,231.0	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4
Services	6	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,744.7	6,764.6	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9
Gross private domestic investment	7	2,096.7	1,589.2	1,530.2	1,548.5	1,637.7	1,739.7	1,841.8
Fixed investment	8	2,137.8	1,716.4	1,709.8	1,691.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4
Nonresidential	9	1,665.3	1,364.4	1,367.5	1,343.8	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2
Structures	10	582.4	451.6	464.0	436.6	398.2	380.1	381.5
Equipment and software	11	1,082.9	912.8	903.5	907.2	932.7	969.5	1,022.7
Residential	12	472.5	352.1	342.2	348.0	351.0	340.2	357.2
Change in private inventories	13	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Net exports of goods and services	14	-710.4	-386.4	-335.2	-408.3	-426.4	-479.9	-539.3
Exports	15	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,520.2	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9
Goods	16	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,011.7	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8
Services	17	548.3	515.3	508.5	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1
Imports	18	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,855.3	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1
Goods	19	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,485.7	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2
Services	20	405.0	376.9	369.7	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2,878.3	2,914.9	2,919.3	2,933.8	2,934.5	2,955.7	2,990.8
Federal	22	1,079.9	1,139.6	1,139.8	1,155.4	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7
National defense	23	737.3	771.6	769.9	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0
Nondefense	24	342.5	368.0	369.8	368.1	374.5	381.8	393.7
State and local	25	1,798.5	1,775.3	1,779.5	1,778.4	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,265.0	9,153.9	9,117.0	9,161.6	9,182.9	9,225.4	9,275.7
Goods	3	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,084.0	3,138.2	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6
Durable goods	4	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,068.2	1,118.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8
Nondurable goods	5	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,008.3	2,016.9	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4
Services	6	6,082.3	6,032.7	6,027.7	6,020.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4
Gross private domestic investment	7	1,957.3	1,515.7	1,453.2	1,494.5	1,585.7	1,690.2	1,791.5
Fixed investment	8	1,997.0	1,630.7	1,619.6	1,622.4	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5
Nonresidential	9	1,556.6	1,290.8	1,288.3	1,282.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,353.3
Structures	10	464.2	369.6	377.8	365.5	335.3	319.3	318.9
Equipment and software	11	1,082.0	916.3	903.8	913.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0
Residential	12	444.2	342.7	333.9	342.4	341.7	330.7	350.1
Change in private inventories	13	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Net exports of goods and services	14	-504.1	-363.0	-342.0	-390.8	-330.1	-338.4	-449.0
Exports	15	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,447.8	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1
Goods	16	1,156.6	1,018.2	976.4	1,019.1	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2
Services	17	491.1	472.0	470.4	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6
Imports	18	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,789.9	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1
Goods	19	1,796.6	1,513.5	1,452.0	1,542.7	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9
Services	20	355.5	340.5	337.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2,502.7	2,542.6	2,549.3	2,559.3	2,550.3	2,540.2	2,564.9
Federal	22	971.8	1,027.6	1,029.2	1,043.5	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5
National defense	23	657.7	693.0	693.2	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1
Nondefense	24	314.0	334.6	335.9	335.2	339.8	344.0	354.5
State and local	25	1,532.6	1,518.8	1,523.8	1,5			

**Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period
in Prices for Gross Domestic Product**
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	-0.2	1.0	1.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	3.3	0.2	1.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	0.0
Goods	3	3.2	-2.5	3.7	5.7	2.8	2.6	-3.6
Durable goods	4	-1.4	-1.6	0.1	-2.5	0.7	-2.0	-1.6
Nondurable goods	5	5.6	-2.9	5.4	9.7	3.8	4.7	-4.6
Services	6	3.4	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8
Gross private domestic investment	7	0.7	-2.0	-6.7	-6.0	-0.7	-2.0	-0.7
Fixed investment	8	0.8	-1.7	-5.7	-4.8	-1.0	-1.4	-0.7
Nonresidential	9	1.4	-1.2	-5.7	-5.1	-2.4	-1.9	0.0
Structures	10	4.7	-2.6	-12.2	-10.5	-2.1	0.9	2.0
Equipment and software	11	-0.2	-0.5	-2.0	-2.4	-2.5	-3.1	-0.8
Residential	12	-1.2	-3.4	-6.0	-3.3	4.3	0.6	-3.2
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	4.7	-5.4	0.7	4.6	4.6	5.1	4.8
Goods	16	4.8	-6.8	2.7	4.8	4.6	5.8	5.3
Services	17	4.2	-2.2	-3.2	4.0	4.7	3.7	3.7
Imports	18	10.4	-10.7	2.3	8.6	21.8	12.4	-7.7
Goods	19	11.3	-12.3	2.0	9.2	24.8	14.6	-9.6
Services	20	5.7	-2.8	3.8	6.2	9.2	2.5	1.6
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	4.7	-0.3	0.6	0.4	1.5	4.6	0.9
Federal	22	3.1	-0.2	-0.8	-0.1	1.5	4.5	0.9
National defense	23	3.6	-0.7	-1.8	0.3	1.6	5.3	1.2
Nondefense	24	2.2	0.8	1.1	-1.0	1.5	2.8	0.2
State and local	25	5.6	-0.4	1.5	0.8	1.5	4.6	0.9
Addenda:								
Gross national product	26	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.8	-0.2	1.0	1.9
Implicit price deflators:								
Gross domestic product ¹	27	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	-0.3	1.1	2.0
Gross national product ¹	28	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	-0.3	1.0	1.9

1. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.1.9.

**Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the
Gross Domestic Product Price Index**

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	2.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	-0.2	1.0	1.9
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.31	0.13	1.26	1.98	1.87	1.46	-0.03
Goods	3	0.76	-0.58	0.78	1.22	0.62	0.59	-0.86
Durable goods	4	-0.12	-0.12	0.00	-0.19	0.04	-0.15	-0.12
Nondurable goods	5	0.88	-0.46	0.78	1.41	0.58	0.74	-0.74
Services	6	1.55	0.71	0.48	0.76	1.25	0.87	0.83
Gross private domestic investment	7	0.11	-0.25	-0.72	-0.63	-0.05	-0.23	-0.09
Fixed investment	8	0.12	-0.23	-0.77	-0.61	-0.13	-0.17	-0.08
Nonresidential	9	0.16	-0.13	-0.61	-0.53	-0.23	-0.18	0.00
Structures	10	0.18	-0.10	-0.48	-0.37	-0.07	0.02	0.05
Equipment and software	11	-0.02	-0.03	-0.14	-0.16	-0.17	-0.21	-0.05
Residential	12	-0.05	-0.10	-0.16	-0.08	0.10	0.01	-0.08
Change in private inventories	13	0.00	-0.02	0.05	-0.01	0.07	-0.07	-0.01
Net exports of goods and services	14	-1.16	1.13	-0.31	-0.69	-2.37	-1.17	1.87
Exports	15	0.57	-0.66	0.06	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.58
Goods	16	0.41	-0.58	0.18	0.34	0.35	0.46	0.44
Services	17	0.15	-0.08	-0.12	0.14	0.17	0.14	0.14
Imports	18	-1.73	1.79	-0.37	-1.17	-2.88	-1.77	1.28
Goods	19	-1.58	1.71	-0.25	-1.00	-2.64	-1.70	1.33
Services	20	-0.15	0.08	-0.12	-0.17	-0.24	-0.07	-0.04
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	0.90	-0.07	0.10	0.08	0.31	0.92	0.18
Federal	22	0.22	-0.02	-0.06	0.00	0.13	0.36	0.07
National defense	23	0.17	-0.04	-0.10	0.02	0.09	0.29	0.07
Nondefense	24	0.05	0.02	0.04	-0.02	0.04	0.07	0.01
State and local	25	0.68	-0.05	0.16	0.08	0.18	0.56	0.11

Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	108.619	109.615	109.558	109.750	109.665	109.952	110.488
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.061	109.258	108.809	109.596	110.330	110.899	110.886
Goods	3	106.263	103.634	102.964	104.394	105.113	105.777	104.805
Durable goods	4	95.340	93.782	94.049	93.459	93.615	93.133	92.767
Nondurable goods	5	112.484	109.262	108.089	110.617	111.645	112.942	111.632
Services	6	110.566	112.233	111.895	112.356	113.102	113.621	114.117
Gross private domestic investment	7	107.122	104.848	105.297	103.613	103.278	102.929	102.807
Fixed investment	8	107.052	105.260	105.565	104.274	104.006	103.637	103.463
Nonresidential	9	106.984	105.700	106.151	104.745	104.116	103.611	103.608
Structures	10	125.460	122.187	122.826	119.439	118.782	119.055	119.650
Equipment and software	11	100.383	99.620	99.965	99.352	98.727	97.961	97.770
Residential	12	106.361	102.737	102.489	101.635	102.717	102.874	102.035
Change in private inventories	13							
Net exports of goods and services	14							
Exports	15	111.875	105.877	104.995	106.182	107.398	108.745	110.033
Goods	16	111.970	104.403	103.612	104.852	106.038	107.531	108.930
Services	17	111.643	109.171	108.097	109.154	110.426	111.438	112.467
Imports	18	118.685	105.987	103.657	105.829	111.178	114.468	112.189
Goods	19	119.603	104.908	102.315	104.609	110.586	114.432	111.588
Services	20	113.921	110.711	109.525	111.191	113.662	114.362	114.824
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	115.008	114.644	114.515	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.607
Federal	22	111.119	110.895	110.744	110.717	111.142	112.376	112.616
National defense	23	112.109	111.342	111.065	111.157	111.594	113.051	113.381
Nondefense	24	109.077	109.984	110.094	109.820	110.220	110.995	111.050
State and local	25	117.348	116.892	116.780	116.999	117.435	118.762	119.016
Addendum:								
Gross national product	26	108.626	109.609	109.550	109.744	109.664	109.950	110.479

Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	2009					2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II		
				Gross domestic product	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Personal consumption expenditures	2	70.3	70.8	70.7	71.1	71.0	70.8	70.6		
Goods	3	23.5	22.9	22.6	23.2	23.2	23.4	23.2		
Durable goods	4	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.4		
Nondurable goods	5	16.0	15.6	15.5	15.8	15.9	16.1	15.8		
Services	6	46.8	48.0	48.1	47.9	47.8	47.4	47.4		
Gross private domestic investment	7	14.6	11.3	10.9	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.6		
Fixed investment	8	14.9	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	12.1		
Nonresidential	9	11.6	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.6		
Structures	10	4.1	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.6		
Equipment and software	11	7.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.0		
Residential	12	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5		
Change in private inventories	13	-0.3	-0.9	-1.3	-1.0	-0.3	0.3	0.6		
Net exports of goods and services	14	-4.9	-2.7	-2.4	-2.9	-3.0	-3.3	-3.7		
Exports	15	12.8	11.2	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.2	12.5		
Goods	16	9.0	7.5	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.7		
Services	17	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8		
Imports	18	17.8	13.9	13.2	14.1	14.8	15.5	16.2		
Goods	19	15.0	11.2	10.6	11.4	12.1	12.8	13.4		
Services	20	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	20.0	20.6	20.8	20.8	20.6	20.5	20.5		
Federal	22	7.5	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3		
National defense	23	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6		
Nondefense	24	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7		
State and local	25	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.2		

Table 1.1.11. Real Gross Domestic Product: Percent Change From Quarter One Year Ago
[Percent]

	Line	2009			2010	
		II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	-4.1	-2.7	0.2	2.4	3.0
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-2.2	-0.9	0.2	0.8	1.7
Goods.....	3	-4.7	-1.0	2.3	3.2	4.5
Durable goods.....	4	-8.7	-1.3	4.8	5.8	8.4
Nondurable goods.....	5	-2.7	-0.9	1.1	2.1	2.7
Services.....	6	-1.0	-0.8	-0.8	-0.4	0.4
Gross private domestic investment	7	-28.5	-24.0	-9.6	10.5	23.3
Fixed investment.....	8	-21.3	-18.6	-12.9	-2.0	5.1
Nonresidential.....	9	-19.3	-17.8	-12.7	-0.8	5.2
Structures.....	10	-19.8	-21.7	-26.5	-20.1	-15.6
Equipment and software.....	11	-19.1	-15.8	-4.9	9.5	15.7
Residential.....	12	-28.1	-21.4	-13.4	-6.3	4.8
Change in private inventories.....	13					
Net exports of goods and services	14					
Exports.....	15	-14.7	-11.0	-0.1	11.4	14.1
Goods.....	16	-18.3	-13.8	-0.2	14.4	18.7
Services.....	17	-6.2	-4.6	0.3	5.1	4.9
Imports.....	18	-18.3	-14.1	-7.2	6.2	17.4
Goods.....	19	-21.1	-16.0	-7.3	7.9	20.8
Services.....	20	-3.4	-4.3	-7.0	-0.8	3.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2.4	1.5	0.8	1.1	0.6
Federal.....	22	7.7	5.7	3.6	5.5	4.1
National defense.....	23	7.7	5.2	3.3	5.6	3.4
Nondefense.....	24	7.7	6.7	4.5	5.1	5.5
State and local.....	25	-0.7	-1.1	-1.0	-1.5	-1.6
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product.....	26	-3.1	-2.0	-0.3	0.9	1.1
Gross domestic purchases.....	27	-5.1	-3.6	-0.9	1.9	3.8
Final sales to domestic purchasers.....	28	-4.1	-2.9	-1.4	0.5	1.9
Gross national product.....	29	-4.4	-2.9	0.5	2.8	3.4
Real disposable personal income.....	30	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.3
Price indexes (Chain-type):						
Gross domestic purchases.....	31	-0.5	-1.1	0.5	1.5	1.4
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy ¹	32	0.7	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.1
Gross domestic product.....	33	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.8
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy ¹	34	0.8	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.2
Personal consumption expenditures.....	35	-0.3	-0.7	1.5	2.4	1.9
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ¹	36	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.5
Market-based PCE ²	37	-0.1	-0.6	1.5	2.2	1.7
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ²	38	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.1

1. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.
 2. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.
 Note. Percent changes for real estimates are calculated from corresponding quantity indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.3, 1.2.3, 1.4.3, and 1.7.3. Percent changes in price estimates are calculated from corresponding price indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.4, 1.6.4, and 2.3.4.

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	0.5	-2.1	0.2	0.4	2.1	1.1	0.9
Change in private inventories.....	3							
Goods	4	-0.5	-3.8	-0.4	6.8	23.9	19.5	-0.8
Final sales.....	5	1.4	-1.6	3.2	2.0	11.0	8.6	-3.7
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	-0.9	-10.0	1.1	15.2	16.3	33.3	11.2
Final sales.....	8	0.9	-5.4	1.4	5.9	4.0	11.2	5.3
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	0.0	3.2	-1.6	-0.6	31.7	7.4	-11.8
Final sales.....	11	2.1	2.6	5.0	-1.9	18.5	6.0	-12.2
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	1.5	-0.2	0.8	-0.2	0.8	0.0	1.9
Structures.....	14	-7.9	-16.6	-13.4	-0.1	-15.9	-15.2	10.6
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	-18.6	-24.7	-2.0	145.5	13.7	42.3	-2.7
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	0.5	-2.1	-0.7	0.0	4.8	3.0	1.8
Final sales of computers ³	17	26.5	5.0	-10.5	-4.0	17.3	19.2	5.3
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	-0.1	-2.7	-0.6	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	-1.3	-3.7	-2.2	2.8	2.6	3.9	4.9
Final sales of domestic product, current dollars.....	20	2.7	-1.1	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.9

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
 2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
 3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	0.51	-2.08	0.33	0.50	2.19	1.09	0.90
Change in private inventories.....	3	-0.51	-0.55	-1.03	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82
Goods	4	-0.13	-0.99	-0.17	1.67	5.74	4.90	-0.20
Final sales.....	5	0.38	-0.44	0.87	0.57	2.91	2.26	-1.02
Change in private inventories.....	6	-0.51	-0.55	-1.03	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82
Durable goods.....	7	-0.13	-1.39	0.27	1.91	2.06	3.91	1.49
Final sales.....	8	0.13	-0.76	0.27	0.86	0.60	1.46	0.71
Change in private inventories ¹	9	-0.25	-0.63	0.00	1.05	1.46	2.45	0.78
Nondurable goods.....	10	0.00	0.40	-0.43	-0.24	3.68	0.99	-1.69
Final sales.....	11	0.26	0.32	0.60	-0.29	2.31	0.80	-1.73
Change in private inventories ¹	12	-0.26	0.08	-1.03	0.05	1.37	0.19	0.04
Services ²	13	0.94	-0.10	0.61	-0.10	0.57	0.02	1.21
Structures	14	-0.81	-1.54	-1.14	0.02	-1.30	-1.18	0.71
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	-0.53	-0.56	-0.04	1.56	0.25	0.74	-0.06
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	0.53	-2.07	-0.66	0.03	4.76	2.99	1.78
Final sales of computers ³	17	0.14	0.03	-0.06	-0.02	0.09	0.10	0.03
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	-0.14	-2.66	-0.64	1.61	4.92	3.63	1.69

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	105.399	103.212	103.042	103.146	103.676	103.948	104.181
Change in private inventories.....	3							
Goods	4	108.971	104.880	102.575	104.271	110.007	115.025	114.803
Final sales.....	5	111.890	110.050	109.271	109.802	112.705	115.043	113.957
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	110.650	99.577	96.932	100.422	104.284	112.043	115.048
Final sales.....	8	114.221	108.049	107.095	108.648	109.725	112.669	114.124
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	107.024	110.477	108.520	108.345	116.071	118.152	114.500
Final sales.....	11	109.183	111.982	111.381	110.855	115.660	117.354	113.610
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	106.271	106.102	106.128	106.078	106.294	106.297	106.786
Structures	14	85.585	71.407	71.513	71.502	68.472	65.703	67.380
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	80.384	60.568	53.253	66.657	68.836	75.184	74.677
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	105.440	103.203	102.850	102.857	104.082	104.862	105.335
Final sales of computers ³	17	187.540	197.008	194.671	192.680	200.528	209.533	212.272
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	104.292	101.501	100.948	101.357	102.589	103.513	103.949
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	102.262	98.494	97.865	98.532	99.162	100.109	101.309

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	108.608	109.647	109.579	109.809	109.736	110.020	110.552
Change in private inventories.....	3							
Goods	4	99.373	101.245	101.643	101.952	100.232	99.387	100.154
Final sales.....	5	99.340	101.263	101.629	102.028	100.329	99.545	100.332
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	95.883	95.676	96.138	95.353	95.062	94.406	94.122
Final sales.....	8	95.846	95.545	95.914	95.249	95.037	94.406	94.098
Change in private inventories ¹	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	103.631	107.928	108.263	109.753	106.452	105.395	107.396
Final sales.....	11	103.620	108.196	108.556	110.178	106.770	105.808	107.875
Change in private inventories ¹	12							
Services ²	13	111.575	112.591	112.274	112.694	113.352	114.143	114.605
Structures	14	116.079	114.144	114.508	112.514	112.584	112.827	112.868
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	96.481	97.984	97.725	98.580	100.074	99.918	100.265
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	108.981	109.991	109.935	110.123	110.020	110.297	110.828
Final sales of computers ³	17	60.085	51.690	52.638	49.853	49.454	48.465	47.656
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	108.999	110.128	110.054	110.293	110.230	110.512	111.054
Implicit price deflator for final sales of domestic product.....	19	108.608	109.647	109.579	109.808	109.734	110.018	110.550

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,034.5	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	14,410.2	14,246.3	14,214.0	14,258.0	14,321.5	14,396.4	14,498.3
Change in private inventories.....	3	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Goods	4	3,763.5	3,687.3	3,621.9	3,691.6	3,826.5	3,970.1	3,994.2
Final sales.....	5	3,804.6	3,814.5	3,801.4	3,834.8	3,870.7	3,920.1	3,913.8
Change in private inventories.....	6	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Durable goods.....	7	2,006.0	1,801.5	1,761.9	1,811.1	1,875.3	2,000.9	2,048.5
Final sales.....	8	2,031.8	1,915.9	1,906.4	1,920.7	1,935.5	1,974.2	1,993.2
Change in private inventories ¹	9	-25.7	-114.4	-144.5	-109.6	-60.2	26.7	55.3
Nondurable goods.....	10	1,757.5	1,885.8	1,859.9	1,880.4	1,951.2	1,969.1	1,945.7
Final sales.....	11	1,772.9	1,898.6	1,895.0	1,914.1	1,935.2	1,945.9	1,920.6
Change in private inventories ¹	12	-15.4	-12.8	-35.0	-33.7	16.0	23.2	25.1
Services ²	13	9,251.0	9,320.5	9,296.5	9,326.8	9,400.4	9,466.2	9,548.2
Structures	14	1,354.5	1,111.3	1,116.1	1,096.3	1,050.4	1,010.1	1,036.3
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	325.0	248.9	217.9	275.1	288.5	314.8	313.7
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	14,044.1	13,870.1	13,816.6	13,839.6	13,988.8	14,131.6	14,265.0
Final sales of computers ³	17	89.0	80.5	80.9	75.9	78.3	80.2	79.9
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	14,280.0	14,038.6	13,953.5	14,038.8	14,199.0	14,366.2	14,498.8

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Final sales of domestic product	2	13,268.1	12,992.8	12,971.4	12,984.5	13,051.1	13,085.5	13,114.7
Change in private inventories	3	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Residual	4	-1.7	0.9	0.4	4.5	4.6	9.2	11.4
Goods	5	3,784.4	3,642.4	3,562.3	3,621.2	3,820.4	3,994.7	3,987.0
Final sales	6	3,829.9	3,766.9	3,740.2	3,758.4	3,857.8	3,937.8	3,900.7
Change in private inventories	7	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Durable goods	8	2,092.5	1,883.1	1,833.1	1,899.1	1,972.1	2,118.8	2,175.7
Final sales	9	2,119.8	2,005.3	1,987.6	2,016.4	2,036.4	2,091.0	2,118.0
Change in private inventories	10	-23.4	-106.7	-135.3	-102.1	-55.6	24.4	50.0
Nondurable goods	11	1,692.9	1,747.5	1,716.5	1,713.8	1,836.0	1,868.9	1,811.1
Final sales	12	1,710.9	1,754.8	1,745.4	1,737.1	1,812.4	1,839.0	1,780.3
Change in private inventories	13	-14.7	-9.6	-29.8	-28.5	16.3	20.0	19.8
Services	14	8,291.4	8,278.2	8,280.2	8,276.3	8,293.2	8,293.4	8,331.5
Structures	15	1,166.9	973.6	975.0	974.9	933.5	895.8	918.7
Residual	16	-22.1	-15.0	-13.1	-13.3	-17.2	-24.8	-23.4
Addenda:								
Motor vehicle output	17	336.8	253.7	223.1	279.3	288.4	315.0	312.9
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	18	12,884.2	12,610.8	12,567.7	12,568.6	12,718.2	12,813.5	12,871.3
Final sales of computers	19	148.2	155.6	153.8	152.2	158.4	165.5	167.7
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	20	13,098.5	12,747.9	12,678.4	12,729.8	12,884.5	13,000.6	13,055.4

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector
[Percent]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Business	2	-0.9	-3.7	-0.3	1.6	6.5	5.0	1.8
Nonfarm	3	-1.1	-3.8	-0.2	1.4	6.7	5.0	1.6
Farm	4	13.3	6.1	-7.3	19.3	-13.9	-0.8	24.6
Households and institutions	5	3.7	-0.5	-5.9	3.1	0.8	-0.2	1.3
Households	6	4.9	-0.7	-5.9	3.0	0.2	-2.3	-0.2
Nonprofit institutions serving households	7	2.0	-0.2	-5.8	3.2	1.5	2.5	3.2
General government	8	2.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.7
Federal	9	3.9	5.8	8.9	3.5	2.8	3.9	6.0
State and local	10	1.7	-0.2	-0.5	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	4.7	0.4	-3.8	3.3	0.7	-1.1	0.3

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Business	2	104.168	100.364	99.753	100.144	101.734	102.977	103.437
Nonfarm	3	104.183	100.275	99.675	100.026	101.669	102.925	103.331
Farm	4	100.322	106.397	104.538	109.254	105.253	105.046	110.973
Households and institutions	5	108.208	107.652	106.789	107.602	107.805	107.740	108.080
Households	6	110.984	110.184	109.349	110.151	110.215	109.588	109.535
Nonprofit institutions serving households	7	104.547	104.308	103.410	104.234	104.615	105.266	106.107
General government	8	104.199	105.851	105.939	105.971	106.162	106.300	106.740
Federal	9	104.625	110.690	110.603	111.566	112.331	113.402	115.057
State and local	10	104.016	103.762	103.923	103.557	103.505	103.245	103.165
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	112.446	112.926	112.140	113.062	113.263	112.959	113.037

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Business	2	107.536	108.123	107.968	108.236	108.118	108.413	109.065
Nonfarm	3	107.351	108.289	108.152	108.468	108.195	108.483	109.172
Farm	4	128.136	95.781	93.988	90.230	103.982	104.937	102.159
Households and institutions	5	110.916	113.343	113.746	113.698	113.673	112.982	112.812
Households	6	109.325	111.191	111.322	111.382	110.931	110.460	110.339
Nonprofit institutions serving households	7	113.109	116.335	117.123	116.923	117.501	116.500	116.264
General government	8	113.415	115.761	115.785	115.857	116.086	117.185	117.638
Federal	9	112.645	113.596	113.732	112.997	113.332	115.099	115.007
State and local	10	113.750	116.733	116.702	117.154	117.334	118.111	118.828
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	109.907	111.885	112.051	112.033	111.591	111.220	111.105

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,034.5	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7
Business	2	10,863.5	10,520.8	10,442.6	10,508.0	10,660.9	10,823.2	10,938.2
Nonfarm	3	10,732.3	10,416.8	10,342.0	10,407.8	10,549.3	10,710.6	10,822.2
Farm	4	131.1	104.0	100.6	100.3	111.6	112.6	116.0
Households and institutions	5	1,808.0	1,838.1	1,829.9	1,843.0	1,846.1	1,833.8	1,836.8
Households	6	1,048.8	1,059.0	1,052.2	1,060.5	1,056.8	1,046.4	1,044.7
Nonprofit institutions serving households	7	759.2	779.1	777.6	782.5	789.3	787.4	792.1
General government	8	1,697.6	1,760.2	1,762.0	1,763.6	1,770.3	1,789.4	1,803.7
Federal	9	517.1	551.7	551.9	553.1	558.6	572.7	580.6
State and local	10	1,180.5	1,208.5	1,210.1	1,210.5	1,211.7	1,216.7	1,223.1
Addendum:								
Gross housing value added	11	1,302.6	1,331.7	1,324.4	1,335.1	1,332.2	1,324.2	1,323.8

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Business ¹	2	10,099.6	9,730.8	9,671.5	9,709.4	9,863.6	9,984.1	10,028.7
Nonfarm ²	3	9,994.8	9,619.8	9,562.2	9,596.0	9,753.5	9,874.1	9,913.0
Farm	4	102.3	108.5	106.6	111.5	107.4	107.2	113.2
Households and institutions	5	1,630.1	1,621.7	1,608.7	1,620.9	1,624.0	1,623.0	1,628.1
Households	6	959.3	952.4	945.2	952.1	952.7	947.3	946.8
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	671.2	669.7	663.9	669.2	671.7	675.8	681.2
General government ⁴	8	1,496.8	1,520.5	1,521.8	1,522.2	1,525.0	1,527.0	1,533.3
Federal	9	459.0	485.6	485.3	489.5	492.8	497.5	504.8
State and local	10	1,037.8	1,035.3	1,036.9	1,032.7	1,032.7	1,030.1	1,029.3
Residual	11	4.4	9.3	9.9	9.3	8.2	6.8	6.6
Addendum: Gross housing value added	12	1,185.2	1,190.3	1,182.0	1,191.7	1,193.8	1,190.6	1,191.4

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
 2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
 3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
 4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.
 Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	6.0	-9.5	-1.0	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	-2.6	-13.8	-10.6	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	-1.1	-3.6	-2.1	3.0	3.0	3.9	5.1
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	-0.6	-3.1	-1.2	1.8	0.2	1.3	4.3
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product	7	0.5	-2.1	0.2	0.4	2.1	1.1	0.9
Gross domestic purchases, current dollars	8	2.1	-3.8	-1.5	4.3	5.1	6.2	5.2
Final sales to domestic purchasers, current dollars	9	2.5	-3.2	-0.5	3.3	2.2	3.5	4.4

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	126.255	114.228	110.941	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	106.113	91.418	88.266	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	102.756	99.045	98.373	99.092	99.829	100.797	102.070
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	103.433	100.254	99.948	100.386	100.441	100.775	101.852
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	105.399	103.212	103.042	103.146	103.676	103.948	104.181

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	111.874	105.877	105.031	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	118.685	105.987	103.719	105.879	111.222	114.514	112.234
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	109.813	109.614	109.326	109.702	110.265	110.838	110.852
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	109.823	109.649	109.357	109.757	110.309	110.900	110.917
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product	7	108.608	109.647	109.579	109.809	109.736	110.020	110.552
Implicit price deflator for final sales to domestic purchasers	8	109.823	109.649	109.357	109.756	110.308	110.899	110.915

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,034.5	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,520.2	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,855.3	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	15,079.5	14,505.4	14,369.6	14,523.0	14,703.7	14,926.3	15,118.0
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	15,120.6	14,632.7	14,549.1	14,666.3	14,748.0	14,876.3	15,037.6
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	14,410.2	14,246.3	14,214.0	14,258.0	14,321.5	14,396.4	14,498.3

Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,447.8	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,789.9	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	13,729.4	13,233.6	13,143.7	13,239.8	13,338.2	13,467.6	13,637.7
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	13,768.2	13,345.0	13,304.3	13,362.6	13,369.9	13,414.3	13,557.7
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	7	13,268.1	12,992.8	12,971.4	12,984.5	13,051.1	13,085.5	13,114.7

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.3	-1.2	-1.6	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2
Goods	3	-2.5	-2.0	-1.5	7.2	1.7	5.7	3.4
Durable goods.....	4	-5.2	-3.7	-3.1	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	-13.8	-6.9	-4.4	42.7	-21.3	-2.6	6.9
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-3.6	-6.4	-6.6	7.0	9.4	13.9	9.0
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	3.3	1.4	-2.2	17.1	15.8	12.9	9.3
Other durable goods.....	8	-3.7	-2.3	4.6	4.9	-0.8	18.8	-2.2
Nondurable goods.....	9	-1.1	-1.2	-0.7	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	-0.8	-0.9	3.6	4.0	5.1	3.7	-2.9
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.6	-4.4	-4.4	0.5	5.8	12.0	6.4
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	-4.7	1.2	-0.7	-1.9	-2.3	0.7	3.0
Other nondurable goods.....	13	0.2	-1.1	-3.5	1.4	2.4	3.3	4.5
Services	14	0.9	-0.8	-1.7	-0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	0.6	-0.7	-1.0	-0.8	0.2	0.0	1.5
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.8	1.1	0.4	1.8	1.7	-0.5	1.1
Health care.....	17	2.8	2.2	3.4	-0.1	1.8	-0.3	3.1
Transportation services.....	18	-5.2	-8.1	-4.8	-3.1	-1.0	3.5	4.1
Recreation services.....	19	-0.3	-2.4	-2.9	-4.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.3
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-0.7	-3.6	-3.7	-1.4	0.6	6.9	2.5
Financial services and insurance.....	21	0.6	-3.6	-4.0	-3.6	-3.7	-2.8	1.1
Other services.....	22	-0.3	-1.2	-5.1	-2.2	-1.2	-1.2	-0.8
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	9.0	-4.2	-16.8	9.3	8.6	1.2	3.4
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	2.6	0.6	-0.8	-0.3	1.6	-0.9	3.3
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	0.5	2.3	5.2	-3.2	-0.5	-1.6	3.3
Gross private domestic investment	26	-9.5	-22.6	-18.5	11.8	26.7	29.1	26.2
Fixed investment.....	27	-6.4	-18.3	-10.1	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9
Nonresidential.....	28	0.3	-17.1	-7.5	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2
Structures.....	29	5.9	-20.4	-20.2	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5
Equipment and software.....	30	-2.4	-15.3	0.2	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	6.1	0.2	10.4	14.7	22.4	8.4	15.3
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	13.3	-1.5	16.6	23.1	80.6	4.8	45.2
Software ⁴	33	5.8	1.7	9.1	7.1	14.2	9.2	8.1
Other.....	34	3.5	-1.1	9.5	22.3	13.5	8.8	13.0
Industrial equipment.....	35	-4.2	-23.3	-14.5	-10.2	-3.0	0.2	44.2
Transportation equipment.....	36	-23.0	-51.5	45.6	-11.2	40.2	173.9	74.8
Other equipment.....	37	-3.7	-22.3	-28.2	-6.4	-4.3	32.7	16.2
Residential.....	38	-24.0	-22.9	-19.7	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7
Change in private inventories.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports.....	43	6.0	-9.5	-1.0	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1
Goods.....	44	6.3	-12.0	-3.7	18.7	31.7	14.0	11.5
Services.....	45	5.3	-3.9	4.7	0.1	10.2	5.8	3.9
Imports.....	46	-2.6	-13.8	-10.6	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5
Goods.....	47	-3.5	-15.8	-10.6	27.4	6.2	12.0	40.5
Services.....	48	2.4	-4.2	-10.9	1.5	-0.5	7.8	4.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	2.8	1.6	6.1	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9
Federal.....	50	7.3	5.7	14.9	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1
National defense.....	51	7.5	5.4	16.8	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4
Consumption expenditures.....	52	6.5	5.3	15.5	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4
Gross investment.....	53	14.4	6.0	25.7	15.6	4.5	0.7	20.4
Nondefense.....	54	6.7	6.5	10.9	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8
Consumption expenditures.....	55	6.7	6.9	12.1	-2.8	5.4	2.9	12.2
Gross investment.....	56	7.0	3.9	3.1	13.8	7.2	20.8	17.2
State and local.....	57	0.3	-0.9	1.0	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6
Consumption expenditures.....	58	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	-1.7	-0.4	-1.1	-0.9
Gross investment.....	59	1.4	-1.9	6.4	1.7	-9.9	-14.4	7.5

Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures	2	-0.18	-0.84	-1.12	1.41	0.69	1.33	1.54
Goods	3	-0.60	-0.46	-0.32	1.62	0.42	1.29	0.79
Durable goods.....	4	-0.42	-0.27	-0.21	1.35	-0.07	0.62	0.49
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	-0.39	-0.17	-0.10	0.83	-0.56	-0.06	0.15
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-0.07	-0.12	-0.12	0.12	0.16	0.23	0.15
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	0.08	0.03	-0.05	0.36	0.34	0.28	0.20
Other durable goods.....	8	-0.04	-0.02	0.05	0.05	-0.01	0.18	-0.02
Nondurable goods.....	9	-0.18	-0.18	-0.11	0.27	0.49	0.67	0.31
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	-0.04	-0.05	0.20	0.22	0.28	0.20	-0.16
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.01	-0.10	-0.10	0.01	0.13	0.26	0.14
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	-0.13	0.03	-0.01	-0.04	-0.05	0.02	0.07
Other nondurable goods.....	13	0.01	-0.06	-0.20	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.25
Services	14	0.41	-0.38	-0.79	-0.21	0.27	0.03	0.75
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	0.25	-0.30	-0.46	-0.37	0.12	0.01	0.69
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.09	0.14	0.06	0.24	0.23	-0.06	0.14
Health care.....	17	0.29	0.23	0.38	-0.01	0.21	-0.04	0.35
Transportation services.....	18	-0.12	-0.18	-0.10	-0.07	-0.02	0.07	0.08
Recreation services.....	19	-0.01	-0.06	-0.08	-0.12	-0.03	0.00	-0.01
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-0.03	-0.16	-0.16	-0.06	0.02	0.29	0.11
Financial services and insurance.....	21	0.03	-0.21	-0.23	-0.21	-0.21	-0.16	0.07
Other services.....	22	-0.02	-0.07	-0.34	-0.14	-0.08	-0.08	-0.05
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	0.16	-0.08	-0.34	0.16	0.15	0.02	0.06
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	0.18	0.04	-0.05	-0.02	0.12	-0.07	0.25
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	0.02	0.12	0.28	-0.18	-0.03	-0.09	0.18
Gross private domestic investment	26	-1.53	-3.24	-2.30	1.22	2.70	3.04	2.88
Fixed investment.....	27	-1.02	-2.69	-1.26	0.12	-0.12	0.39	2.06
Nonresidential.....	28	0.03	-1.96	-0.72	-0.13	-0.10	0.71	1.51
Structures.....	29	0.22	-0.81	-0.76	-0.41	-1.01	-0.53	-0.01
Equipment and software.....	30	-0.19	-1.15	0.04	0.28	0.91	1.24	1.52
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	0.23	0.01	0.36	0.52	0.79	0.32	0.57
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	0.08	-0.01	0.09	0.12	0.36	0.03	0.24
Software ⁴	33	0.10	0.03	0.16	0.13	0.25	0.17	0.15
Other.....	34	0.05	-0.02	0.12	0.27	0.18	0.12	0.17
Industrial equipment.....	35	-0.06	-0.31	-0.17	-0.11	-0.03	0.00	0.39
Transportation equipment.....	36	-0.31	-0.54	0.22	-0.05	0.20	0.62	0.40
Other equipment.....	37	-0.05	-0.30	-0.38	-0.07	-0.05	0.30	0.17
Residential.....	38	-1.05	-0.74	-0.54	0.25	-0.02	-0.32	0.55
Change in private inventories.....	39	-0.51	-0.55	-1.03	1.10	2.83	2.64	0.82
Farm.....	40	0.01	0.02	0.12	-0.19	0.21	0.07	0.02
Nonfarm.....	41	-0.53	-0.57	-1.15	1.29	2.62	2.57	0.80
Net exports of goods and services	42	1.18	1.13	1.47	-1.37	1.90	-0.31	-3.50
Exports.....	43	0.72	-1.18	-0.08	1.30	2.56	1.30	1.08
Goods.....	44	0.53	-1.04	-0.26	1.29	2.19	1.09	0.93
Services.....	45	0.19	-0.15	0.18	0.01	0.37	0.21	0.15
Imports.....	46	0.46	2.32	1.55	-2.67	-0.66	-1.61	-4.58
Goods.....	47	0.52	2.20	1.23	-2.64	-0.68	-1.41	-4.46
Services.....	48	-0.07	0.12	0.33	-0.03	0.02	-0.20	-0.12
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	0.54	0.32	1.24	0.33	-0.28	-0.32	0.80
Federal.....	50	0.51	0.43	1.11	0.45	0.01	0.15	0.72
National defense.....	51	0.36	0.27	0.85	0.48	-0.13	0.02	0.40
Consumption expenditures.....	52	0.27	0.23	0.67	0.37	-0.17	0.02	0.25
Gross investment.....	53	0.09	0.04	0.17	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.15
Nondefense.....	54	0.15	0.16	0.26	-0.03	0.14	0.13	0.32
Consumption expenditures.....	55	0.13	0.14	0.25	-0.07	0.12	0.07	0.27
Gross investment.....	56	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.05
State and local.....	57	0.04	-0.11	0.13	-0.12	-0.29	-0.48	0.08
Consumption expenditures.....	58	0.00	-0.07	-0.03	-0.17	-0.03	-0.11	-0.09
Gross investment.....	59	0.03	-0.05	0.16	0.05	-0.25	-0.36	0.17

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4

Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.057	103.797	103.379	103.885	104.126	104.608	105.178
Goods	3	103.462	101.416	100.328	102.092	102.533	103.952	104.837
Durable goods.....	4	102.798	99.011	96.629	101.159	100.870	103.025	104.735
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	85.000	79.093	76.537	83.655	78.782	78.271	79.584
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	102.827	96.222	94.466	96.075	98.254	101.506	103.725
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	129.771	131.643	127.655	132.793	137.749	141.981	145.157
Other durable goods.....	8	101.041	98.669	98.404	99.590	99.380	103.753	103.183
Nondurable goods.....	9	103.698	102.487	102.025	102.460	103.247	104.321	104.823
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	103.997	103.023	102.428	103.426	104.710	105.672	104.895
Clothing and footwear.....	11	108.304	103.570	102.855	102.980	104.432	107.436	109.113
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	92.523	93.660	93.980	93.527	92.996	93.155	93.854
Other nondurable goods.....	13	107.058	105.867	105.292	105.657	106.294	107.148	108.337
Services.....	14	105.870	105.006	104.919	104.797	104.936	104.952	105.366
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	105.155	104.448	104.474	104.257	104.315	104.320	104.713
Housing and utilities.....	16	103.524	104.682	104.367	104.835	105.275	105.147	105.437
Health care.....	17	107.148	109.457	109.583	109.547	110.028	109.932	110.766
Transportation services.....	18	95.511	87.758	87.892	87.192	86.966	87.710	88.602
Recreation services.....	19	107.116	104.597	105.065	103.883	103.610	103.584	103.498
Food services and accommodations.....	20	104.234	100.461	100.368	100.009	100.150	101.838	102.476
Financial services and insurance.....	21	108.183	104.265	104.715	103.758	102.793	102.074	102.364
Other services.....	22	105.750	104.526	104.555	103.974	103.650	103.334	103.132
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	124.877	119.597	116.293	118.919	121.393	121.755	122.788
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	108.252	108.852	108.733	108.648	109.087	108.846	109.744
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	103.033	105.361	106.152	105.300	105.166	104.756	105.613
Gross private domestic investment	26	90.105	69.778	66.901	68.800	73.000	77.811	82.474
Fixed investment	27	94.096	76.835	76.316	76.447	76.198	76.826	80.219
Nonresidential.....	28	115.532	95.804	95.618	95.216	94.879	96.677	100.592
Structures.....	29	131.976	105.064	107.399	103.911	95.310	90.761	90.649
Equipment and software.....	30	108.681	92.035	90.786	91.716	94.895	99.408	105.067
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	125.136	125.368	122.339	126.613	133.164	135.861	140.775
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	159.060	156.682	147.922	155.815	180.635	182.749	200.624
Software ⁴	33	116.907	118.929	117.540	119.562	123.600	126.350	128.839
Other.....	34	122.185	120.829	117.454	123.527	127.510	130.239	134.286
Industrial equipment.....	35	107.896	82.784	83.213	80.998	80.385	80.422	88.127
Transportation equipment.....	36	78.698	38.207	38.817	37.676	41.000	52.744	60.651
Other equipment.....	37	99.177	77.020	76.203	74.954	74.133	79.571	82.614
Residential.....	38	57.324	44.220	43.089	44.185	44.092	42.670	45.177
Change in private inventories.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	43	126.255	114.228	110.941	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592
Goods	44	127.649	112.377	107.760	112.474	120.484	124.495	127.939
Services	45	123.095	118.303	117.905	117.933	120.822	122.533	123.708
Imports	46	106.113	91.418	88.266	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613
Goods	47	105.189	88.615	85.015	90.324	91.691	94.321	102.690
Services	48	111.167	106.461	105.533	105.915	105.772	107.766	108.916
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	105.605	107.287	107.569	107.991	107.613	107.185	108.228
Federal	50	110.900	117.266	117.447	119.085	119.091	119.634	122.276
National defense	51	111.653	117.648	117.684	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732
Consumption expenditures.....	52	109.175	114.933	115.111	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866
Gross investment.....	53	129.524	137.252	136.236	141.271	142.838	143.089	149.875
Nondefense	54	109.326	116.467	116.946	116.687	118.283	119.738	123.410
Consumption expenditures.....	55	108.284	115.768	116.611	115.800	117.321	118.171	121.627
Gross investment.....	56	116.678	121.237	118.973	122.874	125.021	131.075	136.377
State and local	57	102.611	101.688	102.024	101.770	101.179	100.213	100.367
Consumption expenditures.....	58	102.328	101.655	101.868	101.444	101.354	101.076	100.847
Gross investment.....	59	103.812	101.854	102.691	103.174	100.474	96.642	98.399

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009		2010		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.061	109.258	108.810	109.598	110.333	110.901	110.888
Goods	3	106.262	103.634	102.974	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812
Durable goods.....	4	95.340	93.782	94.046	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	98.575	98.676	97.796	98.961	101.333	102.384	103.041
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	98.041	97.709	98.837	97.357	96.127	95.304	94.310
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	84.233	79.513	80.365	78.653	77.455	76.282	75.327
Other durable goods.....	8	109.745	111.234	110.888	110.981	112.456	111.179	111.571
Nondurable goods.....	9	112.484	109.262	108.097	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	112.089	113.538	113.643	112.967	112.950	113.466	113.916
Clothing and footwear.....	11	97.754	98.588	98.322	99.207	98.770	98.452	97.439
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	145.870	106.387	97.643	114.356	121.338	128.166	118.788
Other nondurable goods.....	13	106.032	110.691	110.902	111.605	111.966	112.584	112.604
Services.....	14	110.566	112.233	111.894	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	110.832	112.718	112.379	112.850	113.631	114.205	114.703
Housing and utilities.....	16	111.871	113.240	113.199	113.144	113.277	113.389	113.396
Health care.....	17	109.730	112.693	112.267	113.041	113.966	114.582	115.286
Transportation services.....	18	112.406	115.633	114.919	115.659	116.730	117.501	118.269
Recreation services.....	19	109.542	110.815	110.233	111.318	111.420	111.325	111.904
Food services and accommodations.....	20	111.644	114.375	114.282	114.436	114.935	115.001	115.794
Financial services and insurance.....	21	110.015	109.533	108.980	109.436	111.427	113.396	113.758
Other services.....	22	110.819	113.329	112.787	113.667	114.795	115.541	116.488
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	104.298	101.105	100.788	101.003	100.977	100.254	100.713
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	109.594	111.137	110.641	111.438	112.221	112.553	113.322
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	111.494	114.836	114.277	115.280	116.359	117.088	117.972
Gross private domestic investment	26	106.977	104.873	105.259	103.656	103.466	102.952	102.765
Fixed investment	27	107.053	105.260	105.575	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487
Nonresidential.....	28	106.984	105.700	106.162	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636
Structures.....	29	125.460	122.187	123.006	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887
Equipment and software.....	30	100.083	99.620	99.953	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	92.470	89.062	89.161	88.653	88.285	87.923	87.583
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	70.639	64.734	65.059	64.049	63.072	62.638	61.989
Software ⁴	33	101.916	100.364	100.574	99.755	99.973	99.700	99.538
Other.....	34	92.483	88.358	88.181	88.345	87.661	87.249	86.909
Industrial equipment.....	35	112.440	113.766	113.536	113.741	114.098	114.362	114.891
Transportation equipment.....	36	102.921	97.977	97.977	107.986	105.729	101.206	100.648
Other equipment.....	37	108.232	112.772	113.226	112.223	112.063	110.841	110.947
Residential.....	38	106.361	102.736	102.503</				

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,034.5	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7
Personal consumption expenditures	2	10,104.5	10,001.3	9,920.1	10,040.7	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4
Goods	3	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,175.4	3,276.1	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5
Durable goods	4	1,083.5	1,028.5	1,004.7	1,045.2	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1
Motor vehicles and parts	5	343.2	319.7	306.5	339.1	327.0	328.3	335.9
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	266.0	248.1	246.4	246.9	249.3	255.3	258.2
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	331.6	317.5	311.4	317.1	323.9	328.8	331.9
Other durable goods	8	142.6	141.1	140.3	142.1	143.7	148.3	148.0
Nondurable goods	9	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,170.7	2,231.0	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	775.2	777.9	774.2	777.0	786.5	797.4	794.6
Clothing and footwear	11	334.1	322.2	319.1	322.4	325.5	333.8	335.5
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	411.4	303.7	279.9	326.2	344.1	364.1	340.0
Other nondurable goods	13	775.4	800.4	797.6	805.5	812.9	824.1	833.3
Services	14	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,744.7	6,764.6	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	6,446.1	6,511.8	6,493.8	6,507.5	6,556.2	6,589.6	6,643.2
Housing and utilities	16	1,833.1	1,876.3	1,870.0	1,877.5	1,887.6	1,887.1	1,892.5
Health care	17	1,547.2	1,623.2	1,618.9	1,629.5	1,650.1	1,657.5	1,680.4
Transportation services	18	306.9	290.1	288.8	288.3	290.2	294.6	299.6
Recreation services	19	383.4	378.8	378.5	377.9	377.3	376.8	378.5
Food services and accommodations	20	611.3	603.6	602.6	601.2	604.7	615.2	623.3
Financial services and insurance	21	848.1	813.8	813.3	809.3	816.3	824.9	829.9
Other services	22	916.0	925.9	921.8	923.8	930.1	933.3	939.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	278.8	258.9	250.9	257.1	262.4	261.3	264.7
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	1,037.6	1,058.1	1,052.2	1,059.0	1,070.7	1,071.5	1,087.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	758.8	799.2	801.3	801.9	808.3	810.2	823.0
Gross private domestic investment	26	2,096.7	1,589.2	1,530.2	1,548.5	1,637.7	1,739.7	1,841.8
Fixed investment	27	2,137.8	1,716.4	1,709.8	1,691.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4
Nonresidential	28	1,665.3	1,364.4	1,367.5	1,343.8	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2
Structures	29	582.4	451.6	464.0	436.6	398.2	380.1	381.5
Equipment and software	30	1,082.9	912.8	903.5	907.2	932.7	969.5	1,022.7
Information processing equipment and software	31	549.9	530.7	518.6	533.7	559.0	568.0	586.2
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	88.6	80.0	76.0	78.9	90.1	90.5	98.4
Software ⁴	33	259.7	260.2	257.7	260.0	269.4	274.7	279.6
Other	34	201.6	190.4	184.8	194.7	199.5	202.8	208.3
Industrial equipment	35	193.7	150.4	150.8	147.1	146.4	146.8	161.6
Transportation equipment	36	147.2	76.4	79.8	76.0	78.8	97.0	110.9
Other equipment	37	192.1	155.4	154.4	150.5	148.6	157.7	163.9
Residential	38	472.5	352.1	342.2	348.0	351.0	340.2	357.2
Change in private inventories	39	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Farm	40	1.6	3.8	6.6	-0.7	7.1	9.3	9.6
Nonfarm	41	-42.7	-131.1	-186.1	-142.6	-51.3	40.7	70.8
Net exports of goods and services	42	-710.4	-386.4	-335.2	-408.3	-426.4	-479.9	-539.3
Exports	43	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,520.2	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9
Goods	44	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,011.7	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8
Services	45	548.3	515.3	508.5	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1
Imports	46	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,855.3	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1
Goods	47	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,485.7	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2
Services	48	405.0	376.9	369.7	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	2,878.3	2,914.9	2,919.3	2,933.8	2,934.5	2,955.7	2,990.8
Federal	50	1,079.9	1,139.6	1,139.8	1,155.4	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7
National defense	51	737.3	771.6	769.9	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0
Consumption expenditures	52	635.7	664.1	663.4	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2
Gross investment	53	101.7	107.5	106.5	110.4	111.9	112.4	117.9
Nondefense	54	342.5	368.0	369.8	368.1	374.5	381.8	393.7
Consumption expenditures	55	299.0	323.0	325.6	322.8	328.3	333.3	343.3
Gross investment	56	43.6	45.0	44.2	45.3	46.2	48.4	50.3
State and local	57	1,798.5	1,775.3	1,779.5	1,778.4	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1
Consumption expenditures	58	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,424.0	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7
Gross investment	59	350.3	351.0	355.5	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,265.0	9,153.9	9,117.0	9,161.6	9,182.9	9,225.4	9,275.7
Goods	3	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,084.0	3,138.2	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6
Durable goods.....	4	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,068.2	1,118.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	348.2	324.0	313.5	342.7	322.7	320.6	326.0
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	271.4	253.9	249.3	253.5	259.3	267.9	273.7
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	393.7	399.3	387.2	402.8	417.9	430.7	440.3
Other durable goods.....	8	129.9	126.9	126.5	128.1	127.8	133.4	132.7
Nondurable goods.....	9	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,008.3	2,016.9	2,032.3	2,053.5	2,063.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	691.6	685.1	681.2	687.8	696.3	702.7	697.6
Clothing and footwear.....	11	341.7	326.8	324.6	324.9	329.5	339.0	344.3
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	282.0	285.5	286.5	285.1	283.5	284.0	286.1
Other nondurable goods.....	13	731.3	723.1	719.2	721.7	726.0	731.9	740.0
Services	14	6,082.3	6,032.7	6,027.7	6,020.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	5,816.1	5,777.0	5,778.4	5,766.5	5,769.7	5,769.9	5,791.7
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,638.6	1,656.9	1,652.0	1,659.4	1,666.3	1,664.3	1,668.9
Health care.....	17	1,410.0	1,440.4	1,442.1	1,441.6	1,447.9	1,446.7	1,457.6
Transportation services.....	18	273.1	250.9	251.3	248.6	248.9	250.8	253.3
Recreation services.....	19	350.0	341.8	343.3	339.5	338.6	338.5	338.2
Food services and accommodations.....	20	547.6	527.7	527.2	525.4	526.1	535.0	538.3
Financial services and insurance.....	21	770.9	743.0	746.2	739.4	732.5	727.4	729.5
Other services.....	22	826.5	817.0	817.2	812.7	810.1	807.7	806.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	267.3	256.0	249.0	254.6	259.9	260.6	262.9
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	946.8	952.1	951.0	950.3	954.1	952.0	959.9
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	680.6	696.0	701.2	695.6	694.7	692.0	697.6
Gross private domestic investment	26	1,957.3	1,515.7	1,453.2	1,494.5	1,585.7	1,690.2	1,791.5
Fixed investment	27	1,997.0	1,630.7	1,619.6	1,622.4	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5
Nonresidential	28	1,556.6	1,290.8	1,288.3	1,282.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3
Structures.....	29	464.2	369.6	377.8	365.5	335.3	319.3	318.9
Equipment and software.....	30	1,082.0	916.3	903.8	913.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	594.7	595.8	581.4	601.8	632.9	645.7	669.1
Computers and peripheral equipment ⁴	32							
Software ⁵	33	254.9	259.3	256.2	260.7	269.5	275.4	280.9
Other.....	34	217.9	215.5	209.5	220.3	227.4	232.3	239.5
Industrial equipment.....	35	172.2	132.2	132.8	129.3	128.3	128.4	140.7
Transportation equipment.....	36	143.0	69.4	70.5	68.5	74.5	95.8	110.2
Other equipment.....	37	177.5	137.8	136.4	134.1	132.7	142.4	147.8
Residential.....	38	444.2	342.7	333.9	342.4	341.7	330.7	350.1
Change in private inventories	39	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Farm.....	40	1.0	3.4	6.0	-0.6	6.4	7.6	7.8
Nonfarm.....	41	-39.0	-116.9	-168.5	-127.7	-43.0	36.5	61.0
Net exports of goods and services	42	-504.1	-363.0	-342.0	-390.8	-330.1	-338.4	-449.0
Exports	43	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,447.8	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1
Goods.....	44	1,156.6	1,018.2	976.4	1,019.1	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2
Services.....	45	491.1	472.0	470.4	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6
Imports	46	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,789.9	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1
Goods.....	47	1,796.6	1,513.5	1,452.0	1,542.7	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9
Services.....	48	355.5	340.5	337.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	2,502.7	2,542.6	2,549.3	2,559.3	2,550.3	2,540.2	2,564.9
Federal	50	971.8	1,027.6	1,029.2	1,043.5	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5
National defense.....	51	657.7	693.0	693.2	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1
Consumption expenditures.....	52	562.1	591.7	592.6	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8
Gross investment.....	53	96.1	101.9	101.1	104.8	106.0	106.2	111.2
Nonddefense.....	54	314.0	334.6	335.9	335.2	339.8	344.0	354.5
Consumption expenditures.....	55	271.8	290.6	292.7	290.7	294.5	296.6	305.3
Gross investment.....	56	42.3	44.0	43.1	44.5	45.3	47.5	49.4
State and local	57	1,532.6	1,518.8	1,523.8	1,520.0	1,511.2	1,496.8	1,499.1
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,240.2	1,232.1	1,234.7	1,229.5	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3
Gross investment.....	59	292.3	286.8	289.1	290.4	282.9	272.1	277.0
Residual	60	-5.7	2.3	11.0	4.7	-13.7	-22.1	-37.8

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.

5. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE: The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic purchases	1	109.813	109.614	109.326	109.702	110.265	110.838	110.852
Personal consumption expenditures	2	109.061	109.258	108.810	109.598	110.333	110.901	110.888
Goods	3	106.262	103.634	102.974	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812
Durable goods	4	95.340	93.782	94.046	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755
Motor vehicles and parts	5	98.575	98.676	97.796	98.961	101.333	102.384	103.041
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	98.041	97.709	98.837	97.357	96.127	95.304	94.310
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	84.233	79.513	80.365	78.653	77.455	76.282	75.327
Other durable goods	8	109.745	111.234	110.888	110.981	112.456	111.179	111.571
Nondurable goods	9	112.484	109.262	108.097	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	112.089	113.538	113.643	112.967	112.950	113.466	113.916
Clothing and footwear	11	97.754	98.588	98.322	99.207	98.770	98.452	97.439
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	145.870	106.387	97.643	114.356	121.338	128.166	118.788
Other nondurable goods	13	106.032	110.691	110.902	111.605	111.966	112.594	112.604
Services	14	110.566	112.233	111.894	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116
Household consumption expenditures	15	110.832	112.718	112.379	112.850	113.631	114.205	114.703
Housing and utilities	16	111.871	113.240	113.199	113.144	113.277	113.389	113.396
Health care	17	109.730	112.693	112.267	113.041	113.968	114.582	115.286
Transportation services	18	112.406	115.633	114.919	115.659	116.730	117.501	118.269
Recreation services	19	109.542	110.815	110.233	111.318	111.420	111.325	111.904
Food services and accommodations	20	111.644	114.375	114.282	114.436	114.935	115.001	115.794
Financial services and insurance	21	110.015	109.533	108.980	109.436	111.427	113.396	113.758
Other services	22	110.819	113.329	112.787	113.667	114.795	115.541	116.488
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	104.298	101.105	100.788	101.003	100.977	100.254	100.713
Gross private domestic investment	24	106.977	104.873	105.259	103.656	103.466	102.952	102.765
Fixed investment	25	107.053	105.260	105.575	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487
Nonresidential	26	106.984	105.700	106.162	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636
Structures	27	125.460	122.187	123.006	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887
Equipment and software	28	100.083	99.620	99.953	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764
Information processing equipment and software	29	92.470	89.062	89.161	88.653	88.285	87.923	87.583
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	70.639	64.734	65.059	64.049	63.072	62.638	61.989
Software ¹	31	101.916	100.364	100.574	99.755	99.973	99.700	99.538
Other	32	92.483	88.358	88.181	88.345	87.661	87.249	86.909
Industrial equipment	33	112.440	113.766	113.536	113.741	114.098	114.362	114.891
Transportation equipment	34	102.921	109.977	112.977	110.986	105.729	101.206	100.648
Other equipment	35	108.232	112.772	113.226	112.223	112.063	110.841	110.947
Residential	36	106.361	102.736	102.503	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030
Change in private inventories	37							
Farm	38							
Nonfarm	39							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	115.009	114.644	114.516	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.606
Federal	41	111.119	110.895	110.743	110.716	111.141	112.375	112.615
National defense	42	112.109	111.342	111.063	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377
Consumption expenditures	43	113.091	112.240	111.934	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555
Gross investment	44	105.781	105.507	105.385	105.274	105.559	105.807	105.950
Nondefense	45	109.077	109.984	110.096	109.822	110.222	110.997	111.053
Consumption expenditures	46	110.000	111.156	111.243	111.067	111.496	112.389	112.466
Gross investment	47	103.021	102.299	102.580	101.655	101.866	101.884	101.806
State and local	48	117.349	116.892	116.779	116.998	117.434	118.760	119.014
Consumption expenditures	49	116.766	115.608	115.333	115.943	116.587	118.148	118.356
Gross investment	50	119.842	122.380	122.953	121.512	121.054	121.341	121.800
Addenda:								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	51	68.563	61.477	62.146	60.337	59.433	58.903	58.146
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	110.322	110.236	109.931	110.344	110.932	111.525	111.555
Food ³	53	112.038	113.396	113.497	112.776	112.772	113.138	113.496
Energy goods and services	54	136.288	109.541	103.918	112.982	118.309	122.569	116.855
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	108.668	109.422	109.324	109.429	109.839	110.274	110.491
Gross domestic product	56	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	57	108.999	110.128	110.054	110.293	110.230	110.512	111.054
Food ³	58	114.294	114.629	115.047	114.164	113.766	113.899	113.754
Energy goods and services	59	87.227	99.394	100.639	104.156	87.449	81.351	93.428
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	60	108.672	109.495	109.372	109.524	109.919	110.392	110.662
Final sales of domestic product	61	108.608	109.647	109.579	109.809	109.736	110.020	110.552
Final sales to domestic purchasers	62	109.823	109.649	109.357	109.757	110.309	110.900	110.917
Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases	63	109.834	109.611	109.327	109.693	110.238	110.831	110.854

Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic purchases	1	3.2	-0.2	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.1	0.1
Personal consumption expenditures	2	3.3	0.2	1.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	0.0
Goods	3	3.2	-2.5	3.7	5.7	2.8	2.6	-3.6
Durable goods	4	-1.4	-1.6	0.1	-2.5	0.7	-2.0	-1.6
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-1.1	0.1	5.0	4.9	9.9	4.2	2.6
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	-0.6	-0.3	1.3	-5.9	-5.0	-3.4	-4.1
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	-4.5	-5.6	-5.8	-8.3	-6.0	-5.9	-4.9
Other durable goods	8	3.7	1.4	1.0	0.3	5.4	4.5	1.4
Nondurable goods	9	5.6	-2.9	5.4	9.7	3.8	4.7	-4.6
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	6.0	1.3	-3.3	-2.4	-0.1	1.8	1.6
Clothing and footwear	11	-0.8	0.9	1.1	3.6	-1.8	-1.3	-4.1
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	17.4	-27.1	25.7	88.1	26.8	24.5	-26.2
Other nondurable goods	13	2.4	4.4	10.0	2.6	1.3	2.3	0.0
Services	14	3.4	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8
Household consumption expenditures	15	3.5	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.8
Housing and utilities	16	3.6	1.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0
Health care	17	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.5
Transportation services	18	5.4	2.9	-1.1	2.6	3.8	2.7	2.6
Recreation services	19	3.1	1.2	-0.2	4.0	0.4	-0.3	2.1
Food services and accommodations	20	4.0	2.4	1.5	0.5	1.8	0.2	2.8
Financial services and insurance	21	3.0	-0.4	2.6	1.7	7.5	7.3	1.3
Other services	22	4.1	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.0	2.6	3.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	0.7	-3.1	-3.4	0.9	-0.1	-2.8	1.8
Gross private domestic investment	24	0.7	-2.0	-6.7	-6.0	-0.7	-2.0	-0.7
Fixed investment	25	0.8	-1.7	-5.7	-4.8	-1.0	-1.4	-0.7
Nonresidential	26	1.4	-1.2	-5.7	-5.1	-2.4	-1.9	0.0
Structures	27	4.7	-2.6	-12.2	-10.5	-2.1	0.9	2.0
Equipment and software	28	-0.2	-0.5	-2.0	-2.4	-2.5	-3.1	-0.8
Information processing equipment and software	29	-3.4	-3.7	-4.3	-2.3	-1.7	-1.6	-1.5
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	-10.1	-8.4	-9.8	-6.1	-6.0	-2.7	-4.1
Software ¹	31	0.2	-1.5	-2.3	-3.2	0.9	-1.1	-0.6
Other	32	-4.8	-4.5	-4.7	0.7	-3.1	-1.9	-1.5
Industrial equipment	33	4.8	1.2	-0.5	0.7	1.3	0.9	1.9
Transportation equipment	34	0.5	6.9	10.4	-6.9	-17.6	-16.0	-2.2
Other equipment	35	3.4	4.2	-1.2	-3.5	-0.6	-4.3	0.4
Residential	36	-1.2	-3.4	-6.0	-3.3	4.3	0.6	-3.2
Change in private inventories	37							
Farm	38							
Nonfarm	39							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	4.7	-0.3	0.6	0.4	1.5	4.6	0.9
Federal	41	3.1	-0.2	-0.8	-0.1	1.5	4.5	0.9
National defense	42	3.6	-0.7	-1.8	0.3	1.6	5.3	1.2
Consumption expenditures	43	3.8	-0.8	-1.8	0.4	1.7	6.1	1.3
Gross investment	44	2.2	-0.3	-1.6	-0.4	1.1	0.9	0.5
Nondefense	45	2.2	0.8	1.1	-1.0	1.5	2.8	0.2
Consumption expenditures	46	2.4	1.1	1.5	-0.6	1.6	3.2	0.3
Gross investment	47	0.6	-0.7	-2.0	-3.6	0.8	0.1	-0.3
State and local	48	5.6	-0.4	1.5	0.8	1.5	4.6	0.9
Consumption expenditures	49	5.8	-1.0					

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic purchases	1	3.2	-0.2	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.1	0.1
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures								
Goods	2	2.21	0.12	1.21	1.92	1.82	1.43	-0.03
Durable goods	3	0.73	-0.56	0.75	1.19	0.61	0.57	-0.83
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-0.11	-0.12	-0.01	-0.19	0.04	-0.15	-0.11
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	-0.03	0.00	0.10	0.10	0.22	0.09	0.06
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	-0.01	-0.01	0.02	-0.11	-0.09	-0.06	-0.07
Other durable goods	7	-0.11	-0.13	-0.14	-0.19	-0.14	-0.13	-0.11
Nondurable goods	8	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.05	-0.04	0.01
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	0.84	-0.44	0.76	1.38	0.56	0.72	-0.72
Clothing and footwear	10	0.30	0.07	-0.19	-0.13	-0.01	0.10	0.08
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	-0.02	0.02	0.02	0.08	-0.04	-0.03	-0.09
Other nondurable goods	12	0.43	-0.76	0.41	1.29	0.54	0.53	-0.71
Services	13	1.12	0.23	0.51	0.14	0.07	0.12	0.00
Household consumption expenditures	14	0.48	0.68	0.46	0.73	1.21	0.85	0.80
Housing and utilities	15	1.47	0.74	0.53	0.72	1.22	0.90	0.77
Health care	16	0.43	0.15	-0.08	-0.03	0.06	0.05	0.00
Transportation services	17	0.27	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.36	0.24	0.27
Recreation services	18	0.11	0.06	-0.02	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05
Food services and accommodations	19	0.08	0.03	-0.01	0.10	0.01	-0.01	0.05
Financial services and insurance	20	0.16	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.07	0.01	0.11
Other services	21	0.17	-0.02	0.12	0.08	0.39	0.39	0.07
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	22	0.25	0.14	0.15	0.19	0.25	0.16	0.20
Gross private domestic investment	23	0.01	-0.06	-0.06	0.01	0.00	-0.05	0.03
Fixed investment	24	0.11	-0.24	-0.71	-0.61	-0.05	-0.22	-0.09
Nonresidential	25	0.11	-0.22	-0.76	-0.60	-0.13	-0.16	-0.08
Structures	26	0.16	-0.12	-0.60	-0.52	-0.23	-0.18	0.00
Equipment and software	27	0.17	-0.09	-0.47	-0.36	-0.07	0.02	0.05
Information processing equipment and software	28	-0.02	-0.03	-0.14	-0.16	-0.16	-0.20	-0.05
Computers and peripheral equipment	29	-0.13	-0.14	-0.16	-0.08	-0.06	-0.06	-0.06
Software ¹	30	-0.06	-0.05	-0.06	-0.03	-0.04	-0.02	-0.03
Other	31	0.00	-0.03	-0.04	-0.06	0.02	-0.02	-0.01
Industrial equipment	32	-0.07	-0.06	-0.06	0.01	-0.04	-0.03	-0.02
Transportation equipment	33	0.06	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
Other equipment	34	0.01	0.04	0.04	-0.05	-0.11	-0.10	-0.02
Residential	35	0.04	0.05	-0.01	-0.04	-0.01	-0.05	0.00
Change in private inventories	36	-0.04	-0.10	-0.15	-0.08	0.10	0.01	-0.08
Farm	37	0.00	-0.02	0.05	-0.01	0.07	-0.06	-0.01
Nonfarm	38	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	-0.02
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	39	-0.01	-0.02	0.05	-0.01	0.07	-0.05	0.01
Federal	40	0.86	-0.06	0.09	0.08	0.30	0.89	0.17
National defense	41	0.21	-0.02	-0.06	0.00	0.13	0.35	0.07
Consumption expenditures	42	0.17	-0.03	-0.10	0.02	0.09	0.28	0.06
Gross investment	43	0.15	-0.03	-0.08	0.02	0.08	0.27	0.06
Nondefense	44	0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00
Consumption expenditures	45	0.05	0.02	0.04	-0.02	0.04	0.07	0.01
Gross investment	46	0.05	0.02	0.04	-0.01	0.04	0.07	0.01
State and local	47	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Consumption expenditures	48	0.65	-0.05	0.15	0.08	0.18	0.54	0.10
Gross investment	49	0.54	-0.10	0.24	0.20	0.21	0.52	0.07
Addenda:	50	0.11	0.05	-0.09	-0.12	-0.04	0.02	0.03
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	51	-0.12	-0.10	-0.11	-0.11	-0.06	-0.04	-0.05
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	3.30	-0.08	0.71	1.50	2.13	2.13	0.11
Food ³	53	0.30	0.06	-0.19	-0.13	0.00	0.07	0.07
Energy goods and services	54	0.55	-0.87	0.17	1.24	0.74	0.58	-0.73
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	2.33	0.63	0.62	0.28	1.32	1.45	0.72

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
 3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product [Percent]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	-6.6	-24.9	-3.1	9.1	23.7	16.7	1.3
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	-13.9	-27.2	-9.3	-18.0	35.5	0.8	-1.4
Equals: Gross national product	4	0.3	-2.8	-0.5	2.6	4.9	4.4	1.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	3.2	1.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.9
Private	6	3.2	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.6
Government	7	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.0
General government enterprises	8	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2
Equals: Net national product	9	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.2
Addenda:	10	-0.1	-3.4	-0.7	3.0	5.5	4.9	1.8
Gross domestic income ¹	11	-0.8	-2.9	-1.6	0.0	6.7	4.1	1.3
Gross national income ²	12	-0.5	-3.1	-1.4	1.0	6.6	4.8	1.4
Net domestic product	13	-0.5	-3.3	-0.9	1.8	5.7	4.1	1.7
Net domestic income ³	14	-1.4	-3.6	-1.9	-0.1	7.7	4.5	1.2
Net domestic purchases	15	-1.7	-4.4	-2.5	3.3	3.4	4.3	5.6
Gross national product, current dollars	16	2.5	-1.9	-0.2	3.4	4.6	5.5	3.8

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes [Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	133.660	100.427	97.796	99.948	105.396	109.555	109.907
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	127.412	92.797	92.722	88.238	95.203	95.393	95.051
Equals: Gross national product	4	105.129	102.192	101.523	102.185	103.413	104.534	105.003
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	111.232	113.198	113.124	113.268	113.468	113.846	114.374
Private	6	111.580	113.211	113.204	113.203	113.281	113.583	114.042
Government	7	109.454	113.019	112.630	113.459	114.235	114.964	115.816
General government enterprises	8	110.010	113.823	113.411	114.291	115.117	115.893	116.797
Equals: Net national product	9	106.695	109.045	108.771	109.343	109.873	110.371	110.961
Addenda:	10	104.288	100.691	99.942	100.675	102.038	103.257	103.718
Net domestic product	11	103.761	100.363	99.740	100.177	101.570	102.593	103.025
Net domestic purchases	12	101.656	97.224	96.476	97.268	98.073	99.114	100.478

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product [Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	108.598	109.618	109.555	109.759	109.693	109.959	110.485
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	109.567	109.446	109.165	109.555	110.071	110.527	110.547
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	109.617	109.505	109.232	109.582	110.173	110.709	110.712
Equals: Gross national product	4	108.605	109.612	109.547	109.753	109.691	109.957	110.478
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	107.857	106.665	106.805	105.863	105.901	105.561	105.524
Private	6	106.707	105.097	105.216	104.236	104.322	103.862	103.756
Government	7	113.878	114.865	115.116	114.365	114.152	114.424	114.741
General government enterprises	8	113.555	114.617	114.829	114.170	114.026	114.297	114.570
Equals: Net national product	9	115.526	116.128	116.579	115.348	114.777	115.052	115.598
Addenda:	10	108.715	110.053	109.956	110.340	110.261	110.619	111.225
Net domestic product	11	108.708	110.065	109.971	110.353	110.270	110.630	111.244
Net domestic purchases	12	110.087	110.034	109.681	110.257	110.898	111.608	111.630

Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	14,369.1	14,119.0	14,034.5	14,114.7	14,277.3	14,446.4	14,578.7
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	839.2	629.8	611.7	627.4	664.7	693.7	696.1
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	664.7	483.6	482.0	460.1	499.1	502.6	500.8
Equals: Gross national product	4	14,543.6	14,265.3	14,164.2	14,281.9	14,442.8	14,637.6	14,774.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,849.2	1,861.1	1,862.3	1,848.3	1,852.2	1,852.4	1,860.4
Private	6	1,536.9	1,535.8	1,537.5	1,523.1	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4
Domestic business	7	1,244.5	1,245.2	1,247.0	1,234.3	1,234.7	1,231.1	1,236.9
Capital consumption allowances	8	1,358.1	1,297.2	1,297.4	1,295.0	1,295.8	1,145.5	1,151.4
Less: Capital consumption adjustment	9	113.6	52.0	50.3	60.7	61.1	-85.6	-85.4
Households and institutions	10	292.4	290.6	290.4	288.8	290.8	291.7	290.5
Government	11	312.3	325.3	324.9	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0
General government	12	260.7	272.3	271.8	272.3	274.0	276.5	279.3
Government enterprises	13	51.6	53.0	53.1	52.8	52.8	53.2	53.7
Equals: Net national product	14	12,694.4	12,404.2	12,301.8	12,433.6	12,590.6	12,785.2	12,913.7
Less: Statistical discrepancy	15	136.6	179.1	172.2	228.9	175.2	164.2	180.7
Equals: National Income	16	12,557.8	12,225.0	12,129.7	12,204.8	12,415.5	12,621.0	12,733.0
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	17	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,178.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	18	992.3	964.4	961.6	959.2	976.8	988.5	996.1
Contributions for government social insurance, domestic	19	987.2	970.3	971.6	970.6	974.8	987.8	995.6
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets	20	812.8	784.3	773.4	750.7	765.6	765.9	736.2
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	121.7	134.0	141.8	124.9	129.8	130.5	130.8
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	-16.7	-13.2	-14.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1
Wage accruals less disbursements	23	-5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets	24	2,109.3	1,919.7	1,925.9	1,891.1	1,889.2	1,911.1	1,914.4
Personal current transfer receipts	25	1,879.2	2,132.8	2,160.2	2,159.3	2,188.2	2,245.5	2,286.1
Equals: Personal income	26	12,391.1	12,174.9	12,203.4	12,164.0	12,239.0	12,350.3	12,473.8
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income	27	14,232.5	13,939.9	13,862.3	13,885.8	14,102.1	14,282.2	14,398.1
Gross national income	28	14,407.0	14,086.2	13,992.0	14,053.1	14,267.7	14,473.4	14,593.4
Gross national factor income ¹	29	13,309.7	13,001.0	12,902.8	12,980.7	13,172.3	13,366.4	13,479.6
Net domestic product	30	12,519.9	12,257.9	12,172.1	12,266.4	12,425.1	12,594.0	12,718.3
Net domestic income	31	12,383.3	12,078.8	11,999.9	12,037.6	12,249.9	12,429.8	12,537.7
Net national factor income ²	32	11,460.4	11,139.9	11,040.4	11,132.5	11,320.1	11,514.0	11,619.2
Net domestic purchases	33	13,230.3	12,644.3	12,507.3	12,674.7	12,851.5	13,073.8	13,257.6

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	765.9	575.5	560.4	572.7	604.0	627.8	629.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	606.3	441.6	441.3	419.9	453.1	454.0	452.3
Equals: Gross national product	4	13,388.7	13,014.7	12,929.4	13,013.8	13,170.1	13,313.0	13,372.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,714.5	1,744.8	1,743.7	1,745.9	1,749.0	1,754.8	1,762.9
Private	6	1,440.3	1,461.3	1,461.2	1,461.2	1,462.2	1,466.1	1,472.1
Government	7	274.3	283.2	282.2	284.3	286.2	288.1	290.2
General government	8	229.6	237.5	236.7	238.5	240.2	241.9	243.7
Government enterprises	9	44.7	45.7	45.5	45.8	46.0	46.2	46.5
Equals: Net national product	10	11,674.1	11,271.5	11,187.6	11,269.7	11,422.3	11,558.8	11,610.4
Addenda:								
Gross domestic income ¹	11	13,103.1	12,717.1	12,652.9	12,652.3	12,859.3	12,989.5	13,031.3
Gross national income ²	12	13,263.0	12,851.3	12,772.2	12,805.3	13,010.4	13,163.6	13,209.2
Net domestic product	13	11,514.3	11,137.3	11,068.1	11,116.7	11,271.2	11,384.8	11,432.7
Net domestic income ³	14	11,388.7	10,974.5	10,911.5	10,909.3	11,112.2	11,236.4	11,270.3
Net domestic purchases	15	12,015.5	11,491.7	11,403.2	11,496.9	11,592.0	11,715.0	11,876.3

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Note: Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Gross domestic product	1	104.672	101.917	101.358	101.760	103.012	103.960	104.403
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	126.255	114.228	110.941	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	106.113	91.418	88.266	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	102.756	99.045	98.373	99.092	99.829	100.797	102.070
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis ¹	5	128.625	110.334	106.560	110.525	117.450	121.536	125.674
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis ¹	6	114.686	88.393	83.713	89.503	94.678	99.586	104.892
Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product ^{1,2}	7	103.534	101.917	101.579	101.810	102.457	103.134	104.065
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis ¹	8	133.361	100.273	97.695	99.851	105.247	109.285	109.642
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis ¹	9	127.184	92.704	92.723	88.213	95.200	95.359	95.007
Equals: Command-basis gross national product ^{1,3}	10	103.992	102.188	101.735	102.229	102.854	103.701	104.654
Addenda:								
Command-basis net domestic product ⁴	11	102.484	100.389	100.011	100.260	100.970	101.691	102.675
Net domestic product	12	103.761	100.363	99.740	100.177	101.570	102.593	103.025
Command-basis net national product ⁴	13	103.011	100.705	100.199	100.744	101.426	102.338	103.346
Net national product	14	104.288	100.691	99.942	100.675	102.038	103.257	103.718
Percent change from preceding period:								
Real gross domestic product	15	0.0	-2.6	-0.7	1.6	5.0	3.7	1.7
Command-basis gross domestic product	16	-1.0	-1.6	-1.0	0.9	2.6	2.7	3.7
Real gross national product	17	0.3	-2.8	-0.5	2.6	4.9	4.4	1.8
Command-basis gross national product	18	-0.6	-1.7	-0.8	2.0	2.5	3.3	3.7

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.

2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic product	1	13,228.8	12,880.6	12,810.0	12,860.8	13,019.0	13,138.8	13,194.9
Less: Exports of goods and services.....	2	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,447.8	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services.....	3	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,789.9	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	13,729.4	13,233.6	13,143.7	13,239.8	13,338.2	13,467.6	13,637.7
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis ¹	5	1,678.6	1,439.9	1,390.5	1,442.2	1,532.6	1,585.9	1,639.9
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis ¹	6	2,325.6	1,792.4	1,697.0	1,814.4	1,919.3	2,018.8	2,126.4
Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product ^{1,2}	7	13,085.0	12,880.7	12,837.3	12,866.4	12,948.2	13,033.8	13,151.4
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis ¹	8	764.2	574.6	559.5	571.9	602.8	625.9	628.0
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis ¹	9	605.3	441.2	440.9	419.4	452.7	453.4	451.7
Equals: Command-basis gross national product ^{1,3}	10	13,244.0	13,014.1	12,955.9	13,018.8	13,098.3	13,206.3	13,327.7
Addenda:								
Command-basis net domestic product ⁴	11	11,372.7	11,140.2	11,097.7	11,125.3	11,204.1	11,284.1	11,393.3
Net domestic product.....	12	11,514.3	11,137.3	11,068.1	11,116.7	11,271.2	11,384.8	11,432.7
Command-basis net national product ⁴	13	11,531.2	11,273.1	11,216.0	11,277.0	11,353.4	11,455.4	11,568.3
Net national product.....	14	11,674.1	11,271.5	11,187.6	11,269.7	11,422.3	11,558.8	11,610.4
Trading gains index ⁵	15	98.893	100.004	100.210	100.052	99.481	99.207	99.669
Terms of trade index ⁶	16	94.262	99.896	101.265	100.314	96.585	94.985	98.064
Terms of trade, goods ⁷	17	93.618	99.518	101.231	100.203	95.863	93.945	97.593
Terms of trade, nonpetroleum goods ⁸	18	103.470	100.892	100.788	101.876	101.816	101.993	103.064

1. Uses gross domestic purchases price index as deflator.

2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.

4. Uses net domestic purchases price index as deflator.

5. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for gross domestic product to the price index for gross domestic purchases.

6. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for exports of goods and services to the price index for imports of goods and services.

7. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for goods imports.

8. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for nonpetroleum goods imports.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross domestic income	1	14,232.5	13,939.9	13,862.3	13,885.8	14,102.1	14,282.2	14,398.1
Compensation of employees, paid	2	8,068.1	7,819.5	7,826.8	7,806.4	7,839.2	7,866.3	7,928.7
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	6,561.4	6,286.9	6,295.4	6,271.6	6,292.8	6,299.6	6,350.9
Disbursements.....	4	6,566.4	6,281.9	6,295.4	6,271.6	6,292.8	6,299.6	6,350.9
To persons.....	5	6,556.0	6,271.2	6,284.7	6,261.0	6,281.9	6,288.4	6,339.4
To the rest of the world.....	6	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.5
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	-5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	8	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,531.4	1,534.8	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,577.8
Taxes on production and imports	9	1,045.1	1,024.7	1,018.7	1,028.2	1,035.2	1,045.9	1,054.6
Less: Subsidies	10	52.8	60.3	57.2	69.1	58.4	57.4	58.5
Net operating surplus	11	3,322.8	3,294.9	3,211.6	3,271.9	3,433.9	3,575.0	3,612.9
Private enterprises.....	12	3,339.5	3,308.1	3,225.7	3,283.7	3,445.1	3,587.1	3,626.0
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	1,042.3	982.5	969.2	940.0	954.8	955.0	923.9
Business current transfer payments (net).....	14	121.7	134.0	141.8	124.9	129.8	130.5	130.8
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,000.5	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	16	222.0	274.0	269.4	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries.....	17	851.5	905.7	844.8	933.2	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7
Taxes on corporate income.....	18	308.4	254.9	222.8	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	19	543.1	650.8	622.0	677.5	736.6	774.9	817.1
Net dividends.....	20	611.5	611.6	632.8	567.3	596.1	621.2	591.6
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	21	-68.4	39.2	-10.8	110.2	140.5	153.6	225.6
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-16.7	-13.2	-14.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1
Consumption of fixed capital	23	1,849.2	1,861.1	1,862.3	1,848.3	1,852.2	1,852.4	1,860.4
Private.....	24	1,536.9	1,535.8	1,537.5	1,523.1	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4
Government.....	25	312.3	325.3	324.9	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0
Addendum:								
Statistical discrepancy.....	26	136.6	179.1	172.2	228.9	175.2	164.2	180.7

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National income	1	12,557.8	12,225.0	12,129.7	12,204.8	12,415.5	12,621.0	12,733.0
Compensation of employees	2	8,060.8	7,811.7	7,819.0	7,798.7	7,831.4	7,858.1	7,920.3
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	6,554.0	6,279.1	6,287.7	6,263.9	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,342.5
Government.....	4	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,176.2	1,175.6	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1
Other.....	5	5,410.1	5,105.5	5,111.4	5,088.3	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,149.4
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,531.4	1,534.8	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,577.8
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	1,036.6	1,072.0	1,069.9	1,074.0	1,084.0	1,095.8	1,103.1
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	470.1	460.6	461.5	460.8	462.5	470.9	474.7
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	9	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,000.5	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7
Farm.....	10	50.8	30.5	28.0	28.0	36.2	36.8	38.9
Nonfarm.....	11	1,051.2	981.5	972.5	978.4	985.9	994.0	1,010.8
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	12	222.0	274.0	269.4	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	13	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,178.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1
Taxes on corporate income.....	14	308.4	254.9	222.8	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	15	954.4	1,003.1	955.3	1,041.8	1,099.2	1,163.3	1,208.5
Net dividends.....	16	797.7	718.9	719.7	699.6	708.5	720.3	728.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	17	156.7	284.2	235.5	342.2	390.6	443.0	480.1
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	18	812.8	784.3	773.4	750.7	765.6	765.9	736.2
Taxes on production and imports	19	1,045.1	1,024.7	1,018.7	1,028.2	1,035.2	1,045.9	1,054.6
Less: Subsidies	20	52.8	60.3	57.2	69.1	58.4	57.4	58.5
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	121.7	134.0	141.8	124.9	129.8	130.5	130.8
To persons (net).....	22	36.7	36.0	36.1	35.8	35.8	36.6	37.0
To government (net).....	23	81.7	98.5	109.7	90.0	93.6	93.0	93.8
To the rest of the world (net).....	24	3.3	-0.6	-4.0	-0.9	0.4	0.9	0.0
Current surplus of government enterprises	25	-16.7	-13.2	-14.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1
Addenda for corporate cash flow:								
Net cash flow with IVA.....	26	1,239.4	1,427.9	1,394.1	1,405.6	1,484.0	1,517.3	1,578.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	27	156.7	284.2	235.5	342.2	390.6	443.0	480.1
Consumption of fixed capital.....	28	1,018.5	1,019.8	1,021.2	1,010.6	1,010.8	1,008.0	1,013.7
Less: Capital transfers paid (net).....	29	-84.1	-123.9	-137.3	-52.8	-82.6	-66.3	-84.6
Addenda:								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj.....	30	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,000.5	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7
Farm.....	31	50.8	30.5	28.0	28.0	36.2	36.8	38.9
Proprietors' income with IVA.....	32	57.4	36.8	34.3	34.2	42.2	42.5	44.4
Capital consumption adjustment.....	33	-6.5	-6.3	-6.3	-6.2	-6.0	-5.7	-5.5
Nonfarm.....	34	1,051.2	981.5	972.5	978.4	985.9	994.0	1,010.8
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	35	893.5	837.2	826.4	837.3	852.5	895.2	903.5
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	36	-5.0	0.2	2.6	-3.5	-11.6	-6.1	2.0
Capital consumption adjustment.....	37	162.7	144.0	143.6	144.6	144.9	104.8	105.3
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj.....	38	222.0	274.0	269.4	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8
Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj).....	39	238.3	289.0	284.4	293.9	297.7	307.5	313.3
Capital consumption adjustment.....	40	-16.2	-15.1	-15.1	-14.8	-14.9	-14.8	-14.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	41	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,178.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1
Corporate profits with IVA.....	42	1,289.1	1,328.6	1,249.8	1,360.5	1,481.2	1,736.5	1,784.7
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	43	1,333.2	1,316.7	1,219.2	1,369.2	1,548.4	1,772.9	1,788.2
Taxes on corporate income.....	44	308.4	254.9	222.8	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	45	1,024.8	1,061.8	996.5	1,113.5	1,229.3	1,369.7	1,382.6
Net dividends.....	46	797.7	718.9	719.7	699.6	708.5	720.3	728.4
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	47	227.2	342.9	276.7	413.9	520.8	649.4	654.2
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	48	-44.1	11.9	30.6	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5
Capital consumption adjustment.....	49	-26.3	-70.6	-71.8	-63.0	-63.0	-169.9	-170.7

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross value added of corporate business ¹	1	7,922.9	7,675.4	7,619.4	7,641.6	7,810.6	7,941.3	8,026.6
Consumption of fixed capital.....	2	1,018.5	1,019.8	1,021.2	1,010.6	1,010.8	1,008.0	1,013.7
Net value added.....	3	6,904.4	6,655.6	6,598.2	6,631.0	6,799.8	6,933.3	7,012.9
Compensation of employees.....	4	5,017.4	4,738.1	4,742.8	4,719.7	4,740.5	4,746.1	4,784.9
Wage and salary accruals.....	5	4,170.3	3,886.7	3,892.8	3,867.5	3,883.1	3,877.7	3,910.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	847.1	851.4	850.0	852.1	857.4	868.4	874.8
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	7	661.7	637.5	636.4	632.0	646.0	652.9	657.2
Net operating surplus.....	8	1,225.2	1,280.1	1,219.0	1,279.3	1,413.3	1,534.2	1,570.8
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	9	279.0	279.8	273.3	260.5	268.7	264.3	256.4
Business current transfer payments (net).....	10	94.7	94.6	100.9	85.6	88.9	91.9	91.6
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	11	851.5	905.7	844.8	933.2	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7
Taxes on corporate income.....	12	308.4	254.9	222.8	255.7	319.1	403.2	405.6
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	13	543.1	650.8	622.0	677.5	736.6	774.9	817.1
Net dividends.....	14	611.5	611.6	632.8	567.3	596.1	621.2	591.6
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	15	-68.4	39.2	-10.8	110.2	140.5	153.6	225.6
Gross value added of financial corporate business ¹	16	932.4	1,050.2	1,039.0	1,083.2	1,142.8	1,136.9	1,133.0
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	17	6,990.5	6,625.2	6,580.4	6,558.4	6,667.8	6,804.4	6,893.6
Consumption of fixed capital.....	18	878.8	879.0	880.1	871.0	870.7	868.2	872.9
Net value added.....	19	6,111.7	5,746.3	5,700.3	5,687.4	5,797.1	5,936.2	6,020.7
Compensation of employees.....	20	4,435.3	4,193.6	4,189.6	4,175.0	4,192.4	4,205.1	4,242.4
Wage and salary accruals.....	21	3,684.9	3,441.0	3,438.3	3,421.8	3,434.6	3,437.6	3,469.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	22	750.5	752.5	751.3	753.2	757.9	767.6	773.3
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	23	615.3	590.2	589.4	584.5	598.3	604.8	609.0
Net operating surplus.....	24	1,061.1	962.5	921.3	927.9	1,006.4	1,126.3	1,169.3
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	25	271.3	220.1	219.0	205.5	205.3	208.3	202.3
Business current transfer payments (net).....	26	66.2	79.1	84.9	75.2	77.8	77.5	78.3
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	27	723.5	663.3	617.4	647.1	723.2	840.4	888.6
Taxes on corporate income.....	28	226.4	170.3	155.1	163.7	201.8	265.2	287.4
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	29	497.1	492.9	462.3	483.5	521.4	575.3	601.1
Net dividends.....	30	482.8	511.4	532.5	469.8	497.3	515.5	499.1
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj.....	31	14.4	-18.5	-70.3	13.6	24.1	59.7	102.0
Addenda:								
Corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	32	921.9	964.4	886.0	1,005.0	1,185.8	1,384.4	1,396.9
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	33	613.6	709.5	663.2	749.3	866.8	981.2	991.3
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	34	-44.1	11.9	30.6	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5
Capital consumption adjustment.....	35	-26.3	-70.6	-71.8	-63.0	-63.0	-169.9	-170.7
Nonfinancial corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	36	782.0	706.4	642.6	704.8	839.1	1,021.8	1,037.5
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj).....	37	555.6	536.1	487.5	541.1	637.3	756.6	750.1
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	38	-44.1	11.9	30.6	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5
Capital consumption adjustment.....	39	-14.4	-55.1	-55.9	-48.9	-48.7	-144.9	-145.4
				Value-added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars				
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ²	40	6,686.4	6,284.3	6,216.4	6,210.3	6,401.0	6,567.6	6,611.2
Consumption of fixed capital ³	41	819.9	830.5	830.5	829.8	830.3	833.6	838.4
Net value added ⁴	42	5,866.5	5,453.8	5,385.9	5,380.5	5,570.7	5,734.0	5,772.8

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business
[Dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	1	1.045	1.054	1.059	1.056	1.042	1.036	1.043
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	0.663	0.667	0.674	0.672	0.655	0.640	0.642
Unit nonlabor cost	3	0.274	0.282	0.285	0.279	0.274	0.268	0.267
Consumption of fixed capital.....	4	0.131	0.140	0.142	0.140	0.136	0.132	0.132
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net).....	5	0.102	0.107	0.108	0.106	0.106	0.104	0.104
Net interest and miscellaneous payments.....	6	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.033	0.032	0.032	0.031
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj (unit profits from current production)	7	0.108	0.106	0.099	0.104	0.113	0.128	0.134
Taxes on corporate income.....	8	0.034	0.027	0.025	0.026	0.032	0.040	0.043
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj.....	9	0.074	0.078	0.074	0.078	0.081	0.088	0.091

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal income	1	12,391.1	12,174.9	12,203.4	12,164.0	12,239.0	12,350.3	12,473.8
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	8,065.8	7,806.7	7,819.0	7,798.7	7,831.4	7,858.1	7,920.3
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	6,559.0	6,274.1	6,287.7	6,263.9	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,342.5
Private industries.....	4	5,415.1	5,100.5	5,111.4	5,088.3	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,149.4
Government.....	5	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,176.2	1,175.6	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,531.4	1,534.8	1,546.5	1,566.7	1,577.8
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	1,036.6	1,072.0	1,069.9	1,074.0	1,084.0	1,095.8	1,103.1
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	470.1	460.6	461.5	460.8	462.5	470.9	474.7
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	9	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,000.5	1,006.4	1,022.1	1,030.7	1,049.7
Farm.....	10	50.8	30.5	28.0	28.0	36.2	36.8	38.9
Nonfarm.....	11	1,051.2	981.5	972.5	978.4	985.9	994.0	1,010.8
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	222.0	274.0	269.4	279.1	282.8	292.7	298.8
Personal income receipts on assets.....	13	2,109.3	1,919.7	1,925.9	1,891.1	1,889.2	1,911.1	1,914.4
Personal interest income.....	14	1,314.7	1,222.3	1,229.5	1,213.3	1,205.8	1,208.7	1,205.3
Personal dividend income.....	15	794.6	697.4	696.4	677.8	683.4	702.4	709.2
Personal current transfer receipts.....	16	1,879.2	2,132.8	2,160.2	2,159.3	2,186.2	2,245.5	2,286.1
Government social benefits to persons.....	17	1,842.6	2,096.8	2,124.1	2,123.4	2,152.5	2,208.9	2,249.1
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	18	1,068.3	1,164.5	1,158.2	1,172.6	1,188.8	1,191.3	1,208.1
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	19	50.7	128.6	127.7	145.0	143.4	146.1	138.8
Veterans benefits.....	20	45.6	52.3	51.0	52.8	55.1	57.8	60.4
Family assistance ¹	21	19.3	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.1	19.9	19.4
Other.....	22	658.7	731.3	767.0	732.9	745.0	793.8	824.4
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	23	36.7	36.0	36.1	35.8	35.8	36.6	37.0
Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic.....	24	987.2	970.3	971.6	970.6	974.8	987.8	995.6
Less: Personal current taxes	25	1,438.2	1,140.0	1,112.5	1,117.0	1,117.2	1,134.7	1,137.3
Equals: Disposable personal income	26	10,952.9	11,034.9	11,090.9	11,047.0	11,121.7	11,215.6	11,336.5
Less: Personal outlays	27	10,505.0	10,379.6	10,297.4	10,423.6	10,505.7	10,603.9	10,663.7
Personal consumption expenditures.....	28	10,104.5	10,001.3	9,920.1	10,040.7	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4
Personal interest payments ²	29	246.2	216.8	218.4	220.9	207.8	203.8	206.0
Personal current transfer payments.....	30	154.3	161.4	158.9	161.9	166.4	169.2	172.3
To government.....	31	89.7	95.0	94.3	95.6	97.0	98.5	100.1
To the rest of the world (net).....	32	64.6	66.5	64.6	66.3	69.5	70.7	72.2
Equals: Personal saving	33	447.9	655.3	793.5	623.4	616.0	611.8	672.8
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income.....	34	4.1	5.9	7.2	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.9
Addenda:								
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars³	35	9,638.5	9,191.1	9,230.2	9,128.7	9,109.7	9,111.7	9,187.6
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars ³	36	10,042.9	10,099.8	10,193.0	10,079.7	10,080.4	10,113.3	10,223.6
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	37	35,931	35,888	36,115	35,888	36,049	36,282	36,602
Chained (2005) dollars.....	38	32,946	32,847	33,191	32,746	32,673	32,717	33,009
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	39	304,831	307,483	307,101	307,815	308,521	309,120	309,724
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars	40	5.1	0.7	8.0	-1.6	2.7	3.4	4.4
Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars	41	1.7	0.6	5.9	-4.4	0.0	1.3	4.4

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
3. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Wage and salary disbursements	1	6,559.0	6,274.1	6,287.7	6,263.9	6,284.9	6,291.4	6,342.5
Private industries	2	5,415.1	5,100.5	5,111.4	5,088.3	5,110.0	5,105.9	5,149.4
Goods-producing industries.....	3	1,207.6	1,064.0	1,063.0	1,046.7	1,046.1	1,032.2	1,041.6
Manufacturing.....	4	741.2	661.5	659.1	649.8	658.3	652.6	660.0
Services-producing industries.....	5	4,207.4	4,036.6	4,048.5	4,041.6	4,064.0	4,073.7	4,107.8
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	6	1,050.9	990.5	989.9	986.9	988.2	988.0	996.8
Other services-producing industries ¹	7	3,156.6	3,046.1	3,058.5	3,054.7	3,075.7	3,085.8	3,111.0
Government	8	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,176.2	1,175.6	1,174.9	1,185.5	1,193.1

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.
Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	-0.3	-1.2	-1.6	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2
Goods	2	-2.5	-2.0	-1.5	7.2	1.7	5.7	3.4
Durable goods	3	-5.2	-3.7	-3.1	20.1	-1.1	8.8	6.8
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-13.8	-6.9	-4.4	42.7	-21.3	-2.6	6.9
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	-3.6	-6.4	-6.6	7.0	9.4	13.9	9.0
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	3.3	1.4	-2.2	17.1	15.8	12.9	9.3
Other durable goods	7	-3.7	-2.3	4.6	4.9	-0.8	18.8	-2.2
Nondurable goods	8	-1.1	-1.2	-0.7	1.7	3.1	4.2	1.9
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	-0.8	-0.9	3.6	4.0	5.1	3.7	-2.9
Clothing and footwear	10	-0.6	-4.4	-4.4	0.5	5.8	12.0	6.4
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	-4.7	1.2	-0.7	-1.9	-2.3	0.7	3.0
Other nondurable goods	12	0.2	-1.1	-3.5	1.4	2.4	3.3	4.5
Services	13	0.9	-0.8	-1.7	-0.5	0.5	0.1	1.6
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	0.6	-0.7	-1.0	-0.8	0.2	0.0	1.5
Housing and utilities	15	0.8	1.1	0.4	1.8	1.7	-0.5	1.1
Health care	16	2.8	2.2	3.4	-0.1	1.8	-0.3	3.1
Transportation services	17	-5.2	-8.1	-4.8	-3.1	-1.0	3.5	4.1
Recreation services	18	-0.3	-2.4	-2.9	-4.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.3
Food services and accommodations	19	-0.7	-3.6	-3.7	-1.4	0.6	6.9	2.5
Financial services and insurance	20	0.6	-3.6	-4.0	-3.6	-3.7	-2.8	1.1
Other services	21	-0.3	-1.2	-5.1	-2.2	-1.2	-1.2	-0.8
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	9.0	-4.2	-16.8	9.3	8.6	1.2	3.4
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	2.6	0.6	-0.8	-0.3	1.6	-0.9	3.3
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	0.5	2.3	5.2	-3.2	-0.5	-1.6	3.3
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	25	0.0	-1.4	-2.1	1.7	0.4	2.0	2.6
Energy goods and services ⁵	26	-3.8	1.1	-1.9	3.8	3.4	-2.6	3.4
Market-based PCE ⁶	27	-0.5	-1.0	-0.6	2.4	1.2	2.2	2.5
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	28	-0.2	-1.1	-0.9	2.2	0.7	2.5	3.0

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	-0.3	-1.2	-1.6	2.0	0.9	1.9	2.2
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Goods	2	-0.85	-0.65	-0.47	2.28	0.57	1.82	1.13
Durable goods	3	-0.60	-0.39	-0.31	1.90	-0.11	0.88	0.69
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-0.55	-0.24	-0.14	1.16	-0.79	-0.08	0.22
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	-0.10	-0.17	-0.17	0.17	0.22	0.32	0.22
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	0.11	0.05	-0.07	0.50	0.47	0.39	0.29
Other durable goods	7	-0.05	-0.03	0.06	0.07	-0.01	0.25	-0.03
Nondurable goods	8	-0.25	-0.26	-0.16	0.37	0.68	0.94	0.44
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	-0.06	-0.07	0.28	0.30	0.38	0.29	-0.23
Clothing and footwear	10	-0.02	-0.14	-0.14	0.02	0.18	0.37	0.20
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	-0.19	0.04	-0.01	-0.06	-0.07	0.02	0.10
Other nondurable goods	12	0.02	-0.09	-0.28	0.11	0.19	0.26	0.36
Services	13	0.59	-0.55	-1.14	-0.30	0.36	0.05	1.07
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	0.36	-0.43	-0.67	-0.53	0.15	0.02	0.98
Housing and utilities	15	0.14	0.20	0.09	0.34	0.31	-0.09	0.20
Health care	16	0.42	0.33	0.54	-0.02	0.29	-0.06	0.49
Transportation services	17	-0.16	-0.25	-0.14	-0.09	-0.03	0.10	0.12
Recreation services	18	-0.01	-0.09	-0.11	-0.17	-0.04	0.00	-0.01
Food services and accommodations	19	-0.04	-0.22	-0.23	-0.09	0.03	0.40	0.15
Financial services and insurance	20	0.05	-0.30	-0.33	-0.30	-0.30	-0.22	0.10
Other services	21	-0.02	-0.11	-0.48	-0.21	-0.11	-0.11	-0.07
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	0.23	-0.11	-0.48	0.23	0.21	0.03	0.09
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	0.26	0.06	-0.08	-0.03	0.17	-0.09	0.35
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	0.03	0.17	0.40	-0.26	-0.04	-0.12	0.26
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	25	0.03	-1.19	-1.80	1.48	0.36	1.73	2.24
Energy goods and services ⁵	26	-0.23	0.06	-0.10	0.19	0.18	-0.15	0.19
Market-based PCE ⁶	27	-0.42	-0.85	-0.49	2.10	1.06	1.96	2.14
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	28	-0.13	-0.84	-0.68	1.61	0.49	1.83	2.18

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	105.057	103.797	103.379	103.885	104.126	104.608	105.178
Goods	2	103.462	101.416	100.328	102.092	102.533	103.952	104.837
Durable goods	3	102.798	99.011	96.629	101.159	100.870	103.025	104.735
Motor vehicles and parts	4	85.000	79.093	76.537	83.655	78.782	78.271	79.584
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	102.827	96.222	94.466	96.075	98.254	101.506	103.725
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	129.771	131.643	127.655	132.793	137.749	141.981	145.157
Other durable goods	7	101.041	98.669	98.404	99.590	99.380	103.753	103.183
Nondurable goods	8	103.698	102.487	102.025	102.460	103.247	104.321	104.823
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	103.997	103.023	102.428	103.426	104.710	105.672	104.895
Clothing and footwear	10	108.304	103.570	102.855	102.980	104.432	107.436	109.113
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	92.523	93.660	93.980	93.527	92.996	93.155	93.854
Other nondurable goods	12	107.058	105.867	105.292	105.657	106.294	107.148	108.337
Services	13	105.870	105.006	104.919	104.797	104.936	104.952	105.366
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	105.155	104.448	104.474	104.257	104.315	104.320	104.713
Housing and utilities	15	103.524	104.682	104.367	104.835	105.275	105.147	105.437
Health care	16	107.148	109.457	109.583	109.547	110.028	109.932	110.766
Transportation services	17	95.511	87.758	87.892	87.192	86.966	87.710	88.602
Recreation services	18	107.116	104.597	105.065	103.883	103.610	103.584	103.498
Food services and accommodations	19	104.234	100.461	100.368	100.009	100.150	101.838	102.476
Financial services and insurance	20	108.183	104.265	104.715	103.758	102.793	102.074	102.364
Other services	21	105.750	104.526	104.555	103.974	103.650	103.334	103.132
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	124.877	119.597	116.293	118.919	121.393	121.755	122.788
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	108.252	108.852	108.733	108.648	109.087	108.846	109.744
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	103.033	105.361	106.152	105.300	105.166	104.756	105.613
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	25	105.946	104.493	104.112	104.548	104.657	105.176	105.850
Energy goods and services ⁵	26	93.954	94.956	94.204	95.079	95.882	95.243	96.051
Market-based PCE ⁶	27	104.532	103.517	103.094	103.711	104.024	104.604	105.239
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	28	105.472	104.278	103.898	104.456	104.627	105.268	106.038

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
 5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.
 6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	109.061	109.258	108.810	109.598	110.333	110.901	110.888
Goods	2	106.262	103.634	102.974	104.403	105.120	105.784	104.812
Durable goods	3	95.340	93.782	94.046	93.450	93.603	93.121	92.755
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.575	98.676	97.796	98.961	101.333	102.384	103.041
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	98.041	97.709	98.837	97.357	96.127	95.304	94.310
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	84.233	79.513	80.365	78.653	77.455	76.282	75.327
Other durable goods	7	109.745	111.234	110.888	110.981	112.456	111.179	111.571
Nondurable goods	8	112.484	109.262	108.097	110.624	111.651	112.949	111.638
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	112.089	113.538	113.643	112.967	112.950	113.466	113.916
Clothing and footwear	10	97.754	98.588	98.322	99.207	98.770	98.452	97.439
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	145.870	106.387	97.643	114.356	121.338	128.166	118.788
Other nondurable goods	12	106.032	110.691	110.902	111.605	111.966	112.594	112.604
Services	13	110.566	112.233	111.894	112.355	113.102	113.620	114.116
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	110.832	112.718	112.379	112.850	113.631	114.205	114.703
Housing and utilities	15	111.871	113.240	113.199	113.144	113.277	113.389	113.396
Health care	16	109.730	112.693	112.267	113.041	113.966	114.582	115.286
Transportation services	17	112.406	115.633	114.919	115.659	116.730	117.501	118.269
Recreation services	18	109.542	110.815	110.233	111.318	111.420	111.325	111.904
Food services and accommodations	19	111.644	114.375	114.282	114.436	114.935	115.001	115.794
Financial services and insurance	20	110.015	109.533	108.980	109.436	111.427	113.396	113.758
Other services	21	110.819	113.329	112.787	113.667	114.795	115.541	116.488
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	104.298	101.105	100.788	101.003	100.977	100.254	100.713
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	109.594	111.137	110.641	111.438	112.221	112.553	113.322
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	111.494	114.836	114.277	115.280	116.359	117.088	117.972
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	25	107.151	108.774	108.583	108.990	109.551	109.887	110.171
Energy goods and services ⁵	26	136.449	110.250	104.612	114.091	118.904	123.495	117.714
Market-based PCE ⁶	27	109.016	109.372	108.951	109.752	110.356	110.824	110.763
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	28	106.778	108.826	108.708	109.066	109.445	109.626	109.903

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
 5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	10,104.5	10,001.3	9,920.1	10,040.7	10,131.5	10,230.8	10,285.4
Goods	2	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,175.4	3,276.1	3,312.9	3,380.0	3,377.5
Durable goods.....	3	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,004.7	1,045.2	1,043.9	1,060.7	1,074.1
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	343.2	319.7	306.5	339.1	327.0	328.3	335.9
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	266.0	248.1	246.4	246.9	249.3	255.3	258.2
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	331.6	317.5	311.4	317.1	323.9	328.8	331.9
Other durable goods.....	7	142.6	141.1	140.3	142.1	143.7	148.3	148.0
Nondurable goods.....	8	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,170.7	2,231.0	2,269.0	2,319.3	2,303.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	775.2	777.9	774.2	777.0	786.5	797.4	794.6
Clothing and footwear.....	10	334.1	322.2	319.1	322.4	325.5	333.8	335.5
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	411.4	303.7	279.9	326.2	344.1	364.1	340.0
Other nondurable goods.....	12	775.4	800.4	797.6	805.5	812.9	824.1	833.3
Services	13	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,744.7	6,764.6	6,818.6	6,850.9	6,907.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	6,446.1	6,511.8	6,493.8	6,507.5	6,556.2	6,589.6	6,643.2
Housing and utilities.....	15	1,833.1	1,876.3	1,870.0	1,877.5	1,887.6	1,887.1	1,892.5
Health care.....	16	1,547.2	1,623.2	1,618.9	1,629.5	1,650.1	1,657.5	1,680.4
Transportation services.....	17	306.9	290.1	288.8	288.3	290.2	294.6	299.6
Recreation services.....	18	383.4	378.8	378.5	377.9	377.3	376.8	378.5
Food services and accommodations.....	19	611.3	603.6	602.6	601.2	604.7	615.2	623.3
Financial services and insurance.....	20	848.1	813.8	813.3	809.3	816.3	824.9	829.9
Other services.....	21	916.0	925.9	921.8	923.8	930.1	933.3	939.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	278.8	258.9	250.9	257.1	262.4	261.3	264.7
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	1,037.6	1,058.1	1,052.2	1,059.0	1,070.7	1,071.5	1,087.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	758.8	799.2	801.3	801.9	808.3	810.2	823.0
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	25	8,694.4	8,705.0	8,658.1	8,726.9	8,780.9	8,851.5	8,931.3
Energy goods and services ⁵	26	634.8	518.4	487.9	536.8	564.1	582.0	559.5
Market-based PCE ⁶	27	8,815.6	8,758.5	8,688.9	8,805.1	8,880.2	8,967.6	9,017.2
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	28	7,405.9	7,462.7	7,427.3	7,491.7	7,530.0	7,588.6	7,663.5

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009		2010		
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	9,265.0	9,153.9	9,117.0	9,161.6	9,182.9	9,225.4	9,275.7
Goods	2	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,084.0	3,138.2	3,151.8	3,195.4	3,222.6
Durable goods.....	3	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,068.2	1,118.3	1,115.1	1,138.9	1,157.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	348.2	324.0	313.5	342.7	322.7	320.6	326.0
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	271.4	253.9	249.3	253.5	259.3	267.9	273.7
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	393.7	399.3	387.2	402.8	417.9	430.7	440.3
Other durable goods.....	7	129.9	126.9	126.5	128.1	127.8	133.4	132.7
Nondurable goods.....	8	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,008.3	2,016.9	2,032.3	2,053.4	2,063.4
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	691.6	685.1	681.2	687.8	696.3	702.7	697.6
Clothing and footwear.....	10	341.7	326.8	324.6	324.9	329.5	339.0	344.3
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	282.0	285.5	286.5	285.1	283.5	284.0	286.1
Other nondurable goods.....	12	731.3	723.1	719.2	721.7	726.0	731.9	740.0
Services	13	6,082.3	6,032.7	6,027.7	6,020.7	6,028.7	6,029.6	6,053.4
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	5,816.1	5,777.0	5,778.4	5,766.5	5,769.7	5,769.9	5,791.7
Housing and utilities.....	15	1,638.6	1,656.9	1,652.0	1,659.4	1,666.3	1,664.3	1,668.9
Health care.....	16	1,410.0	1,440.4	1,442.1	1,441.6	1,447.9	1,446.7	1,457.6
Transportation services.....	17	273.1	250.9	251.3	249.3	248.6	250.8	253.3
Recreation services.....	18	350.0	341.8	343.3	339.5	338.6	338.5	338.2
Food services and accommodations.....	19	547.6	527.7	527.2	525.4	526.1	535.0	538.3
Financial services and insurance.....	20	770.9	743.0	746.2	739.4	732.5	727.4	729.5
Other services.....	21	826.5	817.0	817.2	812.7	810.1	807.7	806.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	267.3	256.0	249.0	254.6	259.9	260.6	262.9
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	946.8	952.1	951.0	950.3	954.1	952.0	959.9
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	680.6	696.0	701.2	695.6	694.7	692.0	697.6
Residual.....	25	-7.7	-4.5	-0.1	-7.0	-9.6	-15.2	-19.2
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	26	8,114.2	8,002.9	7,973.7	8,007.1	8,015.4	8,055.2	8,106.8
Energy goods and services ⁵	27	465.3	470.2	466.5	470.8	474.8	471.6	475.6
Market-based PCE ⁶	28	8,086.5	8,008.0	7,975.3	8,023.0	8,047.2	8,092.0	8,141.2
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	29	6,935.9	6,857.4	6,832.4	6,869.0	6,880.3	6,922.5	6,973.1

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
 4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
 5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.
- Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)	1	3.3	0.2	1.9	2.9	2.7	2.1	0.0
Goods	2	3.2	-2.5	3.7	5.7	2.8	2.6	-3.6
Durable goods	3	-1.4	-1.6	0.1	-2.5	0.7	-2.0	-1.6
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-1.1	0.1	5.0	4.9	9.9	4.2	2.6
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	-0.6	-0.3	1.3	-5.9	-5.0	-3.4	-4.1
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	-4.5	-5.6	-5.8	-8.3	-6.0	-5.9	-4.9
Other durable goods	7	3.7	1.4	1.0	0.3	5.4	-4.5	1.4
Nondurable goods	8	5.6	-2.9	5.4	9.7	3.8	4.7	-4.6
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	6.0	1.3	-3.3	-2.4	-0.1	1.8	1.6
Clothing and footwear	10	-0.8	0.9	1.1	3.6	-1.8	-1.3	-4.1
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	17.7	-27.1	25.7	88.1	26.8	24.5	-26.2
Other nondurable goods	12	2.4	4.4	10.0	2.6	1.3	2.3	0.0
Services	13	3.4	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.7	1.8	1.8
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	3.5	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.8	2.0	1.8
Housing and utilities	15	3.6	1.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0
Health care	16	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.5
Transportation services	17	5.4	2.9	-1.1	2.6	3.8	2.7	2.6
Recreation services	18	3.1	1.2	-0.2	4.0	0.4	-0.3	2.1
Food services and accommodations	19	4.0	2.4	1.5	0.5	1.8	0.2	2.8
Financial services and insurance	20	3.0	-0.4	2.6	1.7	7.5	7.3	1.3
Other services	21	4.1	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.0	2.6	3.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	0.7	-3.1	-3.4	0.9	-0.1	-2.8	1.8
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	2.6	1.4	1.4	2.9	2.8	1.2	2.8
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.8	2.5	3.1
Addenda:								
PCE excluding food and energy ⁴	25	2.3	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.1	1.2	1.0
Energy goods and services ⁵	26	14.3	-19.2	4.8	41.5	18.0	16.4	-17.5
Market-based PCE ⁶	27	3.4	0.3	1.9	3.0	2.2	1.7	-0.2
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy ⁶	28	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.0

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	4,074.0	3,726.9	3,674.6	3,702.5	3,785.0	3,904.0	3,929.7
Current tax receipts	2	2,780.3	2,409.3	2,344.5	2,391.2	2,459.4	2,572.4	2,586.0
Personal current taxes	3	1,438.2	1,140.0	1,112.5	1,117.0	1,117.2	1,134.7	1,137.3
Taxes on production and imports	4	1,045.1	1,024.7	1,018.7	1,028.2	1,035.2	1,045.9	1,054.6
Taxes on corporate income	5	280.2	231.4	200.1	233.1	294.6	379.2	381.3
Taxes from the rest of the world	6	16.8	13.2	13.2	12.9	12.4	12.6	12.8
Contributions for government social insurance	7	992.1	975.1	976.4	975.4	979.5	992.9	1,000.7
Income receipts on assets	8	146.9	162.2	164.0	162.1	166.8	159.3	162.2
Interest and miscellaneous receipts	9	143.8	140.8	140.6	140.3	141.7	141.4	142.9
Dividends	10	3.1	21.5	23.4	21.8	25.1	18.0	19.2
Current transfer receipts	11	171.4	193.5	204.0	185.5	190.5	191.4	193.9
From business (net)	12	81.7	98.5	109.7	90.0	93.6	93.0	93.8
From persons	13	89.7	95.0	94.3	95.6	97.0	98.5	100.1
Current surplus of government enterprises	14	-16.7	-13.2	-14.2	-11.7	-11.3	-12.1	-13.1
Current expenditures	15	4,737.7	4,998.8	5,045.0	5,078.4	5,081.5	5,189.6	5,268.6
Consumption expenditures	16	2,382.8	2,411.5	2,413.0	2,425.3	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2
Current transfer payments	17	1,902.7	2,164.9	2,196.5	2,202.1	2,215.0	2,287.2	2,319.0
Government social benefits	18	1,857.8	2,112.3	2,139.6	2,139.0	2,168.2	2,224.6	2,265.2
To persons	19	1,842.6	2,096.8	2,124.1	2,123.4	2,152.5	2,208.9	2,249.1
To the rest of the world	20	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.8	16.1
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	21	44.8	52.7	56.9	63.1	46.8	62.5	53.8
Interest payments	22	399.4	362.0	378.3	382.0	374.1	380.3	405.9
To persons and business	23	232.8	218.0	232.8	243.4	237.8	242.8	264.8
To the rest of the world	24	166.6	144.0	145.5	138.6	136.3	137.5	141.1
Subsidies	25	52.8	60.3	57.2	69.1	58.4	57.4	58.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	27	-663.6	-1,271.9	-1,370.3	-1,375.9	-1,296.4	-1,285.7	-1,338.9
Social insurance funds	28	-53.2	-249.8	-242.0	-274.5	-284.5	-274.9	-273.5
Other	29	-610.4	-1,022.0	-1,128.3	-1,101.3	-1,012.0	-1,010.8	-1,065.4
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	4,107.9	3,752.2	3,700.6	3,727.6	3,805.8	3,930.2	3,953.3
Current receipts	31	4,074.0	3,726.9	3,674.6	3,702.5	3,785.0	3,904.0	3,929.7
Capital transfer receipts	32	33.9	25.3	26.0	25.1	20.8	26.2	23.7
Total expenditures	33	5,020.2	5,344.9	5,411.9	5,367.0	5,393.6	5,471.6	5,591.9
Current expenditures	34	4,737.7	4,998.8	5,045.0	5,078.4	5,081.5	5,189.6	5,268.6
Gross government investment	35	495.5	503.4	506.3	508.5	500.5	491.0	505.6
Capital transfer payments	36	104.6	161.8	174.9	90.2	125.2	106.9	137.3
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	-5.3	6.3	10.6	15.1	13.1	13.7	13.4
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	312.3	325.3	324.9	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-912.3	-1,592.7	-1,711.2	-1,639.4	-1,587.8	-1,541.4	-1,638.6

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	2,503.1	2,205.8	2,191.2	2,176.3	2,231.7	2,322.8	2,346.5
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,447.8	1,142.4	1,113.0	1,121.3	1,166.2	1,253.6	1,269.3
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,102.8	852.7	847.7	827.0	823.4	843.2	856.7
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	96.0	94.4	96.4	97.0	97.1	100.6	106.6
Excise taxes.....	5	66.8	71.4	74.1	74.7	74.0	75.0	79.1
Customs duties.....	6	29.2	23.1	22.3	22.3	23.1	25.6	27.5
Taxes on corporate income.....	7	232.2	182.1	155.7	184.4	233.2	297.1	293.2
Federal Reserve banks.....	8	31.7	47.4	31.9	56.7	77.5	88.9	69.6
Other.....	9	200.5	134.6	123.7	127.7	155.8	208.3	223.6
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	10	16.8	13.2	13.2	12.9	12.4	12.6	12.8
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	972.4	953.5	954.9	953.5	957.4	970.6	978.3
Income receipts on assets.....	12	31.7	46.2	48.6	46.0	50.0	41.8	44.0
Interest receipts.....	13	21.1	22.7	22.0	23.0	24.2	24.4	25.3
Dividends.....	14	0.6	18.7	21.0	19.0	22.3	14.9	16.3
Rents and royalties.....	15	10.0	4.8	5.6	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.5
Current transfer receipts.....	16	55.0	67.9	79.4	58.9	61.8	60.2	59.1
From business.....	17	34.9	48.1	59.7	39.2	42.0	40.3	39.1
From persons.....	18	20.0	19.8	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.9	20.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	19	-3.7	-4.2	-4.8	-3.5	-3.6	-3.4	-4.2
Current expenditures	20	3,119.3	3,457.5	3,527.9	3,532.9	3,542.0	3,637.1	3,701.2
Consumption expenditures.....	21	934.6	987.1	989.0	999.7	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5
Current transfer payments.....	22	1,843.7	2,157.4	2,211.8	2,191.5	2,216.7	2,292.3	2,311.4
Government social benefits.....	23	1,402.7	1,620.2	1,651.7	1,637.6	1,668.8	1,715.2	1,732.6
To persons.....	24	1,387.4	1,604.7	1,636.2	1,622.0	1,653.1	1,699.5	1,716.5
To the rest of the world.....	25	15.2	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.7	15.8	16.1
Other current transfer payments.....	26	441.1	537.3	560.1	554.0	547.9	577.1	578.8
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	27	396.2	484.6	503.1	490.9	501.1	514.6	525.0
To the rest of the world (net).....	28	44.8	52.7	56.9	63.1	46.8	62.5	53.8
Interest payments.....	29	291.2	254.0	271.3	273.8	266.4	271.6	294.9
To persons and business.....	30	124.6	110.0	125.8	135.3	130.0	134.1	153.8
To the rest of the world.....	31	166.6	144.0	145.5	138.6	136.3	137.5	141.1
Subsidies.....	32	49.8	58.9	56.0	67.9	57.2	55.8	56.4
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net federal government saving	34	-616.2	-1,251.7	-1,336.8	-1,356.7	-1,310.3	-1,314.2	-1,354.7
Social insurance funds.....	35	-54.9	-252.4	-244.6	-277.3	-287.3	-277.6	-276.1
Other.....	36	-561.3	-999.3	-1,092.2	-1,079.4	-1,023.0	-1,036.7	-1,078.6
Addenda:								
Total receipts	37	2,531.3	2,226.5	2,212.5	2,196.9	2,248.3	2,345.1	2,366.1
Current receipts.....	38	2,503.1	2,205.8	2,191.2	2,176.3	2,231.7	2,322.8	2,346.5
Capital transfer receipts.....	39	28.2	20.7	21.3	20.7	16.6	22.2	19.6
Total expenditures	40	3,286.4	3,703.1	3,784.4	3,727.1	3,770.2	3,828.7	3,936.3
Current expenditures.....	41	3,119.3	3,457.5	3,527.9	3,532.9	3,542.0	3,637.1	3,701.2
Gross government investment.....	42	145.3	152.4	150.8	155.7	158.1	160.8	168.2
Capital transfer payments.....	43	160.8	224.6	232.0	161.3	196.4	158.3	196.4
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	44	-19.2	-7.0	-2.6	1.8	-0.4	-0.1	-0.7
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	45	119.8	124.3	123.8	124.7	125.9	127.3	128.8
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	46	-755.2	-1,476.6	-1,571.9	-1,530.1	-1,521.9	-1,483.6	-1,570.3

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts	1	1,967.2	2,005.8	1,986.6	2,017.2	2,054.4	2,095.7	2,108.1
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,332.5	1,267.0	1,231.5	1,270.0	1,293.2	1,318.8	1,316.7
Personal current taxes.....	3	335.4	287.3	264.7	290.0	293.8	291.5	280.6
Income taxes.....	4	308.0	259.1	236.8	261.8	265.0	262.5	251.3
Other.....	5	27.5	28.2	28.0	28.2	28.9	28.9	29.4
Taxes on production and imports.....	6	949.1	930.3	922.3	931.3	938.0	945.3	948.1
Sales taxes.....	7	442.7	421.1	416.9	421.3	420.8	424.4	426.4
Property taxes.....	8	411.7	425.2	424.1	426.8	428.9	431.8	434.8
Other.....	9	94.7	84.0	81.3	83.2	88.4	89.0	86.9
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	48.0	49.4	44.4	48.7	61.3	82.0	88.1
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	19.7	21.6	21.5	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.4
Income receipts on assets.....	12	115.2	116.0	115.3	116.1	116.9	117.5	118.1
Interest receipts.....	13	99.5	98.8	98.6	98.7	99.0	99.0	99.2
Dividends.....	14	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Rents and royalties.....	15	13.2	14.5	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.0
Current transfer receipts.....	16	512.7	610.2	627.7	617.5	629.9	645.8	659.8
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	396.2	484.6	503.1	490.9	501.1	514.6	525.0
From business (net).....	18	46.8	50.4	50.0	50.7	51.6	52.7	54.7
From persons.....	19	69.7	75.2	74.5	75.9	77.2	78.6	80.1
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	20	-13.0	-9.0	-9.4	-8.2	-7.7	-8.7	-8.9
Current expenditures	21	2,014.6	2,025.9	2,020.2	2,036.4	2,040.6	2,067.2	2,092.4
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,424.0	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	23	455.2	492.1	487.9	501.5	499.4	509.4	532.6
Interest payments.....	24	108.2	108.0	107.0	108.1	107.7	108.7	111.0
Subsidies.....	25	3.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving	27	-47.4	-20.1	-33.6	-19.2	13.9	28.6	15.8
Social insurance funds.....	28	1.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Other.....	29	-49.1	-22.7	-36.1	-21.9	11.1	25.9	13.1
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	2,029.1	2,073.1	2,048.4	2,092.8	2,129.8	2,151.1	2,171.3
Current receipts.....	31	1,967.2	2,005.8	1,986.6	2,017.2	2,054.4	2,095.7	2,108.1
Capital transfer receipts.....	32	61.9	67.4	61.8	75.6	75.3	55.4	63.2
Total expenditures	33	2,186.2	2,189.3	2,187.8	2,202.0	2,195.7	2,208.8	2,239.7
Current expenditures.....	34	2,014.6	2,025.9	2,020.2	2,036.4	2,040.6	2,067.2	2,092.4
Gross government investment.....	35	350.3	351.0	355.5	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4
Capital transfer payments.....	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	13.9	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.5	13.8	14.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	192.6	200.9	201.1	200.5	200.8	202.3	204.2
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-157.1	-116.1	-139.4	-109.3	-65.9	-57.7	-68.4

Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Percent]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2.8	1.6	6.1	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2.5	1.9	5.4	0.8	-0.5	-0.2	2.5
Gross investment ²	3	4.3	0.2	9.8	5.6	-5.5	-8.2	11.3
Structures	4	0.9	0.1	6.9	8.3	-11.2	-14.5	9.0
Equipment and software	5	10.4	0.4	15.1	1.2	5.1	2.7	14.9
Federal	6	7.3	5.7	14.9	5.7	0.0	1.8	9.1
Consumption expenditures	7	6.5	5.8	14.3	4.3	-0.8	1.1	7.6
Gross investment	8	12.1	5.3	18.5	15.1	5.3	6.3	19.4
Structures	9	3.1	23.2	-0.9	105.4	10.3	18.2	17.0
Equipment and software	10	13.9	2.0	23.0	1.3	4.1	3.6	20.0
National defense	11	7.5	5.4	16.8	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4
Consumption expenditures	12	6.5	5.3	15.5	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4
Gross investment	13	14.4	6.0	25.7	15.6	4.5	0.7	20.4
Structures	14	9.3	40.1	-7.1	184.0	11.3	3.5	0.5
Equipment and software	15	15.1	1.7	31.8	-0.6	3.3	0.2	24.5
Nondefense	16	6.7	6.5	10.9	-0.9	5.6	5.0	12.8
Consumption expenditures	17	6.7	6.9	12.1	-2.8	5.4	2.9	12.2
Gross investment	18	7.0	3.9	3.1	13.8	7.2	20.8	17.2
Structures	19	-2.5	6.2	6.9	34.9	8.9	42.3	42.0
Equipment and software	20	10.6	3.1	1.6	6.8	6.5	13.5	8.3
State and local	21	0.3	-0.9	1.0	-1.0	-2.3	-3.8	0.6
Consumption expenditures	22	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	-1.7	-0.4	-1.1	-0.9
Gross investment	23	1.4	-1.9	6.4	1.7	-9.9	-14.4	7.5
Structures	24	0.8	-1.7	7.6	1.9	-13.3	-17.6	8.1
Equipment and software	25	4.2	-2.6	0.9	1.1	7.1	1.0	4.9

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Percent change at annual rate:								
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2.8	1.6	6.1	1.6	-1.4	-1.6	3.9
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2.08	1.56	4.45	0.61	-0.45	-0.14	2.13
Gross investment ²	3	0.74	0.04	1.69	0.97	-0.95	-1.44	1.82
Structures	4	0.10	0.01	0.76	0.89	-1.27	-1.61	0.90
Equipment and software	5	0.64	0.03	0.93	0.08	0.33	0.18	0.92
Federal	6	2.63	2.15	5.49	2.17	0.00	0.73	3.56
Consumption expenditures	7	2.06	1.89	4.58	1.42	-0.28	0.40	2.56
Gross investment	8	0.57	0.27	0.91	0.75	0.28	0.33	1.00
Structures	9	0.02	0.18	0.00	0.69	0.10	0.18	0.17
Equipment and software	10	0.54	0.09	0.91	0.06	0.18	0.15	0.82
National defense	11	1.85	1.37	4.19	2.30	-0.67	0.10	1.96
Consumption expenditures	12	1.38	1.16	3.33	1.75	-0.84	0.07	1.23
Gross investment	13	0.46	0.21	0.86	0.55	0.17	0.03	0.73
Structures	14	0.03	0.16	-0.03	0.56	0.07	0.02	0.00
Equipment and software	15	0.43	0.05	0.89	-0.01	0.11	0.01	0.73
Nondefense	16	0.78	0.78	1.30	-0.13	0.67	0.63	1.60
Consumption expenditures	17	0.68	0.72	1.25	-0.33	0.56	0.33	1.33
Gross investment	18	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.20	0.11	0.30	0.27
Structures	19	-0.01	0.02	0.03	0.12	0.04	0.16	0.17
Equipment and software	20	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.15	0.10
State and local	21	0.19	-0.56	0.65	-0.59	-1.40	-2.31	0.39
Consumption expenditures	22	0.02	-0.33	-0.13	-0.81	-0.17	-0.54	-0.44
Gross investment	23	0.17	-0.23	0.78	0.22	-1.23	-1.77	0.83
Structures	24	0.08	-0.17	0.76	0.20	-1.38	-1.79	0.72
Equipment and software	25	0.09	-0.06	0.02	0.02	0.15	0.02	0.10

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	105.605	107.287	107.569	107.991	107.613	107.185	108.228
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	104.824	106.797	107.081	107.282	107.140	107.093	107.764
Gross investment ²	3	109.528	109.766	110.036	111.542	109.989	107.652	110.565
Structures	4	100.776	100.859	101.020	103.043	100.014	96.172	98.270
Equipment and software	5	126.200	126.759	127.264	127.651	129.243	130.112	134.697
Federal	6	110.900	117.266	117.447	119.085	119.091	119.634	122.276
Consumption expenditures	7	108.888	115.204	115.600	116.828	116.599	116.932	119.086
Gross investment	8	125.350	132.056	130.637	135.308	137.061	139.168	145.476
Structures	9	121.683	149.869	135.432	162.136	166.170	173.275	180.206
Equipment and software	10	126.047	128.620	129.721	130.134	131.451	132.607	138.792
National defense	11	111.653	117.648	117.684	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732
Consumption expenditures	12	109.175	114.933	115.111	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866
Gross investment	13	129.524	137.252	136.236	141.271	142.838	143.089	149.875
Structures	14	128.929	180.681	155.428	201.764	207.231	209.013	209.254
Equipment and software	15	129.558	131.719	133.785	133.577	134.652	134.711	142.306
Nondefense	16	109.326	116.467	116.946	116.887	118.283	119.738	123.410
Consumption expenditures	17	108.284	115.768	116.611	115.800	117.321	118.171	121.827
Gross investment	18	116.678	121.237	118.973	122.874	125.021	131.075	136.377
Structures	19	115.142	122.304	117.537	126.678	129.417	141.343	154.301
Equipment and software	20	117.390	121.014	119.659	121.648	123.580	127.549	130.127
State and local	21	102.611	101.688	102.024	101.770	101.179	100.213	100.367
Consumption expenditures	22	102.328	101.655	101.868	101.444	101.354	101.076	100.847
Gross investment	23	103.812	101.854	102.691	103.135	100.474	96.642	98.399
Structures	24	99.379	97.665	98.751	99.210	95.736	91.207	92.999
Equipment and software	25	126.472	123.117	122.488	122.825	124.943	125.262	126.760

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted					
			2009			2010		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	115.009	114.644	114.516	114.635	115.067	116.358	116.606
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	114.929	114.166	113.933	114.300	114.864	116.365	116.599
Gross investment ²	3	115.410	116.983	117.364	116.281	116.069	116.320	116.641
Structures	4	124.557	127.347	127.993	126.221	125.806	126.100	126.608
Equipment and software	5	101.349	101.257	101.274	101.139	101.201	101.389	101.471
Federal	6	111.119	110.895	110.743	110.716	111.141	112.375	112.615
Consumption expenditures	7	112.078	111.885	111.498	111.736	112.188	113.600	113.869
Gross investment	8	104.902	104.493	104.492	104.137	104.399	104.577	104.652
Structures	9	118.600	118.983	119.581	117.676	117.301	117.183	116.961
Equipment and software	10	102.634	102.082	101.962	101.893	102.286	102.529	102.668
National defense	11	112.109	111.342	111.063	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377
Consumption expenditures	12	113.091	112.240	111.934	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555
Gross investment	13	105.781	105.057	105.385	105.274	105.559	105.807	105.950
Structures	14	117.998	118.453	118.779	117.393	117.325	117.171	116.575
Equipment and software	15	104.450	104.073	103.880	103.952	104.297	104.616	104.885
Nondefense	16	109.077	109.984	110.096	109.822	110.222	110.997	111.053
Consumption expenditures	17	110.000	111.156	111.243	111.067	111.496	112.389	112.466
Gross investment	18	103.021	102.299	102.580	101.655	101.866	101.884	101.806
Structures	19	119.217	119.486	120.445	117.893	117.094	117.026	117.282
Equipment and software	20	98.102	97.089	97.161	96.724	97.248	97.292	97.101
State and local	21	117.349	116.892	116.779	116.998	117.434	118.760	119.014
Consumption expenditures	22	116.766	115.608	115.333	115.943	116.587	118.148	118.356
Gross investment	23	119.842	122.380	122.953	121.512	12		

Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,878.3	2,914.9	2,919.3	2,933.8	2,934.5	2,955.7	2,990.8
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2,382.8	2,411.5	2,413.0	2,425.3	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2
Gross investment ²	3	495.5	503.4	506.3	508.5	500.5	491.0	505.6
Structures	4	309.4	316.6	318.7	320.6	310.2	299.0	306.7
Equipment and software	5	186.1	186.8	187.6	187.9	190.4	192.0	198.9
Federal	6	1,079.9	1,139.6	1,139.8	1,155.4	1,159.9	1,178.1	1,206.7
Consumption expenditures	7	934.6	987.1	989.0	999.7	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5
Gross investment	8	145.3	152.4	150.8	155.7	158.1	160.8	168.2
Structures	9	22.7	28.0	25.5	30.0	30.7	32.0	33.2
Equipment and software	10	122.6	124.4	125.3	125.6	127.4	128.8	135.0
National defense	11	737.3	771.6	769.9	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0
Consumption expenditures	12	635.7	664.1	663.4	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2
Gross investment	13	101.7	107.5	106.5	110.4	111.9	112.4	117.9
Structures	14	11.3	15.9	13.8	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.2
Equipment and software	15	90.3	91.5	92.8	92.7	93.8	94.1	99.7
Nondefense	16	342.5	368.0	369.8	368.1	374.5	381.8	393.7
Consumption expenditures	17	299.0	323.0	325.6	322.8	328.3	333.3	343.3
Gross investment	18	43.6	45.0	44.2	45.3	46.2	48.4	50.3
Structures	19	11.3	12.1	11.7	12.4	12.5	13.7	15.0
Equipment and software	20	32.2	32.9	32.5	32.9	33.6	34.7	35.4
State and local	21	1,798.5	1,775.3	1,779.5	1,778.4	1,774.7	1,777.6	1,784.1
Consumption expenditures	22	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,424.0	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,467.7
Gross investment	23	350.3	351.0	355.5	352.8	342.4	330.2	337.4
Structures	24	286.7	288.5	293.2	290.6	279.5	267.0	273.5
Equipment and software	25	63.6	62.4	62.3	62.3	63.0	63.2	63.9

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,502.7	2,542.6	2,549.3	2,559.3	2,550.3	2,540.2	2,564.9
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2,073.3	2,112.3	2,117.9	2,121.9	2,119.1	2,118.1	2,131.4
Gross investment ²	3	429.4	430.3	431.4	437.3	431.2	422.0	433.4
Structures	4	248.4	248.6	249.0	254.0	246.5	237.0	242.2
Equipment and software	5	183.7	184.5	185.2	185.8	188.1	189.4	196.0
Federal	6	971.8	1,027.6	1,029.2	1,043.5	1,043.6	1,048.4	1,071.5
Consumption expenditures	7	833.9	882.3	885.3	894.7	893.0	895.5	912.0
Gross investment	8	138.5	145.9	144.3	149.5	151.4	153.7	160.7
Structures	9	19.1	23.6	21.3	25.5	26.1	27.2	28.3
Equipment and software	10	119.4	121.9	122.9	123.3	124.5	125.6	131.5
National defense	11	657.7	693.0	693.2	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1
Consumption expenditures	12	562.1	591.7	592.6	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8
Gross investment	13	96.1	101.9	101.1	104.8	106.0	106.2	111.2
Structures	14	9.6	13.5	11.6	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.6
Equipment and software	15	86.5	87.9	89.3	89.2	89.9	89.9	95.0
Nondefense	16	314.0	334.6	335.9	335.2	339.8	344.0	354.5
Consumption expenditures	17	271.8	290.6	292.7	290.7	294.5	296.6	305.3
Gross investment	18	42.3	44.0	43.1	44.5	45.3	47.5	49.4
Structures	19	9.5	10.1	9.7	10.5	10.7	11.7	12.8
Equipment and software	20	32.9	33.9	33.5	34.0	34.6	35.7	36.4
State and local	21	1,532.6	1,518.8	1,523.8	1,520.0	1,511.2	1,496.8	1,499.1
Consumption expenditures	22	1,240.2	1,232.1	1,234.7	1,229.5	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3
Gross investment	23	292.3	286.8	289.1	290.4	282.9	272.1	277.0
Structures	24	229.3	225.4	227.9	228.9	229.0	210.5	214.6
Equipment and software	25	64.2	62.5	62.2	62.4	63.5	63.6	64.4
Residual	26	-3.4	-5.1	-4.9	-4.9	-6.1	-7.4	-8.3

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	2.5	1.9	5.4	0.8	-0.5	-0.2	2.5
Gross output of general government	2	2.6	2.0	5.1	1.0	-0.2	0.1	2.8
Value added	3	2.3	1.6	2.3	0.1	0.7	0.5	1.7
Compensation of general government employees	4	2.1	1.2	2.1	-0.4	0.3	0.1	1.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	2.9	2.7	10.1	2.5	-1.7	-0.7	4.7
Durable goods	7	10.7	4.0	26.3	18.2	-11.2	-7.9	8.4
Nondurable goods	8	0.0	2.1	8.5	-3.1	-5.4	-0.3	3.6
Services	9	3.4	2.9	9.0	2.9	0.7	-0.1	4.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	4.5	0.4	1.5	-2.9	-13.1	-12.4	5.8
Sales to other sectors	11	2.8	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	4.2
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	6.5	5.8	14.3	4.3	-0.8	1.1	7.6
Gross output of general government	13	6.6	5.8	14.2	4.4	-0.8	1.3	8.0
Value added	14	3.9	5.8	8.9	3.5	2.8	3.9	6.0
Compensation of general government employees	15	3.8	6.1	10.2	3.4	2.5	3.9	6.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	10.1	5.8	21.2	5.5	-4.9	-1.8	10.7
Durable goods	18	17.1	5.7	43.1	29.4	-15.4	-11.5	12.2
Nondurable goods	19	6.4	11.3	50.0	-12.1	-21.8	0.4	17.5
Services	20	9.8	5.0	14.8	5.2	-0.6	-0.8	9.5
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	7.6	3.8	-4.7	8.7	-3.0	2.4	10.0
Sales to other sectors	22	17.3	7.1	16.0	11.9	2.2	13.4	63.1
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	6.3	5.3	15.9	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4
Gross output of general government	24	6.5	5.2	15.3	8.0	-3.6	0.3	5.3
Value added	25	4.0	6.1	7.8	7.0	3.9	2.3	2.1
Compensation of general government employees	26	3.9	6.6	8.9	7.9	3.8	1.9	1.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	9.5	4.2	24.7	9.1	-11.5	-2.0	9.3
Durable goods	29	17.4	5.3	46.4	30.6	-16.5	-13.2	12.0
Nondurable goods	30	1.9	4.8	42.1	48.0	-54.0	-2.4	14.7
Services	31	9.1	3.9	19.4	1.9	-4.1	0.3	8.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	4.6	4.1	9.3	7.5	4.2	3.8	4.3
Sales to other sectors	33	13.2	-3.7	-13.3	13.7	-8.5	5.6	-3.0
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	6.7	6.9	12.1	-2.8	5.4	2.9	12.2
Gross output of general government	35	6.9	7.0	12.2	-2.4	5.3	3.2	13.7
Value added	36	3.8	5.2	11.0	-2.6	0.7	6.8	13.7
Compensation of general government employees	37	3.8	5.3	12.4	-3.9	0.2	7.6	15.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.3	2.9	3.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	11.7	9.6	13.9	-2.1	11.8	-1.6	13.8
Durable goods	40	13.7	11.1	7.0	15.4	1.5	13.4	15.6
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	13.4	19.1	20.3	-21.9	5.2	11.0	17.3
Services	44	11.5	7.4	5.2	12.9	7.3	-3.0	12.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	10.0	3.5	-13.8	9.6	-8.2	1.3	14.6
Sales to other sectors	46	20.5	15.3	40.9	10.8	9.2	18.1	113.2
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	-1.7	-0.4	-1.1	-0.9
Gross output of general government	48	0.5	0.1	0.5	-0.8	0.1	-0.6	-0.1
Value added	49	1.7	-0.2	-0.5	-1.4	-0.2	-1.0	-0.3
Compensation of general government employees	50	1.5	-0.7	-1.0	-1.9	-0.5	-1.4	-0.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	-1.5	0.6	2.5	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.4
Durable goods	53	0.3	0.9	0.2	-1.5	-1.9	-0.5	1.2
Nondurable goods	54	-1.3	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.8	-0.5	0.5
Services	55	-1.8	1.0	4.0	0.9	1.8	0.6	0.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	3.8	-0.4	3.0	-5.3	-15.4	-15.7	4.8
Sales to other sectors	57	2.5	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.9
Tuition and related educational charges	58	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.2	3.2	2.4	2.8
Health and hospital charges	59	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.8
Other sales	60	1.6	3.9	6.8	4.5	3.5	2.0	3.1

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	104.824	106.797	107.081	107.282	107.140	107.093	107.764
Gross output of general government	2	104.874	106.999	107.211	107.482	107.430	107.447	108.188
Value added	3	104.199	105.851	105.939	105.971	106.162	106.300	106.740
Compensation of general government employees	4	103.211	104.497	104.669	104.559	104.645	104.677	105.039
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	110.010	113.823	113.411	114.291	115.117	115.893	116.797
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	105.992	108.904	109.327	110.007	109.543	109.355	110.605
Durable goods	7	124.676	129.719	129.777	135.311	131.359	128.680	131.296
Nondurable goods	8	102.139	104.263	105.566	104.744	103.294	103.216	104.125
Services	9	105.880	108.914	109.056	109.843	110.025	110.004	111.271
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	107.176	107.566	108.998	108.207	104.471	101.077	102.521
Sales to other sectors	11	105.028	108.291	107.938	108.744	109.563	110.252	111.392
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	108.888	115.204	115.600	116.828	116.599	116.932	119.086
Gross output of general government	13	108.593	114.893	115.267	116.517	116.293	116.660	118.939
Value added	14	104.625	110.690	110.603	111.566	112.331	113.402	115.057
Compensation of general government employees	15	102.827	109.135	109.167	110.071	110.747	111.824	113.579
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	111.350	116.453	115.901	117.092	118.204	119.247	120.495
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	113.788	120.396	121.383	123.018	121.491	120.927	124.031
Durable goods	18	138.440	146.344	146.199	155.944	149.561	145.082	149.333
Nondurable goods	19	101.524	113.000	119.490	115.711	108.820	108.921	113.393
Services	20	112.858	118.510	118.810	120.311	120.136	119.907	122.665
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	101.328	105.134	103.929	106.115	105.316	105.942	108.492
Sales to other sectors	22	87.389	93.613	92.998	95.652	96.183	99.245	112.148
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	109.175	114.933	115.111	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866
Gross output of general government	24	109.075	114.767	114.928	117.148	116.074	116.171	117.684
Value added	25	103.976	110.345	109.656	111.528	112.593	113.245	113.823
Compensation of general government employees	26	101.892	108.625	107.899	109.966	111.002	111.519	111.875
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	110.697	115.830	115.264	116.472	117.632	118.742	120.080
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	115.371	120.216	121.448	124.108	120.374	119.776	122.459
Durable goods	29	139.876	147.306	147.316	157.469	150.507	145.280	149.444
Nondurable goods	30	101.779	106.644	108.626	119.804	98.654	98.052	101.469
Services	31	113.289	117.746	119.068	119.616	118.386	118.479	120.851
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	97.563	101.581	100.945	102.786	103.857	104.833	105.949
Sales to other sectors	33	100.585	96.885	95.010	98.111	95.950	97.261	96.532
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	108.284	115.768	116.611	115.800	117.321	118.171	121.627
Gross output of general government	35	107.611	115.155	115.958	115.248	116.743	117.659	121.502
Value added	36	105.832	111.319	112.368	111.618	111.819	113.680	117.381
Compensation of general government employees	37	104.414	109.985	111.317	110.224	110.283	112.324	116.507
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	113.118	118.132	117.621	118.762	119.741	120.593	121.589
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	110.222	120.804	121.241	120.592	124.011	123.523	127.575
Durable goods	40	122.313	135.906	133.890	138.782	139.296	143.754	149.071
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	99.960	119.071	123.814	116.388	117.860	120.972	125.900
Services	44	111.883	120.210	118.228	121.856	124.028	123.080	126.703
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	104.353	107.988	106.331	108.789	106.485	106.829	110.539
Sales to other sectors	46	79.934	92.136	92.307	94.702	96.817	100.924	121.946
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	102.328	101.655	101.868	101.444	101.354	101.076	100.847
Gross output of general government	48	103.017	103.077	103.205	102.994	103.027	102.872	102.857
Value added	49	104.016	103.762	103.923	103.557	103.505	103.245	103.165
Compensation of general government employees	50	103.361	102.687	102.910	102.408	102.267	101.896	101.720
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	108.966	111.821	111.512	112.164	112.779	113.359	114.009
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	101.186	101.831	101.901	101.979	102.175	102.218	102.329
Durable goods	53	104.850	105.840	106.185	105.783	105.264	105.126	105.431
Nondurable goods	54	102.304	102.317	102.440	102.303	102.089	101.972	102.106
Services	55	100.310	101.286	101.306	101.534	101.997	102.141	102.227
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	108.601	108.177	110.239	108.736	104.298	99.944	101.125
Sales to other sectors	57	105.585	108.762	108.416	109.170	109.999	110.618	111.413
Tuition and related educational charges	58	103.501	104.760	104.569	104.630	105.461	106.094	106.837
Health and hospital charges	59	106.245	109.652	109.269	110.033	110.770	111.434	112.214
Other sales	60	106.105	110.296	109.889	111.118	112.071	112.616	113.470

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	114.929	114.166	113.933	114.300	114.864	116.365	116.599
Gross output of general government	2	114.776	114.577	114.307	114.741	115.376	116.790	117.124
Value added	3	113.415	115.761	115.785	115.857	116.086	117.185	117.638
Compensation of general government employees	4	113.389	115.971	115.960	116.166	116.465	117.720	118.206
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	113.555	114.617	114.829	114.170	114.026	114.297	114.570
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	117.008	112.668	111.925	112.943	114.230	116.154	116.297
Durable goods	7	103.558	104.368	104.318	104.257	104.470	104.508	104.613
Nondurable goods	8	131.375	110.168	107.972	111.607	115.704	121.466	120.481
Services	9	113.152	114.231	113.918	114.138	114.568	115.367	115.903
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	112.275	113.798	113.589	114.061	114.588	115.447	115.931
Sales to other sectors	11	113.956	117.339	116.817	117.691	118.792	119.694	120.660
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	112.078	111.885	111.708	111.736	112.188	113.600	113.869
Gross output of general government	13	112.053	111.868	111.690	111.728	112.185	113.588	113.859
Value added	14	112.645	113.596	113.732	112.997	113.332	115.099	115.007
Compensation of general government employees	15	114.018	115.446	115.633	114.754	115.157	117.357	117.193
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	107.855	107.180	107.142	106.904	107.006	107.287	107.446
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	111.266	109.738	109.196	110.133	110.731	111.697	112.403
Durable goods	18	102.645	103.126	103.057	103.045	103.238	103.372	103.412
Nondurable goods	19	128.795	109.129	107.463	111.468	113.946	115.288	116.194
Services	20	109.969	110.696	110.244	110.887	111.291	112.327	113.102
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	110.741	112.407	112.240	112.524	112.968	114.090	114.505
Sales to other sectors	22	110.289	109.878	109.545	110.405	111.319	111.918	112.339
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	113.091	112.240	111.934	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555
Gross output of general government	24	113.073	112.245	111.939	112.067	112.529	114.190	114.560
Value added	25	114.095	114.539	114.568	113.817	114.114	116.277	116.312
Compensation of general government employees	26	115.789	116.620	116.712	115.692	116.070	118.835	118.794
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	109.014	108.333	108.170	108.215	108.275	108.656	108.915
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	111.818	109.596	108.933	110.009	110.648	111.740	112.488
Durable goods	29	103.451	104.108	104.041	104.040	104.190	104.332	104.405
Nondurable goods	30	143.222	108.848	105.372	112.911	117.608	119.932	122.540
Services	31	109.996	110.471	109.990	110.610	110.941	112.103	112.807
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	111.725	113.007	112.619	113.254	113.774	114.943	115.938
Sales to other sectors	33	110.944	112.930	112.770	112.910	113.057	113.773	114.758
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	110.000	111.156	111.243	111.067	111.496	112.389	112.466
Gross output of general government	35	109.996	111.107	111.182	111.038	111.486	112.374	112.452
Value added	36	110.009	111.879	112.208	111.504	111.909	112.944	112.625
Compensation of general government employees	37	111.099	113.511	113.848	113.203	113.650	114.904	114.539
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	104.797	104.141	104.429	103.450	103.660	103.678	103.574
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	109.982	110.051	109.784	110.398	110.900	111.590	112.205
Durable goods	40	93.580	91.976	91.885	91.760	92.457	92.492	92.186
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	113.402	108.247	108.400	108.885	109.100	109.588	109.027
Services	44	109.912	111.208	110.819	111.515	112.077	112.842	113.771
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	109.973	111.925	111.922	111.948	112.337	113.422	113.390
Sales to other sectors	46	109.709	107.579	107.165	108.402	109.737	110.268	110.406
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	116.766	115.608	115.333	115.943	116.587	118.148	118.356
Gross output of general government	48	116.192	115.985	115.661	116.322	117.058	118.477	118.847
Value added	49	113.750	116.733	116.702	117.154	117.334	118.111	118.828
Compensation of general government employees	50	113.146	116.191	116.095	116.754	117.009	117.861	118.628
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	118.293	120.830	121.257	120.238	119.885	120.146	120.517
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	120.897	114.456	113.558	114.637	116.457	119.115	118.817
Durable goods	53	105.153	106.608	106.596	106.437	106.690	106.535	106.770
Nondurable goods	54	131.934	110.366	108.046	111.566	116.062	122.903	121.446
Services	55	115.876	117.287	117.112	116.918	117.372	117.938	118.237
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	112.616	114.105	113.885	114.401	114.949	115.741	116.244
Sales to other sectors	57	114.049	117.532	117.005	117.876	118.981	119.891	120.873
Tuition and related educational charges	58	120.466	127.700	126.702	128.877	130.434	132.063	134.185
Health and hospital charges	59	110.826	114.002	113.478	114.359	115.556	116.302	117.086
Other sales	60	114.408	115.991	115.741	115.805	116.507	117.206	117.769

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
[Billions of dollars]

Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
			2009			2010	
			II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures ¹	2,382.8	2,411.5	2,413.0	2,425.3	2,434.0	2,464.7	2,485.2
Gross output of general government	2,767.8	2,819.0	2,817.9	2,835.7	2,850.0	2,885.4	2,913.6
Value added	1,697.6	1,760.2	1,762.0	1,763.6	1,770.3	1,789.4	1,803.7
Compensation of general government employees	1,436.9	1,487.9	1,490.2	1,491.3	1,496.4	1,512.9	1,524.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	260.7	272.3	271.8	272.3	274.0	276.5	279.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	1,070.2	1,058.8	1,055.9	1,072.1	1,079.7	1,096.0	1,109.9
Durable goods	70.5	73.9	73.9	77.0	74.9	73.4	75.0
Nondurable goods	291.9	249.9	248.0	254.3	260.0	272.8	272.9
Services	707.8	735.0	734.0	740.7	744.7	749.8	762.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28.6	29.1	29.4	29.4	28.5	27.8	28.3
Sales to other sectors	356.4	378.4	375.4	381.1	387.5	392.9	400.2
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	934.6	987.1	989.0	999.7	1,001.8	1,017.3	1,038.5
Gross output of general government	948.6	1,002.0	1,003.6	1,014.9	1,017.0	1,033.0	1,055.7
Value added	517.1	551.7	551.9	553.1	558.6	572.7	580.6
Compensation of general government employees	403.8	434.0	434.8	435.1	439.3	452.1	458.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	113.2	117.7	117.1	118.0	119.3	120.6	122.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	431.5	450.3	451.7	461.7	458.5	460.3	475.1
Durable goods	45.9	48.8	48.7	52.0	49.9	48.5	49.9
Nondurable goods	53.1	50.1	52.1	52.4	50.4	51.0	53.5
Services	332.5	351.4	350.9	357.4	358.2	360.8	371.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8
Sales to other sectors	8.8	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.5
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	635.7	664.1	663.4	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2
Gross output of general government	641.6	670.1	669.2	682.9	679.5	690.1	701.3
Value added	337.4	359.4	357.3	361.0	365.4	374.5	376.6
Compensation of general government employees	254.5	273.3	271.7	274.5	278.0	285.9	286.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	82.9	86.2	85.6	86.6	87.5	88.6	89.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	304.2	310.7	311.9	321.9	314.0	315.6	324.8
Durable goods	42.8	45.3	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.8	46.1
Nondurable goods	30.5	24.2	23.9	28.2	24.2	24.6	26.0
Services	231.0	241.1	242.8	245.3	243.5	246.2	252.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Sales to other sectors	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	299.0	323.0	325.6	322.8	328.3	333.3	343.3
Gross output of general government	307.0	331.9	334.4	331.9	337.6	342.9	354.4
Value added	179.7	192.2	194.6	192.1	193.1	198.2	204.0
Compensation of general government employees	149.3	160.7	163.2	160.6	161.4	166.2	171.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	30.4	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.8	32.0	32.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	127.3	139.6	139.8	139.8	144.4	144.8	150.3
Durable goods	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8
Nondurable goods	22.7	25.8	28.3	24.1	26.1	26.5	27.6
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	-0.3	-0.3	1.1	-1.5	0.1	-0.4	-0.3
Other nondurable goods	23.0	26.1	27.2	25.7	26.1	26.9	27.8
Services	101.5	110.3	108.1	112.1	114.7	114.6	118.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
Sales to other sectors	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	7.8
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	1,448.2	1,424.4	1,424.0	1,425.6	1,432.2	1,447.4	1,446.7
Gross output of general government	1,819.2	1,817.0	1,814.2	1,820.9	1,833.0	1,852.4	1,857.9
Value added	1,180.5	1,208.5	1,210.1	1,210.5	1,211.7	1,216.7	1,223.1
Compensation of general government employees	1,033.1	1,053.9	1,055.4	1,056.2	1,057.1	1,060.9	1,065.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	147.5	154.6	154.7	154.3	154.7	155.8	157.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	638.7	608.5	604.2	610.4	621.3	635.7	634.8
Durable goods	24.6	25.1	25.2	25.1	25.0	24.9	25.1
Nondurable goods	238.8	199.8	195.9	202.0	209.7	221.8	219.4
Services	375.3	383.6	383.1	383.3	386.6	389.0	390.3
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	23.4	23.6	24.0	23.8	23.0	22.1	22.5
Sales to other sectors	347.6	369.0	366.2	371.5	377.8	382.8	388.7
Tuition and related educational charges	76.3	81.8	81.0	82.5	84.1	85.7	87.7
Health and hospital charges	155.8	165.4	164.0	166.5	169.3	171.5	173.8
Other sales	115.6	121.8	121.1	122.5	124.3	125.7	127.2

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	2,073.3	2,112.3	2,117.9	2,121.9	2,119.1	2,118.1	2,131.4
Gross output of general government	2	2,411.5	2,460.4	2,465.2	2,471.5	2,470.3	2,470.7	2,487.7
Value added	3	1,496.8	1,520.5	1,521.8	1,522.2	1,525.0	1,527.0	1,533.3
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,267.2	1,283.0	1,285.1	1,283.8	1,284.8	1,285.2	1,289.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	229.6	237.5	236.7	238.5	240.2	241.9	243.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	914.7	939.8	943.4	949.3	945.3	943.7	954.5
Durable goods	7	68.1	70.8	70.9	73.9	71.7	70.3	71.7
Nondurable goods	8	222.2	226.8	229.7	227.9	224.7	224.6	226.5
Services	9	625.5	643.5	644.3	649.0	650.0	649.9	657.4
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	25.5	25.6	25.9	25.7	24.8	24.0	24.4
Sales to other sectors	11	312.8	322.5	321.4	323.8	326.3	328.3	331.7
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	833.9	882.3	885.3	894.7	893.0	895.5	912.0
Gross output of general government	13	846.6	895.7	898.6	908.3	906.6	909.4	927.2
Value added	14	459.0	485.6	485.3	489.5	492.8	497.5	504.8
Compensation of general government employees	15	354.2	375.9	376.0	379.1	381.5	385.2	391.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	105.0	109.8	109.3	110.4	111.5	112.4	113.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	387.8	410.3	413.7	419.3	414.1	412.2	422.7
Durable goods	18	44.8	47.3	47.3	50.4	48.4	46.9	48.3
Nondurable goods	19	41.2	45.9	48.5	47.0	44.2	44.2	46.1
Services	20	302.3	317.5	318.3	322.3	321.8	321.2	328.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0
Sales to other sectors	22	7.9	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.7	9.0	10.2
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	562.1	591.7	592.6	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8
Gross output of general government	24	567.4	597.0	597.9	609.4	603.8	604.3	612.2
Value added	25	295.7	313.8	311.9	317.2	320.2	322.1	323.7
Compensation of general government employees	26	219.8	234.3	232.7	237.2	239.4	240.6	241.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	76.0	79.6	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	272.0	283.5	286.4	292.7	283.8	282.4	288.8
Durable goods	29	41.3	43.5	43.5	46.5	44.5	42.9	44.2
Nondurable goods	30	21.3	22.3	22.7	25.0	20.6	20.5	21.2
Services	31	210.0	218.3	220.7	221.7	219.4	219.6	224.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
Sales to other sectors	33	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	271.8	290.6	292.7	290.7	294.5	296.6	305.3
Gross output of general government	35	279.1	298.7	300.8	298.9	302.8	305.2	315.1
Value added	36	163.4	171.8	173.4	172.3	172.6	175.5	181.2
Compensation of general government employees	37	134.4	141.6	143.3	141.9	142.0	144.6	150.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	29.0	30.3	30.1	30.4	30.7	30.9	31.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	115.8	126.9	127.3	126.7	130.2	129.7	134.0
Durable goods	40	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1
Nondurable goods	41	20.1	23.9	26.0	22.4	24.0	24.2	25.3
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	-0.2	-0.2	0.9	-1.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.2
Other nondurable goods	43	20.3	24.1	25.1	23.6	23.9	24.5	25.5
Services	44	92.3	99.2	97.6	100.6	102.3	101.6	104.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
Sales to other sectors	46	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.8	7.1
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1,240.2	1,232.1	1,234.7	1,229.5	1,228.4	1,225.1	1,222.3
Gross output of general government	48	1,565.7	1,566.6	1,568.6	1,565.4	1,565.9	1,563.5	1,563.3
Value added	49	1,037.6	1,035.3	1,036.9	1,033.2	1,032.7	1,030.1	1,029.3
Compensation of general government employees	50	913.0	907.1	909.0	904.6	903.4	900.1	898.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	124.7	127.9	127.6	128.3	129.0	129.7	130.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	528.3	531.7	532.1	532.5	533.5	533.7	534.3
Durable goods	53	23.3	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.4	23.4	23.5
Nondurable goods	54	181.0	181.0	181.3	181.0	180.6	180.4	180.7
Services	55	323.9	327.1	327.1	327.9	329.4	329.8	330.1
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	20.8	20.7	21.1	20.8	20.0	19.1	19.4
Sales to other sectors	57	304.8	314.0	313.0	315.2	317.6	319.3	321.6
Tuition and related educational charges	58	63.3	64.1	64.0	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.3
Health and hospital charges	59	140.6	145.1	144.6	145.6	146.6	147.4	148.5
Other sales	60	101.0	105.0	104.6	105.8	106.7	107.2	108.0
Residual	61	-1.9	-2.9	-2.6	-3.3	-2.8	-3.2	-3.5

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
(Percent)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	7.5	5.4	16.8	9.0	-2.5	0.4	7.4
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	6.5	5.3	15.5	7.9	-3.6	0.3	5.4
Gross output of general government	3	6.5	5.2	15.3	8.0	-3.6	0.3	5.3
Value added	4	4.0	6.1	7.8	7.0	3.9	2.3	2.1
Compensation of general government employees	5	3.9	6.6	8.9	7.9	3.8	1.9	1.3
Military	6	4.5	7.7	10.3	7.5	-0.3	1.9	0.0
Civilian	7	2.6	4.2	5.8	8.8	13.7	1.7	4.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.6
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	9.5	4.2	24.7	9.1	-11.5	-2.0	9.3
Durable goods	10	17.4	5.3	46.4	30.6	-16.5	-13.2	12.0
Aircraft	11	12.3	16.3	28.5	22.8	32.6	-49.2	32.4
Missiles	12	2.7	-1.1	20.3	108.6	-49.8	-15.1	40.6
Ships	13	-31.6	-12.3	51.6	17.2	-76.9	206.6	20.6
Vehicles	14	29.9	11.1	552.9	35.4	4.9	2.1	7.2
Electronics	15	38.4	2.1	60.7	30.7	-38.5	31.5	-10.3
Other durable goods	16	16.0	-2.0	12.8	13.7	-26.0	5.3	3.9
Nondurable goods	17	1.9	4.8	42.1	48.0	-54.0	-2.4	14.7
Petroleum products	18	-1.5	1.4	29.1	103.2	-63.1	-25.5	43.6
Ammunition	19	2.4	-5.6	62.3	-13.7	15.1	3.9	4.4
Other nondurable goods	20	8.0	15.5	44.5	30.6	-59.5	30.9	-8.9
Services	21	9.1	3.9	19.4	1.9	-4.1	0.3	8.3
Research and development	22	3.6	-2.1	21.4	-5.8	-7.6	-0.2	-1.1
Installation support	23	10.6	9.5	16.0	-1.9	-9.6	-7.7	-1.3
Weapons support	24	14.2	8.4	40.8	14.3	-16.6	-20.9	29.7
Personnel support	25	19.4	8.0	16.7	5.4	-0.2	14.9	19.1
Transportation of material	26	-16.6	-31.4	-22.3	-1.0	140.7	34.7	-18.8
Travel of persons	27	-20.0	8.2	7.9	-5.9	-4.4	-30.3	-28.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	4.6	4.1	9.3	7.5	4.2	3.8	4.3
Sales to other sectors	29	13.2	-3.7	-13.3	13.7	-8.5	5.6	-3.0
Gross investment ⁵	30	14.4	6.0	25.7	15.6	4.5	0.7	20.4
Structures	31	9.3	40.1	-7.1	184.0	11.3	3.5	0.5
Equipment and software	32	15.1	1.7	31.8	-0.6	3.3	0.2	24.5
Aircraft	33	1.7	5.8	133.1	-52.4	126.6	-15.7	120.8
Missiles	34	-7.3	23.2	31.2	65.3	-23.4	11.5	44.8
Ships	35	-0.5	6.8	21.3	-5.3	53.9	-47.7	15.0
Vehicles	36	47.2	-4.4	18.0	17.1	-17.5	34.5	6.1
Electronics and software	37	25.2	1.6	34.1	20.0	-19.4	21.6	-2.9
Other equipment	38	18.0	-2.7	6.6	9.5	-18.2	10.0	13.1

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	111.653	117.648	117.684	120.237	119.477	119.582	121.732
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	109.175	114.933	115.111	117.326	116.251	116.337	117.866
Gross output of general government	3	109.075	114.767	114.928	117.148	116.074	116.171	117.684
Value added	4	103.976	110.345	109.656	111.528	112.593	113.245	113.823
Compensation of general government employees	5	101.892	108.625	107.899	109.966	111.002	111.519	111.875
Military	6	101.205	109.008	108.695	110.675	110.588	111.123	111.126
Civilian	7	103.352	107.664	106.019	108.286	111.812	112.288	113.438
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	110.697	115.830	115.264	116.472	117.632	118.742	120.080
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	115.371	120.216	121.448	124.108	120.374	119.776	122.459
Durable goods	10	139.876	147.306	147.316	157.469	150.507	145.280	149.444
Aircraft	11	116.217	135.139	131.156	138.061	148.151	125.051	134.133
Missiles	12	135.149	133.693	128.306	154.189	129.759	124.544	135.624
Ships	13	54.445	47.740	52.129	54.240	37.609	49.768	52.155
Vehicles	14	266.541	296.029	311.939	336.485	340.549	342.355	348.363
Electronics	15	198.355	202.500	207.457	221.823	196.459	210.397	204.758
Other durable goods	16	131.720	129.075	130.356	134.597	124.853	126.483	127.691
Nondurable goods	17	101.779	106.644	108.626	119.804	98.654	98.052	101.469
Petroleum products	18	98.347	99.720	98.188	117.226	91.352	84.860	92.900
Ammunition	19	94.160	88.927	92.433	89.098	92.286	93.172	94.190
Other nondurable goods	20	113.385	130.970	136.641	146.072	116.545	124.664	121.780
Services	21	113.289	117.746	119.068	119.616	118.386	118.479	120.851
Research and development	22	101.906	99.777	102.237	100.718	98.746	98.688	98.426
Installation support	23	106.866	117.020	119.120	118.565	115.610	113.308	112.926
Weapons support	24	117.490	127.339	129.286	133.669	127.720	120.456	128.536
Personnel support	25	131.688	142.232	142.652	144.557	144.471	149.579	156.245
Transportation of material	26	120.375	82.626	76.769	76.578	95.384	102.749	97.532
Travel of persons	27	74.872	80.983	82.219	80.970	80.071	73.155	67.224
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	97.563	101.581	100.945	102.786	103.857	104.833	105.949
Sales to other sectors	29	100.585	96.885	95.010	98.111	95.950	97.261	96.532
Gross investment ⁵	30	129.524	137.252	136.236	141.271	142.838	143.089	149.875
Structures	31	128.929	180.681	155.428	201.764	207.231	209.013	209.254
Equipment and software	32	129.558	131.719	133.785	133.577	134.652	134.711	142.306
Aircraft	33	98.404	104.096	113.806	94.516	115.958	111.097	135.431
Missiles	34	97.595	120.268	116.507	132.107	123.591	127.003	139.326
Ships	35	91.352	97.607	96.680	95.380	106.242	90.354	93.562
Vehicles	36	229.040	218.858	219.320	228.171	217.488	234.227	237.712
Electronics and software	37	166.074	168.658	170.035	177.955	168.639	177.072	175.775
Other equipment	38	134.981	131.342	131.998	135.037	128.431	131.516	135.636

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	112.109	111.342	111.063	111.153	111.590	113.046	113.377
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	113.091	112.240	111.934	112.059	112.522	114.191	114.555
Gross output of general government	3	113.073	112.245	111.939	112.067	112.529	114.190	114.560
Value added	4	114.095	114.539	114.568	113.817	114.114	116.277	116.312
Compensation of general government employees	5	115.789	116.620	116.712	115.692	116.070	118.835	118.794
Military	6	118.093	118.171	118.315	117.030	117.262	120.676	120.688
Civilian	7	110.972	113.407	113.389	112.942	113.633	115.024	114.869
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	109.014	108.333	108.170	108.215	108.275	108.656	108.915
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	111.818	109.596	108.933	110.009	110.648	111.740	112.488
Durable goods	10	103.451	104.108	104.041	104.040	104.190	104.332	104.405
Aircraft	11	101.701	102.088	102.071	101.831	101.799	102.027	102.085
Missiles	12	107.006	107.806	108.017	107.814	107.561	107.940	108.322
Ships	13	107.541	109.288	108.921	108.943	110.133	109.416	109.404
Vehicles	14	103.600	105.252	105.299	105.104	105.403	105.367	104.777
Electronics	15	102.152	101.680	101.464	101.634	101.943	102.019	102.138
Other durable goods	16	104.422	106.197	106.076	106.378	106.694	106.805	106.980
Nondurable goods	17	143.222	108.848	105.372	112.911	117.608	119.932	122.540
Petroleum products	18	177.225	102.328	94.989	111.231	121.210	125.238	130.656
Ammunition	19	119.092	116.982	117.154	116.906	117.017	118.822	119.998
Other nondurable goods	20	108.649	109.812	109.506	110.130	110.443	111.096	111.274
Services	21	109.996	110.471	109.990	110.610	110.941	112.103	112.807
Research and development	22	110.733	111.874	111.449	111.801	112.227	113.382	113.841
Installation support	23	110.839	110.061	109.117	110.598	110.809	113.190	114.044
Weapons support	24	107.264	109.069	108.878	109.100	109.047	110.187	110.461
Personnel support	25	108.307	109.909	109.799	110.050	110.190	110.665	110.952
Transportation of material	26	115.010	104.111	101.868	103.842	106.694	108.981	113.903
Travel of persons	27	118.531	115.328	112.907	116.287	118.728	119.669	124.340
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	111.725	113.007	112.619	113.254	113.774	114.943	115.938
Sales to other sectors	29	110.944	112.930	112.770	112.910	113.057	113.773	114.758
Gross investment ⁵	30	105.781	105.507	105.385	105.274	105.559	105.807	105.950
Structures	31	117.998	118.453	118.779	117.393	117.325	117.171	116.575
Equipment and software	32	104.450	104.073	103.880	103.952	104.297	104.616	104.885
Aircraft	33	102.945	103.497	103.533	103.391	103.166	103.500	103.990
Missiles	34	104.457	103.308	104.631	105.635	106.131	106.658	107.318
Ships	35	123.044	116.338	114.579	116.257	118.375	120.550	122.650
Vehicles	36	104.756	107.256	107.569	106.773	106.970	106.870	106.130
Electronics and software	37	96.019	94.084	94.155	93.730	93.711	93.607	93.380
Other equipment	38	103.773	104.993	104.924	105.070	105.388	105.491	105.686

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	737.3	771.6	769.9	787.3	785.4	796.3	813.0
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	635.7	664.1	663.4	676.9	673.5	684.0	695.2
Gross output of general government	3	641.6	670.1	669.2	682.9	679.5	690.1	701.3
Value added	4	337.4	359.4	357.3	361.0	365.4	374.5	376.6
Compensation of general government employees	5	254.5	273.3	271.7	274.5	278.0	285.9	286.7
Military	6	175.7	189.4	189.1	190.5	190.7	197.2	197.2
Civilian	7	78.7	83.8	82.5	84.0	87.2	88.7	89.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	82.9	86.2	85.6	86.6	87.5	88.6	89.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	304.2	310.7	311.9	321.9	314.0	315.6	324.8
Durable goods	10	42.8	45.3	45.3	48.4	46.3	44.8	46.1
Aircraft	11	12.7	14.8	14.4	15.1	16.2	13.7	14.7
Missiles	12	4.7	4.7	4.5	5.4	4.6	4.4	4.8
Ships	13	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8
Vehicles	14	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1
Electronics	15	10.9	11.1	11.3	12.1	10.8	11.5	11.2
Other durable goods	16	10.5	10.5	10.6	11.0	10.2	10.4	10.5
Nondurable goods	17	30.5	24.2	23.9	28.2	24.2	24.6	26.0
Petroleum products	18	17.6	10.3	9.4	13.1	11.1	10.7	12.2
Ammunition	19	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.5
Other nondurable goods	20	8.4	9.8	10.2	11.0	8.8	9.5	9.3
Services	21	231.0	241.1	242.8	245.3	243.5	246.2	252.7
Research and development	22	60.9	60.2	61.5	60.7	59.8	60.4	60.4
Installation support	23	41.8	45.5	45.9	46.3	45.3	45.3	45.5
Weapons support	24	30.7	33.8	34.3	35.5	33.9	32.4	34.6
Personnel support	25	79.6	87.3	87.4	88.8	88.9	92.4	96.8
Transportation of material	26	10.7	6.6	6.0	6.1	7.8	8.6	8.5
Travel of persons	27	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.2	6.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5
Sales to other sectors	29	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7
Gross investment ⁵	30	101.7	107.5	106.5	110.4	111.9	112.4	117.9
Structures	31	11.3	15.9	13.8	17.7	16.1	18.3	18.2
Equipment and software	32	90.3	91.5	92.8	92.7	93.8	94.1	99.7
Aircraft	33	13.7	14.6	15.9	13.2	16.2	15.6	19.0
Missiles	34	4.1	5.1	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.4	6.0
Ships	35	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.9	12.3	10.7	11.3
Vehicles	36	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.0	9.7	9.8
Electronics and software	37	20.2	20.1	20.2	21.1	20.0	21.0	20.8
Other equipment	38	32.1	31.6	31.7	32.5	31.0	31.8	32.8

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	657.7	693.0	693.2	708.3	703.8	704.4	717.1
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	562.1	591.7	592.6	604.0	598.5	598.9	606.8
Gross output of general government	3	567.4	597.0	597.9	609.4	603.8	604.3	612.2
Value added	4	295.7	313.8	311.9	317.2	320.2	322.1	323.7
Compensation of general government employees	5	219.8	234.3	232.7	237.2	239.4	240.6	241.3
Military	6	148.8	160.3	159.8	162.7	162.6	163.4	163.4
Civilian	7	71.0	73.9	72.8	74.4	76.8	77.1	77.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	76.0	79.6	79.2	80.0	80.8	81.6	82.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	272.0	283.5	286.4	292.7	283.8	282.4	288.8
Durable goods	10	41.3	43.5	43.5	46.5	44.5	42.9	44.2
Aircraft	11	12.5	14.5	14.1	14.8	15.9	13.4	14.4
Missiles	12	4.4	4.4	4.2	5.0	4.2	4.1	4.4
Ships	13	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7
Vehicles	14	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
Electronics	15	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.9	10.6	11.3	11.0
Other durable goods	16	10.1	9.9	10.0	10.3	9.6	9.7	9.8
Nondurable goods	17	21.3	22.3	22.7	25.0	20.6	20.5	21.2
Petroleum products	18	9.9	10.1	9.9	11.8	9.2	8.6	9.4
Ammunition	19	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7
Other nondurable goods	20	7.7	8.9	9.3	10.0	8.0	8.5	8.3
Services	21	210.0	218.3	220.7	221.7	219.4	219.6	224.0
Research and development	22	55.0	53.8	55.1	54.3	53.3	53.2	53.1
Installation support	23	37.8	41.3	42.1	41.9	40.8	40.0	39.9
Weapons support	24	28.6	31.0	31.5	32.6	31.1	29.4	31.3
Personnel support	25	73.5	79.4	79.6	80.7	80.7	83.5	87.2
Transportation of material	26	9.3	6.4	5.9	5.9	7.3	7.9	7.5
Travel of persons	27	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.0	5.5
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
Sales to other sectors	29	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Gross investment ⁵	30	96.1	101.9	101.1	104.8	106.0	106.2	111.2
Structures	31	9.6	13.5	11.6	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.6
Equipment and software	32	86.5	87.9	89.3	89.2	89.9	89.9	95.0
Aircraft	33	13.3	14.1	15.4	12.8	15.7	15.0	18.3
Missiles	34	3.9	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.0	5.1	5.6
Ships	35	9.0	9.6	9.5	9.4	10.4	8.9	9.2
Vehicles	36	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.4	9.1	9.2
Electronics and software	37	21.0	21.3	21.5	22.5	21.3	22.4	22.2
Other equipment	38	30.9	30.1	30.2	30.9	29.4	30.1	31.1
Residual	39	-2.5	-2.1	-2.2	-2.0	-2.0	-2.3	-2.6

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current receipts from the rest of the world	1	2,682.6	2,208.2	2,131.9	2,209.5	2,354.6	2,451.5	2,514.0
Exports of goods and services	2	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,520.2	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9
Goods ¹	3	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,011.7	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8
Durable.....	4	828.2	671.0	632.8	671.4	728.0	758.4	802.9
Nondurable.....	5	466.9	392.1	378.9	397.2	429.6	454.6	459.9
Services ¹	6	548.3	515.3	508.5	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1
Income receipts	7	839.2	629.8	611.7	627.4	664.7	693.7	696.1
Wage and salary receipts.....	8	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1
Income receipts on assets.....	9	836.2	626.9	608.8	624.5	661.7	690.7	693.0
Interest.....	10	264.4	146.3	151.1	136.6	132.6	129.3	135.5
Dividends.....	11	299.3	206.8	186.7	213.0	192.2	195.8	222.8
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad.....	12	272.4	273.8	270.9	274.8	336.8	365.6	334.7
Current payments to the rest of the world	13	3,353.0	2,587.9	2,475.1	2,599.6	2,755.2	2,896.5	3,006.4
Imports of goods and services	14	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,855.3	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1
Goods ¹	15	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,485.7	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2
Durable.....	16	1,158.7	890.1	831.0	899.8	968.4	1,015.5	1,114.6
Nondurable.....	17	990.1	697.7	654.7	714.1	763.4	827.9	842.6
Services ¹	18	405.0	376.9	369.7	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0
Income payments	19	664.7	483.6	482.0	460.1	499.1	502.6	500.8
Wage and salary payments.....	20	10.4	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.5
Income payments on assets.....	21	654.3	472.8	471.3	449.5	488.3	491.3	489.3
Interest.....	22	493.8	344.5	346.9	325.9	321.8	318.4	323.2
Dividends.....	23	113.2	99.5	99.8	80.8	79.8	96.6	86.0
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States.....	24	47.3	28.8	24.6	42.8	86.7	76.3	80.2
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	25	134.5	139.5	137.8	149.0	139.7	156.3	148.5
From persons (net).....	26	64.6	66.5	64.6	66.3	69.5	70.7	72.2
From government (net).....	27	38.4	50.2	54.5	61.1	45.3	60.6	51.9
From business (net).....	28	31.5	22.9	18.7	21.7	24.9	25.0	24.4
Balance on current account, NIPAs	29	-670.4	-379.7	-343.3	-390.1	-400.6	-445.0	-492.5
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs.....	30	-665.0	-380.3	-343.8	-390.7	-401.3	-445.4	-493.0
Balance on current account, NIPAs.....	31	-670.4	-379.7	-343.3	-390.1	-400.6	-445.0	-492.5
Less: Capital account transactions (net) ²	32	-5.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	6.0	-9.5	-1.0	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1
Exports of goods ¹	2	6.3	-12.0	-3.7	18.7	31.7	14.0	11.5
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	6.8	-4.6	7.4	-3.2	69.6	-0.9	-32.2
Industrial supplies and materials	4	10.9	-6.8	11.2	33.5	11.9	19.2	17.3
Durable goods	5	10.5	-13.3	3.3	28.6	18.6	12.8	38.0
Nondurable goods	6	11.1	-3.5	15.2	35.9	8.8	22.4	8.5
Capital goods, except automotive	7	6.2	-14.7	-16.8	6.1	28.7	15.1	19.1
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	-3.3	-3.7	-19.1	-9.9	23.4	-31.1	-7.3
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	5.2	-7.8	-6.0	21.8	25.9	23.1	21.3
Other	10	8.7	-18.0	-17.4	8.8	30.5	29.2	25.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	-1.1	-33.1	-3.0	155.1	70.6	35.9	19.5
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	8.2	-7.2	-0.2	10.1	23.9	11.0	-4.6
Durable goods	13	7.5	-16.8	-5.1	29.4	24.8	13.7	23.2
Nondurable goods	14	9.1	5.2	5.0	-6.7	22.9	8.3	-28.0
Other	15	-8.6	-4.0	-5.5	-24.2	92.5	-17.5	53.9
Exports of services ¹	16	5.3	-3.9	4.7	0.1	10.2	5.8	3.9
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	-17.4	16.1	295.9	109.8	-80.4	78.4	21.6
Travel	18	8.6	-10.9	-9.6	-2.0	7.6	19.5	0.3
Passenger fares	19	10.7	-3.9	5.2	1.2	-22.1	-9.3	-5.3
Other transportation	20	0.2	-14.6	5.4	12.5	20.9	10.4	8.0
Royalties and license fees	21	7.7	-4.3	16.3	-17.3	69.5	-5.8	9.0
Other private services	22	4.4	0.4	-0.6	1.3	9.8	2.2	3.7
Other	23	13.4	-7.1	-9.8	-11.8	-4.0	25.1	-8.1
Imports of goods and services	24	-2.6	-13.8	-10.6	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5
Imports of goods ¹	25	-3.5	-15.8	-10.6	27.4	6.2	12.0	40.5
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	-1.3	-5.4	-4.0	-2.4	-2.5	18.0	5.4
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	-7.5	-24.3	-38.2	26.2	19.9	30.1	31.5
Durable goods	28	-8.6	-29.9	-46.6	4.1	31.0	43.3	39.5
Nondurable goods	29	-6.3	-18.3	-29.0	51.2	10.4	18.5	23.8
Petroleum and products	30	-2.7	-8.8	-2.6	29.2	-47.4	-3.4	78.6
Capital goods, except automotive	31	1.9	-16.8	-14.0	20.9	32.2	15.5	49.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	-3.0	-18.1	16.3	-24.7	14.7	-10.5	-0.3
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	1.7	-1.5	36.8	58.7	79.2	8.8	51.5
Other	34	2.5	-21.4	-29.4	15.7	18.3	22.2	54.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	-12.1	-32.4	6.9	231.3	52.0	12.1	69.9
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	-1.1	-10.8	-3.2	6.1	19.2	7.7	25.3
Durable goods	37	-1.4	-14.1	0.6	-0.2	18.8	18.5	31.3
Nondurable goods	38	-0.7	-6.9	-7.2	13.5	19.6	-3.2	18.8
Other	39	-9.6	-7.0	-3.4	-5.4	4.2	35.7	-24.2
Imports of services ¹	40	2.4	-4.2	-10.9	1.5	-0.5	7.8	4.3
Direct defense expenditures	41	-5.2	11.5	-3.3	-12.8	-16.5	9.0	26.4
Travel	42	-1.7	-2.1	-36.5	-2.9	-11.3	3.0	-6.4
Passenger fares	43	-0.3	-13.8	-6.2	39.1	-28.1	0.2	-6.7
Other transportation	44	-7.5	-15.9	-19.5	-6.5	3.5	33.4	28.9
Royalties and license fees	45	0.2	-2.0	33.1	-18.8	36.3	60.9	-17.4
Other private services	46	10.8	-3.6	-3.1	6.7	6.0	0.7	5.8
Other	47	-2.7	7.2	-5.8	-0.6	13.1	-22.0	0.6
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	5.3	-17.1	-11.0	22.3	33.6	15.8	23.6
Exports of nondurable goods	49	8.3	-2.3	9.9	12.5	28.3	11.1	-6.4
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	6.7	-3.2	1.7	-5.4	59.2	14.6	-32.4
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	6.3	-12.8	-4.3	21.5	29.1	13.9	17.1
Imports of durable goods	52	-3.9	-20.6	-11.8	33.3	30.7	19.1	43.2
Imports of nondurable goods	53	-3.1	-9.4	-8.9	20.4	-18.2	3.7	37.1
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	-3.7	-17.4	-11.9	27.2	24.3	15.9	32.9

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	1	6.0	-9.5	-1.0	12.2	24.4	11.4	9.1
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods ¹	2	4.41	-8.35	-2.57	12.06	20.66	9.53	7.91
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	0.37	-0.26	0.53	-0.08	3.56	0.00	-2.12
Industrial supplies and materials	4	2.13	-1.32	1.88	5.63	2.50	3.63	3.45
Durable goods	5	0.71	-0.89	0.22	1.60	1.23	0.82	2.23
Nondurable goods	6	1.42	-0.44	1.65	4.03	1.27	2.81	1.22
Capital goods, except automotive	7	1.59	-3.75	-4.62	1.57	6.71	3.60	4.34
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	-0.15	-0.16	-1.05	-0.48	1.05	-1.56	-0.29
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	0.13	-0.18	-0.15	0.48	0.60	0.51	0.47
Other	10	1.60	-3.41	-3.43	1.56	5.07	4.65	4.16
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	-0.08	-2.24	-0.14	4.87	3.34	1.92	1.14
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	0.71	-0.65	-0.02	0.97	2.20	1.03	-0.40
Durable goods	13	0.37	-0.85	-0.25	1.29	1.17	0.65	1.01
Nondurable goods	14	0.34	0.21	0.23	-0.31	1.03	0.38	-1.41
Other	15	-0.32	-0.13	-0.20	-0.90	2.35	-0.64	1.49
Exports of services ¹	16	1.59	-1.17	1.53	0.12	3.70	1.84	1.21
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	-0.16	0.12	1.28	0.94	-1.54	0.50	0.18
Travel	18	0.50	-0.65	-0.62	-0.12	0.46	1.05	0.02
Passenger fares	19	0.17	-0.06	0.09	0.02	-0.38	-0.15	-0.09
Other transportation	20	0.00	-0.35	0.11	0.27	0.46	0.23	0.17
Royalties and license fees	21	0.39	-0.22	0.87	-1.07	3.22	-0.34	0.49
Other private services	22	0.58	0.06	-0.09	0.21	1.51	0.32	0.52
Other	23	0.11	-0.07	-0.11	-0.12	-0.03	0.22	-0.08
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	24	-2.6	-13.8	-10.6	21.9	4.9	11.2	33.5
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods ¹	25	-2.98	-13.15	-8.38	21.54	5.04	9.81	32.50
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	-0.05	-0.20	-0.15	-0.04	-0.10	0.68	0.32
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	-0.96	-2.88	-4.77	2.41	1.76	2.82	3.46
Durable goods	28	-0.57	-1.82	-2.98	0.27	1.28	1.88	2.10
Nondurable goods	29	-0.38	-1.06	-1.80	2.15	0.48	0.94	1.36
Petroleum and products	30	-0.45	-1.39	-0.31	3.80	-9.57	-0.53	10.32
Capital goods, except automotive	31	0.33	-3.13	-2.78	3.87	5.20	2.76	8.49
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	-0.04	-0.27	0.25	-0.43	0.20	-0.15	0.02
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	0.07	-0.06	1.40	2.37	2.98	0.45	2.45
Other	34	0.31	-2.80	-4.42	1.94	2.02	2.46	6.02
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	-1.27	-3.11	0.49	10.18	3.83	1.10	5.66
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	-0.22	-2.17	-0.65	1.53	3.76	1.69	5.27
Durable goods	37	-0.15	-1.54	0.11	0.09	1.93	1.94	3.39
Nondurable goods	38	-0.06	-0.63	-0.77	1.44	1.84	-0.26	1.88
Other	39	-0.38	-0.27	-0.21	-0.21	0.15	1.30	-1.01
Imports of services ¹	40	0.37	-0.70	-2.25	0.40	-0.11	1.40	0.95
Direct defense expenditures	41	-0.06	0.13	-0.05	-0.21	-0.27	0.13	0.36
Travel	42	-0.05	-0.07	-1.71	-0.11	-0.43	0.10	-0.20
Passenger fares	43	0.00	-0.18	-0.09	0.47	-0.42	0.00	-0.08
Other transportation	44	-0.17	-0.34	-0.49	-0.12	0.06	0.59	0.60
Royalties and license fees	45	0.00	-0.02	0.38	-0.27	0.39	0.64	-0.23
Other private services	46	0.67	-0.26	-0.25	0.64	0.48	0.06	0.50
Other	47	-0.01	0.03	-0.03	0.00	0.07	-0.13	0.01

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	126.255	114.228	110.941	114.174	120.569	123.858	126.592
Exports of goods ¹	2	127.649	112.377	107.760	112.474	120.484	124.495	127.939
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	125.356	119.593	116.505	115.558	131.879	131.570	119.371
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	131.222	122.237	117.699	126.511	130.126	135.959	141.499
Durable goods.....	5	127.917	110.948	106.476	113.383	118.330	121.957	132.175
Nondurable goods.....	6	133.159	128.530	123.960	133.831	136.690	143.763	146.727
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	128.510	109.611	105.838	107.406	114.390	118.484	123.775
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	116.078	111.788	110.254	107.424	113.223	103.159	101.233
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	119.162	109.844	105.143	110.449	116.994	123.237	129.334
Other.....	10	133.036	109.055	104.813	107.052	114.421	121.979	129.089
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	119.084	79.703	67.605	85.438	97.647	105.426	110.219
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	132.475	122.962	119.807	122.721	129.465	132.889	131.340
Durable goods.....	13	140.481	116.895	111.143	118.537	125.284	129.359	136.273
Nondurable goods.....	14	123.231	129.674	129.493	127.272	133.993	136.693	125.920
Other.....	15	108.907	104.532	103.324	96.421	113.577	108.241	120.552
Exports of services ¹	16	123.095	118.303	117.905	117.933	120.822	122.533	123.708
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	68.519	79.562	85.713	103.162	68.607	79.290	83.261
Travel.....	18	118.892	105.933	105.049	104.512	106.436	111.275	111.369
Passenger fares.....	19	123.727	118.913	120.951	121.307	113.963	111.207	109.690
Other transportation.....	20	91.987	78.584	76.727	79.021	82.866	84.948	86.591
Royalties and license fees.....	21	132.947	127.266	127.127	121.213	138.305	136.244	139.221
Other private services.....	22	135.327	135.924	134.858	135.293	138.502	139.253	140.507
Other.....	23	121.982	113.285	114.588	111.061	109.926	116.267	113.850
Imports of goods and services	24	106.113	91.418	88.266	92.752	93.874	96.401	103.613
Imports of goods ¹	25	105.189	88.615	85.015	90.324	91.691	94.321	102.690
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	105.988	100.247	100.455	99.850	99.211	103.392	104.766
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	92.676	70.179	65.332	69.245	72.464	77.388	82.870
Durable goods.....	28	90.226	63.205	59.337	59.939	64.120	70.158	76.241
Nondurable goods.....	29	95.859	78.304	72.255	80.120	82.132	85.692	90.396
Petroleum and products.....	30	100.078	91.277	91.717	97.787	83.281	82.572	95.452
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	120.750	100.488	95.441	100.084	107.326	111.259	122.917
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	118.600	97.152	100.715	93.822	97.089	94.422	94.360
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	130.847	128.862	118.615	133.124	154.025	157.304	174.522
Other.....	34	117.620	92.488	87.883	91.138	95.050	99.934	111.417
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	92.873	62.815	52.015	70.173	77.916	80.166	91.520
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	112.955	100.742	98.690	100.151	104.637	106.588	112.769
Durable goods.....	37	113.987	97.959	96.957	96.901	101.163	105.539	112.973
Nondurable goods.....	38	111.714	103.984	100.708	103.938	108.685	107.815	112.552
Other.....	39	91.947	85.500	85.686	84.500	85.374	92.138	85.974
Imports of services ¹	40	111.167	106.461	105.533	105.915	105.772	107.766	108.916
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	75.560	84.230	86.426	83.515	79.822	81.555	86.468
Travel.....	42	96.828	94.753	92.978	92.304	89.575	90.241	88.750
Passenger fares.....	43	95.783	82.595	80.540	87.472	80.538	80.588	79.196
Other transportation.....	44	82.961	69.772	69.245	68.083	68.666	73.800	78.643
Royalties and license fees.....	45	95.462	93.572	95.820	90.971	98.297	110.710	105.554
Other private services.....	46	158.667	153.013	150.923	153.383	155.617	155.877	158.093
Other.....	47	96.944	103.894	102.788	102.622	105.837	99.454	99.601
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	127.390	105.658	100.341	105.523	113.456	117.690	124.085
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	127.773	124.782	121.656	125.302	133.351	136.892	134.661
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	123.782	119.801	117.180	115.550	129.793	134.290	121.767
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	127.962	111.564	106.752	112.086	119.476	123.437	128.403
Imports of durable goods.....	52	106.968	84.904	79.806	85.757	91.699	95.804	104.797
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	102.462	92.827	91.294	95.624	90.934	91.754	99.294
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	106.056	87.632	83.159	88.308	93.235	96.736	103.859

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	111.874	105.877	105.031	106.212	107.424	108.771	110.060
Exports of goods ¹	2	111.970	104.403	103.664	104.892	106.072	107.565	108.965
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	146.607	133.190	136.008	133.995	132.498	133.688	132.417
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	129.602	105.615	102.920	106.860	111.130	115.679	120.780
Durable goods.....	5	122.364	105.465	101.912	106.008	111.684	114.959	117.813
Nondurable goods.....	6	133.469	105.764	103.484	107.362	110.960	116.130	122.944
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	99.358	99.386	99.244	99.545	99.593	99.741	99.689
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	114.065	119.652	119.124	119.505	120.575	121.580	122.005
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	80.900	75.405	75.163	74.725	75.836	74.195	74.881
Other.....	10	99.373	99.185	99.149	99.554	99.816	99.480	99.213
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	103.639	104.184	104.163	104.035	104.256	104.667	104.552
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	105.611	105.846	105.139	106.170	106.377	106.350	106.612
Durable goods.....	13	103.993	104.740	104.186	105.158	104.924	103.046	103.215
Nondurable goods.....	14	107.679	107.311	106.430	107.551	108.251	110.257	110.627
Other.....	15	114.800	107.180	106.341	107.742	109.075	110.798	112.307
Exports of services ¹	16	111.643	109.172	108.105	109.164	110.437	111.451	112.480
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	107.429	108.405	108.236	108.461	108.764	109.264	109.602
Travel.....	18	113.083	108.384	107.093	109.070	110.122	110.685	111.874
Passenger fares.....	19	121.040	105.968	103.051	102.182	106.391	116.367	127.141
Other transportation.....	20	115.118	109.143	107.958	108.335	109.597	111.011	112.341
Royalties and license fees.....	21	109.708	109.566	109.271	109.647	110.173	110.651	110.668
Other private services.....	22	110.316	109.554	108.400	109.847	111.088	111.354	111.787
Other.....	23	112.727	112.687	112.384	111.631	115.119	118.642	118.434
Imports of goods and services	24	118.685	105.987	103.719	105.879	111.222	114.514	112.234
Imports of goods ¹	25	119.603	104.908	102.403	104.680	110.650	114.497	111.653
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	123.313	119.547	119.187	118.847	121.299	125.014	128.725
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	128.383	104.555	101.193	101.763	108.628	115.671	116.200
Durable goods.....	28	130.449	109.987	104.701	111.226	117.310	122.633	127.602
Nondurable goods.....	29	125.518	98.862	97.078	92.697	100.046	108.436	105.102
Petroleum and products.....	30	189.493	116.302	104.070	117.777	151.436	172.189	149.107
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	99.018	96.638	96.539	96.516	96.302	96.167	95.857
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	115.956	122.356	121.824	123.162	124.009	124.825	124.898
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	82.621	78.061	78.017	78.067	77.338	76.896	76.716
Other.....	34	103.623	101.339	101.245	101.055	101.032	100.984	100.578
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	103.969	104.762	104.338	104.925	105.380	105.068	105.238
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	104.277	103.890	103.885	103.755	103.913	104.203	104.292
Durable goods.....	37	103.758	102.723	102.716	102.751	102.948	102.711	102.417
Nondurable goods.....	38	104.917	105.286	105.283	104.966	105.082	105.971	106.514
Other.....	39	113.820	110.922	110.465	110.250	111.112	112.415	113.310
Imports of services ¹	40	113.921	110.711	109.511	111.179	113.650	114.351	114.813
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	124.583	120.298	117.708	122.918	127.988	126.660	119.537
Travel.....	42	119.382	112.056	110.537	115.981	118.796	118.974	118.653
Passenger fares.....	43	130.012	120.290	116.917	112.783	124.846	130.594	140.742
Other transportation.....	44							

**Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product**
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	1,843.4	1,578.4	1,520.2	1,582.1	1,689.9	1,757.8	1,817.9
Exports of goods ¹	2	1,295.1	1,063.1	1,011.7	1,068.6	1,157.6	1,213.0	1,262.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	108.3	93.9	93.4	91.3	103.0	103.7	93.2
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	386.9	293.7	275.1	307.1	328.5	357.2	388.2
Durable goods.....	5	129.6	96.2	89.0	98.6	108.4	115.0	127.8
Nondurable goods.....	6	258.3	197.5	186.1	208.4	220.0	242.2	260.4
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	457.7	390.5	376.5	383.2	408.3	423.6	442.3
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	74.0	74.8	73.4	71.7	76.3	70.1	69.0
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	43.9	37.7	36.0	37.6	40.4	41.6	44.1
Other.....	10	339.8	278.0	267.1	273.9	291.7	311.9	329.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	121.5	81.7	69.3	87.5	100.2	108.6	113.4
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	161.3	150.0	145.2	150.2	158.7	162.9	161.4
Durable goods.....	13	90.7	76.0	71.9	77.4	81.6	82.7	87.3
Nondurable goods.....	14	70.6	74.0	73.3	72.8	77.2	80.2	74.1
Other.....	15	59.4	53.2	52.2	49.3	58.8	56.9	64.3
Exports of services ¹	16	548.3	515.3	508.5	513.6	532.3	544.8	555.1
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	13.3	15.6	16.8	20.2	13.5	15.7	16.5
Travel.....	18	110.0	93.9	92.0	93.2	95.9	100.7	101.9
Passenger fares.....	19	31.4	26.4	26.1	26.0	25.4	27.1	29.2
Other transportation.....	20	43.7	35.4	34.2	35.3	37.5	38.9	40.2
Royalties and license fees.....	21	93.9	89.8	89.5	85.6	98.1	97.1	99.2
Other private services.....	22	238.9	238.3	233.9	237.8	246.2	248.1	251.4
Other.....	23	17.0	15.8	16.0	15.4	15.7	17.1	16.7
Imports of goods and services	24	2,553.8	1,964.7	1,855.3	1,990.5	2,116.3	2,237.6	2,357.1
Imports of goods ¹	25	2,148.8	1,587.8	1,485.7	1,613.8	1,731.8	1,843.5	1,957.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	89.0	81.6	81.5	80.8	81.9	88.0	91.8
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	316.5	195.2	175.7	187.2	209.2	237.9	255.9
Durable goods.....	28	160.1	94.6	84.5	90.7	102.3	117.0	132.4
Nondurable goods.....	29	156.4	100.6	91.2	96.6	106.8	120.8	123.5
Petroleum and products.....	30	477.6	267.4	240.4	290.1	317.6	358.1	358.5
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	455.2	369.7	350.8	367.8	393.6	407.4	448.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	35.4	30.6	31.6	29.8	31.0	30.3	30.3
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	100.9	93.9	86.4	97.1	111.3	113.0	125.1
Other.....	34	318.9	245.3	232.8	241.0	251.3	264.1	293.2
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	231.2	157.6	129.9	176.2	196.4	201.5	230.4
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	484.7	430.7	421.9	427.6	447.5	457.1	484.0
Durable goods.....	37	264.9	225.4	223.1	233.3	242.8	259.2	258.1
Nondurable goods.....	38	219.8	205.3	198.8	204.6	214.2	214.3	224.8
Other.....	39	94.5	85.6	85.4	84.1	85.6	93.5	87.9
Imports of services ¹	40	405.0	376.9	369.7	376.6	384.5	394.1	400.0
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	28.3	30.5	30.6	30.9	30.8	31.1	31.1
Travel.....	42	79.7	73.2	70.9	73.8	73.4	74.0	72.6
Passenger fares.....	43	32.6	26.0	24.7	25.8	26.3	27.5	29.2
Other transportation.....	44	53.7	41.6	40.6	39.5	41.1	45.2	49.7
Royalties and license fees.....	45	25.8	25.2	25.8	24.5	26.7	30.1	28.7
Other private services.....	46	173.7	168.9	165.8	170.4	174.2	174.6	177.1
Other.....	47	11.2	11.5	11.3	11.6	12.1	11.5	11.5
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	828.2	671.0	632.8	671.4	728.0	758.4	802.9
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	466.9	392.1	378.9	397.2	429.6	454.6	459.9
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	118.0	101.0	100.1	98.3	110.3	115.2	104.0
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	1,177.1	962.1	911.6	970.2	1,047.3	1,097.8	1,158.7
Imports of durable goods.....	52	1,158.7	890.1	831.0	899.8	968.4	1,015.5	1,114.6
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	990.1	697.7	654.7	714.1	763.4	827.9	842.6
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	1,671.2	1,320.4	1,245.3	1,323.8	1,414.2	1,485.4	1,598.7

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services
by Type of Product, Chained Dollars**
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services	1	1,647.7	1,490.7	1,447.8	1,490.0	1,573.5	1,616.4	1,652.1
Exports of goods ¹	2	1,156.6	1,018.2	976.4	1,019.1	1,091.7	1,128.0	1,159.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	73.9	70.5	68.7	68.1	77.8	77.6	70.4
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	298.5	278.1	267.8	287.8	296.0	309.3	321.9
Durable goods.....	5	105.1	91.2	87.5	93.2	97.3	100.2	108.6
Nondurable goods.....	6	193.5	186.8	180.1	194.5	198.6	208.9	213.2
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	460.6	392.9	379.3	385.0	410.0	424.7	443.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	64.9	62.5	61.6	60.0	63.3	57.7	56.6
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	43.9	37.7	36.0	37.6	40.4	41.6	44.1
Other.....	10	341.9	280.3	269.4	275.1	294.1	313.5	331.8
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	117.2	78.4	66.5	84.1	96.1	103.7	108.5
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	152.7	141.8	138.1	141.5	149.3	153.2	151.4
Durable goods.....	13	87.2	72.6	69.0	73.6	77.8	80.3	84.6
Nondurable goods.....	14	65.6	69.0	68.9	67.7	71.3	72.7	67.0
Other.....	15	51.7	49.7	49.1	45.8	54.0	51.4	57.3
Exports of services ¹	16	491.1	472.0	470.4	470.5	482.0	488.9	493.6
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	12.4	14.4	15.5	18.7	12.4	14.3	15.1
Travel.....	18	97.3	86.7	85.9	85.5	87.1	91.0	91.1
Passenger fares.....	19	25.9	24.9	25.4	25.4	23.9	23.3	23.0
Other transportation.....	20	38.0	32.4	31.7	32.6	34.2	35.1	35.7
Royalties and license fees.....	21	85.6	82.0	81.9	78.1	89.1	87.7	89.7
Other private services.....	22	216.6	217.5	215.8	216.5	221.7	222.9	224.9
Other.....	23	15.1	14.0	14.2	13.8	13.6	14.4	14.1
Residual.....	24	1.5	7.8	8.7	7.0	7.9	5.6	1.6
Imports of goods and services	25	2,151.7	1,853.8	1,789.9	1,880.8	1,903.6	1,954.8	2,101.1
Imports of goods ¹	26	1,796.6	1,513.5	1,452.0	1,542.7	1,566.1	1,611.0	1,753.9
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	27	72.2	68.3	68.4	68.0	67.6	70.4	71.3
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	28	246.5	186.7	173.8	184.2	192.8	205.9	220.5
Durable goods.....	29	122.7	86.0	80.7	81.5	87.2	95.4	103.7
Nondurable goods.....	30	124.6	101.8	93.9	104.2	106.8	111.4	117.5
Petroleum and products.....	31	252.1	229.9	231.0	246.3	209.7	208.0	240.4
Capital goods, except automotive.....	32	459.7	382.6	363.4	381.1	408.6	423.6	468.0
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	33	30.5	25.0	25.9	24.2	25.0	24.3	24.3
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	34	100.9	93.9	86.4	97.1	111.3	113.0	125.1
Other.....	35	307.8	242.0	230.0	238.5	248.7	261.5	291.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	36	222.4	150.4	124.6	168.0	186.6	192.0	219.1
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	37	464.8	414.6	406.1	412.2	430.6	438.6	464.1
Durable goods.....	38	255.3	219.4	217.2	217.1	226.6	236.4	253.1
Nondurable goods.....	39	209.5	195.0	188.8	194.9	203.8	202.2	211.1
Other.....	40	83.0	77.2	77.4	76.3	77.1	83.2	77.6
Imports of services ¹	41	355.5	340.5	337.5	338.7	338.3	344.6	348.3
Direct defense expenditures.....	42	22.7	25.3	26.0	25.1	24.0	24.5	26.0
Travel.....	43	66.8	65.4	64.1	63.7	61.8	62.2	61.2
Passenger fares.....	44	25.0	21.6	21.1	22.9	21.1	21.1	20.7
Other transportation.....	45	51.4	43.2	42.9	42.2	42.5	45.7	48.7
Royalties and license fees.....	46	23.5	23.0	23.6	22.4	24.2	27.2	26.0
Other private services.....	47	155.2	149.7	147.6	150.0	152.2	152.5	154.6
Other.....	48	9.9	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.2	10.2
Residual.....	49	-5.0	-0.2	5.5	0.8	-15.8	-20.2	-18.8
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods.....	50	796.0	660.2	627.0	659.4	708.9	735.4	775.4
Exports of nondurable goods.....	51	359.3	350.9	342.1	352.4	375.0	385.0	378.7
Exports of agricultural goods ²	52	80.3	77.7	76.0	75.0	84.2	87.1	79.0
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	53	1,076.4	938.5	898.0	942.9	1,005.0	1,038.4	1,080.1
Imports of durable goods.....	54	1,096.8	870.6	818.3	879.3	940.2	982.3	1,074.5
Imports of nondurable goods.....	55	699.4	633.7	623.2	652.8	620.7	626.3	677.8
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	56	1,544.3	1,276.0	1,210.9	1,285.9	1,357.6	1,408.6	1,512.3

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 4.2.1.

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Gross saving	1	1,785.2	1,533.8	1,521.1	1,438.0	1,562.5	1,621.5	1,674.3
Net saving	2	-64.0	-327.4	-341.3	-410.3	-289.8	-230.9	-186.1
Net private saving.....	3	599.6	944.5	1,029.0	965.6	1,006.7	1,054.8	1,152.9
Domestic business.....	4	156.7	284.2	235.5	342.2	390.6	443.0	480.1
Undistributed corporate profits.....	5	227.2	342.9	276.7	413.9	520.8	649.4	654.2
Inventory valuation adjustment, corporate.....	6	-44.1	11.9	30.6	-8.7	-67.2	-36.4	-3.5
Capital consumption adjustment, corporate.....	7	-26.3	-70.6	-71.8	-63.0	-63.0	-169.9	-170.7
Households and institutions.....	8	442.9	660.3	793.5	623.4	616.0	611.8	672.8
Personal saving.....	9	447.9	655.3	793.5	623.4	616.0	611.8	672.8
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	10	-5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving.....	11	-663.6	-1,271.9	-1,370.3	-1,375.9	-1,296.4	-1,285.7	-1,338.9
Federal.....	12	-616.2	-1,251.7	-1,336.8	-1,356.7	-1,310.3	-1,314.2	-1,354.7
State and local.....	13	-47.4	-20.1	-33.6	-19.2	13.9	28.6	15.8
Consumption of fixed capital	14	1,849.2	1,861.1	1,862.3	1,848.3	1,852.2	1,852.4	1,860.4
Private.....	15	1,536.9	1,535.8	1,537.5	1,523.1	1,525.5	1,522.8	1,527.4
Domestic business.....	16	1,244.5	1,245.2	1,247.0	1,234.3	1,234.7	1,231.1	1,236.9
Households and institutions.....	17	292.4	290.6	290.4	288.8	290.8	291.7	290.5
Government.....	18	312.3	325.3	324.9	325.1	326.8	329.6	333.0
Federal.....	19	119.8	124.3	123.8	124.7	125.9	127.3	128.8
State and local.....	20	192.6	200.9	201.1	200.5	200.8	202.3	204.2
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	21	1,921.8	1,712.9	1,693.3	1,666.9	1,737.6	1,785.7	1,855.0
Gross domestic investment	22	2,592.2	2,092.6	2,036.5	2,057.0	2,138.2	2,230.7	2,347.4
Gross private domestic investment.....	23	2,096.7	1,589.2	1,530.2	1,548.5	1,637.7	1,739.7	1,841.8
Domestic business.....	24	1,570.1	1,176.5	1,128.2	1,138.6	1,225.7	1,332.2	1,423.6
Households and institutions.....	25	526.6	412.7	402.0	409.8	412.0	402.6	418.2
Gross government investment.....	26	495.5	503.4	506.3	508.5	505.0	491.0	505.6
Federal.....	27	145.3	152.4	150.8	155.7	158.1	160.8	168.2
State and local.....	28	350.3	351.0	355.5	352.8	346.9	330.2	337.4
Capital account transactions (net) ¹	29	-5.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5
Private.....	30	-70.9	-142.2	-159.0	-79.6	-116.9	-94.0	-126.6
Domestic business.....	31	-50.7	-125.0	-144.0	-63.7	-90.4	-72.7	-102.2
Households and institutions.....	32	-20.2	-17.3	-15.0	-15.9	-26.4	-21.3	-24.3
Government.....	33	65.4	142.8	159.5	80.2	117.6	94.4	127.1
Federal.....	34	113.5	196.8	208.1	142.5	179.4	135.9	176.1
State and local.....	35	-48.0	-54.0	-48.6	-62.3	-61.8	-41.5	-49.1
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs.....	36	-665.0	-380.3	-343.8	-390.7	-401.3	-445.4	-493.0
Private.....	37	247.3	1,212.5	1,367.5	1,248.7	1,186.5	1,096.0	1,145.7
Domestic business.....	38	18.4	657.0	670.5	730.4	665.2	573.8	576.1
Households and institutions.....	39	228.9	555.5	696.9	518.3	521.3	522.1	569.5
Government.....	40	-912.3	-1,592.7	-1,711.2	-1,639.4	-1,587.8	-1,541.4	-1,638.6
Federal.....	41	-755.2	-1,476.6	-1,571.9	-1,530.1	-1,521.9	-1,483.6	-1,570.3
State and local.....	42	-157.1	-116.1	-139.4	-109.3	-65.9	-57.7	-68.4
Statistical discrepancy.....	43	136.6	179.1	172.2	228.9	175.2	164.2	180.7
Addenda:								
Gross private saving.....	44	2,136.5	2,480.3	2,566.5	2,488.7	2,532.1	2,577.5	2,680.3
Domestic business.....	45	1,401.2	1,529.4	1,482.6	1,576.5	1,625.3	1,674.1	1,716.9
Households and institutions.....	46	735.3	950.9	1,084.0	912.2	906.8	903.4	963.4
Gross government saving.....	47	-351.3	-946.6	-1,045.4	-1,050.7	-969.7	-956.0	-1,005.9
Federal.....	48	-496.5	-1,127.4	-1,213.0	-1,232.0	-1,184.4	-1,186.9	-1,225.9
State and local.....	49	145.1	180.8	167.6	181.3	214.7	230.9	220.0
Net domestic investment.....	50	743.0	231.5	174.2	208.7	286.0	378.3	487.1
Private.....	51	559.8	53.4	-7.2	25.3	112.3	217.0	314.4
Domestic business.....	52	325.6	-68.7	-118.8	-95.7	-9.0	106.1	186.8
Households and institutions.....	53	234.2	122.0	111.5	121.0	121.2	110.9	127.6
Government.....	54	183.2	178.1	181.4	183.4	173.8	161.3	172.6
Federal.....	55	25.5	28.1	27.0	31.0	32.2	33.5	39.4
State and local.....	56	157.7	150.0	154.4	152.4	141.6	127.8	133.2
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income.....	57	12.4	10.9	10.9	10.2	11.0	11.2	11.5
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income.....	58	-0.4	-2.3	-2.4	-2.9	-2.0	-1.6	-1.3
Disaster losses ²	59	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Private.....	60	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic business.....	61	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households and institutions.....	62	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Government.....	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Federal.....	64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State and local.....	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.
2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type
(Percent)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	-6.4	-18.3	-10.1	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9
Nonresidential	2	0.3	-17.1	-7.5	-1.7	-1.4	7.8	17.2
Structures	3	5.9	-20.4	-20.2	-12.4	-29.2	-17.8	-0.5
Commercial and health care	4	-3.7	-29.9	-28.4	-28.7	-34.8	-28.5	-18.0
Manufacturing	5	24.5	7.6	12.9	-20.1	-41.8	-43.8	-18.3
Power and communication	6	9.1	2.5	17.1	47.0	-19.3	-33.7	-7.1
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	6.5	-35.5	-54.9	-8.4	-10.4	93.4	58.2
Other structures ¹	8	12.6	-18.7	-9.5	-30.1	-37.5	-36.0	-16.0
Equipment and software	9	-2.4	-15.3	0.2	4.2	14.6	20.4	24.8
Information processing equipment and software	10	6.1	0.2	10.4	14.7	22.4	8.4	15.3
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	13.3	-1.5	16.6	23.1	80.6	4.8	45.2
Software ²	12	5.8	1.7	9.1	7.1	14.2	9.2	8.1
Other ³	13	3.5	-1.1	9.5	22.3	13.5	8.8	13.0
Industrial equipment	14	-4.2	-23.3	-14.5	-10.2	-3.0	0.2	44.2
Transportation equipment	15	-23.0	-51.5	45.6	-11.2	40.2	173.9	74.8
Other equipment ⁴	16	-3.7	-22.3	-28.2	-6.4	-4.3	32.7	16.2
Residential	17	-24.0	-22.9	-19.7	10.6	-0.8	-12.3	25.7
Structures	18	-24.3	-23.2	-19.9	10.5	-1.1	-12.8	26.2
Permanent site	19	-33.7	-40.0	-46.8	19.4	-1.4	1.2	13.5
Single family	20	-37.2	-40.8	-44.9	57.9	18.8	19.3	22.4
Multifamily	21	-12.1	-36.7	-52.3	-56.4	-60.1	-64.9	-38.2
Other structures ⁵	22	-11.9	-6.5	4.6	5.4	-1.0	-20.7	34.8
Equipment	23	-3.5	-7.1	-8.2	11.7	11.2	11.2	8.3
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	-10.2	-21.6	-20.1	-3.2	-17.8	-15.5	11.3
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	-2.4	-15.2	0.1	4.2	14.6	20.3	24.6
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	-9.4	-22.5	-22.6	-5.8	-21.3	-11.9	6.8
Nonresidential structures	27	5.9	-20.3	-20.1	-12.2	-29.1	-17.5	-0.4
Residential structures	28	-24.7	-25.6	-26.3	5.5	-8.1	-3.5	17.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Percent change at annual rate:								
Private fixed investment	1	-6.4	-18.3	-10.1	0.7	-1.3	3.3	18.9
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Nonresidential	2	0.21	-13.34	-5.79	-1.33	-1.11	6.03	13.92
Structures	3	1.40	-5.52	-6.05	-3.48	-8.52	-4.52	0.14
Commercial and health care	4	-0.30	-2.58	-2.66	-2.55	-2.88	-2.05	-1.07
Manufacturing	5	0.48	0.21	0.47	-0.86	-1.74	-0.53	-0.53
Power and communication	6	0.32	0.11	0.81	2.12	-1.19	-2.14	-0.35
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	0.39	-2.34	-4.17	-0.41	-0.49	3.18	2.67
Other structures ¹	8	0.51	-0.92	-0.50	-1.79	-2.10	-1.78	-0.59
Equipment and software	9	-1.19	-7.81	0.26	2.15	7.41	10.55	13.79
Information processing equipment and software	10	1.42	0.05	2.88	4.23	6.51	2.70	5.10
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	0.49	-0.06	0.68	0.96	2.96	0.25	2.17
Software ²	12	0.63	0.21	1.27	1.04	2.08	1.43	1.34
Other ³	13	0.31	-0.10	0.93	2.23	1.47	1.02	1.59
Industrial equipment	14	-0.37	-2.14	-1.33	-0.95	-0.27	0.02	3.48
Transportation equipment	15	-1.93	-3.65	1.71	-0.52	1.56	5.25	3.62
Other equipment ⁴	16	-0.32	-2.07	-3.00	-0.61	-0.40	2.59	1.58
Residential	17	-6.58	-5.01	-4.33	2.02	-0.18	-2.69	4.95
Structures	18	-6.56	-4.97	-4.29	1.97	-0.24	-2.75	4.90
Permanent site	19	-5.18	-4.27	-4.84	1.32	-0.12	0.09	1.06
Single family	20	-4.92	-3.50	-3.44	2.67	1.10	1.18	1.45
Multifamily	21	-0.26	-0.77	-1.41	-1.35	-1.21	-1.09	-0.39
Other structures ⁵	22	-1.38	-0.70	0.55	0.65	-0.12	-2.84	3.84
Equipment	23	-0.02	-0.03	-0.04	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	-5.16	-10.50	-10.34	-1.52	-8.76	-7.27	5.04
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	-1.20	-7.85	0.22	2.21	7.46	10.60	13.83
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	-4.41	-10.28	-11.07	-2.55	-9.88	-5.05	3.00
Nonresidential structures	27	1.38	-5.51	-6.02	-3.43	-8.47	-4.46	0.15
Residential structures	28	-5.79	-4.77	-5.05	0.88	-1.42	-0.59	2.85

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	94.096	76.835	76.316	76.447	76.198	76.826	80.219
Nonresidential	2	115.532	95.804	95.618	95.216	94.879	96.677	100.592
Structures	3	131.976	105.064	107.399	103.911	95.310	90.761	90.649
Commercial and health care	4	112.397	78.754	82.216	75.544	67.889	62.430	59.416
Manufacturing	5	162.312	174.631	186.689	176.518	154.206	133.491	126.895
Power and communication	6	163.815	167.925	163.585	180.129	170.722	154.038	151.234
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	129.360	83.433	80.399	78.663	76.540	90.256	101.224
Other structures ¹	8	141.877	115.316	122.919	112.392	99.916	89.368	85.567
Equipment and software	9	108.681	92.035	90.786	91.716	94.895	99.408	105.067
Information processing equipment and software	10	125.136	125.368	122.339	126.613	133.164	135.861	140.775
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	159.060	156.682	147.922	155.815	180.635	182.749	200.624
Software ²	12	116.907	118.929	117.540	119.562	123.600	126.350	128.839
Other ³	13	122.185	120.829	117.454	123.527	127.510	130.239	134.286
Industrial equipment	14	107.896	82.784	83.213	80.998	80.385	80.422	88.127
Transportation equipment	15	78.698	38.207	38.817	37.676	41.000	52.744	60.651
Other equipment ⁴	16	99.177	77.020	76.203	74.954	74.133	79.571	82.614
Residential	17	57.324	44.220	43.089	44.185	44.092	42.670	45.177
Structures	18	56.818	43.638	42.522	43.601	43.476	42.007	44.520
Permanent site	19	45.063	27.025	25.389	26.540	26.444	26.520	27.376
Single family	20	41.115	24.324	21.854	24.497	25.577	26.732	28.115
Multifamily	21	78.370	49.595	54.172	44.016	34.990	26.926	23.876
Other structures ⁵	22	76.933	71.926	71.700	72.645	72.464	68.392	73.694
Equipment	23	98.677	91.636	89.282	91.792	94.261	96.793	98.733
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	82.069	64.317	64.413	63.884	60.837	58.325	59.905
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	108.582	92.031	90.770	91.717	94.888	99.383	105.006
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	84.479	65.466	65.806	64.835	61.073	59.161	60.145
Nonresidential structures	27	132.205	105.306	107.615	104.168	95.602	91.101	91.001
Residential structures	28	56.629	42.105	41.227	41.786	40.912	40.547	42.208

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	107.053	105.260	105.575	104.294	104.030	103.661	103.487
Nonresidential	2	106.984	105.700	106.162	104.768	104.144	103.639	103.636
Structures	3	125.460	122.187	123.006	119.654	119.017	119.291	119.887
Commercial and health care	4	119.081	119.695	121.360	117.356	116.716	116.128	115.560
Manufacturing	5	118.274	120.815	122.111	117.771	117.989	117.803	117.989
Power and communication	6	122.299	120.791	121.340	119.005	118.579	119.713	121.865
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	148.326	132.162	131.328	127.830	126.324	127.720	129.287
Other structures ¹	8	115.906	114.059	114.929	112.410	111.674	111.291	110.679
Equipment and software	9	100.083	99.620	99.953	99.344	98.721	97.954	97.764
Information processing equipment and software	10	92.470	89.062	89.161	88.653	88.285	87.923	87.583
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	70.639	64.734	65.059	64.049	63.072	62.638	61.989
Software ²	12	101.916	100.364	100.574	99.755	99.973	99.700	99.538
Other ³	13	92.483	88.358	88.181	88.345	87.661	87.249	86.909
Industrial equipment	14	112.440	113.766	113.536	113.741	114.098	114.362	114.891
Transportation equipment	15	102.921	109.977	112.977	110.986	105.729	101.206	100.648
Other equipment ⁴	16	108.232	112.772	113.226	112.223	112.063	110.841	110.947
Residential	17	106.361	102.736	102.503	101.637	102.712	102.869	102.030
Structures	18	106.426	102.758	102.469	101.657	102.816	103.004	102.175
Permanent site	19	106.207	102.804	102.633	101.281	102.331	102.055	100.505
Single family	20	104.230	99.893	99.723	98.306	99.287	99.020	97.516
Multifamily	21	119.614	120.414	119.925	119.001	120.584	120.259	118.433
Other structures ⁵	22	106.310	102.448	102.086	101.635	102.874	103.356	102.991
Equipment	23	101.603	99.815	101.679	98.775	96.720	95.771	94.639
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	114.014	110.622	110.898	108.800	109.042	109.269	109.140
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	100.097	99.622	99.970	99.339	98.702	97.934	97.734
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	115.499	112.275	112.561	110.273	110.550	110.840	110.818
Nonresidential structures	27	125.641	122.394	123.220	119.845	119.205	119.484	120.089
Residential structures	28	107.759	104.411	104.007	103.044	104.493	104.810	104.053

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	2,137.8	1,716.4	1,709.8	1,691.8	1,681.9	1,689.8	1,761.4
Nonresidential	2	1,665.3	1,364.4	1,367.5	1,343.8	1,330.9	1,349.6	1,404.2
Structures	3	582.4	451.6	464.0	436.6	398.2	380.1	381.5
Commercial and health care	4	181.9	128.1	135.3	120.2	107.4	98.2	93.0
Manufacturing	5	57.4	63.1	68.1	62.1	54.4	47.0	44.7
Power and communication	6	90.5	91.6	89.7	96.9	91.5	83.3	83.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	147.9	85.0	81.0	77.0	74.1	88.3	100.2
Other structures ¹	8	104.8	83.8	89.9	80.4	71.0	63.3	60.2
Equipment and software	9	1,082.9	912.8	903.5	907.2	932.7	969.5	1,022.7
Information processing equipment and software	10	549.9	530.7	518.6	533.7	559.0	568.0	586.2
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	88.6	80.0	76.0	78.9	90.1	90.5	98.4
Software ²	12	259.7	260.2	257.7	260.0	269.4	274.7	279.6
Other ³	13	201.6	190.4	184.8	194.7	199.5	202.8	208.3
Industrial equipment	14	193.7	150.4	150.8	147.1	146.4	146.8	161.6
Transportation equipment	15	147.2	76.4	79.8	76.0	78.8	97.0	110.9
Other equipment ⁴	16	192.1	155.4	154.4	150.5	148.6	157.7	163.9
Residential	17	472.5	352.1	342.2	348.0	351.0	340.2	357.2
Structures	18	462.7	343.1	333.3	339.1	342.1	331.1	348.1
Permanent site	19	230.1	133.6	125.2	129.2	130.0	130.1	132.2
Single family	20	185.8	105.3	94.5	104.4	110.1	114.8	118.9
Multifamily	21	44.3	28.2	30.7	24.8	20.0	15.3	13.4
Other structures ⁵	22	232.6	209.5	208.1	210.0	212.0	201.0	215.9
Equipment	23	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.1
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	1,045.1	794.7	797.4	775.7	740.3	711.2	729.6
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	1,092.7	921.7	912.4	916.1	941.6	978.6	1,031.8
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	982.8	740.3	745.5	719.4	679.2	659.7	670.5
Nonresidential structures	27	581.9	451.5	463.9	436.6	398.5	380.6	382.1
Residential structures	28	400.9	288.8	281.6	282.8	280.8	279.1	288.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Private fixed investment	1	1,997.0	1,630.7	1,619.6	1,622.4	1,617.1	1,630.5	1,702.5
Nonresidential	2	1,556.6	1,290.8	1,288.3	1,282.9	1,278.3	1,302.6	1,355.3
Structures	3	464.2	369.6	377.8	365.5	335.3	319.3	318.9
Commercial and health care	4	152.8	107.0	111.8	102.7	92.3	84.9	80.8
Manufacturing	5	48.5	52.2	55.8	52.8	46.1	39.9	37.9
Power and communication	6	74.0	75.8	73.9	81.3	77.1	69.6	68.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	99.7	64.3	62.0	60.6	59.0	69.6	78.0
Other structures ¹	8	90.4	73.5	78.3	71.6	63.7	57.0	54.5
Equipment and software	9	1,082.0	916.3	903.8	913.1	944.7	989.7	1,046.0
Information processing equipment and software	10	594.7	595.8	581.4	601.8	632.9	645.7	669.1
Computers and peripheral equipment ²	11							
Software ³	12	254.9	259.3	256.2	260.7	269.5	275.4	280.9
Other ⁴	13	217.9	215.5	209.5	220.3	227.4	232.3	239.5
Industrial equipment	14	172.2	132.2	132.8	129.3	128.3	128.4	140.7
Transportation equipment	15	143.0	69.4	70.5	68.5	74.5	95.8	110.2
Other equipment ⁵	16	177.5	137.8	136.4	134.1	132.7	142.4	147.8
Residential	17	444.2	342.7	333.9	342.4	341.7	330.7	350.1
Structures	18	434.7	333.9	325.4	333.6	332.7	321.4	340.7
Permanent site	19	216.7	129.9	122.1	127.6	127.1	127.5	131.6
Single family	20	178.2	105.4	94.7	106.2	110.9	115.9	121.9
Multifamily	21	37.1	23.5	25.6	20.8	16.6	12.7	11.3
Other structures ⁶	22	218.8	204.5	203.9	206.6	206.1	194.5	209.6
Equipment	23	9.7	9.0	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.7
Residual	24	-3.2	-22.3	-17.2	-25.0	-38.8	-41.6	-46.9
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	25	916.6	718.4	719.4	713.5	679.5	651.4	669.1
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	26	1,091.6	925.2	912.6	922.1	954.0	999.1	1,055.7
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁷	27	850.9	659.4	662.8	653.0	615.1	595.9	605.8
Nonresidential structures	28	463.2	368.9	377.0	364.9	334.9	319.2	318.8
Residential structures	29	372.0	276.6	270.8	274.5	268.7	266.3	277.3

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Change in private inventories	1	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Farm	2	1.6	3.8	6.6	-0.7	7.1	9.3	9.6
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	-11.0	-3.3	2.1	-2.0	-17.3	-11.9	4.9
Manufacturing	4	-11.3	-30.4	-42.2	-37.1	-7.0	23.6	-2.1
Durable goods industries	5	-5.9	-34.2	-37.0	-41.3	-21.8	9.9	25.0
Nondurable goods industries	6	-5.4	3.8	-5.1	4.3	14.8	13.7	-27.1
Wholesale trade	7	1.8	-56.0	-84.9	-68.2	-10.9	15.7	36.5
Durable goods industries	8	8.3	-52.7	-63.1	-53.1	-27.5	9.3	12.7
Nondurable goods industries	9	-6.5	-3.4	-21.8	-15.1	16.6	6.3	23.8
Retail trade	10	-27.7	-33.8	-52.8	-27.5	-9.5	13.7	27.2
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	-12.1	-13.3	-31.0	-3.9	6.5	12.3	17.2
Food and beverage stores	12	-0.4	-0.7	-1.2	-0.7	-3.4	1.3	-1.1
General merchandise stores	13	-3.2	-3.3	-3.3	-4.8	-1.1	-0.2	4.9
Other retail stores	14	-12.0	-16.6	-17.3	-18.1	-11.5	0.3	6.2
Other industries	15	5.5	-7.5	-8.4	-7.9	-6.6	-0.3	4.3
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	16	-41.1	-127.2	-179.5	-143.3	-44.2	50.0	80.4
Durable goods industries	17	-25.7	-114.4	-144.5	-109.6	-60.2	26.7	55.3
Nondurable goods industries	18	-15.4	-12.8	-35.0	-33.7	16.0	23.2	25.1
Nonfarm industries	19	-42.7	-131.1	-186.1	-142.6	-51.3	40.7	70.8
Nonfarm change in book value ¹	20	4.6	-152.7	-233.9	-134.6	25.1	93.6	67.3
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ²	21	-47.4	21.6	47.7	-8.0	-76.3	-53.0	3.5
Wholesale trade	22	1.8	-56.0	-84.9	-68.2	-10.9	15.7	36.5
Merchant wholesale trade	23	0.5	-45.2	-67.8	-60.1	-8.0	7.2	22.0
Durable goods industries	24	6.3	-42.1	-47.5	-44.7	-23.2	6.3	7.8
Nondurable goods industries	25	-5.8	-3.0	-20.4	-15.4	15.2	0.9	14.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	1.2	-10.9	-17.1	-8.1	-2.9	8.4	14.5

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

(Billions of chained (2005) dollars)

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Change in private inventories	1	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Farm	2	1.0	3.4	6.0	-0.6	6.4	7.6	7.8
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	-9.6	-2.8	2.3	-1.8	-15.7	-10.4	4.3
Manufacturing	4	-12.3	-26.6	-38.1	-32.6	-4.6	21.0	-3.4
Durable goods industries	5	-4.8	-31.5	-34.3	-37.9	-20.0	8.9	22.1
Nondurable goods industries	6	-7.3	3.8	-4.6	4.1	13.8	11.9	-24.4
Wholesale trade	7	2.0	-48.9	-74.9	-59.3	-8.7	13.2	31.2
Durable goods industries	8	7.2	-48.7	-58.8	-48.8	-24.9	8.3	11.4
Nondurable goods industries	9	-4.4	-2.2	-17.5	-11.9	13.9	4.9	19.0
Retail trade	10	-25.2	-31.4	-48.9	-25.5	-8.8	12.6	24.9
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	-11.9	-13.0	-30.4	-3.8	6.2	11.9	16.6
Food and beverage stores	12	-0.3	-0.6	-1.1	-0.6	-2.9	1.1	-0.9
General merchandise stores	13	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	-4.4	-1.0	-0.2	4.4
Other retail stores	14	-10.3	-15.0	-15.7	-16.3	-10.3	0.3	5.6
Other industries	15	5.2	-6.9	-7.9	-7.3	-6.0	-0.2	3.9
Residual	16	0.6	3.4	3.2	1.1	3.8	0.0	-1.0
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	17	-37.6	-113.1	-161.8	-128.2	-36.7	44.1	68.8
Durable goods industries	18	-23.4	-106.7	-135.3	-102.1	-55.6	24.4	50.0
Nondurable goods industries	19	-14.7	-9.6	-29.8	-28.5	16.3	20.0	19.8
Nonfarm industries	20	-39.0	-116.9	-168.5	-127.7	-43.0	36.5	61.0
Wholesale trade	21	2.0	-48.9	-74.9	-59.3	-8.7	13.2	31.2
Merchant wholesale trade	22	1.7	-39.5	-59.7	-52.3	-6.8	6.1	18.7
Durable goods industries	23	5.5	-38.8	-44.2	-41.0	-20.9	5.7	7.0
Nondurable goods industries	24	-3.3	-2.1	-16.3	-12.3	12.3	0.7	11.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	0.4	-9.5	-15.4	-6.9	-1.9	6.9	12.4

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2009			2010	
		II	III	IV	I	II
Private inventories ¹	1	1,906.3	1,886.7	1,922.8	1,954.7	1,952.6
Farm	2	177.5	174.6	178.8	188.8	186.1
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	85.4	85.8	85.7	86.8	86.3
Manufacturing	4	576.7	576.1	593.7	597.5	588.4
Durable goods industries	5	331.2	324.6	321.6	328.7	336.3
Nondurable goods industries	6	245.6	251.5	272.1	268.8	252.1
Wholesale trade	7	451.4	440.1	449.5	458.0	461.1
Durable goods industries	8	252.6	242.2	238.0	242.9	246.6
Nondurable goods industries	9	198.9	197.9	211.5	215.1	214.5
Retail trade	10	465.2	461.4	465.9	472.8	479.0
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	133.3	133.8	137.1	141.2	146.9
Food and beverage stores	12	41.5	41.3	41.8	43.0	41.8
General merchandise stores	13	78.7	77.5	77.7	78.0	79.4
Other retail stores	14	211.7	208.9	209.3	210.6	210.8
Other industries	15	150.0	148.7	149.1	150.9	151.7
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	1,906.3	1,886.7	1,922.8	1,954.7	1,952.6
Durable goods industries	17	805.3	786.0	778.5	794.0	811.4
Nondurable goods industries	18	1,100.9	1,100.7	1,144.3	1,160.7	1,141.2
Nonfarm industries	19	1,728.8	1,712.1	1,744.0	1,766.0	1,766.5
Wholesale trade	20	451.4	440.1	449.5	458.0	461.1
Merchant wholesale trade	21	397.7	386.7	393.8	398.7	400.8
Durable goods industries	22	226.2	217.8	214.5	218.4	220.8
Nondurable goods industries	23	171.4	169.0	179.3	180.4	180.1
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	53.8	53.4	55.7	59.2	60.3
Final sales of domestic business ²	25	781.2	782.9	786.6	790.1	795.9
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	26	407.3	408.5	407.7	408.5	410.2
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.44	2.41	2.44	2.47	2.45
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.21	2.19	2.22	2.23	2.22
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	4.24	4.19	4.28	4.32	4.31

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2009			2010	
		II	III	IV	I	II
Private inventories ¹	1	1,743.4	1,711.3	1,702.2	1,713.2	1,730.4
Farm	2	158.9	158.7	160.3	162.2	164.1
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	82.2	81.8	77.9	75.2	76.3
Manufacturing	4	521.8	513.7	512.5	517.8	517.0
Durable goods industries	5	305.3	295.9	290.9	293.1	298.6
Nondurable goods industries	6	216.4	217.4	220.9	223.8	217.8
Wholesale trade	7	402.9	388.0	385.9	389.2	397.0
Durable goods industries	8	234.7	222.5	216.2	218.3	221.2
Nondurable goods industries	9	167.7	164.8	168.3	169.5	174.2
Retail trade	10	436.8	430.4	428.2	431.4	437.6
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	132.9	131.9	133.5	136.4	140.6
Food and beverage stores	12	36.5	36.3	35.6	35.9	35.6
General merchandise stores	13	72.2	71.0	70.8	70.7	71.9
Other retail stores	14	194.4	190.3	187.7	187.8	189.2
Other industries	15	138.8	137.0	135.5	135.5	136.5
Residual	16	3.4	3.7	4.6	4.8	4.4
Addenda:						
Private inventories	17	1,743.4	1,711.3	1,702.2	1,713.2	1,730.4
Durable goods industries	18	755.5	730.0	716.1	722.2	734.7
Nondurable goods industries	19	985.3	978.2	982.3	987.3	992.2
Nonfarm industries	20	1,584.0	1,552.1	1,541.4	1,550.5	1,565.8
Wholesale trade	21	402.9	388.0	385.9	389.2	397.0
Merchant wholesale trade	22	353.5	340.4	338.8	340.3	345.0
Durable goods industries	23	209.8	199.6	194.3	195.8	197.5
Nondurable goods industries	24	143.2	140.2	143.2	143.4	146.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	49.3	47.6	47.1	48.8	51.9
Final sales of domestic business ²	26	726.6	726.6	732.2	734.7	735.1
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	27	387.3	388.8	393.2	396.3	395.4
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.40	2.36	2.32	2.33	2.35
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.18	2.14	2.11	2.11	2.13
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	4.09	3.99	3.92	3.91	3.96

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2009			2010	
		II	III	IV	I	II
Private inventories ¹	1	109.342	110.247	112.964	114.098	112.843
Farm	2	111.710	110.010	111.544	116.377	113.388
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	103.841	104.852	110.114	115.324	113.092
Manufacturing	4	110.520	112.151	115.838	115.392	113.819
Durable goods industries	5	108.457	109.695	110.578	112.134	112.626
Nondurable goods industries	6	113.476	115.691	123.179	120.103	115.761
Wholesale trade	7	112.054	113.419	116.497	117.682	116.168
Durable goods industries	8	107.627	108.860	110.080	111.270	111.513
Nondurable goods industries	9	118.550	120.134	125.704	126.893	123.121
Retail trade	10	106.507	107.194	108.803	109.610	109.453
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	100.358	101.404	102.745	103.500	104.513
Food and beverage stores	12	113.814	113.723	117.529	119.917	117.334
General merchandise stores	13	109.128	109.095	109.789	110.220	110.532
Other retail stores	14	108.900	109.757	111.482	112.169	111.435
Other industries	15	108.030	108.529	110.017	111.353	111.156
Addenda:						
Private inventories	16	109.342	110.247	112.964	114.098	112.843
Durable goods industries	17	106.590	107.663	108.717	109.939	110.436
Nondurable goods industries	18	111.731	112.525	116.494	117.566	115.017
Nonfarm industries	19	109.137	110.306	113.147	113.894	112.821
Wholesale trade	20	112.054	113.419	116.497	117.682	116.168
Merchant wholesale trade	21	112.487	113.593	116.250	117.178	116.198
Durable goods industries	22	107.819	109.108	110.346	111.536	111.771
Nondurable goods industries	23	119.682	120.546	125.205	125.786	123.150
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	109.015	112.218	118.292	121.292	116.146

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
National income without capital consumption adjustment	1	12,444.2	12,173.0	12,079.3	12,144.1	12,354.4	12,706.6	12,818.4
Domestic industries	2	12,269.7	12,026.8	11,949.6	11,976.9	12,188.8	12,515.4	12,623.1
Private industries	3	10,726.9	10,429.5	10,350.1	10,375.1	10,582.2	10,891.9	10,990.0
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	4	119.0	99.6	97.3	96.5	106.1	106.7	110.0
Mining.....	5	253.6	196.1	183.8	182.7	200.5	240.0	232.9
Utilities.....	6	181.4	184.3	187.7	174.8	180.3	197.5	189.7
Construction.....	7	626.1	518.6	515.0	511.1	505.4	503.4	508.5
Manufacturing.....	8	1,330.6	1,215.2	1,201.4	1,199.3	1,232.5	1,314.0	1,347.8
Durable goods.....	9	755.3	689.8	678.6	680.3	717.3	774.2	785.7
Nondurable goods.....	10	575.3	525.4	522.7	519.0	515.2	539.8	562.1
Wholesale trade.....	11	756.6	706.1	697.6	695.4	696.5	724.4	745.5
Retail trade.....	12	834.0	812.4	813.5	804.9	815.5	854.8	856.5
Transportation and warehousing.....	13	364.4	337.9	334.6	332.0	339.5	353.8	370.6
Information.....	14	442.3	423.2	418.3	424.4	449.2	466.7	458.6
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	15	2,061.8	2,200.7	2,176.2	2,235.9	2,290.4	2,313.2	2,306.3
Professional and business services ¹	16	1,737.1	1,684.8	1,679.1	1,659.3	1,694.3	1,719.5	1,740.6
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	17	1,184.9	1,244.8	1,239.9	1,251.4	1,266.6	1,277.4	1,298.5
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	18	475.3	453.0	451.9	454.1	452.0	464.2	465.8
Other services, except government.....	19	359.8	352.8	353.9	353.3	353.5	356.1	358.8
Government	20	1,542.8	1,597.2	1,599.5	1,601.7	1,606.6	1,623.5	1,633.1
Rest of the world	21	174.5	146.3	129.7	167.2	165.5	191.2	195.3

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1	1,262.8	1,258.0	1,178.0	1,297.5	1,418.2	1,566.6	1,614.1
Domestic industries	2	851.5	905.7	844.8	933.2	1,055.7	1,178.1	1,222.7
Financial ¹	3	128.0	242.4	227.4	286.1	332.4	337.6	334.2
Nonfinancial.....	4	723.5	663.3	617.4	647.1	723.2	840.4	888.6
Rest of the world	5	411.3	352.3	333.2	364.2	362.6	388.5	391.3
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	6	571.8	480.6	457.7	487.8	529.1	561.4	557.5
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	7	160.5	128.3	124.4	123.6	166.5	172.9	166.1
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	8	1,289.1	1,328.6	1,249.8	1,360.5	1,481.2	1,736.5	1,784.7
Domestic industries	9	877.8	976.3	916.6	996.2	1,118.6	1,348.0	1,393.4
Financial.....	10	139.9	258.0	243.4	300.2	346.7	362.7	359.4
Federal Reserve banks.....	11	35.1	47.3	47.0	49.2	49.6	56.9	60.3
Other financial ²	12	104.9	210.6	196.4	251.0	297.1	305.8	299.1
Nonfinancial.....	13	737.9	718.4	673.2	696.0	771.9	985.3	1,034.0
Utilities.....	14	28.3	30.0	33.4	22.4	26.4	41.5	32.8
Manufacturing.....	15	183.7	150.9	139.7	151.8	170.9	250.4	277.1
Durable goods.....	16	51.4	53.3	43.6	55.0	83.9	140.1	147.0
Fabricated metal products.....	17	16.6	16.4	17.6	14.4	12.0	17.4	17.0
Machinery.....	18	15.6	12.4	11.1	11.4	14.3	19.9	23.3
Computer and electronic products.....	19	8.9	13.4	11.4	12.9	24.1	44.8	51.2
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	20	3.6	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.3	9.2	9.6
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	21	-34.6	-23.5	-30.5	-11.9	-4.6	5.7	8.4
Other durable goods ³	22	41.3	28.5	28.4	22.5	28.4	43.2	37.6
Nondurable goods.....	23	132.3	97.5	96.1	96.7	87.0	110.3	130.1
Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	24	28.4	35.4	36.7	38.1	31.5	36.6	35.1
Petroleum and coal products.....	25	78.2	15.7	6.4	8.1	9.7	33.5	55.2
Chemical products.....	26	22.2	36.4	42.2	38.8	35.1	28.7	30.6
Other nondurable goods ⁴	27	3.4	10.1	10.9	11.7	10.7	11.6	9.2
Wholesale trade.....	28	84.0	80.4	73.8	70.8	73.0	91.5	107.7
Retail trade.....	29	75.0	99.0	99.7	101.3	97.1	129.1	126.7
Transportation and warehousing.....	30	28.1	24.7	20.3	22.0	29.5	39.4	52.4
Information.....	31	75.2	83.5	74.0	81.3	112.9	112.9	104.9
Other nonfinancial ⁵	32	263.6	250.0	232.1	246.6	266.0	320.4	332.5
Rest of the world	33	411.3	352.3	333.2	364.2	362.6	388.5	391.3

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.
 2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars
[Dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product	1	47,138	45,918	45,700	45,855	46,277	46,734	47,070
Gross national product	2	47,710	46,394	46,122	46,398	46,813	47,352	47,701
Personal income	3	40,649	39,595	39,737	39,517	39,670	39,953	40,274
Disposable personal income	4	35,931	35,888	36,115	35,888	36,049	36,282	36,602
Personal consumption expenditures	5	33,148	32,526	32,302	32,619	32,839	33,097	33,208
Goods	6	11,087	10,507	10,340	10,643	10,738	10,934	10,905
Durable goods	7	3,554	3,338	3,271	3,395	3,384	3,431	3,468
Nondurable goods	8	7,532	7,169	7,069	7,248	7,354	7,503	7,437
Services	9	22,061	22,019	21,963	21,976	22,101	22,162	22,304
Chained (2005) dollars:								
Gross domestic product	10	43,397	41,890	41,713	41,781	42,198	42,504	42,602
Gross national product	11	43,922	42,327	42,102	42,278	42,688	43,067	43,176
Disposable personal income	12	32,946	32,847	33,191	32,746	32,673	32,717	33,009
Personal consumption expenditures	13	30,394	29,770	29,687	29,763	29,764	29,844	29,948
Goods	14	10,433	10,139	10,042	10,195	10,216	10,337	10,405
Durable goods	15	3,728	3,560	3,478	3,633	3,614	3,684	3,738
Nondurable goods	16	6,696	6,561	6,540	6,552	6,587	6,643	6,662
Services	17	19,953	19,619	19,628	19,559	19,541	19,506	19,544
Population (midperiod, thousands)	18	304,831	307,483	307,101	307,815	308,521	309,120	309,724

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output
[Percent]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Motor vehicle output								
Auto output	1	-18.6	-24.7	-2.0	145.5	13.7	42.3	-2.7
Truck output	2	-7.0	-33.0	48.7	65.6	21.4	69.7	-18.2
Truck output	3	-25.5	-18.5	-25.2	214.6	9.3	27.5	8.4
Final sales of domestic product								
Personal consumption expenditures	4	-17.9	-19.2	-7.1	9.6	-16.6	45.4	-4.1
New motor vehicles	5	-15.0	-6.9	-3.8	52.0	-24.6	-3.8	6.3
Autos	6	-19.5	-11.5	-3.0	109.5	-31.8	-6.6	10.8
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	7	-10.4	-16.6	-6.9	259.6	-57.2	-12.3	-15.8
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	8	-25.9	-7.1	-0.2	35.7	-0.4	-2.2	33.2
Used autos	9	-6.1	1.3	-4.8	-9.7	-10.6	0.9	-0.5
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	10	-5.6	-5.1	-10.4	-6.2	-4.0	0.4	-9.4
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	-6.5	6.6	-0.4	-12.2	-15.3	1.2	6.8
Private fixed investment	12	-30.6	-61.7	50.7	-26.0	216.0	377.2	113.6
New motor vehicles	13	-20.6	-33.4	29.0	31.8	52.0	42.7	20.0
Autos	14	-14.0	-26.9	67.8	18.2	54.1	63.0	7.2
Trucks	15	-24.7	-38.0	4.0	44.4	50.3	27.4	32.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	-24.8	-39.4	22.7	44.1	44.2	37.1	43.9
Other	17	-24.5	-33.5	-34.6	45.0	69.9	1.9	-0.7
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-0.5	8.6	15.7	83.6	2.5	-38.1	-31.4
Used autos	19	2.6	2.3	74.7	34.3	72.1	-40.7	-46.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	-3.3	14.5	-16.8	137.2	-34.4	-35.6	-15.1
Gross government investment	21	2.2	-20.0	-37.4	46.1	-22.9	-32.3	78.3
Autos	22	-5.7	-18.6	-29.8	55.4	-11.0	-46.4	171.8
Trucks	23	4.5	-20.4	-39.3	43.6	-26.0	-27.9	59.0
Net exports								
Exports	24	6.4	-39.2	-12.6	160.7	81.9	42.4	8.6
Autos	25	16.7	-44.2	-3.9	145.4	78.9	25.5	6.3
Trucks	26	-4.8	-32.5	-21.2	178.9	85.3	62.4	11.0
Imports	27	-11.7	-34.5	23.5	269.7	48.9	-12.2	118.3
Autos	28	-0.8	-29.1	34.7	300.5	26.5	-38.5	156.0
Trucks	29	-22.0	-40.9	9.3	228.4	88.9	37.0	81.0
Change in private inventories								
Autos	30							
New	31							
Domestic	32							
Foreign	33							
Used	34							
Domestic	35							
Foreign	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	-18.9	-21.3	0.2	38.6	-9.2	23.4	24.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	-20.0	-33.4	44.7	29.7	49.3	50.3	23.3
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	-4.4	-40.9	97.0	247.3	58.4	8.8	14.5
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	-10.4	-16.5	-1.5	99.1	-32.5	29.4	-2.1

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Motor vehicle output	1	80.384	60.568	53.253	66.657	68.836	75.184	74.677
Auto output	2	93.832	62.905	59.473	67.468	70.822	80.831	76.874
Truck output	3	72.682	59.266	49.711	66.204	67.694	71.937	73.405
Final sales of domestic product	4	81.931	66.201	65.882	67.403	64.421	70.738	70.009
Personal consumption expenditures	5	83.389	77.640	74.750	82.996	77.333	76.596	77.767
New motor vehicles	6	76.757	67.926	63.125	75.946	69.025	67.862	69.630
Autos	7	87.900	73.285	65.007	89.521	72.423	70.086	67.142
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	69.341	64.428	61.982	66.892	66.828	66.457	71.394
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	97.989	99.272	100.915	98.374	95.646	95.852	95.740
Used autos	10	90.487	85.912	86.208	84.847	83.989	84.083	82.023
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	105.307	112.286	115.240	111.543	106.999	107.314	109.092
Private fixed investment	12	68.035	26.089	25.659	23.802	31.736	46.905	56.705
New motor vehicles	13	81.892	54.524	51.935	55.644	61.783	67.525	70.670
Autos	14	91.636	66.992	65.628	68.432	76.243	86.142	87.659
Trucks	15	76.224	47.265	43.964	48.195	53.363	56.694	60.769
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	82.802	50.179	47.270	51.788	56.747	61.407	67.262
Other	17	59.633	39.659	35.550	39.011	44.540	44.747	44.664
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	114.604	124.472	115.806	134.795	135.620	120.272	109.462
Used autos	19	109.481	111.991	107.186	115.388	132.160	115.954	99.409
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	119.802	137.171	124.561	154.579	139.126	124.652	119.667
Gross government investment	21	115.340	92.217	86.709	95.330	89.332	81.028	93.634
Autos	22	103.983	84.660	78.875	88.066	85.528	73.184	93.966
Trucks	23	118.709	94.452	89.035	97.470	90.416	83.321	93.563
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	144.791	88.096	73.709	93.664	108.782	118.823	121.311
Autos	26	179.117	99.929	84.882	106.239	122.875	130.049	132.066
Trucks	27	115.220	77.803	64.019	82.728	96.515	108.950	111.828
Imports	28	93.760	61.443	50.498	70.024	77.347	74.877	91.011
Autos	29	108.106	76.635	63.294	89.539	94.956	84.106	106.388
Trucks	30	80.788	47.730	38.945	52.426	61.463	66.492	77.120
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used ¹	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	79.898	62.898	60.719	65.878	64.314	67.784	71.625
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	86.819	57.815	55.609	59.349	65.601	72.633	76.537
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	92.974	54.951	46.366	63.294	71.006	72.524	75.019
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	103.009	86.005	80.595	95.738	86.788	92.563	92.062

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted				
				2009			2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II
Motor vehicle output	1	96.481	97.984	97.725	98.580	100.074	99.918	100.265
Auto output	2	98.347	99.990	99.724	99.824	101.879	101.543	101.430
Truck output	3	95.374	96.785	96.516	97.869	99.054	99.005	99.632
Final sales of domestic product	4	96.494	98.055	97.828	98.687	99.962	99.688	100.073
Personal consumption expenditures	5	96.507	95.952	94.904	96.319	98.966	100.025	100.713
New motor vehicles	6	96.765	97.784	97.572	98.035	99.754	99.401	99.599
Autos	7	100.018	100.991	100.732	100.789	102.678	102.124	101.984
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	94.456	95.514	95.253	96.074	97.688	97.474	97.887
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	96.103	93.008	90.681	93.521	97.677	100.961	102.426
Used autos	10	95.867	92.812	90.656	93.052	97.245	100.713	101.954
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	96.306	93.178	90.720	93.901	98.036	101.180	102.812
Private fixed investment	12	100.432	111.128	116.925	113.420	103.652	96.597	95.660
New motor vehicles	13	99.104	100.402	100.127	100.620	102.183	101.907	102.139
Autos	14	100.020	101.089	100.775	100.990	102.767	102.206	102.067
Trucks	15	98.553	100.027	99.783	100.499	101.885	101.851	102.398
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	94.794	95.732	95.519	96.318	97.895	97.668	98.096
Other	17	110.638	114.018	113.692	114.126	114.835	115.493	116.491
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	96.301	91.078	87.963	90.437	97.219	101.469	102.878
Used autos	19	96.349	91.488	88.416	91.036	97.594	101.713	103.176
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	96.258	90.716	87.567	89.915	96.889	101.264	102.624
Gross government investment	21	104.928	108.782	108.902	109.436	109.399	108.414	108.745
Autos	22	105.161	111.414	111.898	113.053	111.570	107.200	106.157
Trucks	23	104.865	108.089	108.110	108.486	108.849	108.778	109.490
Net exports	24							
Exports	25	102.602	103.194	103.073	103.072	103.435	103.708	104.028
Autos	26	101.866	102.137	102.063	102.024	102.257	102.511	102.668
Trucks	27	103.435	104.420	104.219	104.237	104.732	105.025	105.513
Imports	28	103.411	103.728	103.472	103.823	104.124	103.968	104.200
Autos	29	103.121	103.040	102.807	103.280	103.400	102.919	102.941
Trucks	30	103.671	104.519	104.125	104.223	104.756	105.015	105.498
Change in private inventories	31							
Autos	32							
New	33							
Domestic	34							
Foreign	35							
Used	36							
Trucks	37							
New	38							
Domestic	39							
Foreign	40							
Used ¹	41							
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	97.895	99.218	99.001	99.807	100.885	100.571	100.915
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	97.085	98.085	97.819	98.326	100.004	99.605	99.740
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	100.767	102.350	102.472	102.052	102.786	102.047	101.816
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	100.018	100.997	100.717	100.835	102.667	102.115	101.976

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2009					2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II		
Motor vehicle output	1	325.0	248.9	217.9	275.1	288.5	314.8	313.7		
Auto output	2	138.7	94.7	89.2	101.3	108.4	123.5	117.3		
Truck output	3	186.3	154.3	128.7	173.9	180.1	191.3	196.4		
Final sales of domestic product	4	334.1	274.3	272.4	281.2	272.3	298.2	296.2		
Personal consumption expenditures	5	291.0	269.4	256.4	289.0	276.7	277.0	283.2		
New motor vehicles	6	184.9	165.3	153.2	185.2	171.3	167.8	172.6		
Autos	7	85.7	72.1	63.8	87.9	72.4	69.7	66.7		
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	99.2	93.2	89.4	97.3	98.9	98.1	105.8		
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	106.1	104.1	103.2	103.8	105.4	109.2	110.7		
Used autos	10	48.3	44.4	43.5	44.0	45.5	47.2	46.6		
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	57.8	59.7	59.7	59.8	59.9	62.0	64.1		
Private fixed investment	12	101.1	42.9	44.6	40.1	48.9	67.3	80.6		
New motor vehicles	13	172.8	116.6	110.6	119.1	134.3	146.4	153.6		
Autos	14	71.3	52.7	51.4	53.7	60.9	68.4	69.5		
Trucks	15	101.6	63.9	59.2	65.4	73.4	78.0	84.1		
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	77.5	47.5	44.5	49.2	54.8	59.2	65.1		
Other	17	24.0	16.5	14.7	16.2	18.6	18.8	18.9		
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-71.7	-73.7	-66.0	-79.0	-85.4	-79.1	-73.0		
Used autos	19	-34.5	-33.5	-30.9	-34.2	-42.0	-38.4	-33.4		
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	-37.2	-40.1	-35.2	-44.8	-43.4	-40.7	-39.6		
Gross government investment	21	18.3	15.1	14.3	15.8	14.8	13.3	15.4		
Autos	22	3.8	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.3	2.7	3.4		
Trucks	23	14.5	11.9	11.2	12.3	11.5	10.6	11.9		
Net exports	24	-76.3	-53.1	-42.9	-63.7	-68.1	-59.5	-82.9		
Exports	25	65.3	40.0	33.4	42.4	49.5	54.2	55.5		
Autos	26	37.2	20.8	17.7	22.1	25.7	27.2	27.7		
Trucks	27	28.1	19.1	15.7	20.3	23.8	27.0	27.8		
Imports	28	141.6	93.1	76.3	106.1	117.6	113.6	138.4		
Autos	29	77.5	54.9	45.3	64.3	68.3	60.2	76.2		
Trucks	30	64.1	38.2	31.0	41.8	49.3	53.4	62.2		
Change in private inventories	31	-9.1	-25.4	-54.5	-6.1	16.3	16.6	17.5		
Autos	32	4.5	-10.1	-14.1	-11.4	11.0	6.8	12.9		
New	33	6.2	-12.5	-14.7	-14.8	2.0	2.0	13.1		
Domestic	34	4.2	-9.2	-11.6	-10.4	2.7	2.5	7.3		
Foreign	35	2.0	-3.3	-3.0	-4.4	-0.7	-0.5	5.8		
Used	36	-1.7	2.4	0.6	3.5	9.0	4.8	-0.2		
Trucks	37	-13.6	-15.2	-40.4	5.3	5.3	9.8	4.6		
New	38	-13.1	-16.6	-36.8	-1.3	0.0	9.1	5.4		
Domestic	39	-14.2	-12.9	-30.9	1.6	-1.7	8.1	4.0		
Foreign	40	1.0	-3.7	-5.9	-3.0	1.7	1.0	1.4		
Used ¹	41	-0.5	1.4	-3.6	6.6	5.3	0.6	-0.9		
Addenda:										
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	410.4	327.4	315.3	344.9	340.4	357.6	379.2		
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	148.8	100.1	95.9	102.9	115.7	127.6	134.6		
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	101.1	60.6	51.2	69.6	78.6	79.7	82.3		
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	89.0	75.0	70.1	83.3	76.9	81.6	81.1		

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2009					2010	
				II	III	IV	I	II		
Motor vehicle output	1	336.8	253.7	223.1	279.3	288.4	315.0	312.9		
Auto output	2	141.0	94.5	89.4	101.4	106.4	121.5	115.5		
Truck output	3	195.3	159.2	133.6	177.9	181.9	193.3	197.2		
Final sales of domestic product	4	346.2	279.7	278.4	284.8	272.2	298.9	295.8		
Personal consumption expenditures	5	301.5	280.7	270.3	300.1	279.6	277.0	281.2		
New motor vehicles	6	191.0	169.1	157.1	189.0	171.8	168.9	173.3		
Autos	7	85.7	71.4	63.3	87.2	70.6	68.3	65.4		
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	105.0	97.6	93.9	101.3	101.2	100.6	108.1		
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	110.4	111.9	113.7	110.9	107.8	108.0	107.9		
Used autos	10	50.4	47.8	48.0	47.2	46.8	46.8	45.7		
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	60.1	64.0	65.7	63.6	61.0	61.2	62.2		
Private fixed investment	12	100.7	38.6	38.0	35.2	47.0	69.4	83.9		
New motor vehicles	13	174.4	116.1	110.6	118.5	131.6	143.8	150.5		
Autos	14	71.3	52.1	51.0	53.2	59.3	67.0	68.2		
Trucks	15	103.0	63.9	59.4	65.2	72.1	76.6	82.2		
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	81.8	49.6	46.7	51.2	56.1	60.7	66.4		
Other	17	21.7	14.4	12.9	14.2	16.2	16.3	16.3		
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-74.5	-80.9	-75.3	-87.6	-88.1	-78.2	-71.1		
Used autos	19	-35.8	-36.7	-35.1	-37.8	-43.3	-38.0	-32.5		
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	-38.6	-44.3	-40.2	-49.9	-44.9	-40.2	-38.6		
Gross government investment	21	17.4	13.9	13.1	14.4	13.5	12.2	14.1		
Autos	22	3.6	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.2		
Trucks	23	13.8	11.0	10.4	11.4	10.5	9.7	10.9		
Net exports	24	-73.3	-51.0	-41.3	-61.1	-65.1	-57.1	-79.6		
Exports	25	63.7	38.7	32.4	41.2	47.8	52.2	53.3		
Autos	26	36.6	20.4	17.3	21.7	25.1	26.6	27.0		
Trucks	27	27.1	18.3	15.1	19.5	22.7	25.7	26.3		
Imports	28	136.9	89.7	73.8	102.3	113.0	109.4	132.9		
Autos	29	75.2	53.3	44.0	62.3	66.1	58.5	74.0		
Trucks	30	61.8	36.5	29.8	40.1	47.0	50.9	59.0		
Change in private inventories	31	-9.3	-25.5	-54.9	-5.6	16.5	16.2	17.1		
Autos	32	4.5	-10.1	-14.0	-11.1	11.0	6.6	12.5		
New	33	6.0	-12.0	-14.0	-14.1	1.9	1.9	12.7		
Domestic	34	4.0	-8.8	-11.0	-9.9	2.6	2.4	7.1		
Foreign	35	1.9	-3.2	-3.0	-4.2	-0.7	-0.5	5.7		
Used	36	-1.7	2.5	0.7	3.8	9.3	4.8	-0.2		
Trucks	37	-13.9	-15.4	-40.9	5.6	5.4	9.6	4.5		
New	38	-13.3	-16.6	-36.4	-1.2	0.0	9.0	5.4		
Domestic	39	-14.4	-12.9	-30.6	1.8	-1.6	7.9	4.0		
Foreign	40	1.0	-3.6	-5.8	-2.9	1.6	1.0	1.4		
Used ¹	41	-0.5	1.4	-4.1	7.2	5.4	0.6	-0.8		
Residual	42	0.8	-0.4	-1.0	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.1		
Addenda:										
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	43	419.2	330.0	318.6	345.6	337.4	355.6	375.8		
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	44	153.3	102.1	98.2	104.8	115.8	128.2	135.1		
Domestic output of new autos ²	45	100.2	59.2	50.0	68.2	76.5	78.2	80.9		
Sales of imported new autos ³	46	89.0	74.3	69.6	82.7	74.9	79.9	79.5		

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

1. Consists of used light trucks only.
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its disposition. These estimates were released on October 1, 2010.

Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition

(Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

	2008	2009	2009						2010							
			July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April ^r	May ^r	June ^r	July ^r	Aug. ^p
Personal Income	12,391.1	12,174.9	12,148.3	12,173.8	12,169.7	12,178.7	12,237.4	12,300.7	12,324.3	12,337.2	12,389.4	12,443.6	12,488.2	12,489.7	12,511.7	12,571.0
Compensation of employees, received.....	8,065.8	7,806.7	7,793.1	7,810.1	7,792.9	7,813.1	7,838.7	7,842.4	7,855.0	7,851.0	7,868.3	7,899.1	7,934.7	7,927.2	7,957.6	7,982.6
Wage and salary disbursements.....	6,559.0	6,274.1	6,259.6	6,274.5	6,257.6	6,272.1	6,291.2	6,291.5	6,291.3	6,284.8	6,298.1	6,325.0	6,356.0	6,346.6	6,375.1	6,394.0
Private industries.....	5,415.1	5,100.5	5,082.8	5,098.0	5,084.1	5,097.2	5,116.2	5,116.7	5,107.6	5,099.7	5,110.5	5,134.9	5,160.1	5,153.2	5,178.9	5,205.0
Goods-producing industries.....	1,207.6	1,064.0	1,045.7	1,050.9	1,043.5	1,040.8	1,050.5	1,046.9	1,037.4	1,028.8	1,030.3	1,035.4	1,050.0	1,039.3	1,045.5	1,052.2
Manufacturing.....	741.2	661.5	647.7	651.8	649.7	652.0	662.3	660.6	655.6	651.0	651.3	654.8	666.8	658.4	663.2	666.1
Service-producing industries.....	4,207.4	4,036.6	4,037.1	4,047.2	4,046.6	4,056.4	4,065.7	4,069.8	4,070.1	4,070.8	4,080.2	4,099.5	4,110.1	4,113.9	4,133.4	4,152.8
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	1,050.9	990.5	982.6	988.8	989.4	988.9	988.2	987.6	987.9	986.4	989.6	995.8	998.6	996.0	1,002.0	1,005.7
Other services-producing industries.....	3,156.6	3,046.1	3,054.4	3,058.4	3,051.2	3,067.6	3,077.5	3,082.2	3,084.4	3,090.6	3,103.6	3,111.5	3,117.9	3,131.4	3,147.2	
Government.....	1,144.0	1,173.6	1,176.8	1,176.4	1,173.5	1,174.8	1,175.1	1,174.8	1,183.7	1,185.2	1,187.6	1,190.1	1,195.9	1,193.4	1,194.2	1,189.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,506.8	1,532.6	1,533.5	1,535.7	1,535.2	1,541.1	1,547.5	1,550.9	1,563.7	1,566.1	1,570.2	1,574.1	1,578.7	1,580.6	1,584.5	1,588.6
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	1,036.6	1,072.0	1,073.4	1,073.9	1,074.7	1,079.7	1,084.1	1,088.1	1,093.1	1,095.8	1,098.5	1,100.7	1,103.1	1,105.5	1,107.8	1,110.2
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	470.1	460.6	460.1	461.8	460.6	461.4	463.4	462.8	470.6	470.3	471.7	473.3	475.6	475.1	476.7	478.3
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj.....	1,102.0	1,011.9	1,003.2	1,007.9	1,008.3	1,015.7	1,025.2	1,025.3	1,027.0	1,028.0	1,037.2	1,049.2	1,051.7	1,048.3	1,050.9	1,061.0
Farm.....	50.8	30.5	26.7	27.5	29.9	34.0	36.7	38.0	37.4	36.8	36.2	37.6	38.9	40.3	45.5	50.7
Nonfarm.....	1,051.2	981.5	976.5	980.4	978.4	981.8	988.5	987.3	989.7	991.2	1,001.0	1,011.6	1,012.7	1,008.0	1,005.4	1,010.2
Rental income of persons with CCAdj.....	222.0	274.0	276.5	279.4	281.5	283.0	283.0	282.3	287.4	292.5	298.0	298.1	298.8	299.6	301.8	304.3
Personal income receipts on assets.....	2,109.3	1,919.7	1,905.4	1,889.3	1,878.5	1,870.7	1,880.8	1,915.9	1,913.3	1,916.1	1,903.8	1,911.1	1,915.0	1,917.3	1,907.0	1,896.0
Personal interest income.....	1,314.7	1,222.3	1,223.0	1,213.2	1,203.7	1,197.0	1,216.6	1,212.6	1,208.7	1,204.7	1,205.0	1,205.3	1,205.3	1,205.6	1,193.9	1,182.3
Personal dividend income.....	794.6	697.4	682.4	676.2	674.8	673.7	677.1	699.3	700.7	707.4	699.0	706.0	709.7	711.8	713.1	713.7
Personal current transfer receipts.....	1,879.2	2,132.8	2,139.4	2,159.3	2,179.0	2,168.6	2,185.7	2,210.5	2,228.7	2,236.3	2,271.4	2,279.0	2,285.4	2,293.8	2,294.3	2,330.1
Government social benefits to persons.....	1,842.6	2,096.8	2,103.5	2,123.5	2,143.2	2,132.8	2,149.9	2,174.7	2,192.1	2,199.7	2,234.3	2,248.4	2,248.4	2,256.5	2,257.2	2,293.0
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	1,068.3	1,164.5	1,166.8	1,166.6	1,184.2	1,183.3	1,184.7	1,198.4	1,187.3	1,190.7	1,195.9	1,207.9	1,207.9	1,208.6	1,219.5	1,221.5
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	50.7	128.6	135.7	150.7	148.6	135.9	144.3	150.1	143.3	138.2	156.8	137.2	137.1	136.1	120.5	146.9
Other.....	723.6	803.7	801.1	806.2	810.4	813.5	820.9	826.2	861.6	870.8	882.1	897.2	903.4	911.9	917.1	924.6
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	36.7	36.0	35.9	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	36.6	36.6	36.7	36.7	37.0	37.2	37.0	
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	987.2	970.3	969.2	972.2	970.4	972.5	976.0	975.8	987.3	986.7	989.3	992.9	997.4	996.5	999.9	1,003.0
Less: Personal current taxes	1,438.2	1,140.0	1,112.2	1,120.4	1,118.3	1,117.1	1,117.8	1,116.8	1,133.1	1,133.6	1,137.4	1,135.0	1,139.7	1,137.2	1,153.5	1,160.7
Equals: Disposable personal income	10,952.9	11,034.9	11,036.1	11,053.4	11,051.4	11,061.5	11,119.6	11,183.9	11,191.2	11,203.6	11,252.1	11,308.6	11,348.5	11,352.5	11,358.2	11,410.2
Less: Personal outlays	10,505.0	10,379.6	10,364.6	10,485.2	10,420.9	10,478.4	10,502.3	10,536.4	10,554.0	10,602.9	10,654.6	10,652.6	10,670.4	10,668.1	10,708.2	10,748.3
Personal consumption expenditures.....	10,104.5	10,001.3	9,983.1	10,102.1	10,037.0	10,098.0	10,128.2	10,168.4	10,182.8	10,229.9	10,279.7	10,275.2	10,292.1	10,288.8	10,330.2	10,371.5
Goods.....	3,379.5	3,230.7	3,232.3	3,336.6	3,259.5	3,289.3	3,322.6	3,327.0	3,346.8	3,375.3	3,417.9	3,396.4	3,374.8	3,361.2	3,380.3	3,410.2
Durable goods.....	1,083.5	1,026.5	1,030.0	1,097.2	1,008.2	1,031.8	1,048.2	1,051.8	1,041.0	1,052.2	1,089.0	1,078.1	1,074.6	1,069.5	1,080.4	1,078.9
Nondurable goods.....	2,296.0	2,204.2	2,202.3	2,239.4	2,257.5	2,247.4	2,275.2	2,305.8	2,323.1	2,328.9	2,318.3	2,300.1	2,291.7	2,299.9	2,331.3	
Services.....	6,725.0	6,770.6	6,750.8	6,765.5	6,777.5	6,808.7	6,805.6	6,841.4	6,836.1	6,854.6	6,861.8	6,878.8	6,917.3	6,927.6	6,949.9	6,961.3
Personal interest payments ¹	246.2	216.8	220.0	221.2	221.5	214.5	207.7	201.1	202.5	203.8	205.2	205.6	206.0	206.5	204.6	202.8
Personal current transfer payments.....	154.3	161.4	161.4	161.9	162.3	165.9	166.4	166.9	168.7	169.2	169.7	171.7	172.3	172.8	173.4	174.0
To government.....	89.7	95.0	95.1	95.6	96.0	96.5	96.9	97.4	97.9	98.5	99.0	99.5	100.1	100.6	101.2	101.8
To the rest of the world (net).....	64.6	66.5	66.3	66.3	66.3	69.5	69.5	69.5	70.7	70.7	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	
Equals: Personal saving	447.9	655.3	671.6	568.2	630.5	583.1	617.4	647.5	637.2	600.6	597.4	656.0	678.1	684.4	650.0	661.9
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income	4.1	5.9	6.1	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.8
Addenda:																
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts: Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,638.5	9,191.1	9,154.8	9,132.8	9,098.7	9,091.2	9,108.9	9,128.6	9,110.5	9,111.8	9,112.9	9,157.5	9,200.0	9,205.5	9,204.4	9,203.8
Disposable personal income: Billions of chained (2005) dollars ²	10,042.9	10,099.8	10,094.4	10,080.2	10,064.7	10,046.2	10,076.7	10,118.1	10,099.3	10,106.5	10,134.3	10,188.1	10,233.1	10,249.7	10,231.9	10,254.8
Per capita:																
Current dollars.....	35,931	35,888	35,883	35,909	35,873	35,879	36,041	36,225	36,226	36,244	36,378	36,537	36,642	36,618	36,756	
Chained (2005 dollars).....	32,946	32,847	32,821	32,748	32,670	32,585	32,661	32,773	32,691	32,695	32,764	32,917	33,040	33,069	32,987	33,034
Population (midperiod, thousands) ³	304,831	307,483	307,562	307,815	308,068	308,304	308,526	308,733	308,930	309,119	309,312	309,509	309,718	309,946	310,185	310,431
Personal consumption expenditures: Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,265.0	9,153.9	9,131.3	9,212.7	9,140.8	9,171.1	9,178.2	9,199.3	9,189.3	9,228.2	9,258.6	9,257.2	9,280.5	9,289.3	9,305.8	9,321.2
Goods.....	3,180.3	3,117.4	3,110.5	3,192.6	3,111.6	3,136.6	3,160.1	3,158.6	3,159.9	3,193.0	3,233.3	3,223.7	3,221.8	3,222.3	3,242.2	
Durable goods.....	1,136.4	1,094.6	1,100.6	1,176.5	1,077.9	1,101.1	1,119.0	1,125.2	1,116.5	1,131.0	1,169.2	1,159.1	1,158.2	1,156.2	1,171.1	
Nondurable goods.....	2,041.2	2,017.4	2,005.7	2,019.1	2,025.7	2,029.8	2,036.9	2,030.3	2,038.7	2,057.7	2,064.0	2,063.4	2,062.3	2,064.4	2,057.7	
Services.....	6,082.3	6,032.7	6,016.9	6,020.0	6,025.2	6,031.3	6,016.4	6,038.4	6,027.4	6,034.6	6,026.7	6,034.4	6,058.9	6,066.9	6,077.5	
Implicit price deflator, 2005=100.....	109.060	109.260	109.329	109.654	109.804	110.107	110.350	110.534	110.812	110.855	111.029	110.997	110.900	110.760	111.007	
Percent change from preceding period:																
Personal income, current dollars																

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the “Selected NIPA Tables” that are published in this issue and from the “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series” tables that were published in the August 2010 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,762.5	2,764.0	2,780.5	7.2	6.3	18.348	17.972	18.340	18.320	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,830.9	2,836.6	2,850.6	2.5	2.6	18.604	18.220	18.596	18.577	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,896.9	2,904.6	2,918.6	2.3	2.4	18.814	18.412	18.805	18.786	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	3,072.4	3,064.9	3,096.8	6.1	5.5	19.071	18.654	19.062	19.044	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	3,206.7	3,202.6	3,232.8	4.4	4.5	19.273	18.871	19.265	19.248	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	3,392.3	3,393.7	3,420.4	5.8	6.0	19.572	19.175	19.563	19.546	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,610.1	3,590.7	3,639.5	6.4	5.8	19.928	19.507	19.919	19.903	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,845.3	3,806.6	3,873.1	6.5	6.0	20.493	20.054	20.484	20.469	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
1967	3,942.5	3,923.3	3,971.1	2.5	3.1	21.124	20.637	21.115	21.098	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	4,133.4	4,119.4	4,164.1	4.8	5.0	22.022	21.508	22.012	21.996	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
1969	4,261.8	4,248.6	4,291.6	3.1	3.1	23.110	22.563	23.099	23.081	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	4,269.9	4,287.9	4,299.4	0.2	0.9	24.328	23.778	24.317	24.299	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	4,413.3	4,407.4	4,446.0	3.4	2.8	25.545	25.000	25.533	25.515	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,647.7	4,640.6	4,682.9	5.3	5.3	26.647	26.112	26.634	26.617	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1973	4,917.0	4,888.2	4,964.5	5.8	5.3	28.124	27.623	28.112	28.097	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6
1974	4,889.9	4,874.1	4,944.0	-0.6	-0.3	30.669	30.459	30.664	30.643	9.0	10.3	9.1	9.1
1975	4,879.5	4,926.3	4,921.4	-0.2	1.1	33.577	33.300	33.563	33.541	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.5
1976	5,141.3	5,120.2	5,191.2	5.4	3.9	35.505	35.208	35.489	35.472	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
1977	5,377.7	5,344.9	5,433.7	4.6	4.4	37.764	37.586	37.751	37.735	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,677.6	5,639.7	5,733.2	5.6	5.5	40.413	40.252	40.400	40.385	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,855.0	5,841.2	5,930.2	3.1	3.6	43.773	43.797	43.761	43.745	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,839.0	5,878.7	5,913.4	-0.3	0.6	47.776	48.408	47.751	47.728	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,987.2	5,959.5	6,052.5	2.5	1.4	52.281	52.864	52.225	52.206	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4
1982	5,870.9	5,923.3	5,939.1	-1.9	-0.6	55.467	55.859	55.412	55.391	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	6,136.2	6,172.9	6,202.3	4.5	4.2	57.655	57.817	57.603	57.586	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	6,577.1	6,495.6	6,639.8	7.2	5.2	59.823	59.854	59.766	59.749	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,849.3	6,838.9	6,893.9	4.1	5.3	61.633	61.553	61.576	61.562	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1986	7,086.5	7,098.7	7,116.5	3.5	3.8	63.003	62.948	62.937	62.920	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	7,313.3	7,296.2	7,342.2	3.2	2.8	64.763	64.923	64.764	64.749	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9
1988	7,613.9	7,607.8	7,650.4	4.1	4.3	66.990	67.159	66.988	66.974	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	7,885.9	7,867.5	7,924.0	3.6	3.4	69.520	69.706	69.518	69.511	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	8,033.9	8,032.7	8,081.8	1.9	2.1	72.213	72.540	72.201	72.199	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	8,015.1	8,034.8	8,055.6	-0.2	0.0	74.762	74.917	74.760	74.755	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	8,287.1	8,284.3	8,326.4	3.4	3.1	76.537	76.724	76.533	76.521	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
1993	8,523.4	8,515.3	8,563.2	2.9	2.8	78.222	78.339	78.224	78.224	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
1994	8,870.7	8,809.2	8,900.5	4.1	3.5	79.867	79.962	79.872	79.874	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	9,093.7	9,073.2	9,129.4	2.5	3.0	81.533	81.674	81.536	81.542	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1996	9,433.9	9,412.5	9,471.1	3.7	3.7	83.083	83.150	83.088	83.096	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	9,854.3	9,782.6	9,881.8	4.5	3.9	84.554	84.397	84.555	84.558	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
1998	10,283.5	10,217.1	10,304.0	4.4	4.4	85.507	84.962	85.511	85.509	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
1999	10,779.8	10,715.7	10,812.1	4.8	4.9	86.766	86.304	86.768	86.766	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	11,226.0	11,167.5	11,268.8	4.1	4.2	88.648	88.463	88.647	88.645	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	11,347.2	11,391.7	11,404.6	1.1	2.0	90.654	90.123	90.650	90.648	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.3
2002	11,553.0	11,543.5	11,606.9	1.8	1.3	92.113	91.422	92.118	92.113	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2003	11,840.7	11,824.8	11,914.2	2.5	2.4	94.099	93.550	94.100	94.096	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
2004	12,263.8	12,198.2	12,358.5	3.6	3.2	96.769	96.400	96.770	96.767	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
2005	12,638.4	12,588.4	12,735.5	3.1	3.2	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3
2006	12,976.2	12,917.1	13,046.1	2.7	2.6	103.263	103.380	103.257	103.260	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
2007	13,228.9	13,200.0	13,344.4	1.9	2.2	106.301	106.428	106.296	106.300	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
2008	13,228.8	13,268.1	13,388.7	0.0	0.5	108.598	109.813	108.619	108.626	2.2	3.2	2.2	2.2
2009	12,880.6	12,992.8	13,014.7	-2.6	-2.1	109.618	109.614	109.615	109.609	0.9	-0.2	0.9	0.9

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I.....	2,710.3	2,714.7	2,727.5	8.3	8.5	18,267	17,892	18,281	18,261	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6
1959: II.....	2,778.8	2,761.5	2,795.9	10.5	7.1	18,309	17,936	18,299	18,279	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
1959: III.....	2,775.5	2,795.1	2,793.8	-0.5	5.0	18,369	17,992	18,350	18,331	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
1959: IV.....	2,785.2	2,784.6	2,804.6	1.4	-1.5	18,446	18,066	18,427	18,408	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1960: I.....	2,847.7	2,815.0	2,868.4	9.3	4.4	18,483	18,100	18,505	18,486	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7
1960: II.....	2,834.4	2,841.9	2,853.5	-1.9	3.9	18,561	18,177	18,564	18,544	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3
1960: III.....	2,839.0	2,837.9	2,858.9	0.7	-0.5	18,646	18,261	18,632	18,613	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1960: IV.....	2,802.6	2,851.8	2,823.6	-5.0	2.0	18,726	18,341	18,684	18,665	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
1961: I.....	2,819.3	2,854.0	2,841.4	2.4	0.3	18,750	18,361	18,727	18,707	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
1961: II.....	2,872.0	2,884.6	2,893.1	7.7	4.4	18,786	18,383	18,769	18,749	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9
1961: III.....	2,918.4	2,906.9	2,939.9	6.6	3.1	18,835	18,432	18,827	18,808	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
1961: IV.....	2,977.8	2,973.0	2,999.8	8.4	9.4	18,884	18,473	18,892	18,874	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I.....	3,031.2	3,009.2	3,053.1	7.4	5.0	18,992	18,569	19,004	18,985	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
1962: II.....	3,064.7	3,060.5	3,088.6	4.5	7.0	19,040	18,627	19,030	19,012	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.6
1962: III.....	3,093.0	3,084.3	3,117.2	3.7	3.1	19,091	18,675	19,076	19,058	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
1962: IV.....	3,100.6	3,105.6	3,128.1	1.0	2.8	19,159	18,744	19,136	19,119	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I.....	3,141.1	3,126.2	3,167.4	5.3	2.7	19,213	18,803	19,180	19,163	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
1963: II.....	3,180.4	3,179.2	3,205.9	5.1	7.0	19,232	18,827	19,217	19,200	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
1963: III.....	3,240.3	3,235.7	3,266.2	7.7	7.3	19,266	18,868	19,255	19,238	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
1963: IV.....	3,265.0	3,269.3	3,291.7	3.1	4.2	19,382	18,986	19,402	19,385	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1
1964: I.....	3,338.2	3,340.8	3,367.2	9.3	9.0	19,452	19,060	19,460	19,443	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
1964: II.....	3,376.6	3,380.5	3,404.5	4.7	4.8	19,518	19,129	19,512	19,496	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1
1964: III.....	3,422.5	3,422.4	3,451.2	5.5	5.1	19,614	19,216	19,590	19,573	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
1964: IV.....	3,432.0	3,431.3	3,458.8	1.1	1.0	19,704	19,296	19,686	19,669	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I.....	3,516.3	3,485.5	3,546.6	10.2	6.5	19,788	19,364	19,785	19,769	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0
1965: II.....	3,564.0	3,548.5	3,595.2	5.5	7.4	19,876	19,450	19,870	19,854	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
1965: III.....	3,636.3	3,615.2	3,665.5	8.4	7.7	19,963	19,541	19,943	19,927	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
1965: IV.....	3,724.0	3,713.4	3,750.8	10.0	11.3	20,086	19,675	20,071	20,055	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I.....	3,815.4	3,775.3	3,843.1	10.2	6.8	20,209	19,784	20,201	20,186	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6
1966: II.....	3,828.1	3,792.4	3,855.9	1.3	1.8	20,401	19,973	20,374	20,358	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5
1966: III.....	3,853.3	3,824.0	3,880.5	2.7	3.4	20,591	20,146	20,584	20,568	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.2
1966: IV.....	3,884.5	3,834.8	3,912.8	3.3	1.1	20,772	20,312	20,773	20,757	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I.....	3,918.7	3,873.6	3,946.7	3.6	4.1	20,874	20,393	20,868	20,852	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
1967: II.....	3,919.6	3,915.0	3,946.8	0.1	4.3	21,002	20,518	20,980	20,963	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1
1967: III.....	3,950.8	3,934.9	3,980.8	3.2	2.0	21,194	20,708	21,185	21,169	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0
1967: IV.....	3,981.0	3,969.8	4,010.1	3.1	3.6	21,426	20,930	21,419	21,403	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I.....	4,063.0	4,052.9	4,092.9	8.5	8.7	21,658	21,156	21,653	21,638	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
1968: II.....	4,132.0	4,093.6	4,162.5	7.0	4.1	21,900	21,377	21,880	21,864	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2
1968: III.....	4,160.3	4,152.2	4,191.6	2.8	5.9	22,111	21,600	22,096	22,080	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
1968: IV.....	4,178.3	4,178.6	4,209.4	1.7	2.6	22,418	21,900	22,407	22,390	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969: I.....	4,244.1	4,221.8	4,275.4	6.5	4.2	22,644	22,109	22,640	22,623	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
1969: II.....	4,256.5	4,242.6	4,286.6	1.2	2.0	22,946	22,407	22,932	22,914	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2
1969: III.....	4,283.4	4,264.6	4,312.3	2.6	2.1	23,279	22,724	23,260	23,242	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
1969: IV.....	4,263.3	4,265.4	4,292.1	-1.9	0.1	23,571	23,012	23,561	23,542	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I.....	4,256.6	4,277.0	4,286.2	-0.6	1.1	23,898	23,346	23,895	23,877	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8
1970: II.....	4,264.3	4,268.7	4,294.9	0.7	-0.8	24,241	23,670	24,226	24,208	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
1970: III.....	4,302.3	4,307.0	4,332.4	3.6	3.6	24,432	23,892	24,417	24,399	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
1970: IV.....	4,256.6	4,299.0	4,284.3	-4.2	-0.7	24,742	24,204	24,730	24,712	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
1971: I.....	4,374.0	4,352.2	4,406.6	11.5	5.0	25,115	24,563	25,104	25,086	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
1971: II.....	4,398.8	4,382.3	4,433.2	2.3	2.8	25,451	24,894	25,433	25,416	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4
1971: III.....	4,433.9	4,420.9	4,465.1	3.2	3.6	25,705	25,166	25,689	25,673	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1
1971: IV.....	4,446.3	4,474.2	4,479.1	1.1	4.9	25,909	25,378	25,896	25,878	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
1972: I.....	4,525.8	4,536.3	4,560.0	7.3	5.7	26,333	25,775	26,297	26,279	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3
1972: II.....	4,633.1	4,611.6	4,666.8	9.8	6.8	26,486	25,952	26,452	26,435	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
1972: III.....	4,677.5	4,653.2	4,714.0	3.9	3.7	26,728	26,207	26,708	26,691	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9
1972: IV.....	4,754.5	4,761.4	4,790.8	6.8	9.6	27,041	26,514	27,060	27,044	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I.....	4,876.2	4,865.8	4,917.9	10.6	9.1	27,394	26,862	27,380	27,365	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.8
1973: II.....	4,932.6	4,889.7	4,977.0	4.7	2.0	27,851	27,368	27,804	27,789	6.8	7.8	6.3	6.3
1973: III.....	4,906.3	4,895.7	4,957.9	-2.1	0.5	28,383	27,872	28,346	28,330	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
1973: IV.....	4,953.1	4,901.4	5,005.1	3.9	0.5	28,869	28,391	28,907	28,893	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I.....	4,909.6	4,895.4	4,970.5	-3.5	-0.5	29,465	29,145	29,463	29,445	8.5	11.1	7.9	7.9
1974: II.....	4,922.2	4,900.8	4,979.8	1.0	0.4	30,125	29,981	30,166	30,146	9.3	12.0	9.9	9.9
1974: III.....	4,873.5	4,885.7	4,926.0	-3.9	-1.2	31,063	30,903	31,059	31,038	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.4
1974: IV.....	4,854.3	4,814.7	4,899.7	-1.6	-5.7	32,022	31,806	31,987	31,964	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.5
1975: I.....	4,795.3	4,852.4	4,833.4	-4.8	3.2	32,760	32,501	32,729	32,706	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.6
1975: II.....	4,831.9	4,902.1	4,870.4	3.1	4.2	33,237	32,991	33,216	33,193	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
1975: III.....	4,913.3	4,946.2	4,954.8	6.9	3.6	33,857	33,563	33,835	33,814	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.7
1975: IV.....	4,977.5	5,004.6	5,026.9	5.3	4.8	34,454	34,144	34,433	34,413	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3
1976: I.....	5,090.7	5,073.8	5,138.6	9.4	5.6	34,841	34,531	34,807	34,789	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
1976: II.....	5,129.9	5,090.9	5,178.8	3.0	1.4	35,208	34,905	35,178	35,160	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1976: III.....	5,154.1	5,122.4	5,204.4	2.0	2.5	35,680	35,407	35,655	35,639	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6
1976: IV.....	5,191.5	5,194.0	5,243.0	2.9	5.7	36,291	35,989	36,300	36,284	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.4

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues
 (Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes (2005=100)		Implicit price deflators (2005=100)		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1977: I.....	5,251.8	5,242.7	5,310.6	4.7	3.8	36.901	36.668	36.911	36.894	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.9
1977: II.....	5,356.1	5,327.0	5,413.8	8.2	6.6	37.491	37.295	37.438	37.423	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.9
1977: III.....	5,451.9	5,383.0	5,509.0	7.3	4.3	38.009	37.864	37.894	37.881	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
1977: IV.....	5,450.8	5,426.9	5,501.5	-0.1	3.3	38.652	38.517	38.725	38.709	6.9	7.1	9.1	9.0
1978: I.....	5,469.4	5,433.8	5,528.1	1.4	0.5	39.290	39.145	39.292	39.275	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.0
1978: II.....	5,684.6	5,649.4	5,733.5	16.7	16.8	40.048	39.900	40.016	40.001	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6
1978: III.....	5,740.3	5,701.2	5,793.7	4.0	3.7	40.741	40.592	40.681	40.667	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
1978: IV.....	5,816.2	5,774.5	5,877.5	5.4	5.2	41.571	41.369	41.540	41.525	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I.....	5,825.9	5,792.7	5,888.8	0.7	1.3	42.334	42.169	42.282	42.267	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.3
1979: II.....	5,831.4	5,792.4	5,901.8	0.4	0.0	43.364	43.244	43.325	43.307	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
1979: III.....	5,873.3	5,876.4	5,957.3	2.9	5.9	44.260	44.345	44.263	44.245	8.5	10.6	8.9	8.9
1979: IV.....	5,889.5	5,903.2	5,972.9	1.1	1.8	45.136	45.136	45.155	45.136	8.2	10.1	8.3	8.3
1980: I.....	5,908.5	5,914.7	5,993.4	1.3	0.8	46.126	46.678	46.105	46.085	9.1	11.5	8.7	8.7
1980: II.....	5,787.4	5,798.8	5,865.8	-7.9	-7.6	47.156	47.827	47.137	47.117	9.2	10.2	9.3	9.3
1980: III.....	5,776.6	5,874.4	5,850.6	-0.7	5.3	48.232	48.914	48.215	48.194	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
1980: IV.....	5,883.5	5,926.8	5,943.7	7.6	3.6	49.591	50.211	49.551	49.529	11.8	11.0	11.6	11.5
1981: I.....	6,005.7	5,956.0	6,069.9	8.6	2.0	50.894	51.534	50.868	50.788	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.6
1981: II.....	5,957.8	5,967.8	6,018.3	-3.2	0.8	51.802	52.460	51.769	51.747	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.8
1981: III.....	6,030.2	5,974.8	6,094.4	4.9	0.5	52.754	53.271	52.685	52.666	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
1981: IV.....	5,955.1	5,939.5	6,027.2	-4.9	-2.3	53.674	54.193	53.646	53.628	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I.....	5,857.3	5,922.8	5,925.6	-6.4	-1.1	54.430	54.906	54.375	54.356	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5
1982: II.....	5,889.1	5,920.3	5,965.7	2.2	-0.2	55.105	55.494	55.033	55.013	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
1982: III.....	5,866.4	5,881.5	5,931.4	-1.5	-2.6	55.870	56.231	55.816	55.795	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
1982: IV.....	5,871.0	5,968.6	5,933.6	0.3	6.1	56.463	56.806	56.422	56.401	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I.....	5,944.0	6,031.7	6,005.9	5.1	4.3	56.946	57.157	56.880	56.861	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
1983: II.....	6,077.6	6,117.1	6,143.5	9.3	5.8	57.362	57.550	57.296	57.280	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1983: III.....	6,197.5	6,230.5	6,264.6	8.1	7.6	57.947	58.113	57.880	57.864	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
1983: IV.....	6,325.6	6,312.4	6,395.3	8.5	5.4	58.366	58.447	58.305	58.290	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.0
1984: I.....	6,448.3	6,354.6	6,512.8	8.0	2.7	59.091	59.172	59.045	59.029	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
1984: II.....	6,559.6	6,471.1	6,624.4	7.1	7.5	59.624	59.699	59.551	59.535	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
1984: III.....	6,623.3	6,530.8	6,687.5	3.9	3.7	60.111	60.113	60.029	60.012	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
1984: IV.....	6,677.3	6,626.0	6,734.4	3.3	6.0	60.466	60.431	60.413	60.394	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I.....	6,740.3	6,738.3	6,785.7	3.8	7.0	61.157	61.009	61.083	61.062	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.5
1985: II.....	6,797.3	6,789.6	6,845.8	3.4	3.1	61.471	61.356	61.431	61.415	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1985: III.....	6,903.5	6,899.9	6,943.5	6.4	6.7	61.763	61.679	61.683	61.677	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
1985: IV.....	6,955.9	6,928.1	7,000.5	3.1	1.6	62.142	62.169	62.087	62.078	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I.....	7,022.8	6,999.4	7,061.9	3.9	4.2	62.457	62.511	62.403	62.391	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0
1986: II.....	7,051.0	7,052.2	7,079.0	1.6	3.0	62.769	62.637	62.732	62.716	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.1
1986: III.....	7,119.0	7,151.4	7,150.4	3.9	5.8	63.165	63.061	63.089	63.071	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
1986: IV.....	7,153.4	7,192.0	7,174.6	1.9	2.3	63.622	63.562	63.513	63.491	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
1987: I.....	7,193.0	7,172.8	7,217.0	2.2	-1.1	64.122	64.191	64.105	64.088	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.8
1987: II.....	7,269.5	7,268.4	7,299.6	4.3	5.4	64.482	64.645	64.471	64.458	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3
1987: III.....	7,332.6	7,352.2	7,361.9	3.5	4.9	64.990	65.191	64.977	64.964	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1987: IV.....	7,458.0	7,388.3	7,490.1	7.0	1.8	65.456	65.668	65.475	65.460	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
1988: I.....	7,496.6	7,497.5	7,536.7	2.1	6.0	65.982	66.220	66.012	65.997	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
1988: II.....	7,592.9	7,587.9	7,629.6	5.2	4.9	66.618	66.854	66.632	66.617	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
1988: III.....	7,632.1	7,624.0	7,665.1	2.1	1.9	67.408	67.479	67.384	67.368	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
1988: IV.....	7,734.0	7,721.9	7,770.3	5.5	5.2	67.952	68.081	67.895	67.883	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989: I.....	7,806.6	7,759.2	7,842.3	3.8	1.9	68.662	68.835	68.664	68.652	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
1989: II.....	7,865.0	7,834.5	7,899.3	3.0	3.9	69.346	69.581	69.340	69.331	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
1989: III.....	7,927.4	7,933.2	7,964.5	3.2	5.1	69.816	69.958	69.795	69.790	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.7
1989: IV.....	7,944.7	7,943.1	7,990.1	0.9	0.5	70.256	70.256	70.257	70.254	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
1990: I.....	8,027.7	8,029.3	8,070.3	4.2	4.4	71.109	71.405	71.106	71.103	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
1990: II.....	8,059.6	8,032.8	8,103.5	1.6	0.2	71.936	72.070	71.931	71.926	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
1990: III.....	8,059.5	8,048.6	8,096.5	0.0	0.8	72.604	72.884	72.593	72.589	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.7
1990: IV.....	7,988.9	8,020.0	8,057.0	-3.5	-1.4	73.202	73.801	73.176	73.177	3.3	5.1	3.3	3.3
1991: I.....	7,950.2	7,988.0	8,001.5	-1.9	-1.6	73.985	74.308	73.963	73.962	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.4
1991: II.....	8,003.8	8,045.4	8,040.2	2.7	2.9	74.503	74.644	74.490	74.487	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.9
1991: III.....	8,037.5	8,056.5	8,069.5	1.7	0.6	75.067	75.135	75.069	75.063	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
1991: IV.....	8,069.0	8,049.1	8,111.2	1.6	-0.4	75.492	75.579	75.505	75.498	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
1992: I.....	8,157.6	8,173.5	8,199.3	4.5	6.3	75.919	76.051	75.889	75.878	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.0
1992: II.....	8,244.3	8,232.0	8,285.3	4.3	2.9	76.371	76.525	76.358	76.346	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
1992: III.....	8,329.4	8,322.5	8,366.1	4.2	4.5	76.710	76.967	76.713	76.700	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
1992: IV.....	8,417.0	8,409.1	8,455.0	4.3	4.2	77.146	77.353	77.149	77.138	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3
1993: I.....	8,432.5	8,403.6	8,480.0	0.7	-0.3	77.620	77.773	77.610	77.607	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
1993: II.....	8,486.4	8,474.1	8,525.2	2.6	3.4	78.042	78.204	78.039	78.039	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
1993: III.....	8,531.1	8,540.5	8,577.4	2.1	3.2	78.409	78.502	78.399	78.402	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9
1993: IV.....	8,643.8	8,642.8	8,670.4	5.4	4.9	78.816	78.876	78.829	78.834	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

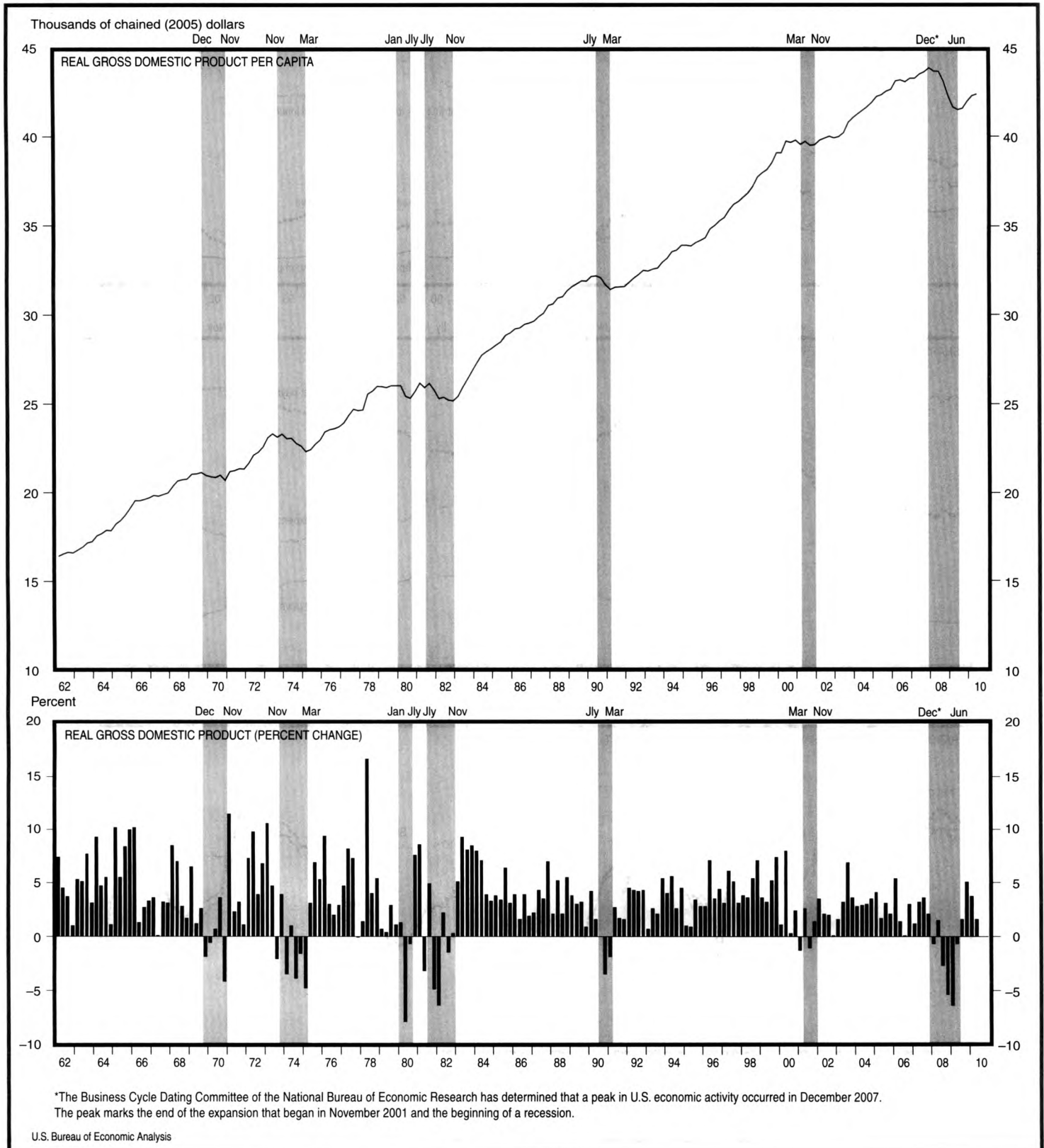
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1994: I.....	8,727.9	8,689.0	8,763.3	4.0	2.2	79.250	79.264	79.244	79.247	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
1994: II.....	8,847.3	8,762.2	8,877.5	5.6	3.4	79.633	79.694	79.621	79.625	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
1994: III.....	8,904.3	8,857.2	8,931.5	2.6	4.4	80.080	80.245	80.094	80.096	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
1994: IV.....	9,003.2	8,928.4	9,029.7	4.5	3.3	80.503	80.646	80.507	80.510	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1995: I.....	9,025.3	8,966.4	9,063.8	1.0	1.7	80.985	81.110	80.969	80.973	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
1995: II.....	9,044.7	9,019.4	9,086.4	0.9	2.4	81.346	81.539	81.328	81.334	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8
1995: III.....	9,120.7	9,126.8	9,145.0	3.4	4.9	81.691	81.840	81.710	81.717	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
1995: IV.....	9,184.3	9,180.1	9,222.5	2.8	2.4	82.110	82.208	82.125	82.132	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0
1996: I.....	9,247.2	9,259.4	9,292.9	2.8	3.5	82.554	82.642	82.600	82.608	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
1996: II.....	9,407.1	9,392.1	9,442.1	7.1	5.9	82.859	82.920	82.916	82.925	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
1996: III.....	9,488.9	9,433.0	9,520.0	3.5	1.8	83.269	83.287	83.179	83.186	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3
1996: IV.....	9,592.5	9,565.4	9,629.6	4.4	5.7	83.650	83.752	83.638	83.645	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2
1997: I.....	9,666.2	9,632.6	9,693.2	3.1	2.8	84.075	84.118	84.179	84.184	2.0	1.8	2.6	2.6
1997: II.....	9,809.6	9,709.3	9,845.8	6.1	3.2	84.450	84.273	84.375	84.378	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.9
1997: III.....	9,932.7	9,862.5	9,959.7	5.1	6.5	84.686	84.463	84.669	84.673	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
1997: IV.....	10,008.9	9,925.9	10,028.3	3.1	2.6	85.007	84.735	84.982	84.982	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
1998: I.....	10,103.4	9,988.3	10,133.3	3.8	2.5	85.134	84.689	85.125	85.125	0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.7
1998: II.....	10,194.3	10,157.1	10,221.2	3.6	6.9	85.344	84.810	85.329	85.327	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0
1998: III.....	10,328.8	10,274.3	10,340.3	5.4	4.7	85.663	85.054	85.656	85.653	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5
1998: IV.....	10,507.6	10,448.5	10,521.2	7.1	7.0	85.888	85.297	85.914	85.913	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
1999: I.....	10,601.2	10,517.3	10,628.0	3.6	2.7	86.252	85.634	86.298	86.295	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
1999: II.....	10,684.0	10,648.2	10,716.6	3.2	5.1	86.615	86.100	86.602	86.600	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4
1999: III.....	10,819.9	10,779.7	10,848.9	5.2	5.0	86.919	86.509	86.924	86.922	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
1999: IV.....	11,014.3	10,917.5	11,055.0	7.4	5.2	87.275	86.974	87.230	87.229	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.4
2000: I.....	11,043.0	11,027.6	11,078.6	1.1	4.1	87.939	87.778	87.924	87.922	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.2
2000: II.....	11,258.5	11,158.0	11,297.8	8.0	4.8	88.386	88.153	88.370	88.367	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0
2000: III.....	11,267.9	11,206.4	11,302.4	0.3	1.7	88.908	88.716	88.903	88.901	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2000: IV.....	11,334.5	11,278.1	11,396.4	2.4	2.6	89.359	89.204	89.371	89.369	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
2001: I.....	11,297.2	11,335.1	11,343.3	-1.3	2.0	89.977	89.738	89.979	89.976	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7
2001: II.....	11,371.3	11,385.2	11,426.4	2.6	1.8	90.603	90.142	90.590	90.587	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.7
2001: III.....	11,340.1	11,373.8	11,369.9	-1.1	-0.4	90.891	90.274	90.874	90.873	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
2001: IV.....	11,380.1	11,472.8	11,479.0	1.4	3.5	91.144	90.337	91.151	91.150	1.1	0.3	1.2	1.2
2002: I.....	11,477.9	11,496.4	11,534.0	3.5	0.8	91.469	90.642	91.469	91.466	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
2002: II.....	11,538.8	11,528.9	11,575.1	2.1	1.1	91.873	91.223	91.881	91.875	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8
2002: III.....	11,596.4	11,579.7	11,648.5	2.0	1.8	92.282	91.621	92.284	92.279	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
2002: IV.....	11,598.8	11,569.1	11,669.9	0.1	-0.4	92.828	92.200	92.828	92.821	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2003: I.....	11,645.8	11,616.5	11,701.8	1.6	1.6	93.501	93.105	93.496	93.492	2.9	4.0	2.9	2.9
2003: II.....	11,738.7	11,743.8	11,809.3	3.2	4.5	93.780	93.174	93.776	93.771	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.2
2003: III.....	11,935.5	11,933.4	12,005.6	6.9	6.6	94.304	93.712	94.304	94.300	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
2003: IV.....	12,042.8	12,005.3	12,140.2	3.6	2.4	94.813	94.207	94.799	94.795	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
2004: I.....	12,127.6	12,076.2	12,243.7	2.8	2.4	95.624	95.151	95.626	95.623	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.5
2004: II.....	12,213.8	12,136.3	12,303.0	2.9	2.0	96.441	96.002	96.435	96.433	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4
2004: III.....	12,303.5	12,241.1	12,403.5	3.0	3.5	97.146	96.766	97.131	97.128	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.9
2004: IV.....	12,410.3	12,339.2	12,483.7	3.5	3.2	97.864	97.681	97.862	97.860	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.0
2005: I.....	12,534.1	12,443.2	12,642.6	4.1	3.4	98.774	98.561	98.766	98.764	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7
2005: II.....	12,587.5	12,572.0	12,684.5	1.7	4.2	99.445	99.333	99.438	99.437	2.7	3.2	2.7	2.8
2005: III.....	12,683.2	12,671.2	12,789.5	3.1	3.2	100.470	100.541	100.461	100.463	4.2	5.0	4.2	4.2
2005: IV.....	12,748.7	12,667.2	12,825.6	2.1	-0.1	101.312	101.565	101.309	101.314	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4
2006: I.....	12,915.9	12,851.3	12,994.2	5.4	5.9	102.071	102.275	102.071	102.076	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
2006: II.....	12,962.5	12,891.0	13,035.4	1.4	1.2	102.980	103.173	102.973	102.976	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
2006: III.....	12,965.9	12,898.3	13,025.1	0.1	0.2	103.763	103.910	103.756	103.760	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
2006: IV.....	13,060.7	13,027.8	13,129.5	3.0	4.1	104.237	104.162	104.218	104.217	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.8
2007: I.....	13,089.3	13,071.1	13,155.8	0.9	1.3	105.366	105.297	105.349	105.351	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
2007: II.....	13,194.1	13,146.4	13,269.0	3.2	2.3	106.188	106.118	106.169	106.169	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1
2007: III.....	13,268.5	13,230.4	13,404.4	2.3	2.6	106.709	106.653	106.706	106.703	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
2007: IV.....	13,363.5	13,352.2	13,548.5	2.9	3.7	106.940	107.644	106.943	106.949	0.9	3.8	0.9	0.9
2008: I.....	13,339.2	13,346.2	13,516.8	-0.7	-0.2	107.454	108.693	107.416	107.427	1.9	4.0	1.8	1.8
2008: II.....	13,359.0	13,382.4	13,519.7	0.6	1.1	108.295	109.887	108.330	108.340	3.2	4.5	3.4	3.4
2008: III.....	13,223.5	13,249.6	13,408.7	-4.0	-3.9	109.488	109.539	109.539	109.550	4.5	3.9	4.5	4.5
2008: IV.....	12,993.7	13,094.1	13,109.5	-6.8	-4.6	109.154	109.720	109.216	109.213	-1.2	-4.4	-1.2	-1.2
2009: I.....	12,832.6	12,964.2	12,945.5	-4.9	-3.9	109.465	109.163	109.484	109.476	1.1	-2.0	1.0	1.0
2009: II.....	12,810.0	12,971.4	12,929.4	-0.7	0.2	109.555	109.326	109.558	109.550	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
2009: III.....	12,860.8	12,984.5	13,013.8	1.6	0.4	109.759	109.702	109.750	109.744	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.7
2009: IV.....	13,019.0	13,051.1	13,170.1	5.0	2.1	109.693	110.265	109.665	109.664	-0.2	2.1	-0.3	-0.3
2010: I.....	13,138.8	13,085.5	13,313.0	3.7	1.1	109.959	110.838	109.952	109.950	1.0	2.1	1.1	1.0
2010: II.....	13,194.9	13,114.7	13,372.7	1.7	0.9	110.485	110.852	110.488	110.479	1.9	0.1	2.0	1.9

D. Charts

All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes.

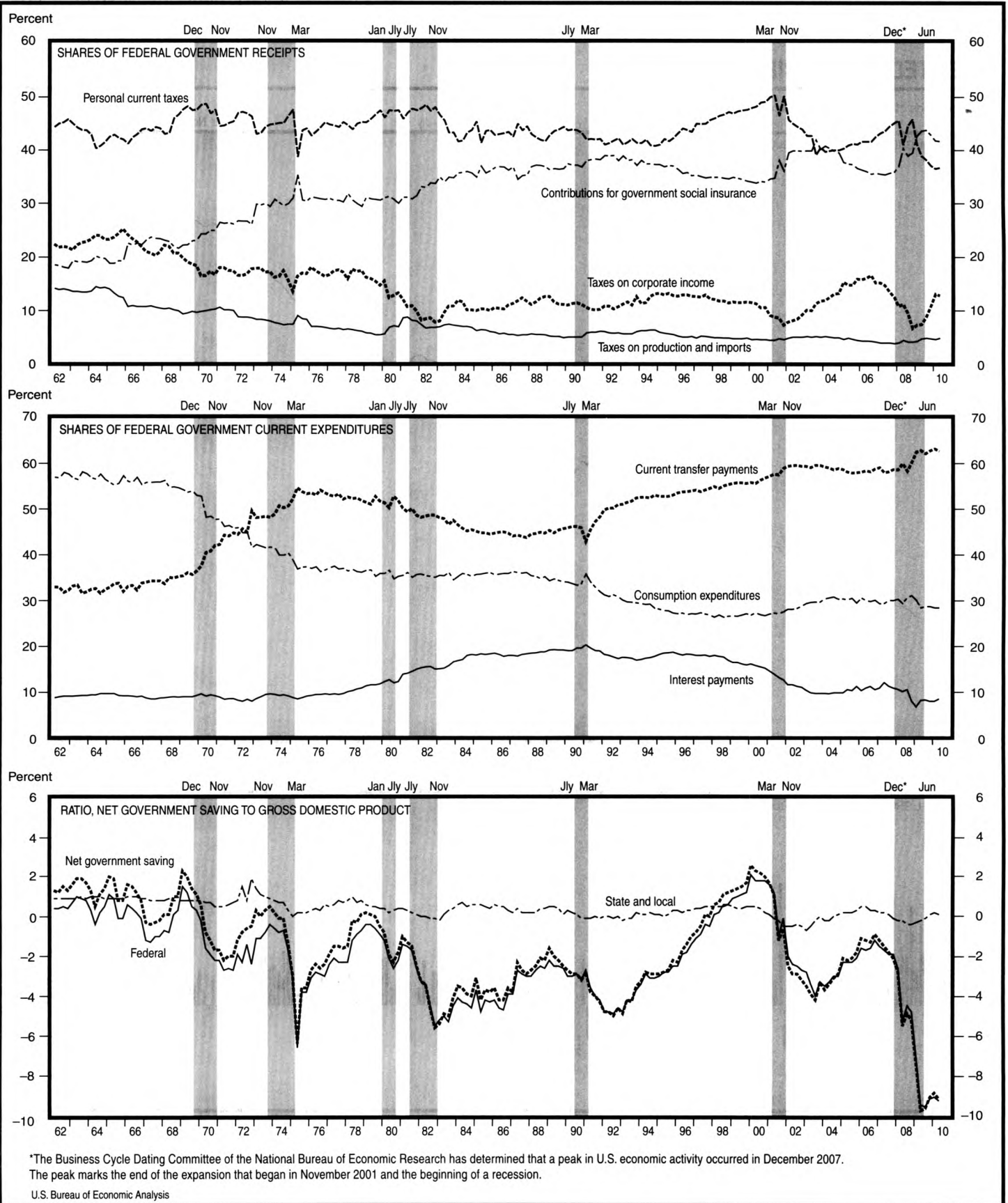
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



*The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007. The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

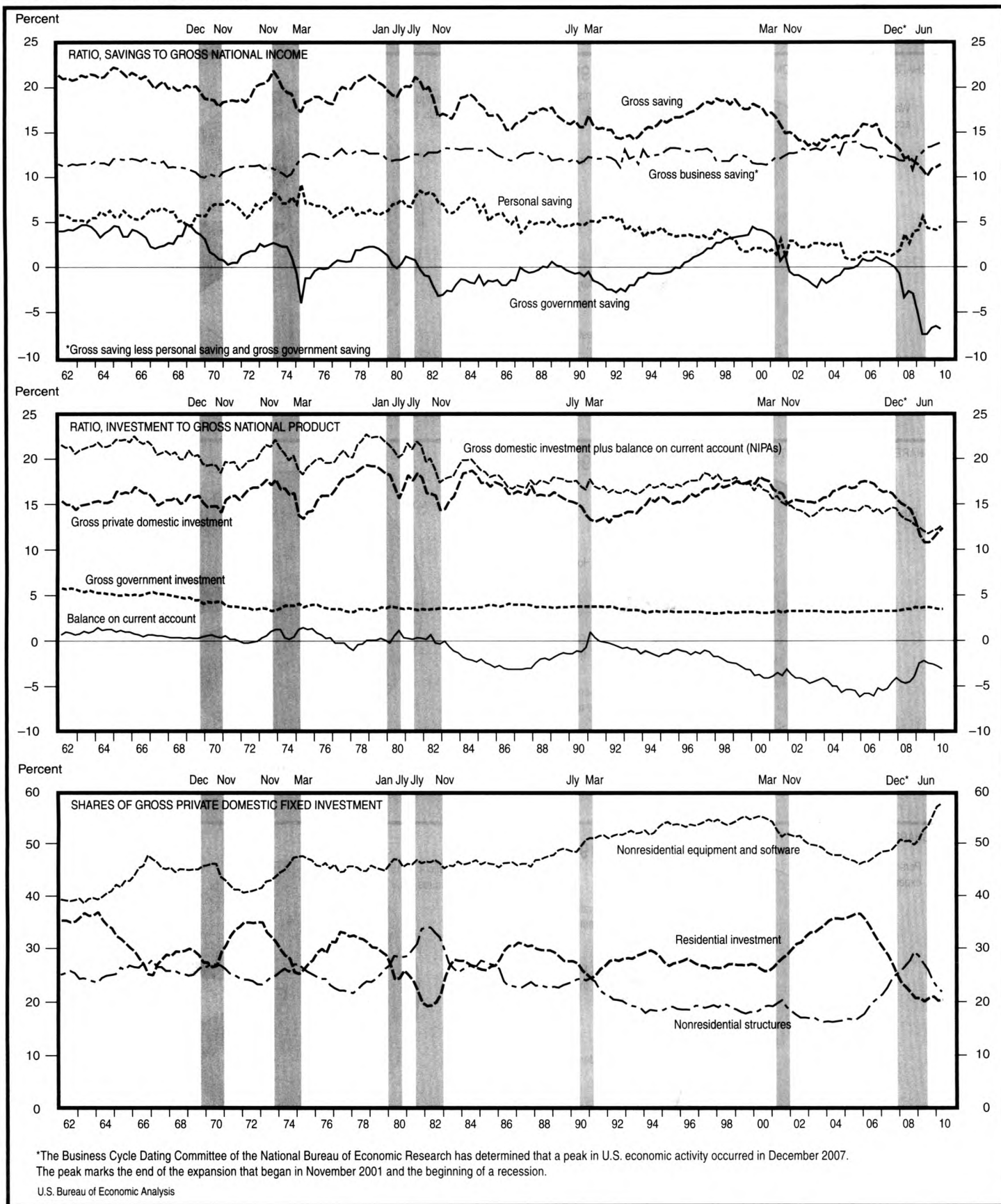
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



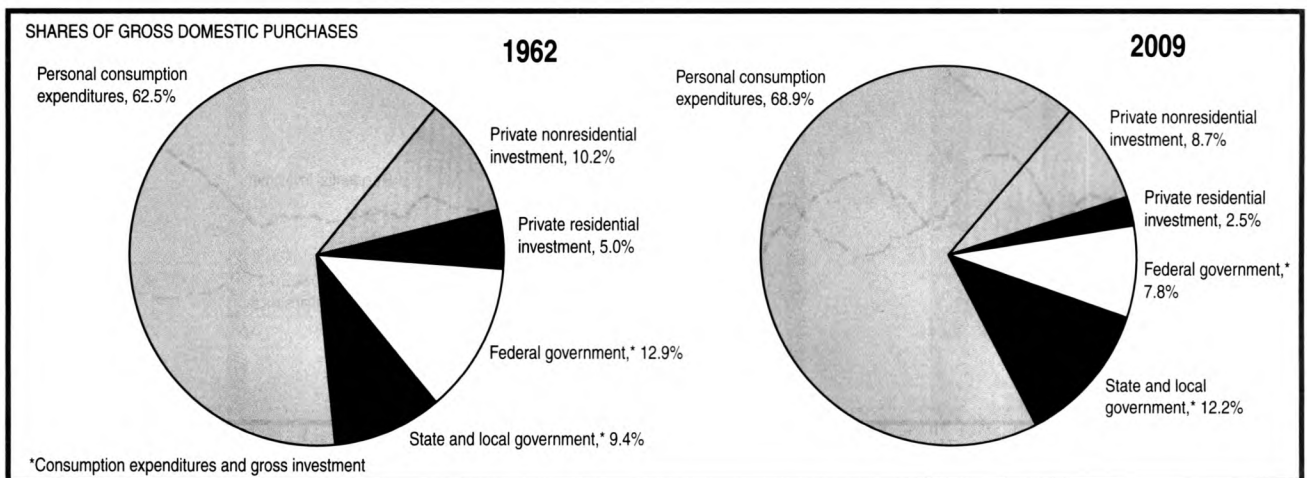
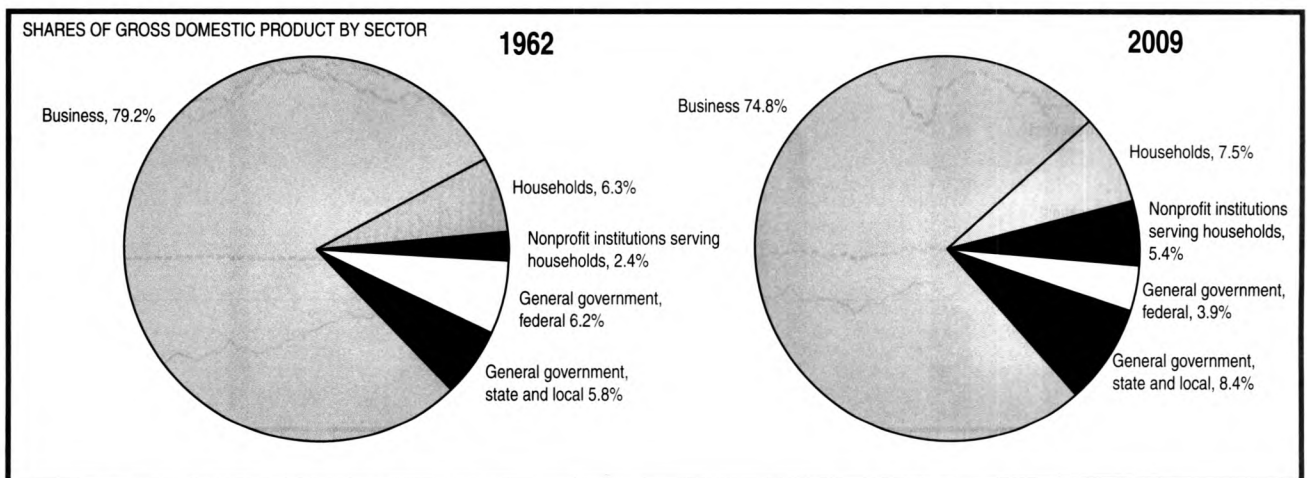
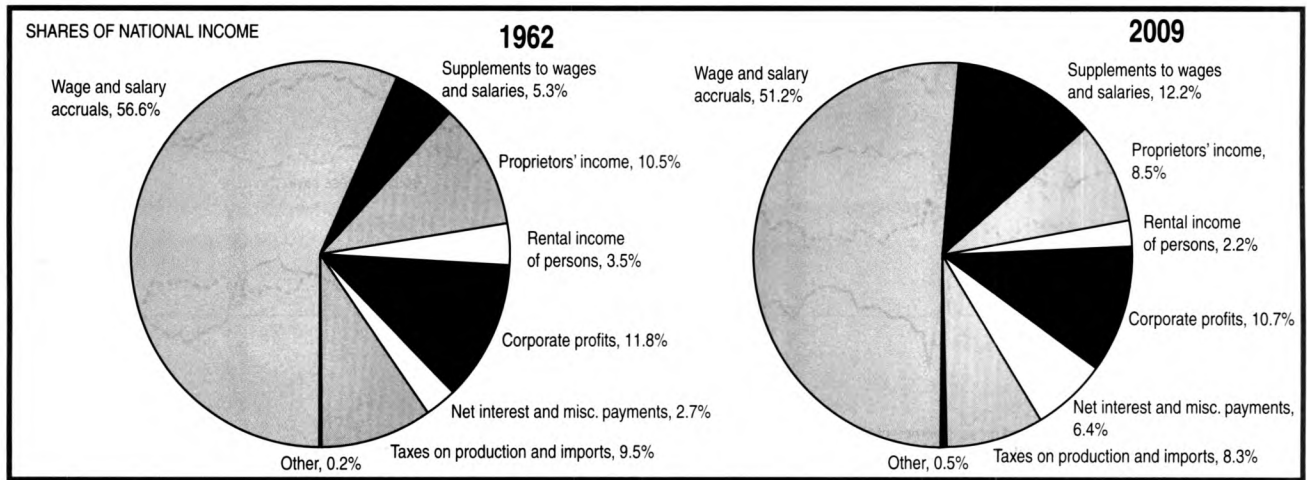
*The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007. The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES

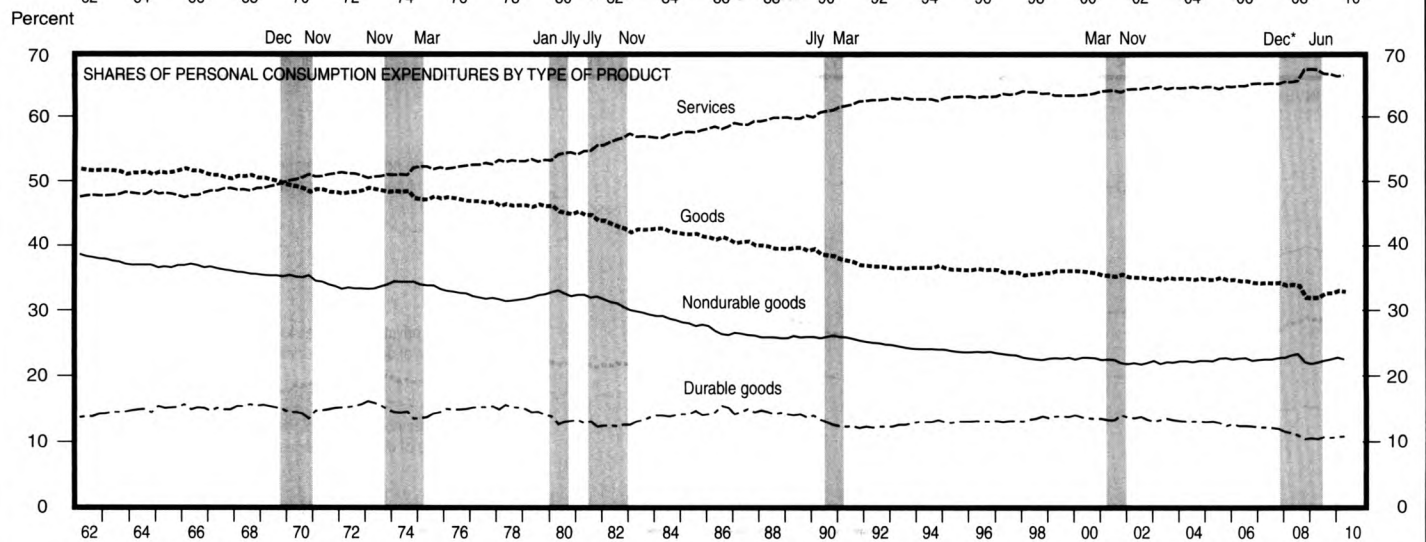
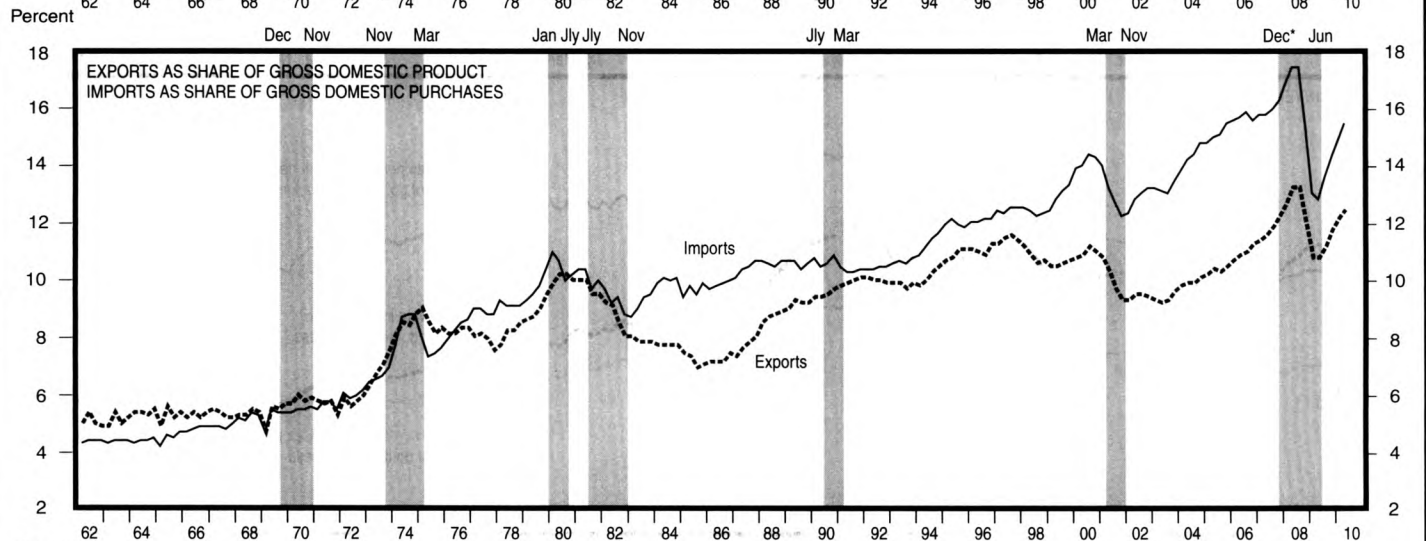
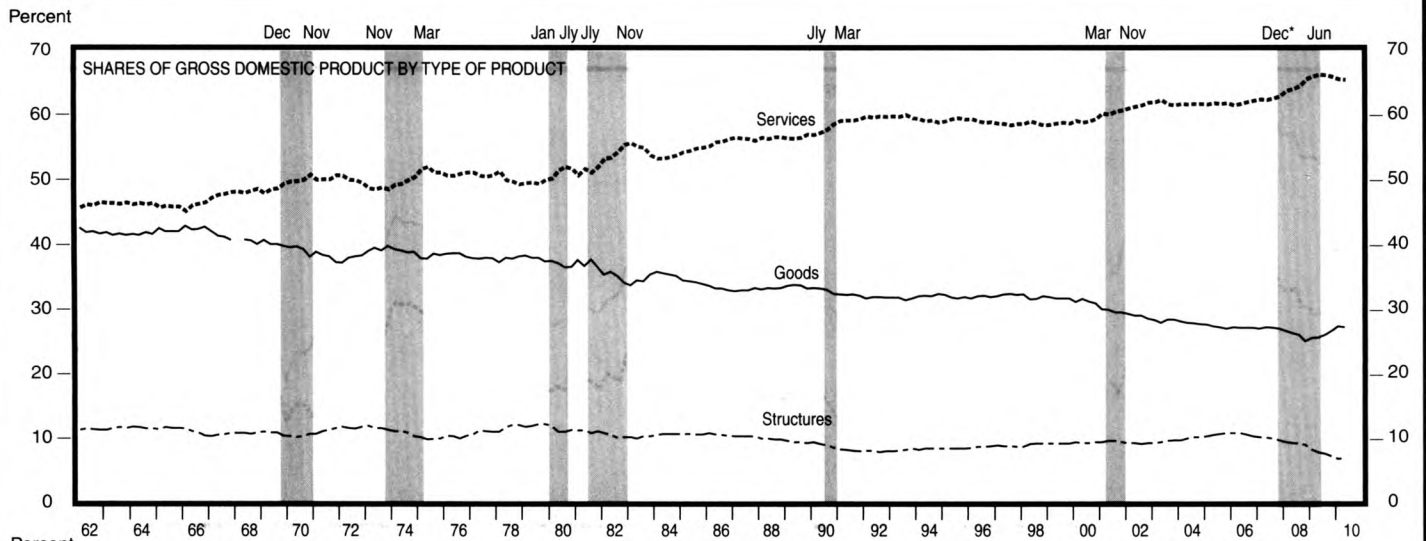


SELECTED NIPA SERIES



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

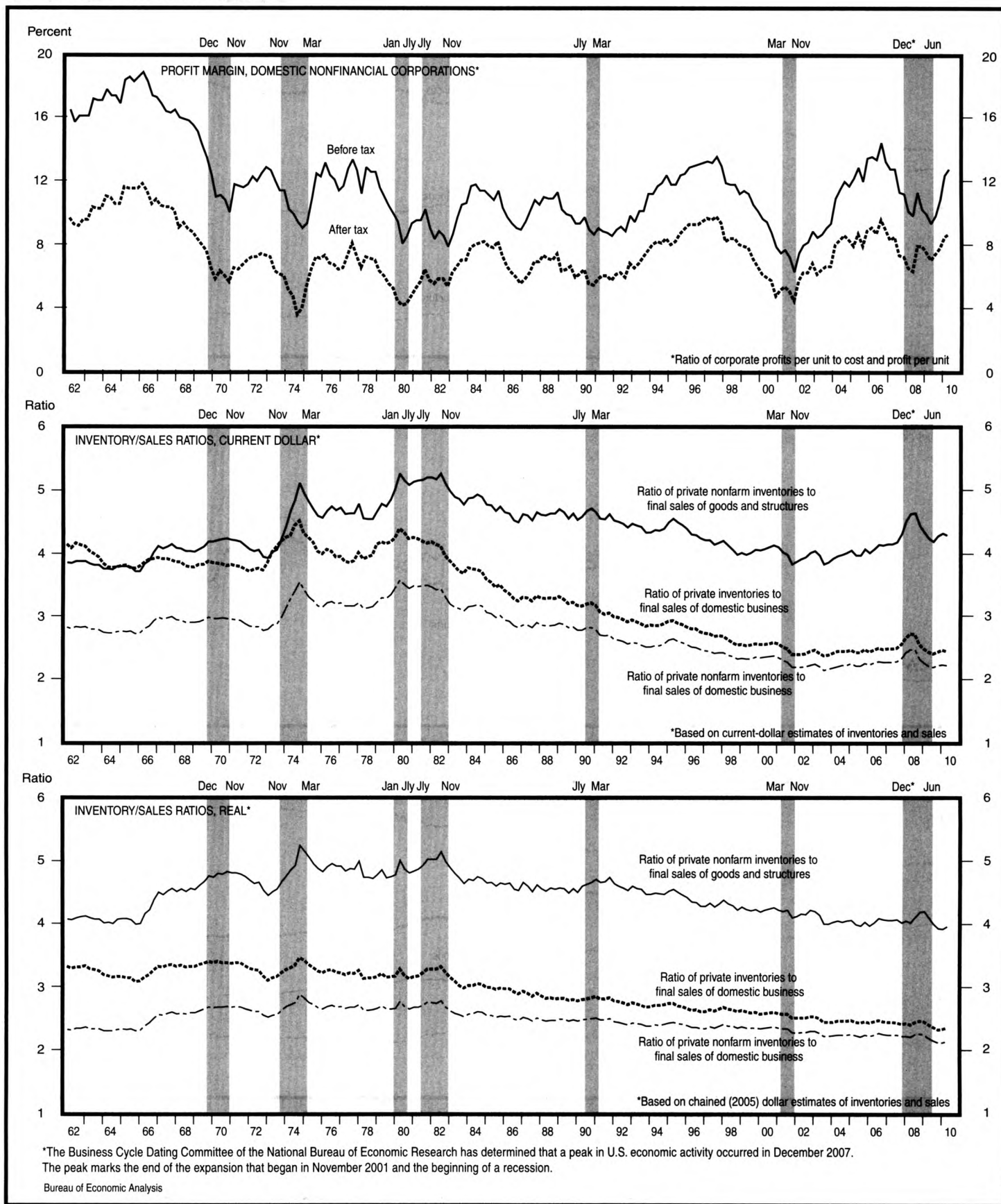
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



*The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007. The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Industry Data

E. Industry Table

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in "Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Statistics on GDP by Industry for 2009 and Revised Statistics for 1998-2008" in the June 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2007-2009

Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes			Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
		2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009			2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
1	Gross domestic product	2.1	0.4	-2.4	2.9	2.1	1.2	50	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	2.2	1.6	-2.4	2.4	3.0	3.0
2	Private industries	2.2	-0.1	-2.6	2.7	2.3	0.5	51	Finance and insurance	-1.4	3.2	-2.7	2.9	3.6	2.7
3	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	-5.7	9.5	4.6	27.2	1.4	-20.1	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities.....	-2.8	-3.5	.....	2.7	4.3	.....
4	Farms.....	-7.6	12.9	.....	35.2	0.7	.....	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments.....	-13.9	-10.7	.....	8.9	9.1	.....
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	1.0	-3.2	.....	3.6	4.3	.....	54	Insurance carriers and related activities.....	6.2	17.4	.....	0.6	0.7	.....
6	Mining	-4.5	0.3	3.7	10.7	26.4	-27.4	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	14.9	19.0	.....	-2.4	0.0	.....
7	Oil and gas extraction.....	-5.3	-5.8	.....	7.6	43.6	.....	56	Real estate and rental and leasing	4.6	0.7	-2.3	2.1	2.6	3.3
8	Mining, except oil and gas.....	-5.3	-4.9	.....	13.6	17.0	.....	57	Real estate.....	4.3	1.4	.....	2.1	2.4	.....
9	Support activities for mining.....	-0.9	30.2	.....	18.9	-12.1	.....	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets.....	6.4	-5.6	.....	1.8	4.2	.....
10	Utilities	3.5	3.2	3.1	1.1	0.1	2.3	59	Professional and business services	2.7	1.5	-3.0	5.2	1.5	1.7
11	Construction	-3.9	-3.3	-9.9	5.6	0.0	0.4	60	Professional, scientific, and technical services	2.6	1.8	-1.8	4.8	2.7	2.5
12	Manufacturing	4.5	-3.6	-5.9	-1.0	1.4	-0.2	61	Legal services.....	-2.2	-6.5	.....	7.0	6.1	.....
13	Durable goods	4.1	0.3	-7.5	-1.4	-2.8	-0.8	62	Computer systems design and related services.....	11.3	5.6	.....	-0.2	0.3	.....
14	Wood products.....	9.6	0.0	.....	-13.9	-6.0	.....	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services.....	2.2	3.7	.....	5.3	2.3	.....
15	Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1.0	-6.9	.....	-0.6	-4.5	.....	64	Management of companies and enterprises	-1.3	2.4	-2.6	10.4	-0.2	-0.7
16	Primary metals.....	-5.4	-8.2	.....	6.1	6.3	.....	65	Administrative and waste management services	5.3	0.2	-6.5	3.1	-0.5	1.2
17	Fabricated metal products.....	3.9	-3.4	.....	4.2	3.4	.....	66	Administrative and support services.....	4.6	0.3	.....	3.2	-0.9	.....
18	Machinery.....	3.1	1.8	.....	2.2	-0.9	.....	67	Waste management and remediation services.....	12.8	-1.1	.....	2.5	3.1	.....
19	Computer and electronic products.....	11.1	9.9	.....	-11.1	-10.1	.....	68	Educational services, health care, and social assistance	2.0	3.2	1.4	3.9	2.4	3.1
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	-4.4	7.7	.....	5.3	1.8	.....	69	Educational services	1.7	2.2	-1.1	4.8	4.1	5.8
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	-0.3	-6.6	.....	-2.5	-8.8	.....	70	Health care and social assistance	2.1	3.3	1.7	3.8	2.1	2.7
22	Other transportation equipment.....	13.9	0.5	.....	0.8	-0.1	.....	71	Ambulatory health care services.....	1.7	4.4	.....	4.2	1.6	.....
23	Furniture and related products.....	-11.9	-10.1	.....	3.5	0.7	.....	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities.....	2.2	2.4	.....	3.4	2.5	.....
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	4.4	0.6	.....	1.8	-0.6	.....	73	Social assistance.....	3.8	2.3	.....	3.3	2.9	.....
25	Non-durable goods	5.0	-6.2	-3.8	-0.4	6.8	0.6	74	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	1.4	-1.3	-3.1	3.6	2.8	3.2
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	6.2	-7.6	.....	-4.1	11.0	.....	75	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	0.8	2.5	-2.2	3.4	2.1	2.1
27	Textile mills and textile product mills.....	4.4	-23.2	.....	-2.2	1.8	.....	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities.....	3.5	-0.7	.....	4.2	2.6	.....
28	Apparel and leather and allied products.....	-3.3	-3.1	.....	-0.2	-2.1	.....	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries.....	-2.4	6.6	.....	2.4	1.5	.....
29	Paper products.....	-3.1	-4.6	.....	2.6	6.2	.....	78	Accommodation and food services	1.6	-2.6	-3.4	3.7	3.1	3.6
30	Printing and related support activities.....	2.7	-0.3	.....	-0.7	-3.6	.....	79	Accommodation.....	2.3	-2.9	.....	4.1	1.3	.....
31	Petroleum and coal products.....	0.0	2.0	.....	4.6	-0.1	.....	80	Food services and drinking places.....	1.4	-2.4	.....	3.6	3.8	.....
32	Chemical products.....	8.3	-15.9	.....	-0.2	12.6	.....	81	Other services, except government	2.2	-0.3	-4.5	3.9	3.9	3.3
33	Plastics and rubber products.....	12.7	-9.2	.....	-2.7	2.8	.....	82	Government	1.3	2.0	1.9	4.3	3.1	2.4
34	Wholesale trade	2.5	-0.6	-1.0	3.5	1.2	-2.4	83	Federal	0.3	2.7	5.7	4.5	2.0	2.3
35	Retail trade	1.6	-5.2	-4.5	0.4	2.3	1.8	84	General government.....	0.8	3.9	.....	4.7	2.0	.....
36	Transportation and warehousing	3.0	-2.5	-2.8	0.1	1.9	0.0	85	Government enterprises.....	-2.9	-6.6	.....	3.7	2.1	.....
37	Air transportation.....	4.9	-6.7	.....	-2.1	0.3	.....	86	State and local	1.8	1.8	0.1	4.2	3.5	2.4
38	Rail transportation.....	0.3	-10.1	.....	3.4	12.4	.....	87	General government.....	1.7	1.4	.....	4.4	3.6	.....
39	Water transportation.....	27.4	10.8	.....	-12.6	-7.4	.....	88	Government enterprises.....	2.6	5.7	.....	2.2	2.1	.....
40	Truck transportation.....	3.4	-0.9	.....	-2.2	-0.1	.....	89	Addenda:						
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	1.2	-1.8	.....	1.5	1.7	.....	90	Private goods-producing industries ¹	1.1	-2.5	-5.3	2.8	3.3	-4.4
42	Pipeline transportation.....	17.3	0.7	.....	3.9	-1.2	.....	91	Private services-producing industries ²	2.5	0.6	-1.9	2.7	2.1	1.9
43	Other transportation and support activities.....	-2.6	-1.3	.....	3.1	3.3	.....		Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³	7.6	5.4	-0.1	-5.0	-3.6	-3.2
44	Warehousing and storage.....	4.9	-3.2	.....	3.4	4.2	.....							
45	Information	6.0	1.4	1.6	-0.9	-1.4	0.2								
46	Publishing industries (includes software).....	9.4	-0.4	.....	-0.2	0.0	.....							
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	0.9	-2.6	.....	3.4	0.8	.....							
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	9.6	2.2	.....	-0.7	-2.4	.....							
49	Information and data processing services.....	-10.5	4.8	.....	-6.6	-1.0	.....							

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social

assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.
 3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

(Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted)

	2008	2009	2009						2010							
			July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July ¹	Aug. ²
Exports of goods and services	1,839,012	1,570,797	129,616	130,350	134,180	138,094	138,997	143,353	144,512	144,368	150,035	148,830	152,575	150,570	153,533	153,872
Goods	1,304,896	1,068,499	88,233	88,611	92,014	95,217	95,729	99,631	100,382	100,156	105,102	104,114	107,105	104,893	107,659	107,696
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	108,349	93,908	7,662	7,742	7,420	7,855	8,940	8,965	8,924	8,467	8,540	7,892	7,859	7,553	7,513	8,720
Industrial supplies and materials.....	388,033	296,709	24,743	25,808	26,995	27,447	26,958	28,277	29,106	29,619	31,744	32,329	32,858	31,842	32,404	32,988
Capital goods, except automotive.....	457,655	390,461	32,100	30,969	32,736	33,455	33,539	35,090	34,881	35,011	36,002	36,002	37,993	36,572	38,830	37,374
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	121,451	81,715	6,877	7,399	7,592	7,916	8,310	8,818	8,996	9,007	9,142	9,270	9,407	9,672	9,264	9,390
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	161,292	150,044	12,501	12,335	12,712	13,619	12,915	13,153	13,641	13,170	13,916	13,182	13,522	13,647	13,643	13,679
Other goods.....	50,662	43,206	3,645	3,353	3,579	4,041	3,628	4,001	3,895	3,960	5,073	4,513	4,483	4,724	5,205	4,599
Adjustments ¹	17,454	12,456	705	1,005	981	883	1,439	1,326	938	920	685	926	983	883	800	947
Services	534,116	502,298	41,384	41,739	42,165	42,877	43,268	43,723	44,130	44,212	44,933	44,715	45,471	45,678	45,874	46,176
Travel.....	109,976	93,917	7,688	7,780	7,843	7,992	7,926	8,051	8,265	8,245	8,496	8,294	8,456	8,548	8,815	8,903
Passenger fares.....	31,404	26,424	2,141	2,188	2,169	2,094	2,089	2,173	2,289	2,376	2,502	2,483	2,581	2,630	2,754	2,705
Other transportation.....	43,714	35,406	2,892	2,925	3,017	3,037	3,220	3,114	3,167	3,241	3,283	3,278	3,316	3,403	3,344	3,350
Royalties and license fees.....	93,920	89,791	7,037	7,081	7,278	7,966	8,211	8,353	8,087	7,991	8,060	8,154	8,235	8,283	8,330	8,377
Other private services.....	238,932	238,332	19,659	19,798	20,002	20,368	20,497	20,690	20,727	20,785	21,064	20,908	21,264	21,206	21,067	21,262
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	14,936	17,096	1,856	1,851	1,738	1,297	1,199	1,213	1,427	1,420	1,396	1,489	1,516	1,501	1,454	1,457
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,234	1,333	111	115	119	122	126	129	167	154	133	109	103	106	109	123
Imports of goods and services	2,537,814	1,945,705	162,702	161,421	169,343	170,396	174,270	180,485	179,352	184,279	189,734	188,875	194,369	200,333	196,116	200,219
Goods	2,139,548	1,575,443	131,979	130,716	138,282	139,193	142,792	148,713	147,634	151,823	157,504	156,866	161,744	167,115	162,742	166,686
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	88,997	81,604	6,825	6,698	6,679	6,843	6,725	6,919	7,267	7,227	7,510	7,505	7,714	7,739	7,642	7,788
Industrial supplies and materials.....	779,481	462,512	38,841	37,561	42,671	41,020	43,353	47,446	46,713	49,344	52,055	52,204	50,088	49,880	49,367	49,595
Capital goods, except automotive.....	453,743	369,336	30,456	30,274	31,139	32,023	32,609	33,718	33,524	33,903	34,400	35,961	37,883	38,272	37,715	38,615
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	231,242	157,629	13,786	14,617	15,650	15,998	16,098	17,026	16,750	16,045	17,620	17,348	19,500	20,788	20,012	20,695
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	481,643	428,379	35,591	35,155	35,514	36,679	37,520	36,958	36,464	38,315	38,910	37,382	39,991	43,103	41,138	42,574
Other goods.....	68,536	60,165	5,282	4,844	5,256	4,989	4,917	5,122	5,097	5,213	5,137	4,638	4,668	5,258	4,913	5,343
Adjustments ¹	35,907	15,818	1,197	1,566	1,373	1,641	1,571	1,524	1,818	1,775	1,873	1,827	1,899	2,075	1,956	2,076
Services	398,266	370,262	30,724	30,705	31,061	31,203	31,478	31,772	31,718	32,456	32,230	32,009	32,625	33,218	33,373	33,534
Travel.....	79,726	73,230	6,093	6,181	6,185	6,127	6,130	6,091	6,269	6,180	6,202	5,946	6,118	6,232	6,439	6,510
Passenger fares.....	32,563	25,980	2,162	2,153	2,140	2,144	2,200	2,234	2,205	2,154	2,279	2,219	2,402	2,424	2,476	2,441
Other transportation.....	53,702	41,586	3,373	3,177	3,330	3,268	3,409	3,592	3,603	3,738	3,946	3,956	4,101	4,346	4,341	4,411
Royalties and license fees.....	25,781	25,230	2,039	2,035	2,063	2,182	2,226	2,255	2,295	3,044	2,323	2,351	2,381	2,581	2,451	2,446
Other private services.....	173,686	168,892	14,086	14,176	14,349	14,475	14,497	14,574	14,366	14,371	14,513	14,562	14,646	14,654	14,683	14,739
Direct defense expenditures ²	28,311	30,474	2,574	2,577	2,572	2,562	2,561	2,566	2,571	2,574	2,576	2,576	2,576	2,574	2,571	2,567
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	4,497	4,871	397	406	417	445	455	460	408	396	391	398	402	408	413	420
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods.....	-834,652	-506,944	-43,746	-42,105	-46,268	-43,976	-47,063	-49,082	-47,252	-51,667	-52,402	-52,752	-54,639	-62,222	-55,084	-58,990
Balance on services.....	135,850	132,036	10,660	11,033	11,104	11,674	11,790	11,950	12,412	11,756	12,703	12,706	12,846	12,460	12,501	12,642
Balance on goods and services.....	-698,802	-374,908	-33,086	-31,072	-35,164	-32,302	-35,273	-37,132	-34,840	-39,912	-39,699	-40,045	-41,794	-49,762	-42,583	-46,347

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA

to prepare international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and Census Bureau.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Not seasonally adjusted										Seasonally adjusted			
		2009	2009				2010		2009				2010		
			I	II	III	IV	I ^p	II ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^p	II ^p	
Current account															
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	2,159,000	510,070	522,236	543,188	583,506	587,045	616,998	521,735	520,110	540,729	576,426	600,182	613,859	
2	Exports of goods and services	1,570,797	368,330	378,017	395,717	428,734	428,887	452,384	378,378	377,829	394,145	420,444	438,914	451,977	
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	1,068,499	249,071	254,698	267,099	297,632	299,404	317,763	255,044	254,201	268,858	290,576	305,640	316,112	
4	Services	502,298	119,259	123,319	128,618	131,102	129,483	134,620	123,334	123,808	125,287	129,668	133,274	135,865	
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17,096	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,506	3,381	4,561	5,445	3,709	4,242	4,506	
6	Travel	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	26,007	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,298	
7	Passenger fares	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,468	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,694	
8	Other transportation	35,406	8,307	8,620	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,018	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,998	
9	Royalties and license fees	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	26,335	21,502	22,363	21,996	24,330	24,138	24,672	
10	Other private services	238,332	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193	64,223	59,669	58,831	58,487	59,548	61,555	62,576	63,379	
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,333	302	309	345	377	454	318	302	309	345	377	454	318	
12	Income receipts	588,203	141,741	144,219	147,471	154,772	158,158	164,614	143,356	142,281	146,584	155,982	161,268	161,883	
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	585,256	141,003	143,481	146,743	154,209	157,399	163,835	142,618	141,543	145,855	155,239	160,509	161,104	
14	Direct investment receipts	346,073	73,778	84,320	90,516	97,459	101,058	105,986	75,363	82,354	89,626	98,730	104,130	103,224	
15	Other private receipts	234,458	64,788	59,880	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557	64,788	58,080	55,506	56,084	55,981	57,557	
16	U.S. government receipts	4,724	2,436	1,081	721	486	360	292	2,467	1,109	723	425	398	323	
17	Compensation of employees	2,947	738	738	728	743	759	779	738	738	728	743	759	779	
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-2,412,489	-560,144	-575,903	-620,591	-655,850	-642,794	-705,148	-587,564	-574,265	-604,594	-646,066	-674,473	-704,274	
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,945,705	-443,865	-458,934	-507,905	-535,001	-524,111	-583,559	-468,817	-458,270	-493,467	-525,152	-553,365	-583,577	
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-1,575,443	-356,380	-365,763	-412,108	-441,193	-433,087	-483,587	-376,241	-367,528	-400,977	-430,698	-456,961	-485,725	
21	Services	-370,262	-87,486	-93,171	-95,797	-93,808	-91,023	-99,972	-92,576	-90,742	-92,990	-94,454	-96,404	-97,852	
22	Direct defense expenditures	-30,474	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,726	-7,395	-7,662	-7,728	-7,689	-7,721	-7,726	
23	Travel	-73,230	-16,160	-20,138	-20,988	-15,944	-16,070	-20,610	-18,702	-17,721	-18,458	-18,348	-18,651	-18,296	
24	Passenger fares	-25,980	-6,458	-6,661	-6,710	-6,151	-6,324	-7,554	-6,784	-6,163	-6,455	-6,578	-6,638	-7,045	
25	Other transportation	-41,586	-10,667	-10,145	-10,369	-10,405	-10,642	-12,269	-11,295	-10,141	-9,880	-10,269	-11,287	-12,404	
26	Royalties and license fees	-25,230	-5,728	-6,289	-6,054	-7,159	-7,322	-7,092	-5,988	-6,442	-6,137	-6,663	-7,662	-7,312	
27	Other private services	-168,892	-39,940	-41,124	-42,728	-45,100	-41,750	-43,513	-41,274	-41,461	-42,611	-43,546	-43,250	-43,861	
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,871	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,208	-1,138	-1,152	-1,220	-1,360	-1,194	-1,208	
29	Income payments	-466,783	-116,279	-116,969	-120,849	-120,849	-118,684	-121,589	-118,747	-115,995	-111,127	-120,914	-121,108	-120,697	
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-456,027	-113,590	-114,452	-110,112	-117,873	-115,891	-118,894	-116,032	-113,323	-108,460	-118,212	-118,304	-117,833	
31	Direct investment payments	-94,010	-11,221	-23,939	-25,000	-33,850	-32,730	-33,341	-13,663	-22,810	-23,348	-34,189	-35,143	-32,280	
32	Other private payments	-218,020	-63,460	-54,146	-50,473	-48,426	-48,426	-49,925	-63,460	-54,146	-50,473	-48,426	-49,925	-49,925	
33	U.S. government payments	-143,997	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,628	-38,909	-36,367	-34,639	-34,082	-34,735	-35,628	
34	Compensation of employees	-10,757	-2,689	-2,517	-2,574	-2,976	-2,793	-2,695	-2,715	-2,673	-2,667	-2,702	-2,804	-2,865	
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-124,943	-30,142	-29,481	-34,174	-31,146	-36,046	-31,205	-29,747	-30,292	-33,638	-31,268	-34,867	-32,868	
36	U.S. government grants	-41,638	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-9,962	-12,311	-10,112	-8,641	-10,969	-13,067	-9,962	-12,311	-10,112	
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,874	-1,842	-1,832	-2,684	-2,516	-2,587	-1,571	-2,180	-2,222	-2,233	-2,241	-2,548	-2,585	
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-74,431	-19,659	-16,681	-18,423	-19,668	-21,147	-19,522	-18,927	-17,101	-18,338	-20,065	-20,008	-20,170	
Capital account															
39	Capital account transactions, net	-140	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-1	-20	-29	-36	-56	-3	-1	
Financial account															
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-140,465	107,054	26,351	-283,801	9,930	-305,061	-147,678	112,726	31,734	-276,241	-8,685	-301,389	-139,056	
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-52,256	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	-982	-3,632	-49,021	1,379	-773	-165	
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
43	Special drawing rights	-48,230	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	-15	-8	-47,720	-487	-7	-6	
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,357	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	-754	-3,485	-1,098	1,980	-581	-77	
45	Foreign currencies	-669	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	-213	-139	-203	-114	-185	-82	
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	541,342	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,352	244,102	193,750	57,736	45,754	9,433	-2,352	
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-4,069	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,709	-240	-1,947	-616	-1,266	-1,247	-1,709	
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	2,133	484	432	534	683	399	662	484	432	534	683	399	662	
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	543,278	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,261	-1,305	243,858	195,265	57,818	46,337	10,261	-1,305	
50	U.S. private assets	-629,552	-136,066	-163,767	-292,516	-37,203	-313,720	-145,162	-130,394	-158,384	-284,956	-55,817	-310,048	-136,539	
51	Direct investment	-268,680	-50,817	-67,449	-85,873	-64,541	-106,612	-90,099	-45,145	-62,066	-78,313	-83,155	-102,940	-81,476	
52	Foreign securities	-208,213	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665	-29,176	-86,725	-46,823	-45,489	-46,147	-20,665	
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	124,428	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905	2,717	22,161	83,302	16,248	10,821	-17,905	
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-277,087	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493	-58,790	-31,754	-243,122	56,579	-171,782	-16,493	
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	305,736	-113,843	-26,060	344,720	100,919	318,242	178,193	-111,916	-28,348	342,385	103,615	320,217	175,642	
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	450,030	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645	107,912	128,667	96,616	116,835	72,507	49,645	
57	U.S. government securities	441,056	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	44,168	145,512	120,776	73,293	101,475	83,384	44,168	
58	U.S. Treasury securities	561,125	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	24,549	163,809	149,213	123,675	124,428	89,654	24,549	
59	Other	-120,069	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	-18,297	-28,437	-50,382	-22,953	-6,270	19,619	
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	57,971	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515	2,534	685	53,455	1,297	4,060	2,515	
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-70,851	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,612	-44,928	-4,900	-33,735	12,712	-15,968	3,612	
62	Other foreign official assets	21,854	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	4,794	12,106	3,603	1,351	1,031	-650	
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-144,294	-221,755	-154,727	246,104	-15,916	245,735	128,548	-219,828	-157,015	245,769	-13,220	247,710	125,997	
64	Direct investment	134,707	3,939	33,812	56,138	38,818	49,593	29,727	31,524	55,803	41,514	51,568	27,176		
65	U.S. Treasury securities	22,781	46,084	-29,321	-9,203	15,221	103,092	99,026	46,084	-29,321					

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Europe		European Union		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p
Current account									
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	186,648	197,247	158,164	166,550	109,286	115,415	38,758	40,697
2	Exports of goods and services	115,536	124,025	98,128	104,593	66,155	71,321	24,633	25,724
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	68,312	71,221	58,214	59,553	41,739	43,838	12,632	11,990
4	Services	47,224	52,804	39,913	45,040	24,416	27,482	12,001	13,734
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	415	432	228	262	117	160	92	75
6	Travel	5,327	8,268	4,729	7,512	2,715	4,250	1,479	2,522
7	Passenger fares	1,674	2,554	1,483	2,287	858	1,287	509	793
8	Other transportation	3,587	3,869	3,066	3,314	1,702	1,809	811	917
9	Royalties and license fees	11,051	12,506	8,610	9,731	6,917	7,769	1,150	1,334
10	Other private services	25,045	25,084	21,690	21,858	12,036	12,165	7,938	8,072
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	125	90	107	75	71	42	22	21
12	Income receipts	71,113	73,222	60,037	61,957	43,131	44,094	14,124	14,973
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	70,994	73,098	59,942	61,857	43,056	44,017	14,097	14,945
14	Direct investment receipts	46,768	48,998	38,795	40,806	30,870	31,953	6,289	7,165
15	Other private receipts	24,042	24,030	20,975	20,987	12,014	12,002	7,808	7,780
16	U.S. government receipts	184	70	172	64	172	62	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	118	124	95	99	75	77	27	28
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-179,502	-196,924	-153,047	-165,636	-104,065	-115,811	-38,438	-37,163
19	Imports of goods and services	-122,631	-138,740	-103,429	-115,674	-74,539	-82,778	-21,136	-23,107
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-86,964	-96,156	-73,452	-79,601	-55,965	-60,352	-12,063	-12,420
21	Services	-35,667	-42,584	-29,976	-36,073	-18,575	-22,426	-9,073	-10,687
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,189	-3,179	-2,926	-2,916	-2,675	-2,680	-236	-236
23	Travel	-3,048	-6,919	-2,721	-6,151	-4,204	-8,204	-1,480	-1,480
24	Passenger fares	-2,433	-3,595	-2,220	-3,276	-1,387	-2,052	-763	-1,042
25	Other transportation	-4,293	-4,997	-3,426	-3,950	-2,127	-2,422	-561	-641
26	Royalties and license fees	-3,969	-4,156	-3,076	-3,213	-1,996	-2,092	-668	-694
27	Other private services	-18,143	-19,119	-15,185	-16,164	-8,219	-8,674	-6,086	-6,547
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-591	-619	-423	-403	-310	-302	-46	-46
29	Income payments	-56,871	-58,184	-49,618	-49,961	-29,526	-33,034	-17,302	-14,056
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-56,666	-58,017	-49,463	-49,832	-29,419	-32,942	-17,269	-14,028
31	Direct investment payments	-24,218	-24,722	-21,466	-21,213	-11,511	-14,928	-6,230	-4,480
32	Other private payments	-27,092	-27,525	-24,417	-24,744	-15,226	-15,324	-6,584	-8,792
33	U.S. government payments	-5,356	-5,770	-3,580	-3,875	-2,682	-2,690	-455	-756
34	Compensation of employees	-205	-167	-155	-129	-107	-93	-33	-29
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-2,691	-2,328	-978	-859	-770	-599	-28	-78
36	U.S. government grants	-421	-409	-43	-33	-8	-3	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-502	-516	-468	-480	-354	-350	-75	-76
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-1,768	-1,403	-466	-346	-408	-246	47	-2
Capital account									
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial account									
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-83,818	62,125	-92,092	71,448	29,058	43,377	-112,454	33,527
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-152	-56	-144	-47	-144	-47	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	-152	-56	-144	-47	-144	-47		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	6,479	-1,188	6,530	-1,161	6,533	-1,022	1	0
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-44	-180	-8	-125	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	47	44	27	10	27	10	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	6,476	-1,072	6,511	-1,046	6,506	-1,032	1	0
50	U.S. private assets	-90,145	63,368	-98,478	72,656	22,669	44,446	-112,455	33,527
51	Direct investment	-56,997	-45,706	-58,775	-39,510	-32,633	-29,209	-24,812	-10,663
52	Foreign securities	-20,557	6,196	-24,166	6,222	-24,938	4,974	18,837	18,837
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-3,928	-15,803	-4,524	-15,913	22,055	12,096	-28,408	-28,505
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-8,663	118,681	-11,013	127,457	58,185	81,623	-64,209	53,858
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	149,313	109,661	159,278	63,507	7,198	27,030	137,340	33,585
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	4,088	32,875	(²)	(³)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
57	U.S. government securities	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
59	Other	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	252	639	136	266	35	-38	71	228
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
62	Other foreign official assets	(¹)	(¹)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	145,225	76,786	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
64	Direct investment	42,528	15,893	38,729	9,317	20,486	17,664	10,779	-2,863
65	U.S. Treasury securities	10,143	66,530	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-11,734	-2,513	-12,060	-3,963	-5,275	-8,994	-6,084	6,053
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	24,704	-16,988	24,876	-18,211	-69	-6,253	25,076	-11,823
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	79,584	13,864	² 107,597	² 76,098	² -7,979	² 24,651	² 107,498	² 41,990
70	Financial derivatives, net	13,652	n.a.	11,276	n.a.	1,931	n.a.	9,823	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-83,603	4-169,781	-82,602	4-135,010	-42,639	4-69,410	-35,001	4-70,567
Memoranda:									
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-18,652	-24,934	-15,238	-20,048	-14,226	-16,514	569	-430
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	11,557	10,219	9,937	8,966	5,841	5,057	2,928	3,047
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-7,095	-14,715	-5,301	-11,081	-8,385	-11,457	3,497	2,617
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	14,241	15,038	10,418	11,995	13,606	11,060	-3,177	916
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-2,691	-2,328	-978	-859	-770	-599	-28	-78
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	4,455	-2,005	4,140	55	4,451	-996	292	3,455

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p	2010:I ^r	2010:II ^p
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	81,888	89,783	122,611	131,693	45,773	49,105	152,571	154,477	12,513	14,065
2	Exports of goods and services	70,341	77,570	92,191	98,963	42,530	45,497	124,342	124,749	7,978	8,662
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	58,125	64,847	69,002	74,907	37,173	40,074	85,909	88,167	5,018	5,399
4	Services	12,217	12,723	23,188	24,076	5,357	5,423	38,432	36,583	2,960	3,263
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	27	64	287	382	4	6	2,450	2,488	85	90
6	Travel	4,248	4,556	5,191	5,783	1,382	1,479	6,262	6,351	618	838
7	Passenger fares	1,137	1,170	1,971	2,012	693	543	1,817	1,498	137	124
8	Other transportation	717	761	1,324	1,343	267	284	3,121	3,403	108	121
9	Royalties and license fees	1,596	1,899	2,126	2,479	448	521	7,365	9,015	476	555
10	Other private services	4,450	4,233	12,239	12,027	2,556	2,581	17,221	13,726	1,525	1,527
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	41	39	50	50	8	8	197	103	11	8
12	Income receipts	11,547	12,213	30,420	32,710	3,243	3,609	28,229	29,728	4,535	5,402
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,507	12,168	30,363	32,651	3,234	3,599	28,124	29,621	4,528	5,395
14	Direct investment receipts	6,860	7,277	19,414	20,916	2,392	2,633	18,849	19,766	1,904	2,896
15	Other private receipts	4,646	4,891	10,934	11,656	836	946	9,202	9,775	2,624	2,899
16	U.S. government receipts	1	0	15	79	6	9	73	80	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	40	45	57	59	9	9	105	107	7	8
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-79,717	-84,502	-119,004	-127,122	-59,743	-64,736	-213,565	-240,647	-5,269	-5,528
19	Imports of goods and services	-73,156	-79,538	-104,066	-111,068	-57,109	-61,867	-179,116	-204,457	-3,550	-3,638
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-67,909	-73,087	-84,307	-91,657	-53,153	-58,531	-155,776	-179,856	-2,019	-2,164
21	Services	-5,247	-6,451	-19,759	-19,410	-3,956	-3,336	-23,340	-24,602	-1,531	-1,474
22	Direct defense expenditures	-65	-65	-72	-72	-4	-4	-2,080	-2,105	-54	-54
23	Travel	-925	-1,789	-6,391	-5,881	-2,821	-2,191	-4,324	-4,331	-378	-311
24	Passenger fares	-120	-131	-764	-846	-192	-159	-2,407	-2,304	-221	-169
25	Other transportation	-989	-1,106	-1,073	-1,108	-158	-154	-3,841	-4,579	-56	-61
26	Royalties and license fees	-240	-245	-49	-50	-25	-25	-2,241	-2,381	-110	-115
27	Other private services	-2,805	-3,013	-11,255	-11,299	-710	-756	-8,246	-8,704	-691	-740
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-104	-102	-154	-155	-47	-47	-201	-197	-21	-24
29	Income payments	-6,560	-4,964	-14,938	-16,055	-2,633	-2,869	-34,449	-36,389	-1,719	-1,890
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-6,396	-4,811	-13,090	-14,038	-840	-891	-33,938	-36,066	-1,713	-1,885
31	Direct investment payments	-3,736	-1,859	160	-404	-120	-156	-3,700	-5,121	-874	-1,028
32	Other private payments	-2,179	-2,310	-9,937	-10,364	-264	-285	-6,259	-6,569	-698	-737
33	U.S. government payments	-481	-642	-3,313	-3,250	-456	-450	-23,969	-24,376	-141	-120
34	Compensation of employees	-165	-153	-1,848	-2,016	-1,793	-1,978	-511	-324	-7	-5
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-803	-757	-8,013	-8,256	-3,238	-3,368	-8,706	-7,993	-139	-141
36	U.S. government grants	0	0	-738	-1,061	-69	-215	-3,493	-3,568	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-174	-176	-218	-225	-91	-93	-241	-252	-23	-25
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-629	-581	-7,057	-6,970	-3,078	-3,060	-4,972	-4,173	-116	-116
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-46,401	-12,799	-102,158	-117,162	-4,459	-6,607	-70,777	-72,558	-11,743	-10,640
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-33	-26	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies							-33	-26		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-3	1	3,256	247	3,222	50	629	-127	-1	1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-3	0	-8	-136	0	-1	-95	-57	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	1	1	38	387	0	53	159	163	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-1	(*)	3,226	-4	3,222	-2	565	-233	-1	1
50	U.S. private assets	-46,398	-12,800	-105,414	-117,409	-7,681	-6,657	-71,373	-72,406	-11,742	-10,641
51	Direct investment	-10,972	-4,224	-20,870	-16,113	-836	-1,858	-15,668	-11,850	-3,215	-2,617
52	Foreign securities	-7,045	-18,358	-4,815	-9,331	-5,324	-914	-15,760	-3,583	-10,840	-1,237
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,345	456	11,830	-1,053	-23	254	924	-337	883	47
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-29,714	9,326	-96,316	-86,155	-1,498	-3,630	-40,869	-56,636	1,430	-6,740
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	40,326	21,171	11,655	-5,801	2,459	2,149	97,846	55,237	-1,960	-2,349
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-520	1,830	-11,189	5,047	(?)	(?)	62,517	23,237	(?)	(?)
57	U.S. government securities	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
59	Other	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	9	9	-151	194	7	152	2,674	989	159	148
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
62	Other foreign official assets	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	40,846	19,341	22,844	-10,848	(?)	(?)	35,329	32,000	(?)	(?)
64	Direct investment	3,289	459	-1,267	4,526	-715	300	2,890	7,378	590	-865
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	3,980	1,657	20,760	-19,191	2,015	1,663	-3,611	16,344	2,283	-1,143
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	145	387	(?)	(?)	(?)	233
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	8,827	-433	-9,687	-39,008	2,107	353	-10,936	10,257	2,498	-722
70	Financial derivatives, net	-2,087	n.a.	5,608	n.a.	(?)	n.a.	-1,203	n.a.	484	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	6,795	-12,896	89,304	126,649	19,208	23,457	43,835	111,684	6,113	4,594
Memoranda:											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-9,784	-8,240	-15,305	-16,751	-15,980	-18,457	-69,867	-91,689	2,999	3,235
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	6,969	6,272	3,430	4,666	1,401	2,087	15,093	11,981	1,429	1,790
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-2,815	-1,968	-11,875	-12,085	-14,579	-16,370	-54,774	-79,708	4,428	5,024
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	4,986	7,249	16,655	15,482	609	739	-6,220	-6,662	2,816	3,512
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-803	-757	-8,013	-8,256	-3,238	-3,368	-8,706	-7,993	-139	-141
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	1,368	4,524	-4,406	-3,686	-17,208	-18,999	-69,700	-94,362	7,105	8,395

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2010:1 ^r	2010:11 ^p	2010:1 ^r	2010:11 ^p	2010:1 ^r	2010:11 ^p	2010:1 ^r	2010:11 ^p	2010:1 ^r	2010:11 ^p
Current account											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	29,385	27,338	7,805	8,862	32,712	32,304	19,339	19,905	11,564	11,464
2	Exports of goods and services	26,405	24,244	6,875	7,686	26,340	25,994	16,737	17,416	9,035	8,883
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	21,330	20,337	4,012	5,239	14,901	14,892	11,735	12,368	6,322	6,254
4	Services	5,075	3,907	2,862	2,446	11,439	11,101	5,003	5,048	2,714	2,630
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	0	0	4	1	74	46	915	996	119	94
6	Travel	817	587	503	936	2,596	2,185	605	643	274	406
7	Passenger fares	295	169	189	366	1,135	746	80	88	104	146
8	Other transportation	539	579	90	85	840	897	479	519	124	113
9	Royalties and license fees	588	699	100	120	2,484	3,067	176	212	192	223
10	Other private services	2,827	1,868	1,962	924	4,219	4,130	2,723	2,570	1,884	1,631
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	10	6	14	13	91	31	25	20	17	16
12	Income receipts	2,980	3,095	931	1,177	6,372	6,311	2,601	2,489	2,528	2,581
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	2,970	3,084	926	1,172	6,351	6,289	2,575	2,462	2,505	2,556
14	Direct investment receipts	2,552	2,611	572	755	3,283	3,105	2,001	1,872	2,106	2,121
15	Other private receipts	407	468	350	413	3,034	3,158	542	579	350	394
16	U.S. government receipts	11	5	4	4	34	26	32	11	49	41
17	Compensation of employees	10	11	5	5	21	21	26	27	23	25
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-87,729	-103,009	-10,088	-11,397	-46,981	-50,162	-24,555	-28,197	-22,488	-24,043
19	Imports of goods and services	-75,315	-90,462	-9,632	-11,029	-34,351	-35,997	-22,198	-25,788	-22,103	-23,702
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-73,046	-88,107	-6,579	-7,885	-28,106	-28,948	-17,848	-21,217	-20,283	-21,614
21	Services	-2,269	-2,355	-3,053	-3,144	-6,245	-7,049	-4,350	-4,571	-1,819	-2,067
22	Direct defense expenditures	-4	-4	0	0	-545	-545	-2,216	-2,206	-99	-99
23	Travel	-697	-626	-474	-487	-680	-1,032	-617	-726	-765	-964
24	Passenger fares	-129	-123	-56	-38	-335	-393	-472	-530	-128	-148
25	Other transportation	-621	-730	-43	-29	-1,234	-1,423	-309	-336	-94	-110
26	Royalties and license fees	-33	-34	-32	-33	-2,010	-2,142	-46	-46	-8	-8
27	Other private services	-775	-829	-2,440	-2,551	-1,404	-1,485	-614	-655	-657	-685
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-9	-10	-7	-7	-38	-28	-77	-72	-68	-63
29	Income payments	-12,415	-12,547	-456	-368	-12,630	-14,165	-2,357	-2,409	-385	-342
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-12,240	-12,419	-338	-300	-12,589	-14,136	-2,328	-2,392	-351	-323
31	Direct investment payments	-21	-11	-106	-78	-2,267	-3,545	6	-36	-52	-11
32	Other private payments	-666	-716	-56	-56	-3,010	-3,086	-1,138	-1,189	-89	-95
33	U.S. government payments	-11,553	-11,692	-176	-166	-7,312	-7,505	-1,196	-1,167	-210	-217
34	Compensation of employees	-175	-128	-118	-68	-42	-29	-29	-17	-35	-19
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-903	-701	-1,286	-1,048	-300	-292	-4,322	-2,105	-3,759	-2,696
36	U.S. government grants	-6	-6	-22	-26	0	0	3,472	-1,300	-2,706	-1,689
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2	-2	-7	-7	-68	-70	-36	-39	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-895	-693	-1,257	-1,016	-232	-222	-814	-766	-1,044	-998
Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-1
Financial account											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-6,876	-9,415	-3,644	-2,849	-20,359	-26,386	8,329	-3,645	-3,763	-1,135
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	-33	-26	0	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies					-33	-26				
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	30	29	21	17	548	-209	-579	51	63	-53
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-632	-2	-53	-71
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	36	22	12	11	0	0	31	45	123	22
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-6	7	9	6	548	-209	22	8	-7	-4
50	U.S. private assets	-6,906	-9,444	-3,665	-2,866	-20,874	-26,151	8,908	-3,696	-3,826	-1,082
51	Direct investment	-2,611	-1,858	-865	-965	547	-1,539	-337	-147	-1,466	-2,266
52	Foreign securities	3,830	70	-663	-142	-9,418	2,512	135	1,062	-1,046	2,223
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	85	-99	53	-174	283	-364	414	-1,081	240	-93
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-8,210	-7,557	-2,190	-1,585	-12,286	-26,760	8,696	-3,530	-1,554	-946
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	43,591	-21,629	1,425	3,744	14,305	46,156	12,527	-16,985	2,312	7,933
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	16,174	-16,507	1,407	3,161
57	U.S. government securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
59	Other	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	0	0	49	104	-45	114	1,021	607	225	75
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
62	Other foreign official assets	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	-3,647	-478	905	4,772
64	Direct investment	29	167	297	198	1,923	6,747	-103	233	1,066	52
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-110	1,604	-149	-100	-11,625	7,350	-1,290	-869	-657	-237
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-203	329	134	-42	-947	-198	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	² 43,875	² -23,729	² 1,094	² 3,584	² 24,999	² 32,143	-3,253	427	-1,684	-630
70	Financial derivatives, net	(²)	n.a.	(²)	n.a.	-2,248	n.a.	(²)	n.a.	35	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	22,532	*1,071	5,788	*2,687	22,872	*1,621	-11,318	*31,026	16,101	*8,478
Memoranda:											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-51,716	-67,770	-2,567	-2,645	-13,205	-14,056	-6,113	-8,849	-13,962	-15,361
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,806	1,552	-190	-698	5,193	4,052	652	477	894	542
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-48,910	-66,219	-2,757	-3,343	-8,011	-10,003	-5,461	-8,372	-13,067	-14,818
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-9,434	-9,452	475	809	-6,258	-7,854	244	80	2,143	2,239
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-903	-701	-1,286	-1,048	-300	-292	-4,322	-2,105	-3,759	-2,696
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-59,247	-76,372	-3,569	-3,583	-14,569	-18,150	-9,538	-10,397	-14,683	-15,275

p Preliminary

r Revised

(*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	2009	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
		2009				2010		2009				2010	
		I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p	I	II	III	IV	I ^r	II ^p
1 Exports of private services	483,869	115,576	118,449	122,828	127,016	124,786	129,796	119,651	118,939	119,498	125,782	128,578	131,041
2 Travel (table F.2, line 6)	93,917	20,712	23,803	27,190	22,212	21,907	26,007	23,631	23,006	23,311	23,969	25,006	25,298
3 Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	26,424	6,632	6,357	7,165	6,269	6,783	7,468	7,035	6,534	6,498	6,356	7,167	7,694
4 Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	35,406	8,307	8,620	8,935	9,544	9,366	10,018	8,652	8,549	8,834	9,371	9,691	9,998
5 Freight	17,247	4,061	4,103	4,332	4,752	4,680	4,983	4,168	4,073	4,335	4,671	4,777	4,974
6 Port services	18,159	4,247	4,517	4,603	4,792	4,686	5,035	4,484	4,476	4,499	4,700	4,914	5,025
7 Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	89,791	19,610	24,310	20,073	25,798	22,507	26,335	21,502	22,363	21,396	24,530	24,138	24,672
By type: ¹													
8 Industrial processes ²	35,630	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,298	7,822	8,348	8,843	10,617	8,984	9,298
9 Other ³	54,161	11,788	15,962	11,230	15,181	13,523	17,037	13,680	14,014	12,553	13,913	15,154	15,374
By affiliation:													
10 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	55,430	11,955	13,654	13,463	16,358	13,722	14,981	12,681	13,622	13,665	15,463	14,549	14,909
11 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,387	794	891	880	822	733	744	794	891	880	822	733	744
12 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	30,974	6,861	9,766	5,730	8,617	8,051	10,610	8,028	7,850	6,851	8,245	8,855	9,019
13 Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	238,332	60,314	55,359	59,466	63,193	64,223	59,969	58,831	58,487	59,458	61,555	62,576	63,379
By type: ¹													
14 Education	19,911	8,141	2,407	5,596	3,767	8,874	2,609	4,813	4,921	5,046	5,130	5,238	5,355
15 Financial services	55,446	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	14,279	13,295	13,618	14,013	14,520	14,028	14,279
16 Insurance services	14,651	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,467	3,643	3,754	3,611	3,643	3,505	3,467
17 Telecommunications	9,284	2,225	2,303	2,368	2,368	2,432	2,408	2,225	2,303	2,368	2,368	2,432	2,408
18 Business, professional, and technical services	116,629	27,724	27,977	28,322	32,607	29,625	31,555	29,568	28,590	28,864	29,606	31,614	32,219
19 Other services ⁴	22,411	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,651	5,286	5,300	5,536	6,289	5,758	5,651
By affiliation:													
20 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	53,636	12,848	12,559	12,516	15,713	14,189	14,695	13,499	12,969	12,896	14,273	14,884	15,134
21 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	24,536	5,557	6,095	5,898	6,987	6,584	7,169	6,007	6,129	6,251	6,149	7,113	7,210
22 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	160,159	41,910	36,705	41,052	40,493	43,451	38,105	39,325	39,389	40,312	41,134	40,579	41,035
23 Imports of private services	334,917	78,953	84,358	86,849	84,759	82,108	91,038	84,043	81,928	83,542	85,405	87,489	88,918
24 Travel (table F.2, line 23)	73,230	16,160	20,138	20,988	15,944	16,070	20,610	18,702	17,721	18,459	18,348	18,651	18,296
25 Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	25,980	6,458	6,661	6,710	6,151	6,324	7,554	6,784	6,163	6,455	6,578	6,638	7,045
26 Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	41,586	10,667	10,145	10,369	10,405	10,642	12,269	11,295	10,141	9,880	10,269	11,287	12,404
27 Freight	29,341	7,623	6,927	7,238	7,553	8,005	9,494	8,026	6,911	6,952	7,451	8,449	9,540
28 Port services	12,245	3,044	3,217	3,132	2,852	2,637	2,776	3,269	3,230	2,928	2,818	2,838	2,864
29 Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	25,230	5,728	6,289	6,054	7,159	7,322	7,092	5,988	6,442	6,137	6,663	7,662	7,312
By type: ¹													
30 Industrial processes ²	16,464	3,540	4,045	4,049	4,830	4,453	4,651	3,716	4,163	4,113	4,472	4,696	4,814
31 Other ³	8,766	2,188	2,244	2,004	2,329	2,869	2,441	2,272	2,279	2,024	2,191	2,966	2,499
By affiliation:													
32 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	4,508	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	729	1,089	1,202	1,002	1,214	711	729
33 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	13,843	3,096	3,366	3,295	4,085	3,952	4,246	3,378	3,505	3,387	3,573	4,315	4,455
34 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	6,880	1,543	1,722	1,756	1,860	2,659	2,117	1,520	1,736	1,748	1,876	2,636	2,128
35 Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	168,892	39,940	41,124	42,728	45,100	41,750	43,513	41,274	41,461	42,611	43,546	43,250	43,861
By type: ¹													
36 Education	5,583	1,048	1,416	1,883	1,235	1,110	1,502	1,367	1,389	1,409	1,417	1,446	1,473
37 Financial services	16,454	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,984	3,770	4,329	4,054	4,301	3,896	3,984
38 Insurance services	55,233	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,336	14,408	13,310	13,644	13,871	13,398	13,336
39 Telecommunications	7,048	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,825	1,605	1,722	1,829	1,892	1,819	1,825
40 Business, professional, and technical services	81,995	18,594	19,630	20,656	23,115	20,881	22,198	19,609	19,993	21,013	21,379	22,046	22,575
41 Other services ⁴	2,579	513	718	661	686	646	667	513	718	661	686	646	667
By affiliation:													
42 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	46,687	10,575	11,232	11,489	13,392	11,650	12,545	11,254	11,335	11,770	12,329	12,387	12,643
43 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	20,291	4,428	4,803	5,144	5,916	5,006	5,304	4,706	5,024	5,242	5,320	5,364	5,539
44 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	101,913	24,937	25,090	26,095	25,792	25,094	25,664	25,315	25,102	25,598	25,898	25,499	25,679
Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:													
45 Premiums received ⁵	23,928	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,476	5,946	6,214	5,833	5,936	5,518	5,476
46 Actual losses paid	11,400	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132	3,014	2,860	2,767	2,760	3,046	3,132
47 Premiums paid ⁵	88,468	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	20,957	23,865	21,044	21,543	22,016	21,073	20,957
48 Actual losses recovered	42,567	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,421	11,344	10,813	10,295	10,116	10,151	10,421
Memoranda:													
49 Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72)	-506,944	-107,309	-111,065	-145,009	-143,561	-133,683	-165,823	-121,197	-113,507	-132,119	-140,121	-151,321	-169,613
50 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	148,952	36,623	34,092	35,979	42,257	42,678	38,758	35,609	37,010	35,956	40,377	41,089	42,123
51 Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-357,992	-70,685	-76,973	-109,029	-101,304	-91,005	-127,065	-85,588	-76,497	-96,163	-99,744	-110,232	-127,490

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2008 and 2009

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2008 ¹	Changes in position in 2009				Position, 2009 ^p	
			Attributable to:					
			Financial flows (a)	Valuation adjustments				
				Price changes (b)	Exchange-rate changes ⁵ (c)	Other changes ² (d)		Total (a+b+c+d)
1	Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)	-3,493,882	-216,075	522,929	276,730	172,452	756,036	-2,737,846
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) ³	159,635	-50,804	(4)	(4)	19,103	-31,701	127,934
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26).....	-3,653,517	-165,271	522,929	276,730	153,349	787,737	-2,865,780
4	U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)	19,244,875	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	-865,791	18,379,084
5	Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value).....	6,127,450	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	-2,615,443	3,512,007
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17).....	13,117,425	140,465	1,066,119	357,956	185,112	1,749,652	14,867,077
7	U.S. official reserve assets.....	293,732	52,256	56,941	875	0	110,072	403,804
8	Gold.....	227,439	0	56,941	.....	6 ⁰	56,941	284,380
9	Special drawing rights.....	9,340	48,230	.....	244	0	48,474	57,814
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	7,683	3,357	.....	345	0	3,702	11,385
11	Foreign currencies.....	49,270	669	.....	286	0	955	50,225
12	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	624,100	-541,342	.....	(1)	17	-541,325	82,775
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁷	68,877	1,936	.....	(1)	17	1,953	71,830
14	Repayable in dollars.....	69,604	1,936	.....	.....	17	1,953	71,557
15	Other ⁸	273	0	.....	(1)	.....	0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets ⁹	554,222	-543,278	.....	(1)	.....	-543,278	10,944
17	U.S. private assets.....	12,199,593	629,552	1,009,178	357,081	185,095	2,180,906	14,380,499
18	Direct investment at current cost.....	3,742,835	268,680	-12,201	79,124	-27,247	308,356	4,051,191
19	Foreign securities.....	3,985,712	208,213	1,021,379	255,694	0	1,485,286	5,470,998
20	Bonds.....	1,237,284	144,909	84,123	27,269	0	256,301	1,493,585
21	Corporate stocks.....	2,748,428	63,304	937,256	228,425	0	1,228,985	3,977,413
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	794,699	-124,428	.....	8,404	115,550	-474	794,225
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	3,676,347	277,087	.....	13,859	96,792	387,738	4,064,085
24	Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)	22,738,757	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	-1,621,827	21,116,930
25	Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value).....	5,967,815	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	-2,583,742	3,384,073
26	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34).....	16,770,942	305,736	543,190	81,226	31,763	961,915	17,732,857
27	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	3,939,998	450,030	-13,584	219	-2,824	433,841	4,373,839
28	U.S. Government securities.....	3,264,139	441,056	-104,274	.....	-8,524	328,258	3,592,397
29	U.S. Treasury securities.....	2,400,516	561,125	-92,297	.....	1,708	470,536	2,871,052
30	Other.....	863,623	-120,069	-11,977	.....	-10,232	-142,278	721,345
31	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹⁰	40,577	57,971	.....	219	0	58,190	98,767
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	252,608	-70,851	.....	.....	5,700	-65,151	187,457
33	Other foreign official assets.....	382,674	21,854	90,690	.....	0	112,544	495,218
34	Other foreign assets.....	12,830,944	-144,294	556,774	81,007	34,587	528,074	13,359,018
35	Direct investment at current cost.....	2,521,353	134,707	-5,761	3,560	18,927	151,433	2,672,786
36	U.S. Treasury securities.....	850,921	22,781	-47,510	.....	0	-24,729	826,192
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	4,620,798	59	610,045	56,261	0	666,365	5,287,163
38	Corporate and other bonds.....	2,770,606	-136,296	150,665	56,261	0	70,630	2,841,236
39	Corporate stocks.....	1,850,192	136,355	459,380	.....	0	595,735	2,445,927
40	U.S. currency.....	301,139	12,632	.....	.....	0	12,632	313,771
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	731,539	-1,460	.....	4,638	-69,240	-66,062	665,477
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	3,805,194	-313,013	.....	16,548	84,900	-211,565	3,593,629
Memoranda:								
43	Direct investment abroad at market value.....	3,103,704	268,680	737,062	194,222	-817	1,199,147	4,302,851
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value.....	2,552,572	134,707	422,683	.....	10,621	568,011	3,120,583

p Preliminary

r Revised

* Less than \$500,000 (+/-)

..... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage due to year-to-year changes in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Includes U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and U.S. government reserve-related liabilities from allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs).

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2006-2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2006	2007 ¹	2008	2009	2006	2007 ¹	2008	2009	2006	2007 ¹	2008	2009
All countries, all industries	2,477,268	2,993,980	3,219,725	3,508,142	224,220	393,518	330,491	248,074	304,114	350,237	382,575	325,467
By country of foreign affiliate												
Canada	205,134	250,642	239,170	259,792	-1,551	22,331	5,986	18,085	23,542	21,170	32,410	19,865
Europe	1,397,704	1,682,023	1,831,246	1,976,222	147,687	239,803	192,691	129,014	153,702	175,702	191,650	173,623
<i>Of which:</i>												
France	63,008	74,179	81,753	85,801	7,076	12,010	-168	2,393	5,801	5,494	5,228	2,390
Germany	93,620	100,601	108,217	116,832	2,703	9,569	1,154	6,775	8,081	9,356	8,401	5,851
Ireland	86,372	117,708	146,672	165,924	20,148	15,506	25,433	24,704	17,865	21,994	24,477	27,063
Netherlands	279,373	412,122	426,762	471,567	41,118	109,097	52,839	42,974	35,644	44,255	49,618	52,654
Switzerland	102,022	94,675	132,126	148,239	11,019	7,365	23,700	15,039	14,231	14,543	19,297	18,919
United Kingdom	406,358	426,357	449,521	471,384	30,535	21,978	37,138	20,119	26,772	21,412	27,214	22,561
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	418,429	556,160	591,363	678,956	35,672	55,324	77,018	66,149	53,532	72,600	78,558	69,598
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda	133,480	211,708	213,863	245,671	19,944	14,785	21,903	26,588	15,586	23,176	23,803	19,985
Brazil	33,504	48,807	44,532	56,692	223	5,585	4,179	2,663	5,253	7,617	9,546	7,377
Mexico	82,965	91,046	89,610	97,897	9,444	9,798	6,898	5,924	9,606	11,634	10,368	7,640
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	84,817	105,829	129,243	141,527	-6,374	12,640	21,701	10,198	5,112	10,431	9,829	14,772
Africa	28,158	32,607	37,221	44,805	5,157	4,490	3,764	5,733	7,208	6,726	6,801	5,067
Middle East	24,206	28,448	31,886	37,012	5,699	4,070	3,907	4,925	6,043	7,692	9,064	5,100
Asia and Pacific	403,637	444,101	488,839	511,355	31,556	67,500	47,125	24,168	60,086	66,347	64,092	52,214
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia	67,632	84,331	94,451	106,370	1,473	10,122	10,182	6,202	6,596	7,840	8,369	5,231
Brazil	39,636	40,720	40,014	50,459	4,174	11,533	-332	6,367	8,130	7,681	5,730	5,742
Japan	84,428	85,224	101,918	103,643	2,709	15,721	-1,150	6,140	7,627	7,862	7,667	8,929
Singapore	81,879	93,529	86,048	76,862	8,035	14,003	8,996	5,833	15,563	19,045	17,487	9,525
By industry of foreign affiliate												
Mining	121,006	141,299	153,442	171,106	21,903	19,857	27,293	22,259	29,848	32,315	40,940	27,542
Manufacturing	441,724	484,839	484,596	541,080	42,359	71,977	33,955	47,707	57,677	66,435	60,895	44,624
Food	31,215	40,588	41,201	45,247	2,736	11,045	3,939	3,429	4,278	4,525	3,506	2,654
Chemicals	94,519	95,915	114,171	129,529	5,778	11,452	16,571	15,759	12,523	14,154	15,520	14,207
Primary and fabricated metals	18,773	22,244	20,078	23,186	2,490	3,440	2,445	611	2,044	2,405	1,788	735
Machinery	29,136	31,257	39,093	43,612	3,711	5,630	7,451	3,627	3,344	5,735	5,983	3,766
Computers and electronic products	63,113	69,467	65,530	65,598	13,458	6,583	4,687	182	12,542	12,253	10,213	6,416
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	16,293	19,979	23,582	24,694	2,753	4,425	4,633	1,316	1,919	1,870	2,202	1,718
Transportation equipment	50,663	60,612	45,456	47,235	1,563	11,532	-11,614	804	4,257	5,733	1,420	-1,721
Other manufacturing	138,013	144,777	135,486	161,978	9,869	17,871	5,842	21,980	16,771	19,762	20,262	16,849
Wholesale trade	138,211	150,089	176,869	198,985	14,835	12,874	33,171	21,296	24,321	28,527	29,564	24,154
Information	100,445	116,923	135,037	149,826	3,851	8,562	13,635	11,700	11,526	11,144	13,806	14,404
Depository institutions (banking)	81,637	123,202	116,874	114,032	-6,441	10,785	5,322	-17,473	-6,362	-7,927	1,901	-66
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	514,462	649,773	688,160	746,993	25,825	82,169	55,672	42,063	39,402	42,802	42,915	38,774
Professional, scientific, and technical services	69,213	81,344	74,691	77,474	9,377	12,094	10,253	6,545	9,480	8,953	6,732	6,743
Holding companies (nonbank)	838,566	1,039,045	1,181,323	1,279,952	97,498	153,562	133,959	99,246	120,884	146,576	166,976	152,471
Other industries	172,004	207,466	208,733	228,693	15,012	21,637	17,232	14,731	17,338	21,411	18,847	16,821

1. The direct investment position, financial outflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars						Thousands of employees
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
All countries, all industries	12,504,725	6,107,864	956,357	269,752	337,057	11,879.4	11,443,211	5,202,191	872,506	1,211,854	260,373	318,486	10,123.8
By country of affiliate													
Canada	955,514	617,615	66,148	78,100	(D)	1,082.4	908,594	593,283	63,046	126,352	75,809	107,945	1,064.4
Europe	7,419,907	3,147,942	525,813	74,868	83,297	4,820.1	6,876,406	2,726,149	487,414	638,280	72,734	82,522	4,213.3
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	352,752	243,870	13,330	(D)	7,942	636.8	334,243	231,869	12,386	56,712	5,334	7,785	604.4
Germany	600,177	388,658	21,984	10,720	(D)	671.5	546,547	347,394	20,287	94,127	10,715	7,208	621.3
Netherlands	1,276,966	318,605	147,566	(D)	5,639	244.4	1,197,498	232,802	139,344	33,296	12,739	5,698	228.8
United Kingdom	1,727,600	681,792	9,193	15,985	13,601	1,328.0	1,605,149	622,447	3,103	165,991	15,927	13,576	1,174.2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,913,412	691,555	187,832	57,525	68,742	2,321.6	1,760,796	598,005	176,314	140,149	55,209	65,072	1,935.7
<i>Of which:</i>													
Brazil	160,699	157,495	13,318	6,034	(D)	505.9	150,019	147,757	12,687	38,915	5,860	3,304	485.8
Mexico	193,682	207,031	10,268	40,262	49,834	1,107.2	164,617	168,435	8,199	30,753	38,259	46,762	901.7
Africa	197,015	110,624	42,072	1,412	(D)	219.2	178,471	97,192	39,755	57,267	1,316	6,458	172.4
Middle East	160,235	120,970	26,619	1,151	(D)	122.5	88,928	48,586	9,311	21,269	1,000	2,267	90.9
Asia and Pacific	1,858,643	1,419,158	107,873	56,695	60,749	3,313.7	1,630,016	1,138,976	96,666	228,536	54,307	54,221	2,647.1
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia	280,155	177,554	18,282	5,704	2,947	322.2	266,702	148,938	17,413	46,058	5,609	2,946	288.2
China	161,987	171,733	12,472	(D)	7,516	950.2	124,331	131,372	11,161	27,296	3,927	7,140	774.2
India	47,440	41,203	3,058	1,042	(D)	384.3	35,931	33,503	2,916	9,363	926	727	313.4
Japan	595,861	321,119	12,235	12,197	(D)	583.5	508,081	200,857	8,990	44,094	11,794	1,458	296.7
By industry of affiliate													
Mining	742,815	485,267	115,521	2,492	25,617	M	611,524	338,021	92,792	221,006	2,446	25,617	198.2
Utilities	84,583	120,524	3,801	608	(D)	37.9	57,810	48,708	2,876	8,772	608	(D)	27.3
Manufacturing	2,260,530	2,731,326	163,861	168,628	243,318	5,438.1	1,880,285	2,285,194	132,111	517,133	161,427	224,990	4,600.1
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food	167,153	213,437	9,379	5,252	9,668	491.9	151,821	199,283	9,861	34,516	5,167	9,560	434.3
Chemicals	568,875	505,640	51,017	28,069	21,826	721.8	504,184	457,020	43,218	110,154	27,663	19,658	627.1
Primary and fabricated metals	100,653	93,495	5,104	4,269	6,814	241.5	94,619	87,224	5,042	21,562	4,223	6,732	230.2
Machinery	162,511	170,408	14,268	10,312	16,324	472.2	145,673	149,311	13,078	36,911	9,942	15,591	400.7
Computers and electronic products	258,442	303,672	19,011	25,476	(D)	721.8	239,059	296,874	19,761	49,729	25,392	48,284	700.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	66,093	54,624	3,743	(D)	(D)	269.1	59,980	47,514	3,631	11,742	3,167	5,898	231.4
Transportation equipment	285,370	483,091	5,101	64,021	(D)	1,000.5	244,774	410,221	2,646	62,036	60,146	74,378	902.3
Wholesale trade	793,580	1,423,914	63,409	82,265	62,805	825.1	773,583	1,391,801	62,270	157,274	80,620	62,583	796.8
Information	447,556	294,122	20,868	(D)	154	507.4	298,446	184,756	8,670	46,380	905	154	361.1
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	2,810,330	306,349	21,608	27	(D)	286.6	2,731,396	285,963	19,828	46,482	26	(D)	239.6
Professional, scientific, and technical services	289,047	177,717	20,142	3,387	(D)	702.4	284,921	173,692	19,809	67,463	3,377	(D)	679.3
Other industries	5,076,283	568,646	547,149	(D)	1,422	M	4,805,245	494,056	534,150	147,343	10,963	1,404	3,221.5

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes. The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999;

M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2008" in the August Survey of Current Business.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2006–2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2006	2007 ¹	2008	2009	2006	2007 ¹	2008	2009	2006	2007 ¹	2008	2009
All countries, all industries	1,840,463	2,055,176	2,165,748	2,319,585	237,136	265,957	324,560	129,883	144,755	123,881	111,764	89,186
By country of foreign parent												
Canada	165,281	205,381	194,140	225,836	14,770	47,425	21,998	25,813	14,555	10,342	8,064	6,715
Europe	1,326,738	1,478,383	1,555,208	1,685,279	182,575	161,704	202,924	83,725	98,286	79,343	86,662	76,981
<i>Of which:</i>												
France	147,799	153,713	157,172	189,285	29,078	4,701	16,862	24,046	14,550	3,602	13,760	8,145
Germany	205,969	213,159	201,424	218,153	39,540	9,693	-1,481	16,210	10,324	4,084	-893	11,664
Luxembourg	89,157	120,945	118,283	127,768	17,923	28,763	414	12,422	2,710	4,625	3,082	598
Netherlands	182,014	189,469	199,137	237,959	25,543	18,434	75,568	5,416	20,250	21,260	11,047	13,117
Switzerland	134,568	151,513	164,534	189,371	1,177	-3,194	43,325	8,638	2,862	6,203	22,511	14,733
United Kingdom	414,629	424,046	454,328	453,875	38,547	37,183	41,314	12,632	36,555	26,292	23,890	23,344
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	66,583	49,828	46,130	27,864	11,808	-4,658	29,509	8,372	7,113	7,678	6,772	48
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda	9,223	-2,676	4,116	-13,181	7,047	-11,805	5,971	4,492	670	594	3,302	-263
Mexico	5,310	7,688	9,444	11,361	2,265	717	2,369	913	923	1,197	1,185	672
Panama	11,924	932	822	1,045	1,618	1,037	228	159	1,851	1,170	415	179
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	28,367	34,588	24,401	17,529	3,845	7,322	18,718	-1,649	1,826	2,609	580	214
Venezuela	5,380	4,181	4,567	4,850	-1,362	-1,980	569	283	818	(D)	(D)	-461
Africa	1,976	1,535	2,309	1,689	255	-207	948	-787	207	175	75	(D)
Middle East	10,112	14,896	17,242	17,614	2,504	5,196	3,652	600	1,243	470	-467	(D)
Asia and Pacific	269,772	305,154	350,718	361,303	25,225	56,497	65,529	12,160	23,350	25,873	10,658	5,656
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia	38,777	37,514	40,626	45,663	2,174	16,706	14,890	6,732	5,773	6,649	3,118	2,326
Japan	204,020	229,408	259,753	264,208	16,466	26,576	36,377	4,373	16,190	16,751	7,108	2,639
By industry of U.S. affiliate												
Manufacturing	569,324	684,555	746,475	790,568	98,508	148,075	87,446	48,136	55,253	48,503	40,062	31,698
Food	50,339	26,903	23,849	20,004	6,550	2,200	282	-4,356	3,987	2,652	2,959	3,671
Chemicals	135,054	190,049	187,332	203,760	30,404	58,926	4,856	14,137	14,015	19,818	14,064	17,809
Primary and fabricated metals	34,812	42,453	47,645	48,693	8,341	8,596	10,626	2,939	5,484	4,216	3,708	-396
Machinery	41,600	93,091	88,730	95,585	9,957	37,142	4,665	6,627	1,908	2,180	2,336	1,638
Computers and electronic products	48,944	44,410	59,757	55,349	23,312	980	14,818	-4,232	5,633	-2,322	841	103
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	25,537	20,112	20,561	24,004	3,249	9,404	461	3,261	1,781	1,712	1,165	945
Transportation equipment	67,505	93,053	83,907	96,872	-4,134	13,228	-5,908	12,789	3,614	1,065	-29	-3,982
Other manufacturing	165,532	174,482	234,695	246,302	20,829	17,599	57,645	16,971	18,831	19,183	15,018	11,910
Wholesale trade	255,590	294,697	316,581	328,430	20,907	32,077	42,376	12,853	25,295	24,494	25,089	9,646
Retail trade	31,677	31,363	40,129	44,330	2,789	-1,060	7,826	4,805	2,557	2,358	1,995	2,604
Information	135,986	155,704	164,491	146,114	27,321	10,825	10,452	-10,874	5,720	5,973	3,438	3,464
Depository institutions (banking)	135,391	107,242	92,565	111,913	13,794	-1,237	23,202	8,999	7,535	1,798	521	-2,447
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	283,364	275,722	238,875	293,204	37,614	-8,398	69,585	24,188	7,839	6,005	9,341	16,525
Real estate and rental and leasing	41,924	53,780	57,459	54,539	435	6,809	3,981	625	3,054	3,232	2,742	710
Professional, scientific, and technical services	47,597	55,201	62,934	46,087	3,636	8,853	9,705	1,531	1,566	2,608	3,665	1,796
Other industries	339,610	396,912	446,238	504,399	32,131	70,014	69,986	39,621	35,935	28,910	24,910	25,190

D. Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The direct investment position, financial inflows, and income reflect a discontinuity between 2006 and 2007 because of the reclassification of permanent debt and associated interest, a component of income, between affiliated depository

institutions from direct investment to other investment accounts.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies
by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2007**

	All affiliates						Majority-owned affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	12,732,967	3,553,593	132,230	6,015.9	227,756	549,810	12,012,130	3,277,167	103,301	657,558	5,519.5	215,554	533,430
By country													
Canada	1,106,039	267,691	10,230	632.2	12,035	36,089	1,047,583	248,669	8,572	64,861	542.5	11,159	35,158
Europe	9,579,113	2,161,219	79,712	3,885.9	117,469	207,650	9,094,374	1,998,241	58,710	412,330	3,595.4	111,537	201,929
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	1,306,546	278,844	15,243	563.5	15,102	20,805	1,262,812	253,627	10,288	60,733	516.0	14,364	20,085
Germany	1,940,056	477,477	1,987	731.0	(D)	(D)	1,825,362	442,648	1,844	85,921	653.9	40,454	69,539
Netherlands	1,046,613	345,483	20,770	420.4	(D)	33,776	1,000,675	323,524	16,040	43,639	391.2	13,406	33,704
Sweden	67,335	49,047	841	184.8	5,258	6,811	67,125	48,849	848	12,253	184.1	5,256	6,811
Switzerland	2,020,927	228,941	-1,280	417.1	8,030	15,018	2,005,325	223,055	-1,044	48,914	396.9	7,871	14,757
United Kingdom	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,024.8	(D)	(D)	2,216,961	499,412	27,638	117,686	949.3	20,774	33,085
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	428,869	204,634	11,112	387.7	(D)	(D)	401,811	189,286	9,953	49,637	375.5	16,958	38,757
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda	(D)	73,256	3,860	M	11,635	5,281	201,106	70,514	3,755	22,959	193.2	(D)	5,267
Mexico	19,982	(D)	(D)	K	(D)	3,878	19,569	20,158	475	4,800	43.0	1,048	3,878
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	33.3	164	1,902	105,447	18,242	2,307	5,683	32.7	164	1,902
Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	I	(D)	(D)	23,053	(D)	(D)	6,485	6.6	(D)	(D)
Africa	(D)	7,949	84	8.5	539	(D)	6,016	7,832	44	1,124	8.4	537	754
Middle East	(D)	79,910	3,767	89.6	2,193	(D)	119,196	76,606	3,749	15,663	77.3	2,188	(D)
Asia and Pacific	1,332,752	767,177	24,310	927.7	71,396	234,541	1,270,935	706,088	20,997	104,925	857.9	66,909	227,984
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia	166,702	43,442	6,174	75.1	(D)	(D)	153,560	38,175	6,038	11,505	71.5	1,803	1,626
Japan	1,031,578	605,291	15,953	718.4	55,637	184,867	995,480	563,739	13,356	81,475	665.2	52,339	179,390
Korea, Republic of	37,728	(D)	(D)	25.0	10,185	(D)	37,137	56,713	541	3,006	23.9	10,143	37,759
United States	149,811	65,013	3,015	84.4	(D)	(D)	72,215	50,445	1,275	9,018	62.4	6,266	(D)
By industry													
Manufacturing	1,540,180	1,304,451	37,992	2,162.6	135,579	214,191	1,343,458	1,195,807	32,946	272,898	1,998.2	125,703	200,759
Food	101,108	78,429	4,317	148.7	10,727	4,490	99,744	75,564	4,197	15,133	145.3	10,668	4,471
Petroleum and coal products	102,722	(D)	(D)	40.3	5,595	(D)	100,636	182,720	11,454	29,574	38.6	(D)	49,991
Chemicals	368,743	276,849	12,630	322.4	31,097	33,091	354,097	266,946	10,680	65,994	304.6	30,209	32,605
Nonmetallic mineral products	92,610	62,314	2,511	171.5	1,344	2,736	91,896	61,285	2,379	21,117	168.9	1,309	2,653
Primary and fabricated metals	82,163	90,989	4,284	169.3	6,897	8,628	74,258	78,652	3,384	17,906	160.1	6,386	6,840
Machinery	125,079	87,344	3,274	223.4	11,006	13,606	123,584	84,494	3,206	23,461	219.5	10,872	12,841
Computers and electronic products	88,776	61,172	-3,855	142.5	14,832	15,067	82,071	56,362	-3,686	13,792	134.6	13,476	14,310
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	31,578	(D)	(D)	75.3	3,232	(D)	31,427	27,630	2,021	8,283	74.9	3,223	4,839
Transportation equipment	365,154	291,983	-1,858	490.0	38,807	65,778	245,112	247,001	-1,410	42,731	408.3	34,228	59,134
Wholesale trade	625,598	927,266	26,182	636.3	81,285	319,767	613,345	895,917	23,659	96,224	620.3	80,214	316,993
Retail trade	73,242	152,179	4,391	566.5	(D)	(D)	69,024	144,431	4,357	32,800	534.5	673	6,300
Information	432,109	156,280	17,985	345.8	1,213	(D)	234,301	90,292	5,007	35,341	238.1	893	415
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries	(D)	39,612	2,498	130.9	(D)	(D)	78,582	34,740	1,909	14,488	115.3	(D)	(D)
Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	M	(D)	(D)	83,174	(D)	(D)	10,568	53.2	3	5
Finance and insurance	9,050,933	590,050	-2,279	427.3	(D)	(D)	8,834,038	561,864	-3,560	74,769	378.5	(D)	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing	154,880	34,511	7,182	32.7	17	(D)	128,015	30,459	6,076	15,488	31.0	17	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services	119,793	76,181	1,898	254.4	538	491	111,933	71,646	1,863	26,117	234.1	532	491
Other industries	736,231	312,675	38,879	1,590.4	8,397	8,345	678,015	286,751	32,952	103,920	1,484.8	(D)	8,246

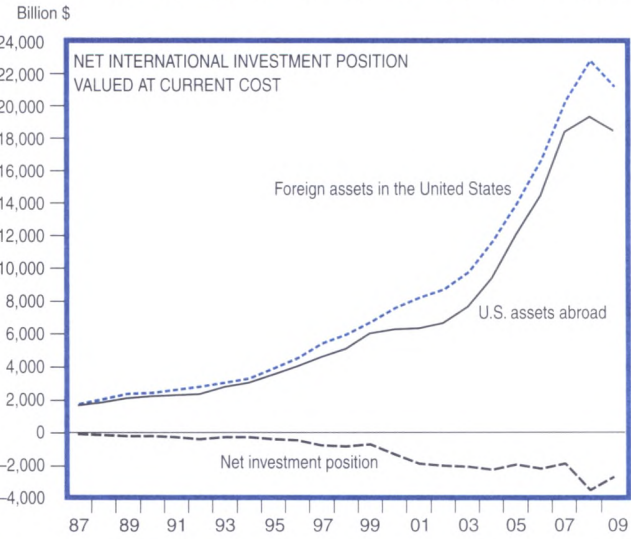
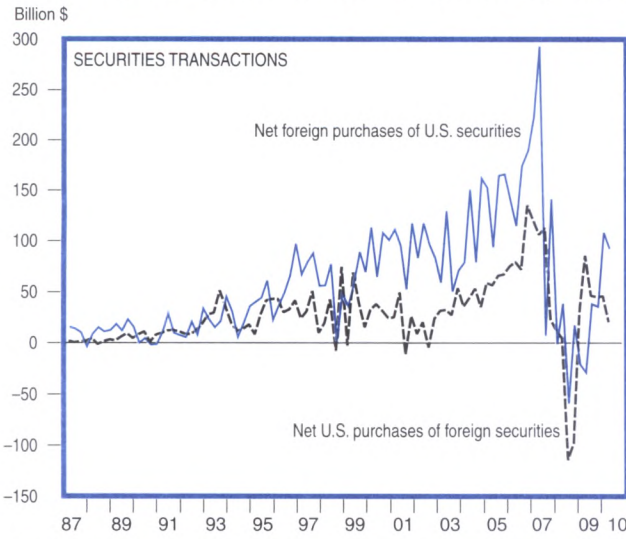
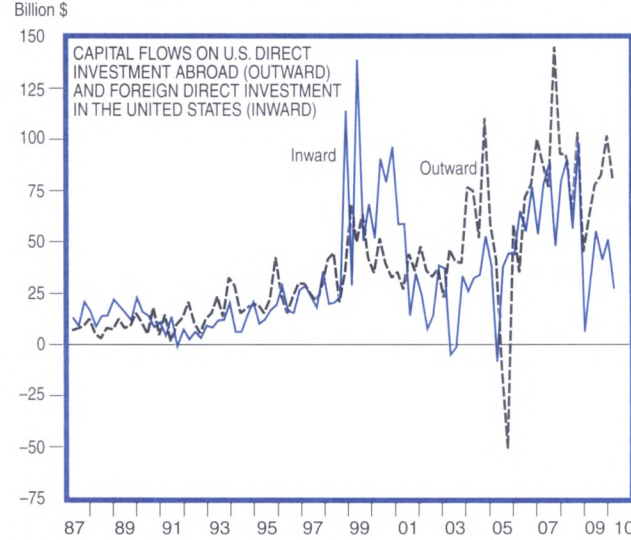
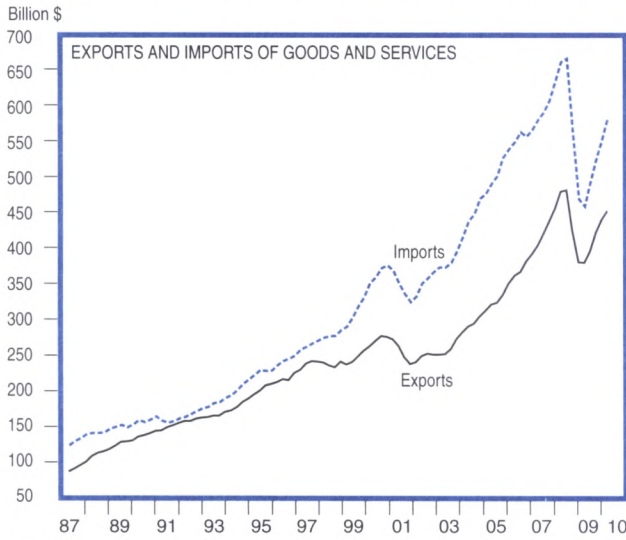
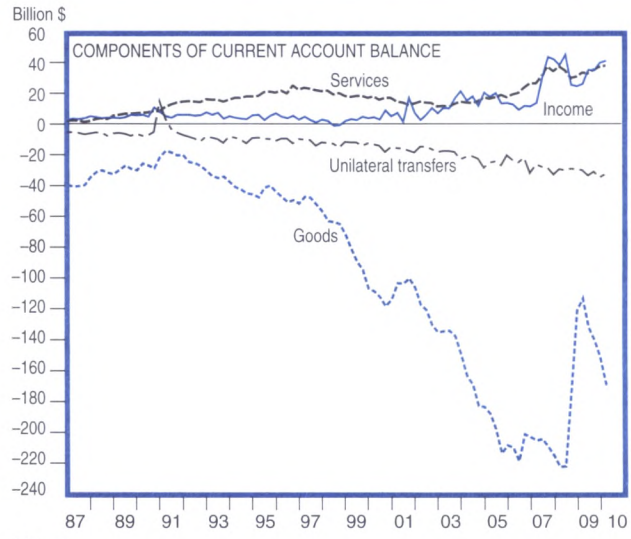
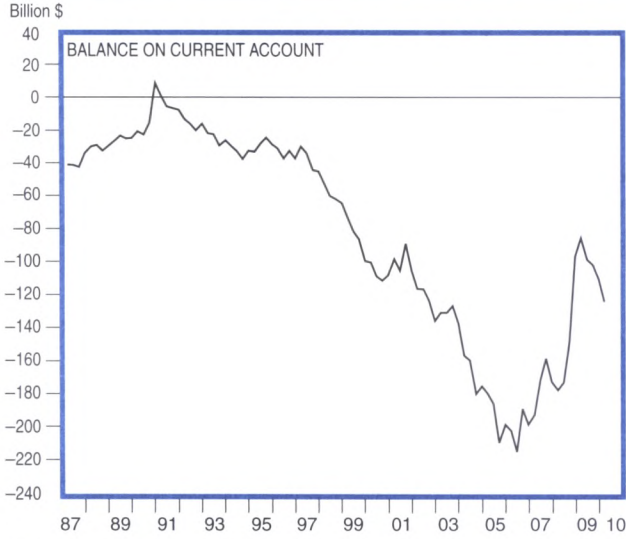
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTES: The data in this table are from BEA's benchmark survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Preliminary Results From the 2007 Benchmark Survey" in the November 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



NOTE: All series except those for the international investment position are quarterly and are seasonally adjusted when adjusted data are available. The series are from tables F.2, with opposite signs in some cases, and G.1.
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Regional Data

I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at www.bea.gov. For information on state personal income, e-mail reis@bea.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail gdpbystate@bea.gov; write to the Regional Product Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2006		2007				2008				2009				2010		Percent change ¹
	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^r	III ^r	IV ^r	I ^r	II ^p		2010:I-2010:II
United States	11,327,195	11,493,304	11,696,446	11,828,816	11,942,634	12,131,515	12,294,280	12,445,933	12,436,903	12,341,864	12,087,756	12,191,395	12,156,914	12,225,831	12,341,249	12,462,673	1.0
New England	653,948	665,358	680,276	685,817	691,395	699,866	706,920	710,965	710,364	706,142	686,591	695,203	694,025	697,504	699,911	706,613	1.0
Connecticut	185,342	188,526	194,242	196,328	198,321	199,685	200,191	201,123	201,753	199,075	191,393	195,064	193,681	194,767	194,838	196,740	0.9
Maine	44,618	44,848	45,759	46,111	46,462	47,099	47,914	48,323	48,372	48,191	47,450	48,154	48,262	48,493	48,830	49,301	1.0
Massachusetts	306,298	312,065	318,996	320,940	323,812	329,009	332,901	335,142	334,365	333,218	324,863	327,723	327,623	329,085	331,048	334,191	0.9
New Hampshire	53,915	55,754	55,544	56,515	56,382	57,031	57,763	57,924	57,598	57,182	55,988	56,352	56,614	56,676	56,936	57,514	1.0
Rhode Island	41,210	41,401	42,528	42,435	42,723	43,091	43,925	44,080	43,849	44,030	43,041	43,621	43,516	43,912	43,774	44,217	1.0
Vermont	22,565	22,763	23,207	23,468	23,694	23,950	24,225	24,373	24,426	24,447	23,856	24,289	24,330	24,571	24,385	24,650	1.1
Mideast	2,057,945	2,098,947	2,149,936	2,163,343	2,185,937	2,215,432	2,236,051	2,248,332	2,248,026	2,233,029	2,163,848	2,212,671	2,205,496	2,221,404	2,237,945	2,257,170	0.9
Delaware	33,710	33,583	34,317	34,600	34,663	35,142	35,430	35,851	35,937	35,801	35,270	35,366	35,366	35,437	35,619	36,035	1.2
District of Columbia	35,095	35,508	36,691	37,084	37,940	38,356	39,769	40,236	40,578	40,817	40,277	40,963	40,784	41,114	41,610	41,861	0.6
Maryland	254,229	257,116	260,140	263,277	264,952	269,132	271,372	274,399	274,974	274,974	272,362	275,474	275,631	276,908	279,330	281,817	0.9
New Jersey	414,119	421,354	430,969	434,167	436,465	442,658	446,955	447,197	447,936	445,447	430,307	436,695	436,788	438,073	443,104	446,477	0.8
New York	854,479	878,725	905,873	907,976	920,369	931,832	939,224	940,306	938,765	927,818	884,099	916,829	911,335	919,280	925,130	932,631	0.8
Pennsylvania	466,313	472,662	481,946	486,240	491,549	498,312	503,302	510,343	509,818	508,171	501,533	507,144	505,592	510,592	513,152	518,349	1.0
Great Lakes	1,644,593	1,659,519	1,684,623	1,694,584	1,705,635	1,727,951	1,752,529	1,770,005	1,766,387	1,752,731	1,711,632	1,725,746	1,722,739	1,733,455	1,739,799	1,756,953	1.0
Illinois	507,031	514,917	522,383	529,908	535,000	545,702	551,801	556,374	557,644	551,074	537,736	541,098	541,014	544,131	543,514	549,305	1.1
Indiana	208,103	209,504	212,014	213,439	214,292	217,285	222,304	224,588	223,729	222,195	216,430	218,406	217,536	219,264	221,675	223,231	0.7
Michigan	336,430	337,247	342,613	342,528	344,834	346,067	352,129	356,030	353,283	351,744	339,278	343,497	341,696	344,739	344,792	348,278	1.0
Ohio	392,987	395,663	403,148	403,474	405,205	409,382	414,169	419,166	417,556	414,352	408,998	411,224	410,662	412,313	415,239	419,315	1.0
Wisconsin	200,043	202,188	204,467	205,235	206,304	209,514	212,126	213,848	214,176	213,366	209,191	211,882	211,831	213,008	214,579	216,824	1.0
Plains	718,130	728,538	741,263	753,824	758,933	776,212	797,880	801,685	805,276	801,295	785,195	786,479	786,554	791,397	796,420	804,733	1.0
Iowa	101,025	102,538	104,805	106,838	107,575	110,428	114,993	114,438	115,144	113,468	112,961	112,977	112,932	113,794	114,708	115,943	1.1
Kansas	99,347	101,496	103,051	104,322	104,784	107,421	111,246	112,583	113,100	112,153	110,548	110,685	111,336	112,843	113,945	114,000	1.0
Minnesota	206,920	209,377	212,897	216,148	216,724	220,942	226,327	225,240	228,069	224,999	219,560	220,053	220,408	222,089	223,866	225,921	0.9
Missouri	199,853	202,129	204,639	207,139	208,903	212,724	215,408	219,734	218,022	222,807	214,984	215,527	214,896	215,316	217,518	219,620	1.0
Nebraska	62,828	64,040	65,678	67,112	67,773	69,568	71,613	71,865	72,140	70,324	70,734	70,327	70,269	70,929	71,158	72,605	1.2
North Dakota	21,412	21,832	22,602	23,271	23,763	24,816	26,589	26,332	27,016	26,521	25,985	26,142	26,602	26,646	25,536	26,640	2.0
South Dakota	26,745	27,126	28,190	28,995	29,410	30,315	32,003	31,492	31,785	31,024	30,845	30,905	31,122	31,286	30,791	31,220	1.4
Southeast	2,597,556	2,631,668	2,679,350	2,713,739	2,739,002	2,776,242	2,808,876	2,856,775	2,842,048	2,822,524	2,783,020	2,806,552	2,795,105	2,809,169	2,842,341	2,870,702	1.0
Alabama	145,536	147,153	149,593	150,920	152,257	154,692	157,103	160,612	158,903	157,655	155,708	157,845	157,166	157,620	159,167	160,853	1.1
Arkansas	83,429	84,759	86,299	88,545	89,767	93,486	92,756	94,724	94,111	93,458	93,449	93,489	93,606	94,197	95,172	96,074	0.9
Florida	696,370	703,378	711,398	716,825	723,759	729,821	734,322	744,002	740,868	732,606	719,300	723,913	718,624	721,959	727,454	734,110	0.9
Georgia	313,365	318,355	326,802	329,110	331,537	334,254	340,424	345,098	341,868	336,732	333,220	335,358	333,109	334,296	339,379	342,406	0.9
Kentucky	127,590	129,068	130,693	132,123	132,750	135,019	137,123	139,984	139,155	138,900	137,556	139,528	139,738	140,659	142,488	144,299	1.3
Louisiana	144,123	146,262	148,619	156,990	158,504	161,614	164,953	170,468	170,620	172,125	169,274	168,481	168,173	168,250	170,532	172,442	1.1
Mississippi	81,379	82,247	83,763	86,301	87,456	88,005	89,100	92,107	90,361	89,847	89,213	90,208	89,701	90,150	91,240	91,940	0.8
North Carolina	299,194	304,609	311,406	314,529	317,338	323,345	326,067	331,603	329,622	327,022	321,718	326,691	326,385	328,008	333,857	337,856	1.2
South Carolina	135,111	136,722	139,439	141,186	142,641	144,935	146,746	149,926	148,959	147,851	146,342	147,602	147,352	148,710	150,041	151,525	1.0
Tennessee	201,123	204,591	207,236	209,812	211,626	215,742	218,366	220,964	219,590	217,178	214,222	216,231	214,936	217,060	220,760	223,020	1.0
Virginia	318,003	321,453	330,824	333,695	337,123	340,372	346,012	349,993	350,423	349,147	345,148	348,609	348,024	349,618	352,968	356,241	0.9
West Virginia	52,333	53,071	53,277	53,703	54,243	54,566	55,905	57,295	57,567	58,004	57,869	58,599	58,311	58,642	59,282	59,936	1.1
Southwest	1,218,073	1,239,052	1,254,143	1,276,918	1,299,195	1,326,422	1,366,391	1,402,350	1,403,800	1,399,185	1,372,498	1,373,076	1,370,276	1,377,838	1,397,180	1,416,274	1.4
Arizona	208,855	211,781	215,740	217,227	219,710	221,403	223,945	225,956	224,684	222,337	219,349	219,951	218,031	219,746	220,829	223,612	1.3
New Mexico	59,610	60,451	61,578	62,468	63,543	64,585	65,852	67,275	66,942	66,829	66,259	66,611	66,784	67,324	68,468	69,339	1.3
Oklahoma	119,738	120,946	121,684	123,558	125,676	127,983	131,825	135,673	135,741	134,874	132,335	132,020	132,103	132,117	133,625	135,237	1.2
Texas	829,870	845,874	855,142	873,665	890,266	912,451	944,770	973,446	976,435	974,515	954,555	954,494	953,588	958,650	974,258	988,087	1.4
Rocky Mountain	375,759	381,068	385,712	393,309	397,591	407,489	411,806										

Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income							Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ¹	Dollars							
	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2009 ^r		2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2009 ^r		
United States	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,899,853	12,379,745	12,165,474	-1.7	33,881	35,424	37,698	39,458	40,673	39,626	.....
New England	580,159	602,449	649,981	689,339	708,598	693,331	-2.2	40,809	42,345	45,585	48,212	49,336	48,049	.....
Connecticut.....	161,428	168,804	184,049	197,144	200,536	193,726	-3.4	46,459	48,543	52,809	56,510	57,248	55,063	1	
Maine.....	41,164	41,982	44,307	46,358	48,200	46,090	-0.2	31,465	32,007	33,695	35,191	36,524	36,479	30	
Massachusetts.....	271,086	282,367	304,855	323,189	333,906	327,324	-2.0	42,021	43,757	47,144	49,727	51,028	49,643	3	
New Hampshire.....	48,661	50,028	53,765	56,368	57,617	56,408	-2.1	37,641	38,441	40,982	42,789	43,587	42,585	10	
Rhode Island.....	37,585	38,570	40,664	42,695	43,971	43,522	-1.0	35,079	36,217	38,355	40,468	41,738	41,324	16	
Vermont.....	20,234	20,697	22,341	23,585	24,368	24,261	-0.4	32,733	33,446	36,035	38,012	39,236	39,021	22	
Mideast	1,808,114	1,898,598	2,046,137	2,178,662	2,241,359	2,200,855	-1.8	38,269	40,076	43,076	45,706	46,868	45,815	.....
Delaware.....	29,522	31,077	33,350	34,680	35,755	35,360	-1.1	35,713	37,001	39,096	40,098	40,806	39,949	19	
District of Columbia.....	29,729	31,965	34,787	37,518	40,350	40,785	1.1	51,274	54,918	59,569	63,979	68,381	68,013	.....
Maryland.....	224,646	237,146	252,431	264,375	273,934	275,143	0.4	40,530	42,480	44,979	46,923	48,410	48,275	4	
New Jersey.....	365,260	379,650	411,429	436,064	446,884	435,466	-2.6	42,415	44,034	47,709	50,494	51,583	50,009	2	
New York.....	741,167	786,512	851,437	916,512	936,528	907,886	-3.1	38,407	40,687	43,987	47,188	48,107	46,459	6	
Pennsylvania.....	417,790	432,248	462,704	489,512	507,908	506,215	-0.3	33,724	34,808	37,102	39,090	40,418	40,161	18	
Great Lakes	1,506,978	1,551,823	1,635,232	1,703,198	1,780,413	1,723,393	-2.1	32,814	33,710	35,420	36,787	37,949	37,062	.....
Illinois.....	455,291	472,073	504,493	533,248	554,223	540,995	-2.4	36,005	37,246	39,668	41,727	43,154	41,904	13	
Indiana.....	190,283	195,526	206,868	214,257	223,204	217,819	-2.4	30,619	31,268	32,827	33,762	34,939	33,912	40	
Michigan.....	319,434	325,749	334,858	344,010	353,296	342,302	-3.1	31,661	32,283	33,212	34,227	35,321	34,334	37	
Ohio.....	361,666	371,931	390,457	405,302	416,311	410,799	-1.3	31,546	32,412	33,975	35,180	36,113	35,590	34	
Wisconsin.....	180,303	186,545	198,556	206,380	213,379	211,478	-0.9	32,715	33,664	35,637	36,843	37,916	37,398	29	
Plains	651,446	673,520	714,501	757,558	801,534	787,406	-1.8	33,131	34,065	35,876	37,764	39,668	38,719	.....
Iowa.....	93,316	95,467	100,573	107,412	114,436	113,166	-1.1	31,726	32,368	33,927	36,060	38,222	37,623	27	
Kansas.....	87,177	90,876	98,577	104,894	112,271	110,673	-1.4	31,924	33,145	35,772	37,792	40,134	39,263	21	
Minnesota.....	188,330	193,990	205,857	216,678	226,159	220,438	-2.5	37,078	37,988	39,985	41,739	43,238	41,859	14	
Missouri.....	180,547	186,753	198,727	208,201	218,993	215,181	-1.7	31,353	32,162	33,903	35,230	36,766	35,938	32	
Nebraska.....	57,905	60,064	62,810	67,533	71,485	70,565	-1.3	33,237	34,289	35,679	38,156	40,116	39,277	20	
North Dakota.....	19,293	20,542	21,375	23,613	26,615	26,344	-1.0	30,320	32,331	33,568	36,999	41,493	40,727	17	
South Dakota.....	24,879	25,829	26,582	29,228	31,576	31,040	-1.7	32,132	33,110	33,711	36,671	39,248	38,208	25	
Southeast	2,249,054	2,403,753	2,580,723	2,727,083	2,832,556	2,798,462	-1.2	30,812	32,452	34,438	35,865	36,811	36,033	.....
Alabama.....	128,020	135,636	144,463	151,866	158,568	157,085	-0.9	28,372	29,843	31,421	32,744	33,900	33,360	41	
Arkansas.....	73,720	77,475	82,918	89,524	93,762	93,685	-0.1	26,845	27,907	29,455	31,498	32,695	32,423	44	
Florida.....	582,766	633,193	690,268	720,451	737,950	720,949	-2.3	33,540	35,605	38,161	39,417	40,054	38,890	23	
Georgia.....	272,953	292,544	311,855	330,426	341,530	333,996	-2.2	30,622	32,157	33,425	34,659	35,217	33,980	39	
Kentucky.....	113,984	119,151	126,719	132,646	138,791	139,370	0.4	27,479	28,489	30,033	31,165	32,368	32,306	46	
Louisiana.....	125,957	135,318	143,223	156,432	169,541	168,544	-0.6	28,057	30,086	33,776	35,747	38,086	37,520	28	
Mississippi.....	72,579	77,748	81,098	86,381	90,354	89,818	-0.6	25,149	26,808	27,992	29,565	30,730	30,426	50	
North Carolina.....	260,698	277,743	297,596	316,654	328,578	325,695	-0.9	30,558	32,037	33,562	34,935	35,533	34,719	36	
South Carolina.....	117,248	124,392	134,197	142,050	148,370	147,502	-0.6	27,908	29,226	30,925	32,107	32,947	32,338	45	
Tennessee.....	179,012	187,679	200,227	211,104	219,025	215,612	-1.6	30,255	31,302	32,881	34,199	35,098	34,245	38	
Virginia.....	275,618	294,734	316,298	335,503	348,894	347,850	-0.3	36,902	38,966	41,362	43,460	44,756	44,129	7	
West Virginia.....	46,500	48,139	51,862	54,045	57,193	58,355	2.0	25,786	26,685	28,697	29,839	31,513	32,067	47	
Southwest	1,019,582	1,107,818	1,209,262	1,289,169	1,392,932	1,373,422	-1.4	30,359	32,368	34,473	36,030	38,231	37,045	.....
Arizona.....	170,026	188,152	206,958	218,520	224,230	219,269	-2.2	29,521	31,491	33,423	34,346	34,500	33,244	42	
New Mexico.....	51,579	55,342	59,274	63,044	66,724	66,745	0.0	27,264	28,876	30,513	32,022	33,584	33,212	43	
Oklahoma.....	101,182	107,640	118,749	124,725	134,528	132,144	-1.8	28,790	30,469	33,223	34,529	36,917	35,840	33	
Texas.....	696,796	756,683	824,281	882,881	967,449	955,264	-1.3	31,082	33,185	35,272	37,037	39,806	38,546	24	
Rocky Mountain	318,318	341,570	372,380	396,025	415,078	407,342	-1.9	32,286	34,064	36,293	37,767	38,825	37,459	.....
Colorado.....	168,587	179,695	194,390	205,153	214,727	210,228	-2.1	36,652	38,555	40,898	42,367	43,509	41,839	15	
Idaho.....	39,544	42,197	46,253	49,117	50,376	48,944	-2.8	28,414	29,594	31,585	32,761	32,979	31,662	48	
Montana.....	26,495	28,179	30,447	32,447	34,111	33,923	-0.5	28,616	30,144	32,177	33,897	35,237	34,794	35	
Utah.....	65,453	71,530	78,378	85,116	88,901	88,025	-1.0	26,837	28,616	30,335	31,953	32,596	31,612	49	
Wyoming.....	18,239	19,969	22,912	24,192	26,963	26,222	-2.7	36,261	39,446	44,676	46,220	50,588	48,178	5	
Far West	1,795,140	1,897,138	2,048,299	2,158,818	2,227,276	2,181,263	-2.1	36,222	37,928	40,580	42,371	43,231	41,876	.....
Alaska.....	23,070	24,617	26,304	28,131	30,550	30,180	-1.2	34,872	36,770	38,835	41,230	44,395	43,209	8	
California.....	1,312,227	1,387,661	1,495,533	1,568,257	1,610,932	1,572,650	-2.4	36,903	38,767	41,567	43,291	44,038	42,548	11	
Hawaii.....	42,285	45,332	49,124	52,516	54,612	54,495	-0.2	33,753	35,804	38,510	41,130	42,418	42,075	12	
Nevada.....	82,161	91,837	97,844	103,708	104,829	99,621	-5.0	35,282	38,125	39,241	40,389	40,076	37,691	26	
Oregon.....	112,974	117,634	127,403	133,663	139,205	138,203	-0.7	31,614	32,515	34,644	35,806	36,798	36,125	31	
Washington.....	222,422	230,057	252,091	272,544	287,148	286,114	-0.4	35,966	36,743	39,561	42,157	43,732	42,933	9	

^r Revised
¹ Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.
 NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from

the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.
 Source: Table 2 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹					Rank in United States	
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars						
	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹		2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹		2009 ¹
United States	8,882,065	9,269,389	9,905,432	10,412,579	10,942,849	11,026,561	0.8	30,309	31,342	33,174	34,527	35,952	35,916	.....
New England	506,349	519,148	558,095	584,790	610,558	615,156	0.8	35,617	36,490	39,141	40,900	42,510	42,631	.....
Connecticut	137,811	141,491	153,813	162,490	168,561	168,164	-0.2	39,662	40,689	44,134	46,577	48,120	47,797	1
Maine	37,226	37,611	39,596	41,317	43,051	43,977	2.2	28,455	28,675	30,112	31,365	32,622	33,359	30
Massachusetts	235,219	242,288	260,656	272,286	286,404	289,355	1.0	36,461	37,546	40,309	41,895	43,769	43,884	4
New Hampshire	44,222	45,018	48,178	50,211	51,723	51,823	0.2	34,207	34,591	36,724	38,115	39,128	39,124	10
Rhode Island	33,557	34,229	35,953	37,597	39,116	39,638	1.3	31,320	32,140	33,911	35,637	37,129	37,636	15
Vermont	18,314	18,511	19,899	20,889	21,704	22,198	2.3	29,627	29,914	32,096	33,666	34,947	35,703	23
Mideast	1,580,391	1,640,209	1,755,189	1,849,420	1,923,431	1,945,128	1.1	33,450	34,622	36,951	38,799	40,220	40,491	.....
Delaware	26,085	27,089	29,108	30,220	31,494	31,980	1.5	31,556	32,252	34,123	34,941	35,943	36,130	19
District of Columbia	25,956	27,635	30,114	32,169	35,241	36,430	3.4	44,767	47,478	51,567	54,857	59,723	60,751	.....
Maryland	196,375	205,361	217,700	226,522	237,638	244,517	2.9	35,430	36,787	38,790	40,205	41,996	42,902	5
New Jersey	320,707	328,725	355,529	372,131	385,960	386,761	0.2	37,242	38,127	41,227	43,090	44,551	44,416	2
New York	637,253	668,814	714,843	760,015	785,809	788,456	0.3	33,022	34,598	36,930	39,130	40,365	40,348	6
Pennsylvania	374,015	382,585	407,895	428,362	447,289	456,985	2.2	30,191	30,808	32,707	34,207	35,594	36,255	18
Great Lakes	1,350,590	1,380,020	1,447,415	1,499,039	1,561,496	1,568,232	0.4	29,409	29,978	31,352	32,378	33,661	33,725	.....
Illinois	407,401	417,908	443,565	465,111	488,791	489,471	0.1	32,218	32,972	34,877	36,395	38,059	37,913	13
Indiana	171,679	175,184	184,570	199,210	199,000	199,005	-0.1	27,626	28,016	29,289	29,940	31,184	30,983	40
Michigan	287,780	291,861	299,376	305,770	315,874	313,796	-0.7	28,523	28,924	29,693	30,422	31,580	31,475	38
Ohio	322,521	329,577	344,743	356,590	369,487	374,504	1.4	28,132	28,721	29,997	30,952	32,051	32,445	34
Wisconsin	161,209	165,490	175,160	181,568	188,134	191,456	1.8	29,250	29,864	31,438	32,414	33,431	33,857	29
Plains	588,699	602,630	635,546	669,529	711,598	715,952	0.6	29,940	30,480	31,912	33,376	35,217	35,206	.....
Iowa	85,209	86,413	90,432	95,788	102,362	103,425	1.0	28,969	29,298	30,506	32,157	34,189	34,385	27
Kansas	79,021	81,470	87,754	92,601	99,763	100,670	0.9	28,937	29,714	31,845	33,363	35,663	35,714	22
Minnesota	167,008	170,056	179,851	188,205	197,422	197,921	0.3	32,880	33,302	34,934	36,254	37,744	37,583	16
Missouri	163,733	167,716	177,581	184,832	195,038	196,279	0.6	28,434	28,884	30,296	31,275	32,745	32,781	32
Nebraska	52,717	54,246	56,222	60,137	64,087	64,568	0.8	30,259	30,967	31,936	33,977	35,965	35,939	21
North Dakota	17,814	18,849	19,412	21,313	23,976	24,118	0.6	27,996	29,667	30,484	33,396	37,379	37,286	17
South Dakota	23,197	23,879	24,293	26,653	28,950	28,971	0.1	29,959	30,611	30,809	33,440	35,983	35,682	24
Southeast	2,036,424	2,154,295	2,302,607	2,427,930	2,547,376	2,570,940	0.9	27,899	29,084	30,727	31,930	33,105	33,103	.....
Alabama	116,963	122,857	129,861	136,218	143,389	144,832	1.0	25,921	27,031	28,245	29,371	30,655	30,758	42
Arkansas	67,478	70,359	75,136	80,677	84,740	86,281	1.8	24,572	25,344	26,690	28,385	29,549	29,861	45
Florida	527,637	564,208	614,903	641,860	669,467	667,940	-0.2	30,367	31,726	33,994	35,117	36,337	36,031	20
Georgia	245,210	260,665	275,989	291,841	306,044	305,653	-0.1	27,509	28,653	29,581	30,611	31,558	31,096	39
Kentucky	102,792	106,698	113,474	118,192	123,939	127,380	2.8	24,781	25,512	26,894	27,769	28,904	29,526	46
Louisiana	115,856	123,943	129,587	141,822	152,174	153,848	1.1	25,807	27,557	30,561	32,408	34,185	34,249	28
Mississippi	67,386	71,910	74,603	79,338	83,038	83,798	0.9	23,349	24,795	25,751	27,155	28,242	28,387	50
North Carolina	234,606	247,481	263,532	278,554	292,043	296,762	1.6	27,500	28,546	29,721	30,732	31,582	31,635	37
South Carolina	106,761	112,228	120,475	127,054	134,258	136,382	1.6	25,411	26,368	27,763	28,718	29,813	29,900	44
Tennessee	165,821	172,735	182,823	192,290	201,570	202,333	0.4	28,026	28,810	30,023	31,151	32,301	32,135	35
Virginia	243,235	257,467	275,159	291,283	305,358	312,200	2.2	32,566	34,039	35,983	37,732	39,171	39,606	9
West Virginia	42,681	43,743	47,064	48,802	51,356	53,530	4.2	23,668	24,249	26,042	26,945	28,297	29,416	47
Southwest	934,596	1,003,510	1,087,780	1,157,247	1,256,600	1,265,053	0.7	27,829	29,320	31,010	32,343	34,489	34,122	.....
Arizona	153,935	168,244	184,234	194,606	202,853	203,194	0.2	26,727	28,159	29,753	30,588	31,211	30,807	41
New Mexico	47,262	50,294	53,451	56,690	60,694	61,739	1.7	24,982	26,242	27,515	28,795	30,549	30,721	43
Oklahoma	92,139	96,921	106,223	111,105	120,558	121,048	0.4	26,217	27,435	29,718	30,758	33,084	32,831	31
Texas	641,261	688,051	743,873	794,846	872,495	879,072	0.8	28,604	30,175	31,832	33,344	35,899	35,472	25
Rocky Mountain	287,207	304,303	328,862	347,397	368,703	370,843	0.6	29,131	30,347	32,052	33,130	34,487	34,102	.....
Colorado	151,009	159,214	170,853	178,786	189,582	190,432	0.4	32,830	34,160	35,946	36,922	38,414	37,899	14
Idaho	36,075	37,888	41,189	43,694	45,294	45,093	-0.4	25,921	26,572	28,127	29,144	29,652	29,171	48
Montana	24,169	25,419	27,299	28,826	30,502	31,057	1.8	26,103	27,192	28,850	30,114	31,509	31,853	36
Utah	59,326	63,876	69,370	74,959	79,335	80,352	1.3	24,325	25,554	26,849	28,140	29,089	28,856	49
Wyoming	16,629	17,906	20,151	21,132	23,990	23,909	-0.3	33,060	35,371	39,292	40,373	45,010	43,929	3
Far West	1,597,808	1,665,273	1,789,939	1,877,227	1,963,087	1,975,257	0.6	32,240	33,293	35,462	36,844	38,103	37,921	.....
Alaska	21,193	22,477	23,892	25,344	27,546	27,673	0.5	32,035	33,573	35,274	37,145	40,031	39,620	8
California	1,161,582	1,210,243	1,298,263	1,352,890	1,409,889	1,415,642	0.4	32,667	33,810	36,084	37,346	38,542	38,300	12
Hawaii	37,962	40,216	43,547	46,589	48,817	49,937	2.3	30,302	31,764	34,138	36,488	37,917	38,556	11
Nevada	73,552	81,280	86,564	92,004	94,942	92,281	-2.8	31,585	33,743	34,717	35,831	36,296	34,914	26
Oregon	100,562	103,084	111,224	117,357	122,033	125,164	2.6	28,141	28,493	30,244	31,438	32,258	32,717	33
Washington	202,957	207,973	226,448	243,042	259,859	264,559	1.8	32,818	33,216	35,537	37,584	39,576	39,699	7

¹ Revised

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Census Bureau.

2. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from

the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 3 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2008

[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GDP by state	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States		14,165,565	483,038	581,537	914,711	722,960	1,704,273	720,882	621,986	2,848,410	1,805,772	1,157,916	536,346	326,796	1,740,939
New England		763,683	3,315	26,634	54,360	28,873	85,315	27,907	31,987	188,953	111,355	86,013	26,746	16,164	76,062
Connecticut	24	216,174	475	5,793	17,863	11,000	23,169	7,921	8,213	61,023	29,282	20,504	6,197	4,285	20,448
Maine	43	49,709	759	2,222	2,920	2,574	6,897	2,319	1,277	9,865	4,596	6,063	2,067	1,121	7,031
Massachusetts	13	364,988	1,103	13,267	23,646	11,160	38,376	11,515	17,555	87,286	63,351	44,010	12,927	7,648	33,134
New Hampshire	41	60,005	303	2,300	4,818	1,700	8,434	3,132	2,184	13,852	7,034	6,633	2,346	1,458	5,812
Rhode Island	45	47,364	122	1,995	3,000	1,650	5,153	1,756	1,803	12,301	4,961	5,656	1,841	1,031	6,095
Vermont	50	25,442	554	1,058	2,112	789	3,286	1,263	944	4,627	2,131	3,147	1,368	620	3,542
Mideast		2,605,113	14,141	91,233	94,225	114,216	280,482	115,571	139,307	674,662	382,607	239,860	87,979	61,692	309,137
Delaware	39	61,828	455	2,011	1,132	3,433	4,634	1,979	1,250	27,420	7,588	3,953	1,467	1,107	5,398
District of Columbia		97,235	1	1,159	63	130	2,079	1,336	5,612	13,671	24,609	6,929	3,602	6,297	31,749
Maryland	15	273,333	1,254	14,727	6,600	8,594	29,584	14,369	10,081	53,919	41,931	24,896	9,198	7,044	51,133
New Jersey	7	474,936	958	17,321	13,899	29,957	67,259	23,731	22,063	110,823	72,742	39,766	17,262	9,809	49,344
New York	3	1,144,481	3,827	34,088	30,349	38,787	110,544	40,405	80,138	363,255	162,536	99,982	39,587	23,497	117,487
Pennsylvania	6	553,301	7,647	21,928	42,183	33,314	66,381	33,752	20,164	105,574	73,201	64,334	16,862	13,938	54,025
Great Lakes		1,983,039	28,134	74,734	214,502	122,706	247,109	113,394	59,086	369,162	252,830	174,954	66,558	47,536	212,334
Illinois	5	633,697	8,163	25,786	45,583	33,176	79,147	37,408	23,141	137,243	95,820	49,976	21,470	15,524	61,261
Indiana	17	254,861	4,824	10,287	38,399	25,381	30,319	16,536	5,641	38,201	21,253	22,268	9,638	6,197	25,918
Michigan	12	382,544	4,338	13,020	45,866	15,891	49,025	19,838	10,541	67,060	54,071	35,669	13,405	9,281	44,538
Ohio	8	471,508	5,893	16,262	55,372	28,686	60,401	27,479	12,436	81,461	59,603	44,134	14,673	11,009	54,098
Wisconsin	21	240,429	4,916	9,379	29,283	19,572	28,217	12,133	7,326	45,196	22,083	22,906	7,372	5,525	26,519
Plains		910,517	41,557	34,822	73,870	54,904	114,834	53,332	36,404	157,068	101,701	79,845	30,247	21,126	111,170
Iowa	30	135,702	9,026	4,769	15,301	12,869	7,923	3,864	24,581	8,447	10,354	4,290	2,266	1,107	15,784
Kansas	32	122,731	6,960	4,364	11,881	6,718	15,736	7,216	7,220	16,899	12,509	9,446	3,447	2,929	17,418
Minnesota	16	262,847	7,336	9,791	20,999	12,726	33,470	11,852	9,088	53,522	36,989	25,136	8,202	5,935	27,801
Missouri	22	237,797	4,109	10,046	16,299	15,748	31,476	13,391	11,117	36,116	32,017	21,864	9,907	6,140	29,567
Nebraska	36	83,273	5,803	3,112	4,778	5,085	9,742	8,803	2,759	12,893	7,885	6,802	2,160	1,791	11,660
North Dakota	49	31,208	4,664	1,418	1,997	837	4,259	2,278	1,002	4,191	1,865	2,744	904	659	4,391
South Dakota	46	36,959	3,660	1,323	2,614	921	4,522	1,868	991	8,878	1,989	3,499	1,337	808	4,549
Southeast		3,148,037	90,891	143,916	193,231	199,676	403,610	169,004	119,868	560,883	369,289	246,449	127,683	75,343	448,195
Alabama	25	170,014	5,450	7,568	18,196	11,079	23,023	9,817	4,418	24,215	16,192	13,071	4,845	4,388	27,752
Arkansas	34	98,331	5,011	3,987	9,386	7,697	13,622	7,022	3,853	12,065	8,639	8,162	2,898	2,313	13,675
Florida	4	744,120	7,567	41,929	24,118	11,602	102,447	35,381	30,497	181,383	93,052	63,525	42,321	19,701	90,599
Georgia	10	397,756	5,000	17,464	18,382	24,902	56,941	24,832	25,260	69,226	49,838	28,323	13,883	8,269	55,436
Kentucky	27	156,436	6,392	6,028	16,630	12,203	20,067	10,372	4,143	20,263	13,258	13,910	5,159	3,442	24,568
Louisiana	23	222,218	38,408	9,680	8,613	31,932	23,242	13,802	4,447	22,302	17,965	14,094	8,863	4,278	24,591
Mississippi	35	91,782	5,554	4,438	8,181	5,548	11,963	6,037	2,096	11,333	6,490	7,224	4,620	2,220	16,077
North Carolina	9	400,192	4,493	16,628	30,979	46,977	46,711	16,708	12,097	76,592	42,039	30,032	12,830	8,105	56,001
South Carolina	28	156,384	1,403	7,719	15,119	10,054	21,277	8,600	4,313	23,753	15,576	10,655	6,890	3,957	27,068
Tennessee	18	252,127	1,851	9,596	24,487	16,107	37,583	13,989	8,438	38,728	29,151	25,721	11,048	6,873	28,556
Virginia	11	397,025	3,837	16,384	15,651	18,447	39,251	17,365	18,820	73,425	72,701	25,775	12,055	10,419	72,895
West Virginia	40	61,652	5,926	2,494	3,487	3,130	7,484	5,080	1,484	7,597	4,388	5,955	2,271	1,378	10,977
Southwest		1,698,748	192,030	80,964	107,262	92,081	206,556	107,368	59,605	256,714	193,209	113,885	54,993	34,842	199,239
Arizona	19	248,888	7,259	13,269	16,212	3,314	33,367	11,437	6,662	57,732	29,962	21,425	10,989	4,878	32,383
New Mexico	37	79,901	13,708	3,473	4,195	1,072	7,896	4,076	2,112	10,035	9,088	5,877	2,846	1,664	13,859
Oklahoma	29	146,448	22,850	5,369	9,703	6,042	16,927	8,903	4,498	17,531	13,375	10,657	4,384	3,187	23,021
Texas	2	1,223,511	148,214	58,853	77,151	81,652	148,365	82,952	46,334	171,416	140,784	75,926	36,774	25,113	129,976
Rocky Mountain		482,328	38,777	24,323	23,528	13,123	56,728	24,086	27,621	85,923	60,244	32,925	19,898	11,727	63,426
Colorado	20	248,603	14,472	12,099	9,456	6,443	28,508	9,639	21,137	46,224	36,574	16,488	11,079	5,877	30,608
Idaho	42	52,747	3,467	2,720	3,423	1,778	7,273	2,669	1,229	8,943	6,446	4,259	1,919	1,076	7,544
Montana	47	35,891	4,040	2,007	833	618	4,383	3,034	938	5,568	2,836	3,401	1,743	885	5,604
Utah	33	109,777	4,710	5,343	9,442	3,576	13,455	5,184	3,834	21,768	12,830	7,297	3,849	3,311	15,178
Wyoming	48	35,310	12,088	2,154	373	708	3,109	3,560	483	3,420	1,559	1,480	1,307	578	4,491
Far West		2,574,100	74,192	104,911	153,734	97,380	309,639	110,220	148,472	555,045	334,536	183,985	122,243	58,366	321,378
Alaska	44	47,912	15,498	1,829	163	791	2,927	5,039	1,046	4,792	2,691	2,562	1,440	702	8,432
California	1	1,846,757	43,333	67,770	100,274	80,860	223,755	75,890	112,752	416,324	260,133	131,067	75,639	42,196	216,764
Hawaii	38	63,847	406	3,596	427	664	6,590	3,351	1,391	13,903	5,789	4,918	6,087	1,592	15,133
Nevada	31	131,233	3,350	10,665	4,200	1,540	15,023	6,330	2,364	28,606	14,035	7,019	22,400	2,337	13,364
Oregon	26	161,573	4,190	6,339	25,388	4,813	19,205	7,081	5,420	29,051	16,113	14,139	5,305	3,784	20,745
Washington	14	322,778	7,415	14,711	23,282	8,713	42,139	12,529	25,499	62,369	35,775	24,279	11,371	7,755	46,940

Note. Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account statistics of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad

and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP-by-state statistics for 2008

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 ³	2008	2009 ⁴	2007	2008	2009 ⁵		2008	2009 ⁶
United States	11,879,836	12,225,589	12,024,414	2.9	-1.6	39,392	40,166	39,167		2.0	-2.5
Metropolitan portion	10,404,973	10,684,318	10,488,977	2.7	-1.8	41,260	41,930	40,757		1.6	-2.8
Metropolitan statistical areas³											
Abilene, TX.....	5,116	5,343	5,285	4.4	-1.1	32,176	33,589	33,016	225	4.4	-1.7
Akron, OH.....	26,005	26,523	26,071	2.0	-1.7	37,120	37,893	37,247	122	2.1	-1.7
Albany, GA.....	4,533	4,746	4,809	4.7	1.3	27,699	28,854	29,068	341	4.2	0.7
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	34,883	36,327	36,291	4.1	-0.1	40,941	42,523	42,318	49	3.9	-0.5
Albuquerque, NM.....	28,883	29,982	30,168	3.8	0.6	34,604	35,415	35,165	178	2.3	-0.7
Alexandria, LA.....	4,988	5,218	5,262	4.6	0.8	32,661	34,005	34,146	209	4.1	0.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	30,270	31,012	31,015	2.5	0.0	37,586	38,208	38,008	117	1.7	-0.5
Alloua, PA.....	3,872	3,993	4,096	3.1	2.6	30,736	31,709	32,478	277	3.2	2.4
Amarillo, TX.....	8,012	8,463	8,417	5.6	-0.5	33,129	34,729	34,150	193	4.8	-1.7
Ames, IA.....	2,926	3,052	3,074	4.3	0.7	34,329	35,400	35,246	180	3.1	-0.4
Anchorage, AK.....	16,068	17,267	16,988	7.5	-1.6	44,521	47,205	45,355	24	6.0	-3.9
Anderson, IN.....	3,891	4,026	4,064	3.5	0.9	29,723	30,674	30,921	305	3.2	0.8
Anderson, SC.....	5,314	5,534	5,462	4.1	-1.3	29,496	30,252	29,542	317	2.6	-2.3
Ann Arbor, MI.....	13,614	13,483	13,219	-1.0	-2.0	39,142	39,107	38,032	92	-0.1	-2.7
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	3,515	3,652	3,629	3.9	-0.6	31,163	32,199	31,809	267	3.3	-1.2
Appleton, WI.....	8,194	8,417	8,234	2.7	-2.2	37,585	38,298	37,108	112	1.9	-3.1
Asheville, NC.....	13,722	14,038	13,847	2.3	-1.4	33,935	34,323	33,554	202	1.1	-2.2
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	5,477	5,700	5,604	4.1	-1.7	29,333	30,010	29,153	327	2.3	-2.9
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	203,961	206,463	199,747	1.2	-3.3	38,721	38,336	36,482	111	-1.0	-4.8
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	10,407	10,780	10,711	3.6	-0.6	38,553	39,835	39,421	77	3.3	-1.0
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	3,594	3,693	3,704	2.8	0.3	27,476	27,749	27,259	353	1.0	-1.8
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	16,872	17,672	17,898	4.7	1.3	31,892	33,056	33,197	240	3.6	0.4
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX.....	59,758	61,800	60,568	3.4	-2.0	37,477	37,362	35,522	129	-0.3	-4.9
Bakersfield-Delano, CA.....	23,023	23,952	24,174	4.0	0.9	29,341	30,047	29,940	325	2.4	-0.4
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	124,418	128,213	129,061	3.1	0.7	46,604	47,881	47,962	21	2.7	0.2
Bangor, ME.....	4,711	4,948	5,072	5.0	2.5	31,705	33,149	33,947	238	4.6	2.4
Barnstable Town, MA.....	11,081	11,341	11,274	2.3	-0.6	49,858	51,194	50,979	13	2.7	-0.4
Baton Rouge, LA.....	26,749	28,326	28,577	5.9	0.9	34,647	36,346	36,314	146	4.9	-0.1
Battle Creek, MI.....	4,150	4,317	4,342	4.0	0.6	30,361	31,652	32,018	279	4.3	1.2
Bay City, MI.....	3,218	3,332	3,356	3.6	0.7	29,968	30,971	31,237	298	3.3	0.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	12,696	13,403	13,342	5.6	-0.5	33,791	35,507	35,252	175	5.1	-0.7
Bellingham, WA.....	6,750	7,010	6,946	3.9	-0.9	35,004	35,592	34,657	171	1.7	-2.6
Bend, OR.....	5,566	5,635	5,503	1.2	-2.4	36,282	35,728	34,688	163	-1.5	-2.9
Billings, MT.....	5,742	5,900	5,873	2.8	-0.5	38,332	38,737	37,997	106	1.1	-1.9
Binghamton, NY.....	8,066	8,415	8,348	4.3	-0.8	32,870	34,367	34,116	200	4.6	-0.7
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	43,734	44,798	43,511	2.4	-2.9	39,299	39,886	38,468	76	1.5	-3.6
Bismarck, ND.....	3,787	3,947	4,072	4.2	3.2	36,760	37,728	38,311	124	2.6	1.5
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	4,351	4,470	4,500	2.7	0.7	27,602	28,196	28,197	347	2.2	0.0
Bloomington, IN.....	5,342	5,568	5,716	4.2	2.7	29,198	30,231	30,796	318	3.5	1.9
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	6,105	6,435	6,510	5.4	1.2	37,228	38,865	38,818	101	4.4	-0.1
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	21,200	21,323	20,615	0.6	-3.3	36,160	35,615	33,997	170	-1.5	-4.5
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	243,740	250,811	246,471	2.9	-1.7	54,117	55,187	53,713	7	2.0	-2.7
Boulder, CO.....	14,886	15,040	14,412	1.0	-4.2	50,344	50,058	47,489	17	-0.6	-5.1
Bowling Green, KY.....	3,531	3,698	3,660	4.7	-1.0	30,327	31,180	30,348	295	2.8	-2.7
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	10,001	10,312	10,369	3.1	0.6	42,004	42,992	43,051	44	2.4	0.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	70,748	70,574	66,437	0.0	-6.1	79,576	79,108	73,720	1	-0.6	-6.8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	7,846	8,323	8,505	6.1	2.2	20,502	21,387	21,456	365	4.3	0.3
Brunswick, GA.....	3,595	3,718	3,636	3.4	-2.2	35,371	36,088	35,013	152	2.0	-3.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	40,778	42,317	42,155	3.8	-0.4	36,216	37,647	37,511	126	4.0	-0.4
Burlington, NC.....	4,502	4,659	4,562	3.5	-2.1	31,083	31,501	30,338	284	1.3	-3.7
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	8,258	8,517	8,582	3.1	0.8	40,059	41,139	41,247	58	2.7	0.3
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	13,053	13,393	13,206	2.6	-1.4	31,946	32,763	32,367	247	2.6	-1.2
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	24,617	24,077	22,984	-2.2	-4.5	42,062	40,898	39,160	63	-2.8	-4.2
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	2,895	2,978	3,048	2.9	2.3	31,140	31,926	32,521	272	2.5	1.9
Carson City, NV.....	2,365	2,374	2,303	0.4	-3.0	42,998	42,955	41,741	45	-0.1	-2.8
Casper, WY.....	3,557	3,812	3,633	7.2	-4.7	49,526	52,185	48,759	11	5.4	-6.6
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	9,425	9,893	9,829	5.0	-0.7	37,367	38,811	38,345	103	3.9	-1.2
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	7,360	7,778	7,883	5.7	1.3	32,932	34,723	34,859	194	5.4	0.4
Charleston, WV.....	10,703	11,257	11,431	5.2	1.6	35,277	37,111	37,577	131	5.2	1.3
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	22,102	22,941	22,938	3.8	0.0	34,973	35,447	34,797	177	1.4	-1.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC.....	66,218	67,612	65,234	2.1	-3.5	40,108	39,621	37,372	84	-1.2	-5.7
Charlottesville, VA.....	8,226	8,453	8,433	2.8	-0.2	42,731	43,344	42,857	40	1.4	-1.1
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	17,653	18,091	17,734	2.5	-2.0	34,225	34,784	33,824	192	1.6	-2.8
Cheyenne, WY.....	3,739	3,915	3,934	4.7	0.5	43,175	44,613	44,273	37	3.3	-0.8
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI.....	423,953	431,795	418,929	1.8	-3.0	44,854	45,377	43,727	34	1.2	-3.6
Chico, CA.....	6,856	7,101	7,164	3.6	0.9	31,486	32,349	32,478	260	2.7	0.4
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	82,568	84,330	82,897	2.1	-1.7	38,434	39,066	38,168	94	1.6	-2.3
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	8,666	9,304	9,730	7.4	4.6	33,053	35,545	36,233	173	7.5	1.9
Cleveland, TN.....	3,293	3,383	3,367	2.7	-0.5	29,606	30,092	29,704	324	1.6	-1.3
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	82,646	84,009	82,288	1.6	-2.0	39,370	40,118	39,348	70	1.9	-1.9
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	4,282	4,422	4,358	3.3	-1.5	31,976	32,279	31,265	264	0.9	-3.1
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	5,568	5,836	5,905	4.8	1.2	27,436	28,176	27,818	348	2.7	-1.3
Colorado Springs, CO.....	22,729	23,581	24,077	3.8	2.1	37,428	38,221	38,448	116	2.1	0.6
Columbia, MO.....	5,690	5,910	6,025	3.9	1.9	35,097	35,998	36,241	156	2.6	0.7
Columbia, SC.....	24,932	25,880	25,952	3.8	0.3	34,646	35,328	34,847	183	2.0	-1.4
Columbus, GA-AL.....	10,150	10,646	10,837	4.9	1.8	35,377	37,063	37,011	133	4.8	-0.1
Columbus, IN.....	2,742	2,874	2,769	4.8	-3.7	36,714	38,068	36,400	118	3.7	-4.4
Columbus, OH.....	67,204	68,952	68,907	2.6	-0.1	38,198	38,741	38,242	105	1.4	-1.3
Corpus Christi, TX.....	13,982	14,725	14,457	5.3	-1.8	33,975	35,636	34,743	168	4.9	-2.5
Corvallis, OR.....	3,013	3,087	3,059	2.5	-0.9	36,937	37,755	37,030	123	2.2	-1.9
Cresview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL.....	7,321	7,370	7,429	0.7	0.8	40,465	41,050	41,624	60	1.4	1.4
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,848	3,003	3,134	5.5	4.3	28,601	30,101	31,420	323	5.2	4.4

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 ^P	2008	2009 ^P	2007	2008	2009 ^P		2008	2009 ^P
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,848	3,003	3,134	5.5	4.3	28,601	30,101	31,420	323	5.2	4.4
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	254,067	262,549	254,769	3.3	-3.0	41,267	41,667	39,514	56	1.0	-5.2
Dalton, GA.....	3,867	3,851	3,722	-0.4	-3.3	28,980	28,675	27,708	344	-1.1	-3.4
Danville, IL.....	2,327	2,456	2,507	5.5	2.1	28,758	30,523	31,311	312	6.1	2.6
Danville, VA.....	3,050	3,165	3,224	3.8	1.9	28,803	29,789	30,471	329	3.4	2.3
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	13,943	14,540	14,429	4.3	-0.8	37,145	38,571	38,065	109	3.8	-1.3
Dayton, OH.....	29,308	29,736	29,514	1.5	-0.7	34,908	35,526	35,344	174	1.8	-0.5
Decatur, AL.....	4,685	4,884	4,794	4.2	-1.8	31,382	32,483	31,668	256	3.5	-2.5
Decatur, IL.....	4,109	4,241	4,219	3.2	-0.5	37,798	39,147	38,991	91	3.6	-0.4
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	15,895	15,964	15,610	0.4	-2.2	31,869	32,098	31,479	269	0.7	-1.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	116,354	120,044	117,356	3.2	-2.2	47,501	48,010	45,982	19	1.1	-4.2
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	22,732	23,552	23,524	3.6	-0.1	41,769	42,506	41,790	50	1.8	-1.7
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	170,963	172,649	165,311	1.0	-4.3	38,362	39,028	37,541	96	1.7	-3.8
Dothan, AL.....	4,562	4,718	4,723	3.4	0.1	32,639	33,357	33,097	233	2.2	-0.8
Dover, DE.....	4,626	4,781	4,909	3.3	2.7	30,419	30,749	31,119	300	1.1	1.2
Dubuque, IA.....	3,133	3,266	3,232	4.2	-1.0	33,960	35,273	34,722	184	3.9	-1.6
Duluth, MN-WI.....	9,189	9,520	9,503	3.6	-0.2	33,550	34,595	34,387	197	3.1	-0.6
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	19,556	20,092	20,107	2.7	0.1	40,809	40,927	40,116	62	0.3	-2.0
Eau Claire, WI.....	5,130	5,261	5,240	2.6	-0.4	32,594	33,193	32,745	237	1.8	-1.3
El Centro, CA.....	4,231	4,512	4,698	6.7	4.1	26,382	27,666	28,154	354	4.9	1.8
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,661	3,820	4,017	4.3	5.2	32,790	33,981	35,411	211	3.6	4.2
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	6,615	6,457	6,051	-2.4	-6.3	33,344	32,263	30,180	265	-3.2	-6.5
Elmira, NY.....	2,788	2,942	2,899	5.5	-1.5	31,656	33,469	32,814	230	5.7	-2.0
El Paso, TX.....	19,596	20,728	21,515	5.8	3.8	26,924	28,071	28,638	349	4.3	2.0
Erie, PA.....	8,689	9,031	9,038	3.9	0.1	31,054	32,294	32,244	263	4.0	-0.2
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	11,353	11,680	11,526	2.9	-1.3	32,924	33,522	32,826	228	1.8	-2.1
Evansville, IN-KY.....	12,217	12,737	12,691	4.3	-0.4	34,899	36,329	36,063	148	4.1	-0.7
Fairbanks, AK.....	3,537	3,833	3,833	8.4	0.0	36,105	38,969	38,856	99	7.9	-0.3
Fargo, ND-MN.....	7,226	7,801	7,836	8.0	0.4	37,566	39,812	39,159	78	6.0	-1.6
Farmington, NM.....	3,568	3,858	3,783	8.1	-1.9	29,173	31,518	30,479	283	8.0	-3.3
Fayetteville, NC.....	12,828	13,838	14,745	7.9	6.6	36,544	39,054	40,917	95	6.9	4.8
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	14,373	14,818	14,664	3.1	-1.0	32,363	32,537	31,562	255	0.5	-3.0
Flagstaff, AZ.....	4,259	4,409	4,429	3.5	0.5	33,417	34,330	34,111	201	2.7	-0.6
Flint, MI.....	12,529	12,646	12,562	0.9	-0.7	28,863	29,488	29,623	335	2.2	0.5
Florence, SC.....	6,301	6,528	6,517	3.6	-0.2	31,659	32,603	32,477	252	3.0	-0.4
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	4,220	4,377	4,392	3.7	0.3	29,481	30,433	30,446	315	3.2	0.0
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,538	3,649	3,501	3.1	-4.1	35,601	36,541	34,984	141	2.6	-4.3
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	11,112	11,378	11,150	2.4	-2.0	38,726	38,848	37,368	102	0.3	-3.8
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	8,664	8,937	8,807	3.2	-1.5	29,929	30,714	30,053	302	2.6	-2.2
Fort Wayne, IN.....	13,870	14,067	13,864	1.4	-1.4	33,858	34,176	33,462	204	0.9	-2.1
Fresno, CA.....	27,117	27,994	28,120	3.2	0.5	30,472	30,997	30,724	297	1.7	-0.9
Gadsden, AL.....	2,993	3,098	3,096	3.5	-0.1	28,995	29,947	29,869	328	3.3	-0.3
Gainesville, FL.....	8,732	8,884	8,895	1.7	0.1	33,963	34,277	34,122	203	0.9	-0.5
Gainesville, GA.....	5,413	5,578	5,380	3.0	-3.5	30,269	30,195	28,657	321	-0.2	-5.1
Glens Falls, NY.....	4,087	4,248	4,249	3.9	0.0	31,833	33,018	32,994	242	3.7	-0.1
Goldsboro, NC.....	3,416	3,557	3,628	4.1	2.0	30,150	31,364	31,877	290	4.0	1.6
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	3,259	3,487	3,434	7.0	-1.5	33,673	35,855	35,328	159	6.5	-1.5
Grand Junction, CO.....	4,811	5,203	4,996	8.1	-4.0	34,792	36,665	34,197	140	5.4	-6.7
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	25,596	26,076	25,661	1.9	-1.6	33,038	33,582	32,983	227	1.6	-1.8
Great Falls, MT.....	2,886	2,997	3,017	3.8	0.7	35,286	36,533	36,718	143	3.5	0.5
Greeley, CO.....	6,780	7,068	6,906	4.2	-2.3	27,988	28,402	27,109	346	1.5	-4.6
Green Bay, WI.....	10,917	11,204	11,048	2.6	-1.4	36,278	37,060	36,248	134	2.2	-2.2
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	24,421	25,038	24,516	2.5	-2.1	35,074	35,405	34,300	179	0.9	-3.1
Greenville, NC.....	5,420	5,682	5,768	4.8	1.5	31,361	32,179	32,094	268	2.6	-0.3
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	20,704	21,451	20,962	3.6	-2.3	33,558	34,044	32,773	207	1.4	-3.7
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	8,669	8,427	8,486	-2.8	0.7	37,434	35,683	35,540	165	-4.7	-0.4
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	8,398	8,757	8,826	4.3	0.8	32,142	33,135	33,161	239	3.1	0.1
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	3,893	3,977	3,923	2.2	-1.3	26,369	26,734	26,371	357	1.4	-1.4
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	20,259	20,875	21,064	3.0	0.9	38,241	39,106	39,231	93	2.3	0.3
Harrisonburg, VA.....	3,577	3,688	3,704	3.1	0.4	30,359	31,055	30,795	296	2.3	-0.8
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	59,198	60,458	59,402	2.1	-1.7	49,900	50,755	49,667	15	1.7	-2.1
Hattiesburg, MS.....	3,937	4,094	4,126	4.0	0.8	28,346	29,036	28,831	340	2.4	-0.7
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	10,797	10,981	10,712	1.7	-2.5	29,984	30,230	29,317	319	0.8	-3.0
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,830	1,913	1,986	4.6	3.8	25,496	27,224	26,681	356	6.8	-2.0
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	8,424	8,612	8,313	2.2	-3.5	32,551	33,009	31,735	243	1.4	-3.9
Honolulu, HI.....	39,258	40,809	41,282	4.0	1.2	43,683	45,205	45,486	35	3.5	0.6
Hot Springs, AR.....	3,190	3,253	3,221	2.0	-1.0	33,055	33,298	32,705	236	0.7	-1.8
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	7,361	7,910	7,725	7.5	-2.3	36,532	39,019	38,060	97	6.8	-2.5
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	248,161	262,484	255,635	5.8	-2.6	44,333	45,835	43,568	32	3.4	-4.9
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	8,286	8,713	8,931	5.2	2.5	29,099	30,583	31,269	308	5.1	2.2
Huntsville, AL.....	14,397	15,197	15,476	5.6	1.8	37,134	38,259	38,090	114	3.0	-0.4
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,975	4,142	4,076	4.2	-1.6	33,341	33,639	32,318	222	0.9	-3.9
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	65,586	67,623	66,850	3.1	-1.1	38,633	39,297	38,339	88	1.7	-2.4
Iowa City, IA.....	5,441	5,716	5,784	5.1	1.2	37,092	38,273	37,985	113	3.2	-0.8
Ithaca, NY.....	3,251	3,420	3,423	5.2	0.1	32,374	33,856	33,632	215	4.6	-0.7
Jackson, MI.....	4,649	4,745	4,690	2.1	-1.2	28,576	29,610	29,343	334	3.6	-0.9
Jackson, MS.....	18,610	19,368	19,198	4.1	-0.9	34,863	36,054	35,495	153	3.4	-1.6
Jackson, TN.....	3,543	3,668	3,634	3.5	-0.9	31,440	32,456	31,985	257	3.2	-1.5
Jacksonville, FL.....	52,267	52,697	51,533	0.8	-2.2	40,171	40,028	38,801	71	-0.4	-3.1
Jacksonville, NC.....	6,016	6,758	7,730	12.3	14.4	36,771	39,932	44,664	74	8.6	11.9
Janesville, WI.....	5,059	5,098	4,932	0.8	-3.3	31,730	31,826	30,797	274	0.3	-3.2
Jefferson City, MO.....	4,768	4,975	5,027	4.3	1.0	32,826	33,970	34,093	213	3.5	0.4
Johnson City, TN.....	5,768	6,007	6,059	4.1	0.9	29,830	30,682	30,695	304	2.9	0.0
Johnstown, PA.....	4,310	4,511	4,624	4.7	2.5	29,710	31,221	32,114	293	5.1	2.9
Jonesboro, AR.....	3,357	3,571	3,529	6.4	-1.2	28,870	30,228	29,378	320	4.7	-2.8
Joplin, MO.....	4,880	5,120	5,157	4.9	0.7	28,535	29,663	29,586	332	4.0	-0.3

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 ³	2008	2009 ³	2007	2008	2009 ³		2008	2009 ³
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	10,563	10,919	10,770	3.4	-1.4	32,746	33,685	32,972	218	2.9	-2.1
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	3,396	3,545	3,550	4.4	0.2	30,393	31,449	31,359	287	3.5	-0.3
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	80,154	82,653	81,915	3.1	-0.9	39,841	40,396	39,619	67	1.4	-1.9
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	7,368	7,837	8,201	6.4	4.6	32,180	33,040	33,383	241	2.7	1.0
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	13,102	14,071	14,698	7.4	4.5	35,255	37,070	38,757	132	5.1	4.6
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	9,274	9,657	9,642	4.1	-0.2	30,548	31,697	31,547	278	3.8	-0.5
Kingston, NY.....	6,488	6,694	6,619	3.2	-1.1	35,738	36,836	36,481	138	3.1	-1.0
Knoxville, TN.....	23,316	24,017	23,801	3.0	-0.9	34,180	34,696	34,038	195	1.5	-1.9
Kokomo, IN.....	3,297	3,257	3,070	-1.2	-5.7	33,035	32,752	31,078	248	-0.9	-5.1
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	4,479	4,645	4,677	3.7	0.7	34,192	35,263	35,183	186	3.1	-0.2
Lafayette, IN.....	5,702	5,991	5,943	5.1	-0.8	29,795	30,921	30,268	299	3.8	-2.1
Lafayette, LA.....	9,906	10,438	10,249	5.4	-1.8	38,570	40,182	38,944	68	4.2	-3.1
Lake Charles, LA.....	6,572	6,908	6,632	5.1	-4.0	34,312	35,799	34,159	162	4.3	-4.6
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	5,005	5,124	5,035	2.4	-1.7	25,557	26,197	25,841	359	2.5	-1.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	18,583	18,901	18,640	1.7	-1.4	32,404	32,572	31,951	254	0.5	-1.9
Lancaster, PA.....	17,874	18,303	18,071	2.4	-1.3	35,794	36,330	35,589	147	1.5	-2.0
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	14,869	15,386	15,271	3.5	-0.7	32,643	33,844	33,666	216	3.7	-0.5
Laredo, TX.....	5,088	5,387	5,410	5.9	0.4	22,041	22,831	22,409	364	3.6	-1.8
Las Cruces, NM.....	5,281	5,611	5,832	6.3	3.9	26,642	27,855	28,251	352	4.6	1.4
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	73,444	75,013	71,275	2.1	-5.0	39,945	39,920	37,457	75	-0.1	-6.2
Lawrence, KS.....	3,519	3,608	3,637	2.5	0.8	31,028	31,443	31,253	288	1.3	-0.6
Lawton, OK.....	3,752	3,959	4,161	5.5	5.1	32,764	35,272	36,748	185	7.7	4.2
Lebanon, PA.....	4,477	4,640	4,652	3.6	0.3	34,926	35,885	35,643	158	2.7	-0.7
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,974	2,047	2,031	3.7	-0.8	32,939	33,973	33,485	212	3.1	-1.4
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,570	3,727	3,766	4.4	1.1	33,461	34,808	35,346	191	4.0	1.5
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	16,512	16,897	16,807	2.3	-0.5	36,250	36,413	35,696	145	0.4	-2.0
Lima, OH.....	3,161	3,182	3,190	0.7	0.3	30,131	30,351	30,568	316	0.7	0.7
Lincoln, NE.....	10,687	11,027	11,024	3.2	0.0	36,749	37,423	36,993	128	1.8	-1.1
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	26,042	26,369	26,563	1.3	0.7	39,074	39,012	38,750	98	-0.2	-0.7
Logan, UT-ID.....	3,052	3,236	3,210	6.0	-0.8	25,259	26,023	25,092	360	3.0	-3.6
Longview, TX.....	6,933	7,371	7,209	6.3	-2.2	34,169	36,046	34,847	155	5.5	-3.3
Longview, WA.....	2,933	3,016	3,060	2.8	1.5	29,170	29,703	30,008	331	1.8	1.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	555,946	568,435	551,271	2.2	-3.0	43,801	44,519	42,818	38	1.6	-3.8
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	46,378	47,484	47,208	2.4	-0.6	37,491	37,995	37,509	120	1.3	-1.3
Lubbock, TX.....	8,426	8,812	8,899	4.6	1.0	31,306	32,447	32,166	259	3.6	-0.9
Lynchburg, VA.....	7,925	8,267	8,221	4.3	-0.5	32,563	33,662	33,224	221	3.4	-1.3
Macon, GA.....	7,566	7,879	7,886	4.1	0.1	32,895	34,147	34,056	205	3.8	-0.3
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,808	3,914	3,913	2.8	0.0	26,225	26,524	26,236	358	1.1	-0.7
Madison, WI.....	24,113	24,828	24,480	3.0	-1.4	43,455	44,172	42,946	39	1.6	-2.8
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	18,012	18,358	17,916	1.9	-2.4	44,726	45,432	44,139	33	1.6	-2.8
Manhattan, KS.....	4,292	4,697	4,966	9.4	5.7	36,244	38,485	40,345	110	6.2	4.8
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	3,118	3,298	3,232	5.7	-2.0	33,985	35,619	34,670	169	4.8	-2.7
Mansfield, OH.....	3,645	3,717	3,651	2.0	-1.8	28,922	29,719	29,327	330	2.8	-1.3
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	13,320	14,224	14,615	6.8	2.8	18,979	19,721	19,720	366	3.9	0.0
Medford, OR.....	6,825	6,911	6,895	1.3	-0.2	34,409	34,506	34,256	199	0.3	-0.7
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	49,107	50,094	48,929	2.0	-2.3	38,050	38,577	37,495	108	1.4	-2.8
Merced, CA.....	6,802	6,810	6,699	0.1	-1.6	27,981	27,871	27,306	351	-0.4	-2.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	234,822	236,645	229,380	0.8	-3.1	42,967	43,013	41,352	42	0.1	-3.9
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,259	3,399	3,320	4.3	-2.3	29,528	30,689	29,897	303	3.9	-2.6
Midland, TX.....	6,252	6,970	6,542	11.5	-6.1	49,590	53,968	49,441	10	8.8	-8.4
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	64,768	66,396	65,031	2.5	-2.1	41,926	42,824	41,696	48	2.1	-2.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	150,181	154,282	149,594	2.7	-3.0	46,870	47,653	45,750	23	1.7	-4.0
Missoula, MT.....	3,679	3,776	3,770	2.6	-0.1	34,758	35,108	34,712	187	1.0	-1.1
Mobile, AL.....	11,947	12,506	12,544	4.7	0.3	29,481	30,567	30,468	309	3.7	-0.3
Modesto, CA.....	15,605	15,977	15,886	2.4	-0.6	30,816	31,485	31,126	286	2.2	-1.1
Monroe, LA.....	5,356	5,571	5,634	4.0	1.1	31,031	32,204	32,365	266	3.8	0.5
Monroe, MI.....	5,078	5,105	4,971	0.5	-2.6	33,111	33,397	32,547	232	0.9	-2.5
Montgomery, AL.....	12,817	13,209	13,181	3.1	-0.2	35,057	36,129	35,973	151	3.1	-0.4
Morgantown, WV.....	3,771	3,980	4,141	5.6	4.0	31,977	33,468	34,412	231	4.7	2.8
Morristown, TN.....	3,611	3,744	3,700	3.7	-1.2	26,750	27,415	26,886	355	2.5	-1.9
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	4,335	4,497	4,438	3.7	-1.3	37,289	37,989	37,131	121	1.9	-2.3
Muncie, IN.....	3,271	3,372	3,393	3.1	0.6	28,368	29,349	29,455	337	3.5	0.4
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,773	4,899	4,819	2.6	-1.6	27,390	28,062	27,703	350	2.5	-1.3
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	7,455	7,604	7,482	2.0	-1.6	29,711	29,383	28,354	336	-1.1	-3.5
Napa, CA.....	6,820	6,969	6,809	2.2	-2.3	51,684	52,169	50,569	12	0.9	-3.1
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	20,140	19,739	18,331	-2.0	-7.1	64,251	62,559	57,548	3	-2.6	-8.0
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	60,049	61,893	60,548	3.1	-2.2	39,378	39,768	38,266	82	1.0	-3.8
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	38,551	39,673	39,114	2.9	-1.4	45,697	46,918	46,125	26	2.7	-1.7
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	48,912	48,775	47,419	-0.3	-2.8	44,088	41,740	39,849	55	-5.3	-4.5
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1,018,093	1,041,636	998,777	2.3	-4.1	53,864	54,914	52,375	9	1.9	-4.6
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	5,239	5,398	5,320	3.0	-1.4	32,767	33,669	33,151	219	2.8	-1.5
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL.....	33,611	33,413	31,968	-0.6	-4.3	49,220	48,713	46,456	18	-1.0	-4.6
Norwich-New London, CT.....	12,063	12,341	12,296	2.3	-0.4	45,610	46,426	46,082	29	1.8	-0.7
Ocala, FL.....	9,961	10,216	10,046	2.6	-1.7	30,836	31,225	30,577	292	1.3	-2.1
Ocean City, NJ.....	4,310	4,438	4,481	3.0	1.0	44,575	46,001	46,638	30	3.2	1.4
Odessa, TX.....	4,139	4,542	4,326	9.7	-4.7	32,121	34,622	32,135	196	7.8	-7.2
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	16,871	17,416	17,339	3.2	-0.4	32,610	32,799	32,017	246	0.6	-2.4
Oklahoma City, OK.....	44,274	46,951	46,525	6.0	-0.9	37,166	38,882	37,909	100	4.6	-2.5
Olympia, WA.....	9,426	9,820	9,938	4.2	1.2	39,485	39,988	39,597	72	1.3	-1.0
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	34,979	36,098	36,029	3.2	-0.2	42,185	43,012	42,412	43	2.0	-1.4
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL.....	72,381	73,612	71,548	1.7	-2.9	35,570	35,717	34,315	164	0.4	-3.9
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	5,837	6,020	5,917	3.1	-1.7	36,151	37,139	36,218	130	2.7	-2.5
Owensboro, KY.....	3,479	3,691	3,736	6.1	1.2	30,986	32,684	32,878	250	5.5	0.6

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars		Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period		
	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2008	2009 ^p	2007	2008	2009 ^p	2008	2009 ^p	
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	37,192	37,185	36,651	0.0	-1.4	47,098	46,787	45,643	27	-0.7	-2.4
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	19,501	19,863	19,734	1.9	-0.6	36,491	37,035	36,793	135	1.5	-0.7
Palm Coast, FL	2,759	2,879	2,832	4.3	-1.6	31,324	31,741	30,912	275	1.3	-2.6
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	5,670	5,808	5,859	2.4	0.9	34,723	35,459	35,560	176	2.1	0.3
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	4,875	5,082	5,130	4.3	0.9	30,291	31,580	31,879	281	4.3	0.9
Pascagoula, MS	5,128	5,194	5,227	1.3	0.7	33,516	33,613	33,594	224	0.3	-0.1
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	14,700	15,107	15,290	2.8	1.2	32,643	33,338	33,596	234	2.1	0.8
Peoria, IL	14,598	15,199	14,872	4.1	-2.1	39,345	40,787	39,568	65	3.7	-3.0
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	265,838	272,829	271,943	-2.6	-0.3	44,961	45,927	45,565	31	-2.1	-0.8
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	153,131	155,014	149,611	1.2	-3.5	36,673	36,156	34,282	150	-1.4	-5.2
Pine Bluff, AR	2,803	2,907	2,937	3.7	1.0	27,519	28,698	29,170	343	4.3	1.6
Pittsburgh, PA	95,780	99,172	99,418	3.5	0.2	40,634	42,104	42,216	53	3.6	0.3
Pittsfield, MA	5,462	5,602	5,590	2.6	-0.2	41,941	43,237	43,240	41	3.1	0.0
Pocatello, ID	2,480	2,554	2,537	3.0	-0.7	28,226	28,702	28,102	342	1.7	-2.1
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	20,733	21,427	21,434	3.3	0.0	40,353	41,522	41,473	57	2.9	-0.1
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	85,339	88,022	86,822	3.1	-1.4	39,443	39,942	38,728	73	1.3	-3.0
Port St. Lucie, FL	16,128	16,099	15,527	-0.2	-3.6	40,389	39,777	38,216	81	-1.5	-3.9
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	26,126	26,961	26,598	3.2	-1.3	39,109	40,119	39,282	69	2.6	-2.1
Prescott, AZ	6,345	6,450	6,228	1.7	-3.4	29,930	30,011	28,877	326	0.3	-3.8
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	63,409	65,391	65,291	3.1	-0.2	39,643	40,887	40,790	64	3.1	-0.2
Provo-Orem, UT	12,369	12,853	12,684	3.9	-1.3	23,675	23,814	22,832	363	0.6	-4.1
Pueblo, CO	4,518	4,768	4,867	5.5	2.1	29,270	30,564	30,959	310	4.4	1.3
Punta Gorda, FL	5,567	5,574	5,417	0.1	-2.8	35,408	35,337	34,516	182	-0.2	-2.3
Racine, WI	7,255	7,406	7,220	2.1	-2.5	36,346	37,012	35,992	136	1.8	-2.8
Raleigh-Cary, NC	41,897	43,182	42,611	3.1	-1.3	40,059	39,602	37,849	85	-1.1	-4.4
Rapid City, SD	4,414	4,622	4,632	4.7	0.2	36,603	37,669	37,129	125	2.9	-1.4
Reading, PA	14,306	14,675	14,645	2.6	-0.2	35,545	36,256	35,971	149	2.0	-0.8
Redding, CA	6,144	6,233	6,243	1.4	0.2	34,260	34,527	34,473	198	0.8	-0.2
Reno-Sparks, NV	19,464	19,553	18,442	0.5	-5.7	47,401	46,929	43,986	25	-1.0	-6.3
Richmond, VA	50,735	51,918	51,065	2.3	-1.6	41,844	42,309	41,242	51	1.1	-2.5
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	122,811	125,379	124,004	2.1	-1.1	30,332	30,634	29,930	307	1.0	-2.3
Roanoke, VA	11,186	11,576	11,465	3.5	-1.0	37,667	38,727	38,166	107	2.8	-1.4
Rochester, MN	7,524	7,741	7,808	2.9	0.9	41,624	42,208	42,066	52	1.4	-0.3
Rochester, NY	39,852	41,132	40,586	3.2	-1.3	38,635	39,812	39,192	79	3.0	-1.6
Rockford, IL	11,395	11,646	11,289	2.2	-3.1	32,486	32,955	31,915	245	1.4	-3.2
Rocky Mount, NC	4,486	4,635	4,585	3.3	-1.1	30,828	31,631	31,276	280	2.6	-1.1
Rome, GA	2,949	3,065	3,035	3.9	-1.0	31,003	32,032	31,535	270	3.3	-1.6
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	84,193	86,397	85,596	2.6	-0.9	40,572	41,119	40,236	59	1.3	-2.1
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	5,894	6,054	6,074	2.7	0.3	29,177	30,143	30,363	322	3.3	0.7
St. Cloud, MN	6,061	6,340	6,376	4.6	0.6	32,571	33,782	33,706	217	3.7	-0.2
St. George, UT	3,473	3,512	3,425	1.1	-2.5	26,252	25,886	24,912	361	-1.4	-3.8
St. Joseph, MO-KS	3,759	3,957	4,036	5.3	2.0	29,896	31,392	31,869	289	5.0	1.5
St. Louis, MO-IL	112,948	117,886	114,127	4.4	-3.2	40,247	41,823	40,342	54	3.9	-3.5
Salem, OR	11,986	12,504	12,611	4.3	0.9	31,126	32,016	31,837	271	2.9	-0.6
Salinas, CA	17,019	17,385	17,382	2.2	0.0	42,322	42,857	42,356	46	1.3	-1.2
Salisbury, MD	3,768	3,915	3,952	3.9	0.9	31,516	32,628	32,881	251	3.5	0.8
Salt Lake City, UT	41,551	42,505	41,805	2.3	-1.6	38,030	38,237	36,986	115	0.5	-3.3
San Angelo, TX	3,495	3,675	3,659	5.1	-0.4	32,291	33,666	33,229	220	4.3	-1.3
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	68,213	70,947	71,489	4.0	0.8	34,368	34,937	34,500	189	1.7	-1.3
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	135,616	140,847	139,345	3.1	-1.1	45,911	46,649	45,630	28	1.6	-2.2
Sandusky, OH	2,770	2,840	2,801	2.5	-1.4	35,807	36,717	36,389	139	2.5	-0.9
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	263,201	266,680	257,761	1.3	-3.3	62,634	62,598	59,696	2	-0.1	-4.6
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	105,576	105,979	101,926	0.4	-3.8	59,365	58,531	55,404	4	-1.4	-5.3
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	10,565	10,774	10,654	2.0	-1.1	40,372	40,635	39,905	66	0.7	-1.8
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	19,089	19,358	18,976	1.4	-2.0	47,664	47,957	46,619	20	0.6	-2.8
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	12,924	12,935	12,612	0.1	-2.5	51,669	51,140	49,222	14	-1.0	-3.8
Santa Fe, NM	6,335	6,531	6,344	3.1	-2.9	44,186	44,927	43,002	36	1.7	-4.3
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	22,116	22,274	21,465	0.7	-3.6	47,929	47,755	45,467	22	-0.4	-4.8
Savannah, GA	12,473	13,109	13,103	5.1	0.0	37,853	39,183	38,190	90	3.5	-2.5
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	18,807	19,445	19,747	3.4	1.6	34,244	35,399	35,940	181	3.4	1.5
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	164,759	169,798	166,902	3.1	-1.7	49,816	50,586	48,976	16	1.5	-3.2
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	7,714	7,669	7,201	-0.6	-6.1	58,074	57,107	53,277	5	-1.7	-6.7
Sheboygan, WI	4,365	4,436	4,319	1.6	-2.6	38,247	38,755	37,705	104	1.3	-2.7
Sherman-Denison, TX	3,509	3,625	3,598	3.3	-0.7	29,687	30,516	29,979	313	2.8	-1.8
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	13,176	13,884	13,895	5.4	0.1	33,988	35,657	35,491	166	4.9	-0.5
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	4,641	4,980	4,924	7.3	-1.1	32,693	34,885	34,110	190	6.7	-2.2
Sioux Falls, SD	8,887	9,290	9,278	4.5	-0.1	38,985	39,786	38,964	80	2.1	-2.1
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	10,844	11,130	10,837	2.6	-2.6	34,215	34,986	34,127	188	2.3	-2.5
Spartanburg, SC	8,305	8,619	8,460	3.8	-1.8	30,012	30,506	29,494	314	1.6	-3.3
Spokane, WA	15,133	15,727	15,846	3.9	0.8	33,172	34,011	33,810	208	2.5	-0.6
Springfield, IL	7,855	8,219	8,350	4.6	1.6	38,063	39,646	40,109	83	4.2	1.2
Springfield, MA	25,367	26,485	26,779	4.4	1.1	36,514	38,006	38,316	119	4.1	0.8
Springfield, MO	13,005	13,421	13,448	3.2	0.2	30,966	31,496	31,208	285	1.7	-0.9
Springfield, OH	4,406	4,518	4,563	2.5	1.0	31,432	32,314	32,673	262	2.8	1.1
State College, PA	4,675	4,852	4,932	3.8	1.6	32,444	33,336	33,730	235	2.7	1.2
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	3,596	3,796	3,743	5.6	-1.4	29,400	31,194	30,951	294	6.1	-0.8
Stockton, CA	20,635	21,097	21,032	2.2	-0.3	31,018	31,547	31,166	282	1.7	-1.2

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2009—Table Ends

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2007	2008	2009 ³	2008	2009 ³	2007	2008	2009 ³		2008	2009 ³
Sumter, SC	2,946	3,057	3,099	3.7	1.4	28,271	29,302	29,653	338	3.6	1.2
Syracuse, NY	23,069	23,852	23,766	3.4	-0.4	35,797	36,980	36,784	137	3.3	-0.5
Tallahassee, FL	11,767	12,015	11,977	2.1	-0.3	33,283	33,639	33,268	223	1.1	-1.1
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	101,211	102,407	101,045	1.2	-1.3	37,331	37,512	36,780	127	0.5	-2.0
Terre Haute, IN	4,842	5,035	5,094	4.0	1.2	28,482	29,652	29,995	333	4.1	1.2
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	4,210	4,397	4,386	4.4	-0.3	31,311	32,338	31,900	261	3.3	-1.4
Toledo, OH	22,282	22,560	22,230	1.3	-1.5	32,993	33,505	33,069	229	1.6	-1.3
Topeka, KS	7,884	8,176	8,241	3.7	0.8	34,487	35,581	35,704	172	3.2	0.3
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	19,317	20,113	19,601	4.1	-2.5	53,156	55,170	53,523	8	3.8	-3.0
Tucson, AZ	33,112	34,393	33,930	3.9	-1.3	33,225	34,058	33,259	206	2.5	-2.3
Tulsa, OK	35,796	37,540	36,642	4.9	-2.4	39,524	40,981	39,442	61	3.7	-3.8
Tuscaloosa, AL	6,750	7,016	6,942	3.9	-1.1	32,737	33,587	32,926	226	2.6	-2.0
Tyler, TX	6,996	7,333	7,228	4.8	-1.4	35,329	36,456	35,316	144	3.2	-3.1
Utica-Rome, NY	9,275	9,656	9,698	4.1	0.4	31,614	32,975	33,069	244	4.3	0.3
Valdosta, GA	3,644	3,899	3,967	7.0	1.7	27,982	29,169	29,211	339	4.2	0.1
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	15,606	16,025	16,153	2.7	0.8	38,440	39,442	39,666	86	2.6	0.6
Victoria, TX	3,902	4,091	3,922	4.9	-4.1	34,392	35,809	33,989	160	4.1	-5.1
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	4,725	4,973	5,099	5.3	2.5	30,405	31,721	32,326	276	4.3	1.9
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	63,748	65,639	66,434	3.0	1.2	38,135	39,300	39,674	87	3.1	1.0
Visalia-Porterville, CA	11,757	12,083	11,956	2.8	-1.1	28,248	28,610	27,827	345	1.3	-2.7
Waco, TX	6,809	7,098	7,172	4.3	1.0	29,830	30,748	30,731	301	3.1	-0.1
Warner Robins, GA	4,195	4,348	4,495	3.7	3.4	31,949	32,577	33,121	253	2.0	1.7
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	296,134	305,595	309,088	3.2	1.1	55,737	56,824	56,442	6	2.0	-0.7
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	5,596	5,900	5,937	5.4	0.6	34,449	36,053	36,002	154	4.7	-0.1
Wausau, WI	4,701	4,788	4,660	1.8	-2.7	36,162	36,536	35,409	142	1.0	-3.1
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	3,352	3,545	3,569	5.8	0.7	31,330	32,737	32,464	249	4.5	-0.8
Wheeling, WV-OH	4,478	4,705	4,760	5.1	1.2	30,682	32,454	32,911	258	5.8	1.4
Wichita, KS	22,642	23,650	23,112	4.5	-2.3	38,032	39,207	37,723	89	3.1	-3.8
Wichita Falls, TX	5,050	5,301	5,210	5.0	-1.7	34,065	35,910	35,344	157	5.4	-1.6
Williamsport, PA	3,529	3,657	3,733	3.6	2.1	30,208	31,344	31,950	291	3.8	1.9
Wilmington, NC	11,445	11,784	11,728	3.0	-0.5	33,709	33,858	33,082	214	0.4	-2.3
Winchester, VA-WV	4,041	4,168	4,162	3.1	-0.1	33,362	33,994	33,568	210	1.9	-1.3
Winston-Salem, NC	16,839	17,187	16,891	2.1	-1.7	35,676	35,801	34,832	161	0.4	-2.7
Worcester, MA	33,034	34,252	33,994	3.7	-0.8	41,498	42,850	42,296	47	3.3	-1.3
Yakima, WA	6,726	7,202	7,269	7.1	0.9	28,955	30,661	30,409	306	5.9	-0.8
York-Hanover, PA	14,700	15,179	15,159	3.3	-0.1	34,868	35,651	35,340	167	2.2	-0.9
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	17,870	18,075	17,794	1.1	-1.6	31,289	31,911	31,608	273	2.0	-0.9
Yuba City, CA	4,824	5,043	5,157	4.5	2.3	29,559	30,562	31,155	311	3.4	1.9
Yuma, AZ	4,686	4,840	5,022	3.3	3.8	24,768	25,041	25,496	362	1.1	1.8

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009, for federal statistical purposes.

NOTE: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the metropolitan-area estimates and an estimate for the nonmetropolitan portion of the United States.

It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
U.S. metropolitan portion.....		12,724,270	320,681	519,622	774,954	608,956	1,534,378	621,329	597,506	2,705,621	1,725,056	1,045,444	480,217	287,801	1,502,703
Abilene, TX.....	244	5,594	791	294	(D)	(D)	783	(D)	499	(D)	499	(D)	(D)	177	1,198
Akron, OH.....	75	28,052	184	938	(D)	(D)	4,423	1,485	622	3,516	4,643	2,682	782	659	3,101
Albany, GA.....	279	4,687	124	(D)	(D)	(D)	212	(D)	375	(D)	364	501	126	141	989
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	56	39,258	187	1,580	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,578	1,350	(D)	5,739	4,227	1,175	1,022	8,040
Albuquerque, NM.....	60	34,859	(D)	1,767	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,914	5,200	2,942	1,221	(D)	6,119
Alexandria, LA.....	265	5,096	187	269	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	474	413	678	(D)	121	1,008
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	70	29,715	134	1,300	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,169	3,884	3,973	3,883	920	836	2,673
Altoona, PA.....	298	4,216	86	145	249	387	720	469	103	386	293	586	135	127	530
Amarillo, TX.....	173	9,793	1,228	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,426	664	284	995	740	(D)	318	(D)	1,208
Ames, IA.....	314	3,832	60	117	256	662	330	74	59	441	236	225	108	62	1,202
Anchorage, AK.....	81	26,316	7,496	1,201	88	102	(D)	(D)	790	3,304	2,051	1,612	784	425	4,114
Anderson, IN.....	344	3,225	59	92	(D)	(D)	384	175	54	370	177	371	186	97	402
Anderson, SC.....	281	4,642	25	262	938	548	654	158	35	385	239	305	172	131	789
Ann Arbor, MI.....	108	17,891	17	363	1,305	477	1,724	1,360	500	2,478	2,684	1,568	462	340	4,613
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	312	3,918	27	92	620	164	611	161	111	215	330	268	120	96	1,103
Appleton, WI.....	182	9,323	200	657	831	1,423	1,313	301	332	1,396	805	809	256	234	768
Asheville, NC.....	141	13,437	140	741	(D)	(D)	1,711	570	253	2,132	1,069	1,779	788	355	1,687
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	228	6,256	(D)	210	361	560	702	(D)	(D)	815	388	(D)	229	153	1,700
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	10	269,799	873	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18,011	22,498	56,492	41,019	16,977	9,155	5,063	25,475
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	135	13,966	83	755	185	141	1,449	466	183	2,173	1,024	1,186	4,282	262	1,796
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	334	3,559	63	158	354	196	427	154	53	501	210	190	154	93	1,007
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	109	17,823	161	915	(D)	(D)	(D)	965	350	1,555	2,578	1,495	(D)	427	4,393
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	37	80,077	(D)	3,940	8,275	2,072	12,760	1,339	4,896	12,197	(D)	5,295	3,005	2,179	10,949
Bakersfield, CA.....	77	27,765	7,103	1,253	604	1,355	3,008	1,580	398	2,550	2,099	1,678	691	666	4,779
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	19	133,012	(D)	6,765	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,157	24,154	20,135	14,498	4,614	3,265	24,116	
Bangor, ME.....	257	5,287	83	225	198	213	899	412	168	683	376	880	179	133	838
Barnstable Town, MA.....	193	8,583	46	527	(D)	(D)	1,026	279	204	2,241	856	1,066	772	280	1,108
Baton Rouge, LA.....	57	39,161	939	3,082	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,086	(D)	4,500	4,007	2,475	1,121	(D)	4,938
Battle Creek, MI.....	272	4,894	21	150	608	1,039	528	213	68	424	367	498	134	129	716
Bay City, MI.....	356	2,828	(D)	76	201	200	395	(D)	72	292	(D)	343	138	114	379
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	124	15,255	300	1,650	1,040	3,363	1,812	817	245	722	1,759	1,168	407	362	1,609
Bellingham, WA.....	209	7,436	303	553	461	735	1,152	234	164	1,131	573	612	309	213	993
Bend, OR.....	230	6,235	27	376	405	73	648	205	261	1,900	565	692	337	147	599
Billings, MT.....	219	6,688	661	381	(D)	(D)	1,169	485	160	(D)	(D)	824	298	159	655
Binghamton, NY.....	201	7,673	73	323	921	284	1,062	481	205	893	644	885	278	189	1,435
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	49	54,274	1,919	2,715	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,238	(D)	10,839	5,494	4,810	1,391	(D)	5,832
Bismarck, ND.....	292	4,404	81	212	244	130	628	332	119	631	443	615	158	130	680
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	268	4,945	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	203	64	513	379	326	(D)	128	1,205
Bloomington, IN.....	240	5,784	125	196	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	675	468	545	210	(D)	1,241
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	196	8,286	117	254	254	202	757	251	138	2,840	1,623	598	278	179	795
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	87	24,032	483	1,244	(D)	(D)	3,306	1,208	590	4,804	3,390	2,111	755	451	2,821
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	9	299,590	623	10,272	17,888	8,096	30,230	8,590	15,630	78,013	57,022	33,663	10,402	5,758	23,763
Boulder, CO.....	110	17,813	313	463	(D)	(D)	1,952	249	1,731	2,437	3,929	1,302	591	413	2,066
Bowling Green, KY.....	286	4,476	(D)	207	(D)	433	(D)	167	(D)	537	528	430	170	(D)	576
Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL.....	88	23,828	482	1,679	985	517	3,220	521	620	5,492	3,518	2,542	1,398	760	2,093
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	192	8,626	59	378	124	13	881	172	142	1,236	627	722	270	210	3,791
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	35	81,389	(D)	4,651	4,727	7,868	3,378	3,583	29,659	13,374	5,054	2,254	1,339	3,805	
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	204	7,557	232	271	364	177	1,012	385	193	791	496	1,255	350	247	1,783
Brunswick, GA.....	342	3,297	37	177	87	248	(D)	152	(D)	390	213	245	405	92	810
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	55	44,030	229	1,519	3,546	4,101	5,503	1,849	1,012	6,991	5,669	4,369	1,757	1,010	6,476
Burlington, NC.....	290	4,440	9	217	441	550	624	122	71	562	604	555	170	129	386
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	165	10,274	124	(D)	(D)	(D)	360	(D)	(D)	1,020	(D)	(D)	213	(D)	1,468
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	145	13,125	404	535	2,372	734	1,872	608	235	1,792	893	1,623	405	395	1,258
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	94	21,143	103	1,952	378	96	2,865	580	1,340	5,500	2,098	1,546	1,279	625	2,782
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	350	3,030	(D)	122	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	100	266	222	(D)	123	82	383
Carson City, NV.....	349	3,036	(D)	(D)	231	30	341	(D)	46	617	212	204	215	73	818
Casper, WY.....	221	6,453	(D)	248	100	59	802	(D)	56	613	244	383	134	135	392
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	148	12,510	269	576	1,447	953	1,470	1,137	711	2,482	862	982	322	269	1,031
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	197	8,217	134	343	(D)	(D)	897	347	271	1,379	623	874	286	183	2,122
Charleston, WV.....	129	14,600	1,740	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,237	(D)	(D)	1,437	1,344	386	324	2,038
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	80	26,317	95	1,371	(D)	(D)	(D)	780	4,437	3,158	1,893	1,373	664	5,281	
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC.....	21	118,350	393	4,467	5,826	8,082	12,946	5,874	5,429	43,577	13,846	5,212	3,417	1,669	7,612
Charlottesville, VA.....	185	8,872	283	406	(D)	(D)	242	(D)	1,578	1,034	693	412	286	2,384	
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	97	20,781	66	(D)	1,585	1,728	(D)	1,387	(D)	3,823	1,918	1,834	756	(D)	2,609
Cheyenne, WY.....	296	4,299	176	226	39	118	418	597	145	566	243	264	147	77	1,282
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI.....	3	520,672	1,296	21,504	(D)	(D)	(D)	27,872	(D)	123,682	86,372	39,249	18,484	(D)	43,777
Chico, CA.....	234	6,067	330	273	139	156	824	304	129	1,169	449	846	225	248	974
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	29	98,750	249	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,584	(D)	17,479	16,055	8,548	3,811	(D)	9,072
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	174	9,695	223	238	(D)	(D)	(D)	227	(D)	702	533	481	232	(D)	4,726
Cleveland, TN.....	336	3,530	54	(D)	502	494	(D)	110	36	542	271	410	109	113	332
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	26	104,425	1,054	2,956	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,664	22,927	13,813	9,772	3,248	2,186	10,620
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	300	4,198	97	305	242	50	592	139	116	926	394	361	282	86	607
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	220	6,464	(D)	350	(D)	(D)	(D)	178	(D)	596	467	559	282	175	1,913
Colorado Springs, CO.....	86	24,062	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,390	617	1,10						

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	17	150,810	(D)	6,199	(D)	(D)	17,713	(D)	17,321	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,625	3,230	14,201
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	61	34,297	394	1,309	(D)	(D)	4,252	1,164	1,373	13,212	2,850	2,478	1,063	722	3,085
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	13	200,856	619	6,487	23,696	4,914	26,399	10,088	6,703	37,891	37,233	17,757	7,251	4,415	17,403
Dothan, AL	291	4,423	61	211	(D)	(D)	800	569	(D)	471	282	498	150	(D)	621
Dover, DE	235	6,052	(D)	223	(D)	(D)	621	232	99	1,363	290	464	243	171	1,792
Dubuque, IA	294	4,307	78	154	972	206	556	198	193	579	238	514	265	86	270
Duluth, MN-WI	171	9,869	(D)	420	(D)	(D)	1,021	(D)	250	1,189	(D)	1,504	366	(D)	1,607
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	66	32,309	112	731	5,094	5,419	2,753	612	638	3,804	4,094	3,548	780	560	4,164
Eau Claire, WI	237	5,949	(D)	242	645	333	(D)	(D)	159	1,045	557	767	171	152	689
EI Centro, CA	304	4,080	572	107	69	128	632	265	43	343	202	172	109	118	1,321
Elizabethtown, KY	287	4,474	12	133	(D)	(D)	382	145	(D)	380	(D)	259	110	90	1,765
Elkhart-Goshen, IN	184	9,136	76	287	3,354	850	1,204	371	79	872	578	597	172	190	505
Elmira, NY	359	2,798	40	120	542	30	388	127	69	273	174	381	90	70	495
El Paso, TX	79	26,353	167	1,008	1,344	1,736	3,106	1,457	665	6,148	1,625	1,767	731	516	6,082
Erie, PA	177	9,542	59	279	1,949	623	1,096	376	250	1,239	641	1,314	334	283	1,099
Eugene-Springfield, OR	157	11,427	180	474	1,217	406	1,392	301	509	2,044	1,043	1,338	400	324	1,799
Evansville, IN-KY	121	15,693	1,024	823	(D)	(D)	1,464	(D)	(D)	1,464	1,212	1,481	465	352	1,063
Fairbanks, AK	275	4,815	(D)	278	14	68	346	775	79	398	(D)	279	165	77	1,772
Fargo, ND-MN	167	10,094	312	504	696	228	1,628	484	526	2,182	871	1,023	377	228	1,034
Farmington, NM	212	7,195	3,320	374	86	89	594	876	36	358	187	332	146	132	664
Fayetteville, NC	122	15,632	67	396	334	1,048	1,048	418	251	1,293	865	770	364	294	8,484
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	112	17,505	(D)	681	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	323	2,429	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	340
Flagstaff, AZ	289	4,461	40	194	(D)	(D)	483	188	49	669	238	499	529	103	1,122
Flint, MI	158	11,406	(D)	378	(D)	(D)	1,868	(D)	383	1,900	969	1,574	401	338	1,635
Florence, SC	218	6,763	45	268	807	846	916	541	131	723	450	625	207	167	1,036
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL	311	3,919	86	194	421	287	680	156	70	445	202	309	136	123	810
Fond du Lac, WI	317	3,796	122	248	(D)	(D)	430	248	118	427	159	375	94	88	349
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	160	11,036	226	718	983	362	1,221	222	305	1,728	1,684	1,041	474	310	1,761
Fort Smith, AR-OK	168	10,056	955	374	(D)	(D)	1,188	708	194	1,033	920	837	246	205	1,102
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL	178	9,460	18	343	348	23	695	138	331	2,612	946	453	387	198	2,968
Fort Wayne, IN	116	16,794	126	684	2,525	711	(D)	1,273	(D)	2,758	1,335	2,042	489	(D)	1,335
Fresno, CA	72	28,857	2,475	1,314	(D)	(D)	3,893	1,560	759	4,355	2,301	2,864	857	823	4,763
Gadsden, AL	362	2,601	21	98	173	287	379	132	62	379	164	384	101	87	335
Gainesville, FL	176	9,597	64	400	(D)	(D)	980	274	237	1,463	752	1,300	432	245	3,007
Gainesville, GA	224	6,398	89	358	(D)	(D)	951	209	76	905	425	660	390	134	654
Glens Falls, NY	322	3,740	74	193	368	190	532	129	112	371	293	426	300	94	657
Goldspboro, NC	329	3,641	13	133	235	679	445	149	25	261	179	332	83	83	1,025
Grand Forks, ND-MN	318	3,774	239	160	226	139	492	259	84	365	195	461	143	83	927
Grand Junction, CO	260	5,227	705	436	165	79	740	334	99	689	410	533	228	158	651
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	64	33,125	(D)	1,256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	678	6,081	(D)	(D)	938	739	2,455
Great Falls, MT	358	2,800	35	156	14	49	412	193	75	324	234	406	130	75	699
Greeley, CO	213	7,185	961	625	(D)	(D)	1,075	303	115	940	506	478	171	211	829
Green Bay, WI	131	14,409	236	586	935	1,752	(D)	(D)	2,413	1,203	1,324	588	(D)	1,266	687
Greensboro-High Point, NC	63	33,175	210	1,276	(D)	(D)	5,038	1,444	829	6,172	3,389	2,678	935	674	2,813
Greenville, NC	238	5,946	(D)	234	397	860	611	(D)	(D)	705	367	586	192	122	1,610
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	84	24,829	86	1,213	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,084	3,270	3,422	1,675	830	614	3,093
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	170	9,895	79	463	(D)	(D)	1,021	690	172	1,132	817	532	1,288	195	2,815
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	200	7,802	81	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	399	253	1,213	561	818	258	194	1,467
Hanford-Corcoran, CA	306	4,025	(D)	(D)	44	531	337	103	34	243	104	265	80	81	1,565
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	76	27,908	257	936	1,503	1,175	(D)	(D)	1,011	5,177	3,103	2,846	985	784	4,654
Harrisonburg, VA	253	5,416	(D)	273	168	1,632	(D)	(D)	181	570	272	390	176	96	586
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	40	74,548	187	1,988	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,457	22,570	9,180	6,912	1,920	1,498	8,258	586
Hattiesburg, MS	288	4,465	128	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	628	281	592	196	108	867
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	155	11,755	144	337	2,388	1,513	1,535	658	105	1,234	(D)	978	(D)	283	1,376
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA	346	3,129	9	39	(D)	109	(D)	30	110	123	(D)	41	67	2,362	907
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	183	9,286	264	340	2,601	750	1,030	351	89	1,357	661	489	214	233	907
Honolulu, HI	51	48,095	133	2,558	307	533	4,784	2,492	1,180	10,133	4,794	3,888	3,135	1,168	12,989
Hot Springs, AR	361	2,602	92	129	155	72	408	66	45	435	188	409	211	81	311
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA	164	10,547	2,564	437	(D)	(D)	968	1,531	79	1,057	714	534	260	250	818
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	4	403,202	(D)	20,902	(D)	(D)	41,573	(D)	(D)	44,738	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,598	25,979
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	180	9,408	248	450	(D)	(D)	(D)	196	949	616	1,325	286	219	1,362	618
Huntsville, AL	103	19,274	154	474	2,914	407	2,042	204	365	1,852	4,369	1,062	501	389	4,540
Idaho Falls, ID	327	3,652	125	248	97	118	794	151	145	526	401	410	121	92	426
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN	31	96,382	385	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,487	2,736	21,199	10,614	7,316	3,605	2,160	8,317
Iowa City, IA	214	7,164	111	223	191	689	603	445	314	958	348	494	267	132	2,390
Ithaca, NY	319	3,766	118	68	238	36	287	146	62	412	280	1,487	130	83	417
Jackson, MI	274	4,860	22	133	601	179	579	1,021	47	514	293	542	141	146	642
Jackson, MS	89	23,071	1,528	951	(D)	(D)	3,177	1,325	1,005	4,101	2,415	2,139	643	523	3,554
Jackson, TN	282	4,615	41	(D)	660	395	663	201	(D)	412	(D)	552	141	119	771
Jacksonville, FL	46	59,711	213	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,761	14,183	6,826	5,020	2,575	1,489	7,979	1,571
Jacksonville, NC	216	6,948	37	172	47	39	385	135	48	433	252	198	163	94	4,945
Janesville, WI	271	4,912	106	212	764	335	773	362	133	542	289	584	142	122	546
Jefferson City, MO	242	5,656	101	261	(D)	(D)	(D)	673	(D)	442	399	442	133	(D)	1,571
Johnson City, TN	239	5,907	12	221	769	290	805	165	336	667	368	781	235	228	1,010
Johnstown, PA	310	3,960	56	127	312	83	571	306	102	467	401	676	104	137	618
Jonesboro, AR	323	3,736	95	136	346	301	600	149	53	606	217	506	133	88	506
Joplin, MO	251	5,460	159	166	652	588	764	776	104	417	360	647	164	152	511
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	154	11,869	(D)	435	1,077	1,200	(D)	(D)	205	2,249	(D)	1,298	433	303	1,386
Kankakee-Bradley, IL	348	3,094	73	138	241	369	497	188	56	353	173	434	106	91	375
Kansas City, MO-KS	28	101,001	712	4,159	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,753	(D)	19,282	14,637	7,324	3,610	2,199	11,414
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA	186	8,780	624	466	154	371	960	263	97	901	2,546	645	283	198	1,271
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	130	14,552	(D)	487	(D)	(D)	1,293	451	308	918	(D)	(D)	298	314	7,845
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	172	9,830	155	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	390	(D)	(D)	727	1,079	334	273	932
Kingston, NY	280	4,679	62	189	241	152	(D)	(D)	125	659	329	511	285	146	1,095
Knoxville, TN	71	29,613	152	(D)	3,324	747	(D)	1,053	(D)	4,329	3,971	2,901	(D)	(D)	3,469
Kokomo, IN	335	3,540	64	79	1,537	60	378	123	38	258	145	222	107	81	448
La Crosse, WI-MN	261	5,191	(D)	186	(D)</										

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Continues

[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Lancaster, PA	102	19,394	603	1,373	1,951	1,986	2,979	894	585	2,845	1,640	1,977	622	571	1,368
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	107	18,358	(D)	575	1,537	413	(D)	445	4,159	(D)	1,733	534	585	4,201	
Laredo, TX	232	6,152	641	179	40	25	951	875	73	791	336	485	229	154	1,371
Las Cruces, NM	266	5,029	288	198	258	76	479	247	105	614	493	537	200	133	1,401
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	30	97,053	221	8,717	2,275	905	10,671	4,357	1,842	23,192	10,470	4,891	18,937	1,663	8,915
Lawrence, KS	340	3,412	22	125	104	255	333	142	195	502	289	240	159	156	890
Lawton, OK	302	4,155	(D)	99	(D)	(D)	325	129	66	357	(D)	206	123	70	2,101
Lebanon, PA	332	3,628	136	127	443	436	651	200	54	248	201	374	89	98	570
Lewiston, ID-WA	365	1,821	(D)	82	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	266	(D)	240	78	66	298
Lewiston-Auburn, ME	331	3,636	51	(D)	176	337	501	204	108	(D)	317	613	103	76	320
Lexington-Fayette, KY	90	22,736	(D)	910	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	822	3,668	(D)	(D)	869	426	3,273
Lima, OH	301	4,185	18	147	656	631	552	225	99	364	232	600	112	104	425
Lincoln, NE	139	13,608	250	474	874	918	(D)	(D)	336	2,427	1,285	1,371	404	339	2,499
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	68	30,965	462	1,340	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,745	(D)	4,772	3,016	2,781	905	682	5,405
Logan, UT-ID	347	3,124	148	130	(D)	(D)	(D)	327	123	48	295	311	214	88	118
Longview, TX	175	9,686	1,974	522	912	812	1,334	496	534	663	643	714	217	217	648
Longview, WA	354	2,902	126	220	262	366	(D)	(D)	36	260	125	308	106	85	383
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	2	717,884	6,553	21,066	39,371	29,636	92,774	28,106	57,556	181,231	100,660	48,866	33,399	16,116	62,530
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	48	56,320	419	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,455	(D)	10,136	5,629	5,332	2,178	1,235	5,528
Lubbock, TX	179	9,424	412	432	(D)	(D)	1,653	374	(D)	1,243	679	(D)	433	280	1,731
Lynchburg, VA	195	8,388	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	290	(D)	(D)	582	835	219	223	851
Macon, GA	208	7,503	160	319	(D)	(D)	(D)	544	(D)	1,351	687	1,207	235	(D)	930
Madera-Fresno-Chico, CA	328	3,650	756	140	(D)	(D)	367	135	88	349	189	416	94	102	740
Madison, WI	65	33,011	332	1,265	(D)	(D)	3,818	962	1,717	8,532	3,401	2,253	853	790	5,622
Manchester-Nashua, NH	96	20,782	36	692	1,885	482	2,924	776	1,168	5,377	2,780	1,956	574	480	1,652
Manhattan, KS	263	5,171	(D)	169	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	88	389	(D)	259	141	132	2,809
Mankato-North Mankato, MN	321	3,746	260	157	357	274	463	124	177	433	270	496	96	106	533
Mansfield, OH	316	3,805	(D)	127	929	100	531	(D)	141	339	235	410	126	102	531
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	137	13,801	897	527	240	219	2,432	695	322	1,356	859	2,162	522	482	3,087
Medford, OR	229	6,243	174	373	332	178	(D)	(D)	192	1,054	568	825	276	183	804
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	43	63,826	284	2,061	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,591	(D)	12,371	7,630	4,986	3,393	(D)	7,228
Merced, CA	231	6,175	1,450	212	113	603	(D)	(D)	124	675	265	414	147	164	995
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	11	261,263	1,618	12,816	6,340	3,039	39,135	13,732	12,758	71,665	32,988	20,514	12,486	6,827	27,344
Michigan City-La Porte, IN	341	3,336	83	178	518	307	387	298	50	318	161	332	198	91	417
Midland, TX	162	10,869	6,120	245	319	122	1,014	201	158	582	838	329	218	173	550
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	34	82,694	151	2,798	(D)	(D)	9,548	3,030	3,058	18,923	10,340	8,666	2,410	1,706	6,998
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	14	193,947	(D)	6,730	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,213	46,163	(D)	15,199	6,151	4,166	17,971
Missoula, MT	283	4,551	43	243	79	117	601	319	143	1,029	453	553	225	130	617
Mobile, AL	126	15,074	332	982	1,107	936	2,252	1,179	367	2,239	1,427	1,331	444	441	2,035
Modesto, CA	123	15,454	1,461	653	650	1,542	2,032	707	217	2,567	1,078	1,659	454	423	2,011
Monroe, LA	225	6,340	(D)	200	(D)	(D)	1,019	287	599	727	637	669	201	152	799
Monroe, MI	324	3,723	77	221	624	48	411	602	37	444	357	265	149	96	391
Montgomery, AL	128	14,699	144	704	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,316	1,441	1,208	444	(D)	3,468
Morgantown, WV	256	5,307	238	192	(D)	(D)	531	263	92	851	365	612	160	103	1,270
Morristown, TN	326	3,655	60	(D)	682	454	(D)	240	176	271	201	291	92	101	381
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	277	4,759	261	286	307	862	652	197	38	617	215	319	167	139	698
Muncie, IN	343	3,243	48	112	330	71	388	153	44	469	335	515	116	94	568
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	278	4,747	36	164	942	176	698	182	142	694	213	616	175	120	587
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	181	9,383	47	575	237	47	1,290	180	253	3,054	589	521	1,379	211	1,000
Napa, CA	210	7,434	507	392	186	1,270	709	185	128	1,335	669	603	502	173	774
Naples-Marco Island, FL	134	14,149	463	1,220	232	59	1,649	284	286	4,776	1,292	1,177	1,279	402	1,030
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	38	78,944	367	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,855	(D)	12,938	10,915	10,712	3,986	(D)	6,978
New Haven-Milford, CT	58	37,643	79	1,291	2,945	2,048	5,090	1,129	1,795	6,363	4,647	6,250	1,068	938	4,001
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	41	72,395	(D)	2,549	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,266	8,362	(D)	(D)	4,145	1,214	6,513
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	1	1,264,896	(D)	37,466	(D)	(D)	132,884	(D)	91,713	421,001	(D)	99,942	41,103	24,889	107,053
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	248	5,499	149	148	(D)	(D)	546	586	57	775	359	513	178	143	563
Norwich-New London, CT	136	13,910	109	364	(D)	(D)	1,367	1,001	205	1,333	1,264	1,179	576	250	3,297
Ocala, FL	202	7,562	179	603	444	138	1,184	336	217	1,492	502	832	313	244	1,077
Ocean City, NJ	307	4,022	35	(D)	19	31	426	(D)	59	1,344	227	266	482	112	664
Odessa, TX	227	6,256	(D)	557	435	150	1,100	192	152	544	350	(D)	179	234	573
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	118	16,527	117	905	(D)	(D)	1,847	662	(D)	2,878	1,529	1,117	481	(D)	3,904
Oklahoma City, OK	47	57,131	9,773	1,997	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,112	(D)	7,813	5,824	4,475	1,841	(D)	9,333
Olympia, WA	189	8,652	145	353	165	115	1,190	270	159	1,254	601	893	305	286	2,915
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	54	44,861	658	1,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,592	(D)	8,669	5,569	3,795	1,479	(D)	5,351
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL	27	103,985	496	5,898	(D)	(D)	12,853	3,096	4,503	30,098	14,634	7,083	10,645	2,174	8,311
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	207	7,512	74	272	1,139	1,352	(D)	(D)	205	794	1,014	625	153	168	736
Owensboro, KY	297	4,219	98	144	(D)	(D)	293	(D)	423	186	308	132	120	571	
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	59	35,131	2,425	1,224	2,180	3,713	4,738	779	1,036	6,779	3,790	2,261	1,185	812	4,208
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	113	17,500	30	964	2,170	83	2,097	438	467	2,418	3,278	1,820	716	470	2,550
Palm Coast, FL	366	1,269	(D)	67	55	6	178	(D)	(D)	254	104	97	73	47	241
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	223	6,402	30	394	239	93	742	202	182	1,441	586	488	418	193	1,393
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	241	5,682	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	665	573	(D)	609	336	613	181	129	792
Pascagoula, MS	252	5,458	71	444	(D)	(D)	394	261	93	367	385	252	135	113	779
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	142	13,393	50	843	266	299	1,728	580	416	1,924	1,402	1,515	505	397	3,468
Peoria, IL	114	17,308	308	795	(D)	(D)	1,695	1,071	327	1,922	1,970	1,914	521	420	2,127
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	7	331,897	966	(D)	(D)	(D)	37,493	15,812	12,440	90,444	51,959	35,313	8,918	6,965	28,618
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	15	187,431	3,084	10,509	(D)	(D)	26,362	8,667	5,199	49,399	24,362	15,300	8,065	3,478	18,405
Pine Bluff, AR	355	2,882	127	127	(D)	(D)	315	(D)	(D)	192	119	259	55	71	679
Pittsburgh, PA	22	114,707	(D)	4,651	(D)	(D)	13,662	6,948	4,183	22,426	(D)	13,177	3,656	2,834	8,958
Pittsfield, MA	250	5,478	18	240	(D)	(D)	528	154	125	1,389	510	889	361	152	486
Pocatello, ID	360	2,608	63	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	323	223	(D)	91	54	593
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	83	24,847	99	989	(D)	(D)	3,310	1,024	720	6,082	2,811	2,648	1,048	484	3,088
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	24	112,420	1,631	4,432	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,586	(D)	(D)	12,713	8,810	3,373	2,527	11,190
Port St. Lucie, FL	159	11,367	298	788	344	148	1,838	1,018	248	2,110	1,041	1,143	590	394	1,406
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	95	21,029	163	919	(D)	(D)	(D)	567	(D)</						

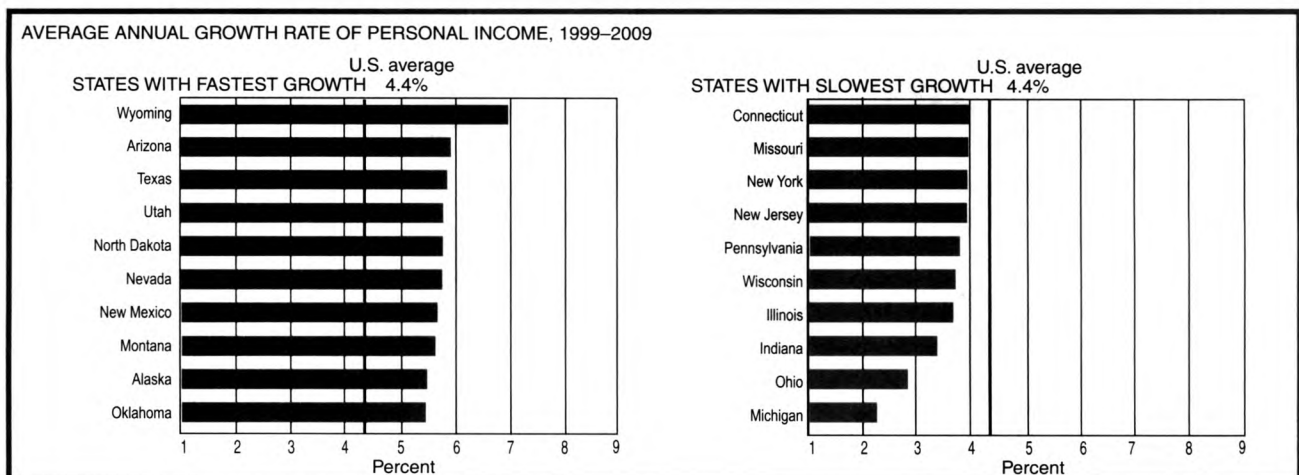
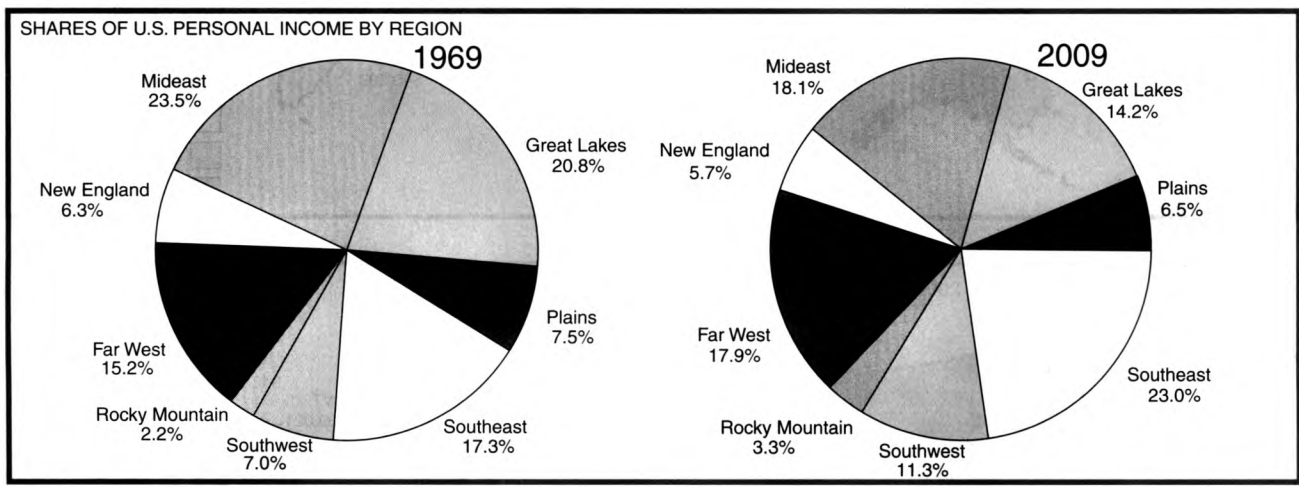
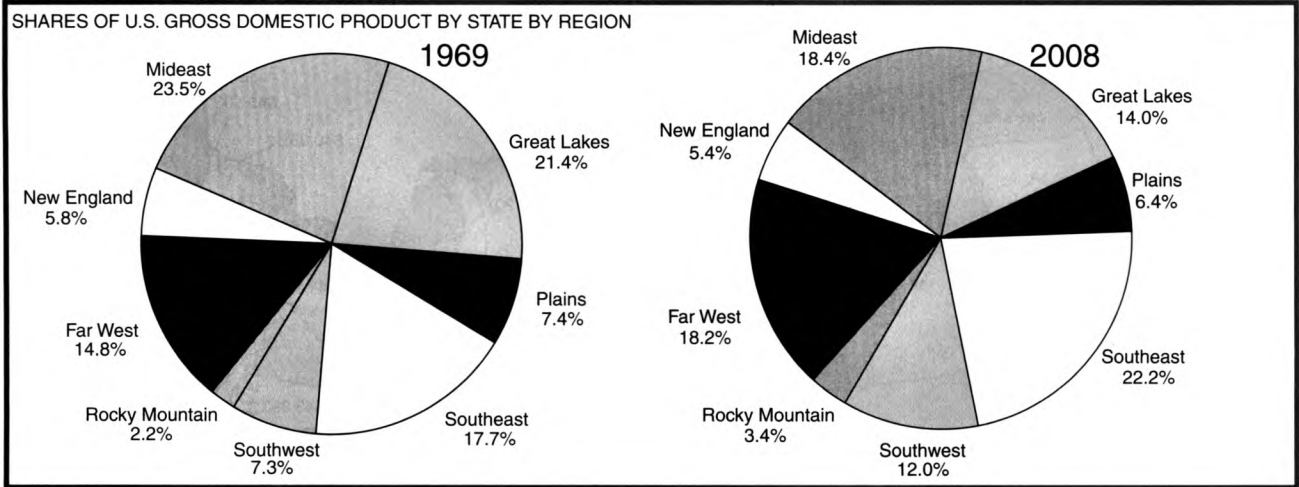
Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008*—Table Ends

(Millions of Dollars)

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government	
Rapid City, SD	273	4,891	65	256	228	33	670	320	149	874	322	613	264	141	957	
Reading, PA	127	14,838	208	730	2,314	1,077	2,105	804	183	2,024	1,691	1,469	376	417	1,439	
Redding, CA	254	5,391	187	301	177	33	818	470	90	841	469	737	232	180	875	
Reno-Sparks, NV	98	20,557	120	1,364	(D)	(D)	2,939	1,348	(D)	3,615	(D)	1,593	2,112	399	2,309	
Richmond, VA	45	61,351	447	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,527	(D)	(D)	13,073	10,013	4,644	1,607	(D)	8,778	
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	23	113,080	1,033	7,043	6,099	3,761	17,352	7,182	1,971	21,967	9,713	9,008	4,834	3,413	19,704	
Roanoke, VA	149	12,425	67	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	988	(D)	1,851	1,344	1,519	395	(D)	1,477	
Rochester, MN	188	8,725	192	324	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	965	370	3,411	277	168	728	
Rochester, NY	52	45,445	(D)	1,607	4,326	6,222	(D)	(D)	2,030	5,634	5,834	(D)	1,262	895	5,072	
Rockford, IL	150	12,413	81	597	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	233	1,582	935	1,411	341	360	1,038	
Rocky Mount, NC	249	5,479	112	200	714	929	1,025	182	192	531	374	350	142	112	617	
Rome, GA	352	2,970	14	80	216	420	385	176	118	255	173	559	91	63	420	
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	32	93,652	944	4,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,846	21,375	11,683	7,864	3,103	2,490	21,424	
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	226	6,309	79	229	1,032	103	812	245	244	937	600	876	221	155	775	
St. Cloud, MN	206	7,529	(D)	426	807	558	1,006	282	264	1,110	505	(D)	207	172	940	
St. George, UT	338	3,449	(D)	294	185	17	499	226	(D)	701	260	391	218	141	397	
St. Joseph, MO-KS	299	4,203	66	182	(D)	(D)	586	234	(D)	393	266	434	168	121	547	
St. Louis, MO-IL	20	128,467	1,313	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,910	(D)	20,200	20,982	12,614	5,322	(D)	(D)	12,406	
Salem, OR	153	12,045	751	562	539	515	1,207	382	177	1,955	866	1,506	332	290	2,964	
Salinas, CA	105	18,820	4,168	531	207	838	2,338	516	339	2,661	1,281	1,101	1,190	419	3,321	
Salisbury, MD	308	3,964	169	205	163	194	595	200	(D)	468	393	559	127	(D)	654	
Salt Lake City, UT	44	62,525	1,778	2,742	4,150	1,968	(D)	(D)	2,227	15,323	8,581	3,616	2,247	1,611	7,255	
San Angelo, TX	330	3,639	(D)	140	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	216	(D)	201	397	126	106	752	
San Antonio, TX	36	80,896	2,581	4,184	(D)	(D)	9,992	3,740	3,878	13,364	9,603	6,768	3,804	1,870	14,079	
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	16	169,325	1,027	6,455	9,040	3,839	17,350	4,666	11,434	41,713	23,781	10,155	7,544	3,535	28,786	
Sandusky, OH	351	2,979	21	72	493	257	394	101	30	330	124	289	463	59	345	
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	8	310,825	(D)	11,053	9,700	21,162	(D)	(D)	17,256	78,725	61,578	20,414	11,819	6,636	27,814	
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	18	146,687	798	4,057	(D)	(D)	17,245	8,395	15,585	23,004	27,896	10,142	3,656	2,061	8,616	
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	163	10,587	470	619	(D)	(D)	1,250	1,102	185	2,222	899	847	578	297	1,518	
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	100	19,646	1,853	824	989	477	2,060	339	615	4,007	2,546	1,552	1,008	514	2,862	
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	169	9,903	561	520	359	198	1,593	182	155	1,979	1,358	910	435	316	1,337	
Santa Fe, NM	217	6,809	555	281	95	62	792	85	197	1,465	697	607	487	189	1,294	
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	99	20,229	345	1,206	(D)	(D)	2,783	614	486	4,706	2,472	1,878	848	565	2,056	
Savannah, GA	144	13,181	41	612	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	232	1,430	1,162	1,398	670	343	2,283	
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	104	19,065	135	701	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	923	2,385	1,559	2,508	638	517	2,110	
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	12	218,771	1,309	9,460	(D)	(D)	27,922	8,448	23,757	47,737	26,719	14,326	7,367	4,765	24,734	
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	285	4,492	162	293	143	23	824	62	105	1,137	398	522	277	134	413	
Sheboygan, WI	259	5,249	80	172	1,257	1,036	498	147	30	667	291	462	135	92	381	
Sherman-Denison, TX	345	3,219	70	183	587	168	496	151	54	307	174	438	129	93	369	
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	91	22,392	7,914	561	(D)	(D)	2,086	1,011	375	1,646	1,133	1,522	1,086	369	2,788	
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	222	6,420	494	209	(D)	(D)	767	460	110	911	524	(D)	242	157	603	
Sioux Falls, SD	133	14,183	362	499	(D)	(D)	1,761	564	505	5,595	876	1,557	422	251	817	
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	152	12,313	(D)	408	2,299	894	1,556	(D)	271	1,787	(D)	1,653	337	321	961	
Spartanburg, SC	166	10,221	41	460	1,870	1,116	1,623	397	132	987	843	718	385	227	1,321	
Spokane, WA	111	17,640	88	846	1,297	317	2,844	813	341	3,215	1,628	2,293	721	510	2,727	
Springfield, IL	194	8,572	150	364	(D)	(D)	972	254	319	1,248	822	1,296	306	323	2,198	
Springfield, MA	92	22,315	78	861	1,677	1,116	2,615	(D)	640	3,571	(D)	3,650	742	636	3,688	
Springfield, MO	132	14,295	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,380	(D)	456	2,228	(D)	(D)	488	431	1,629	
Springfield, OH	337	3,529	69	99	528	132	(D)	(D)	35	512	256	461	122	152	457	
State College, PA	245	5,578	98	208	229	71	448	149	248	774	519	428	203	127	2,076	
Stockton, CA	101	19,519	1,063	989	816	1,082	2,957	1,616	315	3,372	1,325	1,971	570	529	2,915	
Sumter, SC	353	2,959	76	186	410	142	306	119	37	207	148	258	78	89	903	
Syracuse, NY	78	26,851	156	994	(D)	(D)	3,596	2,977	706	4,125	2,856	3,073	796	634	3,611	
Tallahassee, FL	146	12,797	164	614	(D)	(D)	259	(D)	259	1,773	1,638	1,148	409	499	4,060	
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	25	110,510	1,178	5,988	4,562	2,270	15,392	5,574	5,196	23,489	16,156	10,628	5,491	2,742	11,844	
Terre Haute, IN	255	5,356	142	203	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	492	279	603	162	145	753	
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	295	4,300	(D)	143	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	68	429	290	503	147	116	961	
Toledo, OH	82	26,106	(D)	1,115	3,752	1,482	(D)	2,112	452	3,490	2,684	2,889	797	653	3,191	
Topeka, KS	191	8,630	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	779	(D)	711	1,381	711	930	237	(D)	1,725	
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	85	24,458	15	624	417	312	2,186	527	1,550	5,029	5,265	3,007	578	561	4,386	
Tucson, AZ	67	31,805	757	1,377	3,262	299	3,400	1,326	768	4,866	3,838	3,516	1,399	787	6,210	
Tulsa, OK	53	45,157	(D)	1,815	(D)	(D)	5,561	(D)	(D)	6,322	(D)	(D)	1,173	900	3,361	
Tuscaloosa, AL	198	8,106	729	347	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	141	1,054	443	488	240	165	1,608	
Tyler, TX	190	8,652	1,358	302	799	300	1,134	352	363	801	714	1,262	274	208	785	
Utica-Rome, NY	187	8,747	111	263	723	249	(D)	(D)	218	1,213	666	1,210	267	209	2,094	
Valdosta, GA	305	4,030	102	(D)	(D)	287	(D)	266	(D)	490	251	(D)	165	(D)	1,146	
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	143	13,340	188	776	403	1,941	1,653	497	193	1,776	989	1,394	424	361	2,743	
Victoria, TX	247	5,540	865	330	(D)	(D)	238	(D)	238	(D)	350	276	369	119	97	483
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	269	4,945	161	252	507	385	699	273	103	484	270	529	125	115	1,041	
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	39	77,061	638	3,059	(D)	(D)	3,436	(D)	13,882	7,687	5,099	2,706	1,588	22,493	22,493	
Visalia-Porterville, CA	156	11,569	2,608	470	201	754	1,575	609	202	1,170	652	731	261	303	2,034	
Waco, TX	199	7,943	133	375	963	775	994	384	210	1,057	524	915	247	257	1,087	
Warner Robins, GA	264	5,113	11	116	180	359	386	125	26	379	466	252	140	92	2,580	
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5	395,747	541	(D)	(D)	(D)	28,531	15,424	(D)	(D)	92,898	23,719	12,292	14,453	83,121	
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	203	7,562	229	218	2,041	505	843	285	123	1,003	447	675	211	144	838	
Wausau, WI	246	5,576	210	207	995	453	822	235	92	937	363	530	131	123	477	
Weirton-Stuebenville, WV-OH	325	3,692	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	365	(D)	63	277	(D)	(D)	231	75	367	
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	315	3,819	631	178	(D)	(D)	561	97	47	601	162	431	192	100	616	
Wheeling, WV-OH	267	5,019	489	(D)	151	428	(D)	407	112	583	486	577	223	122	629	
Wichita, KS	73	28,541	1,200	967	(D)	(D)	3,467	1,093	783	2,919	2,798	2,487	941	571	2,742	
Wichita Falls, TX	236	5,958	(D)	173	(D)	(D)	613	172	(D)	379	243	499	150	162	1,266	
Williamsport, PA	320	3,762	58	142	623	488	504	133	75	336	211	459	97	115	521	
Wilmington, NC	140	13,494	103	802	957	741	1,608	1,008	376	3,153	1,246	953	619	291	1,637	
Winchester, VA-WV	276	4,783	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	61	727	312	618	157	124	561	1,455	
Winston-Salem, NC	93	21,936	(D)	695	1,2											

K. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Appendixes

A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.¹

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2005) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be \$110 (\$100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t - 0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* (November 2003): 8–16.

Reconciliation Table

Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2008	2009	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2009				2010	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II
Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs	1	2,594.5	2,159.0	2,086.9	2,080.4	2,162.9	2,305.7	2,400.7	2,455.4
Less: Gold, ITAs.....	2	18.7	13.9	13.8	12.3	14.3	15.3	17.9	14.7
Statistical differences ¹	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-7.8	-7.8
Other items.....	4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.2
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	5	10.1	8.0	8.4	9.2	7.2	7.1	6.2	5.8
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.....	6	51.1	49.6	49.1	49.0	48.6	51.8	49.7	54.6
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	7	8.3	7.0	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.3
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs	8	2,642.9	2,208.2	2,136.8	2,131.9	2,209.5	2,354.6	2,451.5	2,514.0
Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs	9	3,167.4	2,412.5	2,350.3	2,297.1	2,418.4	2,584.3	2,697.9	2,817.1
Less: Gold, ITAs.....	10	12.5	8.8	7.3	8.4	8.8	10.9	9.7	11.8
Statistical differences ¹	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.9	-4.9
Other items.....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs.....	13	-4.1	-5.1	-4.5	-4.8	-5.2	-5.8	-6.2	-4.2
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	14	10.1	8.0	8.4	9.2	7.2	7.1	6.2	5.8
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.....	15	35.0	34.8	35.3	37.2	32.4	34.2	40.1	38.7
Imputed interest paid to rest of world.....	16	8.3	7.0	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.3
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs	17	3,306.8	2,448.3	2,390.0	2,337.3	2,450.6	2,615.5	2,740.2	2,857.9
Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9)	18	-572.9	-253.5	-263.4	-216.7	-255.5	-278.6	-297.2	-361.7
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	2.1	0.0	2.0	-0.9	0.3	-1.4	2.0	-1.3
Statistical differences (3-11) ¹	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.9	-2.9
Other items (4-12).....	21	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.2
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15).....	22	16.1	14.8	13.8	11.8	16.2	17.6	9.6	15.9
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17)	23	-663.9	-240.1	-253.2	-205.4	-241.1	-260.9	-288.7	-343.9

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.
 ITAs International transactions accounts
 NIPAs National income and product accounts

B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts

Introductory Chapters 1–4 (2008)

Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures (2009)

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

“Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision” (August 2009)

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision” (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)

New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)

Statistical Changes (May 2009)

“Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical Changes” (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

“Annual Revision of the National Income and Prod-

uct Accounts” (August 2010) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods used to prepare the estimates.

“Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies” (November 2009) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes” (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

“The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity” (February 2008) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

“Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data” (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary (now called second), and final (now called third) quarterly estimates of GDP.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

“Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1999–2008” (November 2009) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2009 comprehensive NIPA revision.

Satellite account. This account extends the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

“Research and Development Satellite Account”

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov under “About BEA.”

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross domestic product by industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

Annual industry accounts. “Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts” (March 2010) provides the details about the upcoming comprehensive revision.

“Annual Industry Accounts” (June 2010) presents the comprehensive revision of these accounts and summarizes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

Benchmark input-output accounts. *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. Input-Output Accounts* (September 2006) describes the concepts and methods that underlie the preparation of these accounts.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 2002–2005 (June 2006)

For 1998–2006 (June 2007)

For 2004–2007 (June 2008)

For 2005–2008 (June 2009)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts and international investment position accounts. “A Guide to the U.S. International Transactions Accounts and the U.S. International Investment Position Accounts” (February 2010) introduces these accounts.

The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts. The updated and improved methodology is described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2010 SURVEY.

“Modernizing and Enhancing BEA’s International Economic Accounts: Recent Progress and Future Directions” (May 2010) provides an overview of BEA’s initial and long-term plans to introduce the new international statistical standards from recently updated manuals and other improvements to the accounts.

Direct investment. Updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey* (2008) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

Additional improvements are described in the following annual articles: “Direct Investment Positions: Country and Industry Detail” (September) and Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies (August) and of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies (November).

International services. The methodology used to prepare the estimates is usually updated and improved in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the October 2009 SURVEY.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

State Personal Income (2009) describes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the quarterly and annual estimates. This methodology has been updated in “Regional Quarterly Report: Comprehensive Revision” (November 2009).

Local Area Personal Income (2009) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan divisions and areas, micropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas and regions. This methodology has been updated in “Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income” (May 2010).

Gross domestic product. Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

Gross Domestic Product by State (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross Domestic Product by State” (June 2009) presents the most recent annual revision.

“Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype GDP-by-Metropolitan-Area Estimates for 2001–2005” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates.